

THE
GAZETTEER's;
OR,
Newsmen's Interpreter.

Being a
GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Of all the Considerable Provinces, Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms, and such like; Imperial and Hance Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, &c.

IN
EUROPE.

SHEWING

In what Kingdoms, Provinces, and Counties they are; to what Prince they are now subject; upon, or nigh what Rivers, Bays, Seas, Mountains, &c. they stand; their Distances (in *English* Miles) from several other Places of Note; with their Longitude and Latitude, according to the best and approved MAPS: With the Addition of a TABLE of the Births, Marriages, &c. of all the Kings, Princes and Potentates of EUROPE.

Of special Use for the true Understanding of all Modern Histories of EUROPE, as well as the present Affairs; and for the Conveniency of Cheapness and Pocket-Carriage, Explained by Abbreviations and Figures.

The Thirteenth Edition, Corrected and very much Enlarged with the Addition of all the several Provinces and Counties in Europe, and all the Towns in Great-Britain, which send Members to Parliament; and of the Towns and other Places that give Titles to the Nobility; with the Counties they lie in, and their Distances from London.

By LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M. of
Christ's College in Cambridge.

LONDON: Printed for J. Knapton at the Crown, R. Robinson at the Golden-Lyon, both in St. Paul's Church-yard; and S. Ballard, at the Blue-bull in Little-Britain. 1732.



The P R E F A C E.

AS for the Use of this Tract, it is made in a *Pocket-Volume*, partly design'd for all such as frequent *Coffee-houses*, and other Places for *News*; by which any *City, Town or Castle of Note in Europe*, that is wanted, may be readily known where it is, who it belongs to, the *Situation, Distances, &c.* and partly for the true understanding all *Modern Histories*, especially all those of the two or three last *Centuries*, which, without such Helps as these, can be of little use to those that are not extraordinary well skill'd in *Geography*. The *Title* was given me by a very eminent Person, whom I forbear to name.

To give a particular Account of this Work: It is a Collection of between two or three thousand *Cities, Towns*, and such like, placed *Alphabetically*; in every one of which are these following Particulars, in as much as the Subject would permit, or might be convenient or necessary to the Perfection.

1. Is mentioned the *Name*.
2. Some *Epithet* as it deserves.
3. In what *Country or Kingdom* it is.
4. In what *Province* or lesser Part it is.
5. In what *County*, or any other *Sub-division* it is.
6. If it be the *Metropolis*, or chief of any of these.
7. If it be a *Patriarchal City*.
8. If it be an *Arch-bishoprick*.
9. If it be a *Bishoprick*, and under what *Arch-bishop* it is.
10. If it be an *University*, with a more proper *Epithet*.
11. If it be an *Imperial or Hance Town*.
12. If it be a *Parliament-City, Generality, Dukedom, Earldom, &c.*
13. What *Emperor, King, Prince, or Potentate* it is subject to.
14. What *Battle* or other great *Action* it is famous for, with the *Time* it was done.
15. Upon or nigh what *River, Mountain, &c.* it stands.
16. The *Distance* in *English Miles* from some other *Places* of Note.
- And, 17. The *Longitude and Latitude*.

The Number of *Places* are very great and considerable, and I believe will prove sufficient for any Man's Curiosity; for I have left out none of Note, or could any ways deserve a Name in such an *Index*; yet the Reader is not to expect to find every little *Place* that is sometimes mention'd in the *Gazettes* and *News-Books*, for that would be a Work of vast Difficulty, and little Use, there being often some

The P R E F A C E.

Places named no better than *Villages*, which are never mention'd twice : Yet I question not, if strict Examination be made, but here will be found more than would have readily be imagin'd in so small a room ; and that it might be the more full, I have not set down any out of *Europe*, because they are not of such Use ; neither have I mention'd any in *England* or *Ireland* (tho' several have found Fault with the Book upon this Account) but five or six of the chief. For *England*, the Reader may see *Adams* and *Spelman* ; and for *Ireland*, my Description of that Kingdom.

As to the *Names*, and spelling of *Places*, I have taken such Care, that I believe that no Man can easily miss of a *Place* for not knowing the true way of spelling of it (an Error which has bred great Confusion, and given Discouragement to many) for here are set down all the different Ways of spelling, as far as conveniently could be. But more than this, I have also set down in their proper Places how they are called in *France*, *Germany*, *Holland*, *Spain*, *Turkey*, &c. So that it will serve for the *French*, *Dutch*, or any other Country's *Gazette*, as well as *English* ; a thing extremely necessary : For most Persons are very apt to mistake when they hear of *Bergen*, *Luyc*, *Vlissingen*, and *Gravenhage*, instead of *Mons*, *Liege*, *Flushing*, and *Hague* ; *Wien* and *Offen*, instead of *Vienna* and *Buda* ; and *Griechisch-Weissenburg* and *Stambol*, instead of *Belgrade* and *Constantinople*.

If any *Place* be very famous for any *Battle* or great *Action*, or any other very remarkable thing, it is here put down, tho' it be never so small a *Place*, as *Lutzen*, *Sennis*, *Fleris*, *Steenkirk*, &c. All *Places* have mostly their proper *Epithets* as they deserve, and sometimes two or three ; as *large*, *small*, *fair*, *beautiful*, *rich*, *magnificent*, *strong*, *neat*, *City*, *Town*, &c. and likewise more distinguishing Marks, as *Archbishoprick*, *Bishoprick*, *University*, *Dukedom*, &c. And for a better distinguishing of greater *Places*, as *Metropolis*'s or *Chief Cities*, they are given you in *Capital Letters*.

For the better perfecting the Work, I have put in no *Place* whatsoever without telling who it is subject to ; and for the better preserving a Method, even those that are out of all Doubt, such as in *France* or *Spain*, where it is supposed that every Man knows to whom it belongs.

For

The P R E F A C E.

For the finding of a *Place* in the *Maps* (which was one great *Design* of this *Index*) here are such plain *Marks*, and easy *Directions* given, that I could not possibly imagine a *Way* more perspicuous in so small a room, which are done these four *Ways*: 1. By *setting down*, not only in what *Country*, *Kingdom*, and *Province*, but also in what *County*, *Territory*, or any other *Subdivision* it stands. 2. By *telling* its *Situation*, that is, upon or nigh what *Rivers*, *Brooks*, *Lakes*, *Mountains*, &c. and the *Borders* of what *Countries* or *Provinces* it stands. 3. By *shewing* its *Distance* from other *Places* of *Note*, with its *Situation*, in respect of *East*, *West*, *North*, or *South*; and this will be a considerable *Help* to any *Person* when he has not *Maps* at *Hand*, for the making him conceive whereabouts it is: By giving its *Longitude* and *Latitude*, which is the surest and quickest *Way* of all, if the *Maps* be true and good.

As to the *Distance* of *Places*, I must desire the *Reader* to take *Notice*, that I have followed no *Book* whatsoever, not in one *Place*, but have measur'd 'em every one my self, according to the best *Maps* I could procure; the *Miles* I always make use of being exactly the 60th Part of a *Degree* in the *Equator*, which will mostly agree with the common computed *Miles*. Notwithstanding my own measuring, I cannot always promise the *Reader* *Certainty*. 1. Because the best *Maps* have many *Faults*, and particularly those of *Greece*, *Servia*, and other Parts of *Turkey*, as all modern *Travellers* complain of; but those of the *Low Countries*, *France*, and *Germany* might be truer, if the *Ingravers* were not so hasty, and would keep closer to their *Copies*. And 2. Because in the *Measuring* I might possibly sometimes have mistaken a *Mile* in *Twenty*, which I look upon as no great *Fault*. Another thing I advertise the *Reader* of, is, the *Distances* are not taken according to *Roads* or *Highways*, but according to the *Situation* in *Maps* as to *Longitude* and *Latitude*; and I never reckon two *Places* the farther off, for having *Rivers*, *Lakes*, *Seas* or *Mountains* between.

I shew the *Distance* of a *Place* sometimes from three or four others, sometimes more, and sometimes less; if it be an ordinary *Place*, the *Distance* is sometimes given only from one *City*, if that be of great *Note*; as *Ostia* from *Rome*, and *Bavay* from *Mons*; sometimes from two *Cities*, as *Nivelle* from *Mons* and *Brussels*. The *Distance* of great *Cities* (I mean the chief of *Provinces*, and some others that

The P R E F A C E.

are reckon'd of the *second Rank*) are most commonly given from those of equal *Note*, or the same *Rank*, tho' at a good *Distance*, and also from the *Metropolis* of the *Country*, tho' never so far off; as for instance, *Mantua* in *Italy*, and *Munster* in *Germany*; but for the *chief* of a *Country*, as *London*, *Vienna*, *Paris*, and *Constantinople*, the *Distance* is given from those, and only those of the same *Rank*; as in *London*, the *Distance* is given from all the chief *Cities* in *Europe*; and *Vienna*, the *Distance* is given from *Buda*, *Cracow*, *Rome*, *Amsterdam*, *Paris*, *London*, and *Constantinople*; so likewise of the rest.

For the *Longitude* and *Latitude* of *Places*, I must acquaint the *Reader*, that I have calculated 'em all according to *F. de Wit's* newest *Maps*; so that by the Help of those *Maps*, any *Place* may be found with great *Ease* and *Quickness*; sometimes perhaps I may have mistaken a *Minute* or two. The first *Meridian*, according to him, begins at *Teneriff*, one of the *Canary Islands*; but in *Sanson's* and *Berry's Maps*, the first *Meridian* is made at *Ferro*, two *Degrees* more *West* than *Teneriff*: So that if any *Place* be sought for in their *Maps*, there must be two *Degrees* allow'd in their *Longitude*; so for instance, when there is 20 and 30, must be reckon'd as 18 and 28.

If this *Book* should fall into the *Hands* of some that do not know what *Longitude* or *Latitude* is, this is to let 'em know, that in all *Maps* the *Top* is the *North*, the *Bottom* the *South*, the right-hand the *East*, and the left the *West*; (or at least should be so) the *Distance* from the *West* to the *East*, is *Longitude*; and the *South* to the *North*, is *Latitude*; all which may be easily seen by the *Figures* that are in the *Sides*, *Tops* and *Bottoms* of every *Map*.

That all these *Things* that I have spoken of, might be easily put into so small a *Volume*, and that it might want nothing that could with any *Probability* satisfy any curious *Enquirer*, I have explained all *Things* by *Abbreviations* and *Figures*, and with a *Character* for that *Purpose*. So that if any thing had been done at length, the *Book* must have been at least three times as large, which would have made it of far less *Use*, and lost much of the original *Design*, which was *Multum in Parvo*.

In short, all *Things* are so well ordered, and *Subject* and *Design* so good, that I could not have possibly invented any
Thing

The P R E F A C E.

Thing so small of more general Use for the Publick than this, or that is more probable to please ; not that I deserve one Word of Commendation, for any Person that had a small Skill in *Geography* might have done it as well as I, with the same Pains.

As for this Edition, I have made very considerable and useful Additions (yet lost little or nothing of the Design of *Brevity*) besides a great Number of *New Places* not mentioned in the *first* and *second Impression*, which add much to the Perfection of the *Work*. So that now there are several Places in this (and those of remarkable Account too) that are not to be found in any *Geographical Dictionary* extant. I shall not trouble the Reader with the Particulars of these *Additions* ; but only let him know, that I think never to make any more *Additions* for the future, as well for mine own ease, as to prevent spoiling of former *Impressions*, for the vastness of the Labour of these Sorts of *Undertakings* is sufficient to deter me from making any further Attempts.

I shall only say thus much more, That I have not designed this only for the *present Times* (neither shall I ever write because of the *Times* again, except I were able to do some signal Service in *Church* or *State*) but this is a Thing which will be as necessary many Years hence as now ; and will be of standing Use to succeeding Ages.

IN this Edition is added by another Hand. 1st. A Table of the Times of the Births, Marriages, great Actions, &c. of all the Emperors, Kings, Princes and Potentates of Europe ; very useful for understanding the present History of the World, and not so perfect in any other Book. 2dly, All the Towns of Great-Britain that send Members to Parliament ; their Distances, &c. 3dly, All the Towns, or other Places, that give Titles to the Nobility, with the Counties they lie in, and their Distances from London, &c.

The CLAVIS.

A.	Archbishoprick <i>or</i> Archbishop.	Lat. Latitude. Lon. Longitude.
al.	almost.	Low. Lower.
B.	Bishoprick <i>or</i> Bishop.	M. Metropolis <i>or</i> Chief City.
b.	Borders.	m. Miles.
Bail.	Bailiwick.	Mar. Marquisate <i>or</i> Marquis.
Bar.	Barony.	N. North <i>or</i> Northward.
Can.	Canton.	Pal. Palatinate <i>or</i> Palatine.
Cir.	Circle.	Pat. Patriarchship <i>or</i> Patri- arch.
Co.	County.	Pr. Province.
Com.	Common-wealth.	Pre. Prefecture.
D.	Dukedom <i>or</i> Duke.	Prin. Principality <i>or</i> Prince.
Dio.	Diocefs.	R. River.
Dis.	District.	S. South <i>or</i> Southward.
E.	East <i>or</i> Eastward.	Sig. Signeury <i>or</i> Lordship.
Earl.	Earldom.	sub. subject.
Fur.	Fuithen.	Ter. Territory.
G.	Government.	U. University.
Hith.	Hither.	un. Under.
High.	Higher.	Up. Upper <i>or</i> Higher.
K.	Kingdom <i>or</i> King.	W. West <i>or</i> Westward.
Lan.	Lantgravedom <i>or</i> Lantgrave.	

AMSTERDAM, Metropolis *or* Chief City.

THE

THE
G A Z E T T E E R ' s ;
O R

Newsman's Interpreter.

Being a

G E O G R A P H I C A L I N D E X

Of all the considerable Cities, Patriarchships, Bishopricks, Universities, Dukedoms, Earldoms, and such like; Imperial and Hance Towns, Ports, Forts, Castles, &c.

I N

E U R O P E.

A A

A *Acb*, or *Aag*, a little Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Hegow*; sub. to the Emperor. It stands 14 m. N. E. of *Schaffhausen*, and 24 N. W. of *Constance*. Lon. 28. 35. Lat. 47. 40.

Aacb: See *Aix la Chapelle*.

Aalturg. See *Burglaw*.

Aaltorg, or *Alberg*, a City of Denmark, in the Pr. of N. Jutland, the M. of the Diocess of *Burglave*, or *Aalborg*, sub. to the K. of Denmark, being a B. under the A. of *Lunden*. It stands on the Bay of *Limsoro*, 12 m. off the Sea, 34 m. N. of *Wiborg*, and 50 al. N. of *Arbusen*. Lon. 29. 16. Lat. 57. 18.

Aalen: See *Awlen*.

Aalick: See *Halicz*.

Aalst, or *Aelst*: See *Alost*.

Aarberg, a little Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, and Can. of *Bern*, sub. to that Com. It stands on the R. *Aan*, 12 m. N. W. of *Bern*, 17 N. of *Friberg*, and 16 S. W. of *Soluturn*. Lon. 26. 50. Lat. 46. 53.

Aarburg, another Town in the same Pr. and Can. and on the same R. 15 m. E. of *Soluturn*, 25 South of *Basil*, and 34 W. of *Zurich*, Lon. 27. 26. Lat. 47. 10.

Aarbus: See *Arbusen*.

Aetb. See *Atb*.

Abach, or *Weltenburgh*, a little Town of Germany, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*; sub. to the D. of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Danow*, 5 m. S. W. of *Ratisbone*, and 25 N. of *Landshut*. Lon. 32. 10. Lat. 48. 52.

Aballo: See *Avallon*.

Abano, a small Town of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Ter. of *Padua*,

Padua, sub. to that Com. and remarkable for its Baths. It stands 5 m. S. W. of *Padua*, and 16 S. E. of *Vicenza*. Lon. 32. 24. Lat. 45. 15.

Abavino: See *Naverino*.

Abbeville, a strong and beautiful City of France, in the Government of Picardy, the M. of the Co. of Pontbieu, a B. un. the A. of Rheims, and sub. to the K. of Fr. It stands on the R. Somme, 55 m. S. of Calais, 25 N. W. of Amiens, and 84 al. N. of Paris. Lon. 21. 00. Lat. 50. 9.

Abensburg, a little Town in Germany, in the Cir. and D. of Bavaria; sub. to the D. of Bavaria, and the Birth-place of *Joannes Aventinus*. It stands on the R. *Abense*, nigh the *Danow*, 13 m. S. W. of *Ratisbone*, and 24. E. of *Ingolstat*. Lon. 32. 4. Lat. 48. 45.

Aberbrothock, a Parl. Town in the Co. of Angus, in the N. of Scotland, at the Mouth of a R. where it falls into the Firth of Tay, 14 m. N. E. from St. Andrews, 40 N. E. from Edinburgh. Lat. 56 $\frac{1}{2}$. Lon. W. from London 2. 20.

Aberdeen, a City in the N. of Scotland, the Cap. of the Co. of its own Name, has an Un. and is divided into the Old and New Town about a m. asunder. The old one lies on the Mouth of the R. *Don*, and the New one (which is the chief) on the Mouth of the R. *Dee*. Both lie near the Sea, and the one has a Harbour, with a fair Stone Bridge of 7 Arches over the R. 80 m. N. E. of Edinburgh, and 60 N. of St. Andrews. Lon. 17. 15. Lat. 57. 20. It was formerly the See of a B.

Aber-Isfwith, a Market Town in Cardiganshire, situated at the Mouth of the River *Isfwith*, 145 m. almost W. N. W. fr m London, from Cardigan 28 M. almost N. E.

Abingdon, a handsome Market Town in Berkshire, situated on the R. *Thames*, 46 m. W. from London, 5 m. S. from Oxford, 39 m. E.

of Salisbury, and 35 m. N. of Winchester, lends one Member to Parliament, and gives Title of Earl to *Montague-Venables Bertie*. Lon. 9. 12. Lat. 51. 53.

Abo, a great City of Sweden, the M. of the D. of Finland, and Pr. of S. Finland; a B. un. the A. of Upsale, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands on the R. *Aviaroki*, nigh the Baltic Sea, 150 m. N. E. of Stockholm, and 120 N. W. of Revel. Lon. 43. 33. Lat. 60. 23.

Abruckbanya, a Town in Transylvania.

Abruzzo, a Ter. of the K. of Naples, bounded on the N. and W. with the *Popes* Ter. on the S. with *Campagna di Roma*, and *Terra di Lavara*; on the E. with the *Adriatick Sea*.

Acci: See *Guadix*.

Acerenza: See *Cirenza*.

Acerra, a small handsome City of Italy, in the K. of Naples, and Ter. of Lavoro; a B. un. the A. of Naples, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands 10 m. S. of Capua, 25 S. W. of Benevento, and 8 N. E. of Naples. Lon. 36. 22. Lat. 41. 2.

Acbaia: See *Livadia*.

Achrida: See *Ochrida*.

Achyr, a strong City and Castle of Poland, in the Pr. of Ukraine or Volbinia Inferior, and Chaf. of Kiow; sub. to the Russians. It stands on the R. *Iorskto*, on the b. of Russia, 150 m. W. of Kiow. Lon. 57. 20. Lat. 50. 25.

Acierno, a little City of Italy in the K. of Naples, and High. Principate; a B. un. the A. of Salerno, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands 14 m. W. of Conza, and 15 E. of Salerno. Lon. 37. 5. Lat. 40. 52.

Acquapendente, a City of Italy, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony, in the Ter. of Orvieto; (a B. instead of *Castro*) sub. to the Pope. It stands by the R. *Pelia*, 12 m. S. W. of Orvieto, and 54 N. W. of Rome. Lon. 33. 20. Lat. 42. 20.

Acque,

Acque, or *Acqs*: See *Dax*.

Acqui, a City of Baths in *Italy*, in the D. of *Monferrat*, the M. of the Ter. of *Acqui*; a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Bormia*, 22 m. S. E. of *Asti*, 30 N. W. of *Genoa*, and 27 S. of *Casale*. Lon. 28. 22. Lat. 44. 13.

Acq, *Acqs*, or *Acqui*: See *Dax*.

Adenburg, or *Aldenburg*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Berg*, the Seat of some of the Dukes, now sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands 14 m. al. N. E. of *Cologne*, and 22 N. of *Bonn*. Lon. 26. 46. Lat. 51. 2.

Adiazzo: See *Ajazzo*.

Adra, a little strong Sea-port-Town and Castle of *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Guadix*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 45 m. S. E. of *Granada*, 36 W. of *Almeria*, and 38 S. of *Guadix*. Lon. 14. 35. Lat. 37. 00.

Adri: See *Alri*.

Adria, or *Hadria*, an ancient Town in *Italy*, now obscure, that gave Name to the *Adriatick Gulf*; a B. suffragan to the Bishop of *Ravenna*. 'Tis half drown'd with the Sea. It stands 18 m. E. from *Rovigo* (where its B. resides) between the Mouths of the *Po* and the *Adige*, upon a small R. called *Tartaro*, 24 m. S. from *Venice*. Lon. 32. 56. Lat. 44. 55.

Adrianople: See *Andrianople*.

Aelf, or *Aalf*: See *Aloft*.

Ardenburg: See *Ardenburg*.

Aerschot, a City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of the D. of *Aerschot*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The *French* abandoned it to the *Confederates* not long after the forcing of the *Lines* in 1705. It stands on the R. *Demer*, 13 m. E. of *Meeblin*, and 8 N. E. of *Lovain*. Lon. 24. 10. Lat. 51. 4.

Aeth, or *Aath*: See *Atb*.

St. Agatha, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. Prin-

cipate; a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands between *Benevento* and *Capua*, 14 m. off each, and 18 N. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 35. Lat. 41. 15.

Agde, a little neat City of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Agde*; a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands by the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Erand*, 24 m. E. of *Narbonne*, and 36 al. W. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 22. 7. Lat. 42. 54.

Agen, a rich and beautiful City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of *Agenois*; a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, and the Birth-place of *Joseph Scaliger*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Garond*, 20 m. N. E. of *Condom*, 35 N. of *Aux*, and 60 S. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 19. 12. Lat. 44. 13.

Aggarbus, a Pr. of the K. of *Norway*, having the G. of *Drontheim* on the N: the Mouth of the *Baltick Sea* on the S. the Pr. of *Bergen* on the W. and the K. of *Sweden* on the E.

Agincourt, or *Azincourt*, a Village of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl of *Artois*, and Co. of *St. Paul*, famous for a Battle in 1415. It stands 7 m. N. E. of *Hesden*, and 8 N. W. of *St. Paul*. Lon. 21. 20. Lat. 50. 30.

Agmondesham, or *Amersham*, in the Com. of *Bucks*, sends 2 Members to *Parl*. It stands 25 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 19. 45. Lat. 51. 4.

Agnadella, a small Place in *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, in the Ter. of *Crema*, or the *Cremasco*, rendered famous by a memorable Battle fought at this very Place, Aug. 16. 1705. between Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* and the D. of *Vendosme*. The Battle goes by the Name of the Battle of *Cassano*, but *Agnadella* was the hottest Place of Action. It lies upon a Canal, between the R. *Ad-da* and the *Seria*, 5 or 6 m. S. E. from *Cassano*, 10 m. N. from *Lodi*, and 23 m. E. by N. from *Milan*. Lon. 29. 43. Lat. 44. 58. Ag-

Agnettlin, or *Agnabat*, one of the chief Towns in *Transylvania*, sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Harbach*, 25 m. al. N. of *Hermanstadt*. Lon. 46. 00. Lat. 47. 10.

Agram: See *Zagrab*.

Agria, or *Eger*, a small but very strong City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Sag*; a B. un. the A. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1687. It stands on the R. *Agria*, 38 m. N. E. of *Buda*, and 50 S. W. of *Cascaw*. Lon. 41. 5. Lat. 48. 2.

Agular, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Navarre*, and Ter. of *Estella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the b. of the Prin. of *Biscay*, 13 m. N. of *Logronno*, and 20 W. of *Estella*. Lon. 15. 6. Lat. 42. 44.

Abuys, a Town and Port of *Swedeland*, in the Prin. of *S. Gotb-land*, and Ter. of *Bleking*, sub. to the K. of *Swed*. It stands nigh the *Baltick Sea*, 17 m. al. of *Christians-land*. Lon. 31. 18. Lat. 55. 27.

Aiazzo, or *Adiazzo*, a neat and beautiful City and Cattle of *Italy*, in *Corfica Isle*, in the Pr. of *Euora*; a B. un. the A. of *Pisa*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands on a fine Harbour, 27 m. S. E. of *Corte*. Lon. 29. 44. Lat. 40. 54.

Aichdat, or *Aichstat*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the B. of *Aichdat*, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, sub. to its own B. It stands on the R. *Altmul*, 10 m. N. of *Newburg*, 14 N. W. of *Ingolstat*, and 34 S. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 31. 16. Lat. 48. 46.

Aigueperes, a City of *France*, in the Go. of *Lionois*, and Pr. of *Low. Auvergne*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 16 m. al. N. of *Clermont*, and 30 S. of *Moulins*. Lon. 22. 10. Lat. 45. 45.

Aigues-Caldes: See *Orense*.

Ailesbury, a fair Market Town in *Buckinghamshire*, 11 m. S. E. of *Buckingham*, on the R. *Tame*, 35 m. N. W. from *London*. It sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives Title

of Earl to *Thomas Bruce*. Lon. 19. 49. Lat. 51. 5.

Air, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, Capital of a Shire of its own Name, alias *Kyle*. It lies at the Mouth of a River of its own Name near the Sea, about 60 m. S. W. from *Edinburg*. Lon. W. from *London*, 4. 44. Lat. 55. 28.

Aire, a large and handsome City of *France*, in the Go. of *Gascony*, the M. of the Pr. of *Gascony*; a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Adour*, 38 m. E. of *Dax*, 44 al. W. of *Condom*, and 64 S. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 17. 49. Lat. 43. 47.

Aire, or *Ayre*, in the *Low-Countries*: See *Arien*.

Air, a fair, large and ancient City of *France*, the M. of the Co. of *Provence*; an A. and a Parliament City, sub. to the K. of *France*. It is seated in a large Plain, upon a small Rivulet, 42 m. S. E. of *Avignon*, 80 E. of *Montpelier*, 100 W. of *Nice*, and 320 al. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 40. Lat. 43. 4.

Aix la Chapelle, or *Aken*, a great and strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, an Imperial free City, and the Burying-place of *Charles the Great*. It is seated in a low Place, al. incircled with Hills, 32 m. al. W. of *Cologne*, 26 al. E. of *Leige*, and 15 al. N. E. of *Limburg*. Lon. 25. 36. Lat. 50. 48.

Akerbuys: See *Abuys*.

Alaix, or *Alais*, a City of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Gordon*, at the Foot of the *Cevennes*, 38 m. W. of *Orange*; and 32 N. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 32. 12. Lat. 43. 38.

Alia: See *Albe*.

Alba Giulia: See *Weissenburg*.

Alba Regalis, or *Stul Weissenburg*, a very strong City of the Low. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Ebekers Dejear*; sub. to the Emperor, and surrendered to his Forces 1688, famous for the Coronation

nation and Burial of the K. of Hungary. In 1703 the Rebels master'd it, but in April 1704 'twas reduced again by Gen. Heister, and after a second Revolt, the same General reduc'd it again the next June. It stands on the R. Zarwiza, 40 m. S. W. of Buda, 110 S. E. of Vienna, and 180 N. W. of Belgrade. Lon. 39. 24. Lat. 47. 23.

Albania. See *Arnaut*.

St. Albans, the fairest Town in the Co. of Hertford, 10 m. S. W. of Hertford, 20 N. of London. It sends 2 Members to Par: and gives Title of Duke to Charles Beauclair. Lon. 29. 10. Lat. 55. 40.

Albarazin, a Town of some Note in the S. W. Point of the K. of Arragon, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands upon the Confines of New-Castile, 39 m. due E. from Madrid, and 27 S. S. W. from Saragossa. Lon. 16. 12. Lat. 40. 20.

Albe, a decaying City of Italy, in the D. of Montferrat, the M. of the Ter. of *Albe*, a B. un. the A. of Milan, sub. to the D. of Savoy. It stands by the R. Tanaro, 15 m. S. W. of Asti, 23 S. E. of Turin, and 24 W. of Acqui. Lon. 27. 52. Lat. 44. 17.

Albemarle, or *Aumarle*, a Town of France, in the Up. Normandy, in le Pais de Caux, a D. sub. to the French K. It stands on the b. of Picardy, 37 m. N. E. of Rouen, 24 S. of Abbeville, and 66 N. W. of Paris, and gives Title of Earl to William-Anne K ppel, Lon. 20. 50. Lat. 49. 44.

Albenga, a decaying City and Port of Italy, in the Com. of Genoa, and Pr. of Ponant, a B. un. the A. of Genoa, and sub. to that Com. It stands in a Plain by the Mediterranean Sea, 10 m. N. E. of Oneglia, and 52 al. W. of Genoa. Lon. 27. 56. Lat. 43. 34.

Alberg: See *Aalborg*.

Albert, a City of France, in the G. of Gascony, the M. of the D. of Albert, sub. to the K. of France. It

stands 35 m. S. of Bourdeaux, and 39 N. E. of Dax. Lon. 17. 40. Lat. 44. 14.

Albuquerque, a small City of Spain, in the Pr. of Extremadura, near the b. of Portugal, sub. to the K. of Spain, and taken by the Confederates of Charles III. in 1705. It stands about 7 m. E. of the R. Chevera, 27 m. S. and by W. of Alcantara, 15 m. E. of Portalegre, and 22 m. al. N. of Badajoz. Lon. 10. 13. Lat. 39. 8.

Alby, a City of France in the Up. Languedoc, the M. of the Ter. of Albegois, an A. sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. Tarn, 35 m. S. W. of Rhodes, 42 N. E. of Toulouse, and 300 S. of Paris. Lon. 20. 40. Lat. 43. 43.

Alcaez, a small City of Portugal, in the Pr. of Extremadura, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands upon the R. Cadaon, 25 m. S. E. of St. Ubes, 20 m. S. W. of Evora, and 44 al. S. E. of Lisbon. Lon. 8. 32. Lat. 38. 23.

Alcala-de-Henares. a City of Spain, in the Pr. of New-Castile, and Ter. of Alcaria; a famous U. once a B. but joined to Toledo, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. Henares, 10 m. S. W. of Guadalaxara, and 14 E. of Madrid. Lon. 14. 00. Lat. 39. 25.

Alcantara, a small but very strong City of Spain, in the Pr. of Extremadura, and Ter. of Entre-Tajo Guadiana; sub. to the K. of Spain. 'Twas besieged and taken by the Earl of Galway and the Confederate Portuguese in April, 1706, but surprized in November the same Year by the French. It stands on the R. Tajo, by the b. of Portugal, 45 m. al. N. of Merida, and 120 N. of Seville. Lon. 10. 30. Lat. 39. 25.

There is likewise a Town in Spain called *Valencia d'Alcantara*; for which see *Valencia*.

Alcantara, is likewise the Name of a Country-Seat in the K. of Portugal, about a League below Lisbon.

Alcares, a City of Spain, in the Pr. of New-Castile, and Ter. of *Mancha*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Guadermana*, 14 m. off the the b. of *Andaluzia*, 83 S. of *Cuenza*, and 125 S. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 15. 00. Lat. 38. 24.

Alconchel, a Castle in Spain, on the Frontiers of the *Spanish Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands upon a small R. called *Alcaraque*, that falls into the *Guadiana*, 20 m. al. S. from *Badajoz*, and 47 al. E. of *Evora*. Lon. 10. 7. Lat. 38. 26.

Aldborough, a Market Town in *Suffolk*, situated near the Sea, and well peopled by Mariners and Seamen; sends 2 Members to Parl. It stands 76 m. N. E. from *London*. Long. 20. 00. Lat. 57. 40.

Aldborough, in the N. Riding of *Yorkshire*, sends 2 Members to Parl. and stands 168 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 17. Lat. 55. 9.

Aldea Teglares, and *Aldea Luenaga*, two small Places that lie a mile or two S. from *Salamanca*, in the K. of *Leon* in Spain, sub. to the K. of Spain.

Aldenburg in Saxony: See *Altenburg*.

Aldenburg in *Westphalia*: See *Adenburg*.

Allendorf: See *Allendorf*.

A'lentejo, a Pr. of the K. of Portugal, having the R. *Tagus* on the N. and the little K. of *Algarve* on the S. Part of the *Spanish Extremadura* on the E. and the *Atlantic-Sea* on the W.

Alenxon, or *Alencon*, a fair and large City of France, in the Low. Normandy, the M. of the Ter. of *Alenxon*, a D. and a Gererality; sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the b. of *Lamain*, on the R. *Sartre*, 25 m. N. of *Mans*. 75 S. W. of *Rouan*, and 105 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 18. 42. Lat. 48. 31.

Alessandria, or *Alessandria della paglia* or *Alexandria*, a large and strong City of Italy, in the D. of

Milan, the M. of *Alessandrino*; a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of Spain. 'Twas taken from the Adherents of the D. of *Anjou*, after a three Days Siege by Pr. *Eugene of Savoy*, in O^r. 1706. But since, together with all the *Alessandrine*, in February 1707, put into the Possession of the D. of *Savoy*, by a Cession of the late Emperor *Leopold*, for his Adherence to the *Common Cause*, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht* betwixt *England* and *France*. It stands on the R. *Tanaro*, 18 m. S. E. of *Casale*, 35 N. W. of *Genoa*, and 42 S. W. of *Milan*. Lon. 28. 32. Lat. 44. 34.

Aleth, or *Aler*, a small City of France, in the Up. *Languedoc*, and M. of the Ter. of *Aleth*, a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, 16 m. S. of *Carcassone*, and 40 W. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 20. 42. Lat. 42. 43.

Algezire, a small but very strong City of Spain, in the K. of *Andaluzia*, and B. of *Cadiz*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands at the Straits Mouth, 16 m. al. W. of *Gibraltar*. Lon. 11. 28. Lat. 35. 57.

Algber, or *Algeri*, a City in the Isle of *Sardinia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Lugodori*; a B. un. the A. of *Sassari*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It was reduced with the rest of the Island under the Obedience of *Charles III.* in 1708. It stands on the W. Shore, 22 m. S. of *Sassari*. Lon. 29. 38. Lat. 39. 17.

Alabama, a City of Spain, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*, and Place of Delight for the *Moorish* K. of *Granada*, sub. to the K. of Sp. It stands among steep Hills, 28 m. S. W. of *Granada*, and 25 al. N. of *Almunecar*. Lon. 13. 25. Lat. 37. 20.

Alicant, a rich City, and noted Port of Spain, in the K. of *Valencia*, and Ter. of *Segura*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It has a strong Castle, but both Town and Castle were

were taken by the *English Fleet* under Sir *John Leake* in 1706, on the Behalf of *Charles III. K. of Spain*, and all the Efforts the Fr. have used to reduce the Castle during the Winter between 1708 and 1709, have hitherto been ineffectual. It stands on the Mediterranean, by a Bay of its own Name, 42 m. N. E. of *Murcia*, and 60 S. of *Valencia*. Lon. 17. 20. Lat. 38. 25.

Allendorf, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Lan. of *Hesse*: sub. to the Pr. of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands nigh *Thuringia* and *Brunswick*, on the R. *Wefer*, 15 m. S. of *Göttingen*, and 20 E. of *Cassel*. Lon. 22. 55. Lat. 51. 20.

Alleda Galega, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands upon a Creek on the R. *Tajo*, on the E. side, 10 m. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 7. 54. Lat. 38. 40.

Alegrette, a small T. in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and b. of *Portalegre*, standing upon the small R. *Caya*, that joins the *Guadiana*, a little below *Badajoz*. It stands near the b. of *Spanish Estremadura*, 7 m. S. E. of *Portalegre*, and 22 N. from *Elvas*. Lon. 9. 59. Lat. 39. 6.

Algarve, a little K. belonging to *Portugal*; hath the Pr. of *Alentejo* to the N. the *Atlantic Ocean* to the S. and W; the Pr. of *Andalusia* on the E.

Almanza, a small Town in *N. Cafile*, about 60 m. S. W. of *Valencia*, sub. to *Spain*, and made remarkable for a Battle fought here, between the D. of *Berwick*, and the E. of *Galway*, in April 1707, wherein the Allies received a fatal Defeat. Lon. 15. Lat. 39.

Almeda, a little Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, and A. of *Lisbon*, to which Don *Pedro* the present King retired in the Reign of his Brother *Alfonso*. It stands on the *Tajo* opposite to *Lisbon*, 4 m. al. S. from it. Lon. 7. 40. Lat. 38. 42.

Almedia, a *Portuguese Frontier*, in the Pr. of *Tros Losmontes* upon the b. of *Leon*; near which there was a sharp Engagement between the *Spaniards* and *Portuguese* in 1662. It stands 19 m. N. and by W. of *Ciudad Rodrigo*, 11 m. al. S. E. of *Pinhel*. Lon. 10. 31. Lat. 40. 51.

Almendvaleio, a small Place in *Spain*, near the Confines in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Lying 15 m. S. of *Madrid*, and 40 al. E. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 11. 5. Lat. 38. 36.

Almeria, a City and noted Port of *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, the M. of the E. of *Almeria*, a B. un. the A. of *Granada*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Mediterranean, 65 m. S. E. of *Granada*, 35 al. of *Adra*, and 48 S. of *Huesca*. Lon. 15. 20. Lat. 37. 5.

Amissa, a vast strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands by the Seashore, 16 m. E. of *Spalatro*, and 20 S. of *Bagnialuck*, right against the Isle *Brassa*. Lon. 39. 33. Lat. 43. 56.

Almuncar, a considerable Port of Sp. in the K. of *Granada*, and A. of *Granada*; sub. to the K. of Sp. It stands on the Mediterranean, 25 m. al. S. of *Albama*, and 50 al. E. of *Malaga*. Lon. 13. 35. Lat. 36. 50.

Alost, or *Aelft*, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Alost*; sub. to the *Spaniards*. The *French* abandoned it to the *Confederates* soon after the famous Battle of *Ramilly*, May 26. 1706. It stands on the R. *Dender*, by the b. of *Brabant*, between *Ghent* and *Brussels*, 15 m. off each. Lon. 23. 18. Lat. 51. 00.

Alsatia, a Lan. hath the *Palatinate* on the N. *Switzerland* on the S. *Lorrain* on the W. and the D. of *Wirtemberg*, with some Part of *Schwaben*, on the E.

Alsen, an Island in the *Baltick-Sea*, over against the Country that lies between *Stensburg* and *Apenrade*.

Altamont, a very fair Town of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*; sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands 23 m. W. of *Rossano*, and 15 N. W. of *Bisignano*. Lon. 38. 25. Lat. 39. 40.

Altea, a Sea-port Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valencia*, which furnish'd the Confederate Fleet with fresh Provisions in 1703, notwithstanding the Declaration of War. It was in 1705, together with all *Valencia*, under the Obedience of *Charles III.* but the fatal Battle of *Almanza*, in April 1707, was the Occasion of the Loss of it, and al. all *Valencia*. It stands on the Mediterranean Coast, 49 m. E. S. E. of *Valencia*, and about 202 E. S. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 17. 41. Lat. 38. 40.

Altemburgh, a Town in *Transilvania*, sub. to that Pr. It stands 20 m. S. W. of *Weissenburg*, and 42 S. of *Clausenburg*. Lon. 44. 35. Lat. 46. 34.

Altemburg, the Name of a famous Castle in *Switzerland*.

Altena, a Town on the North-side of the *Elbe*. It stands 10 m. N. W. from *Hamburg*. Lon. 31. 22. Lat. 54. It was burnt by the *Swedes* during the War in the *Netherlands*, and since rebuilt.

Altenburg, a City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and M. of *Misnia*, once Imperial, now sub. to a Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Pleisse*, 35 m. al. W. of *Miessen*, and 24 S. of *Leipsick*. Lon. 32. 36. Lat. 50. 56.

Altenburg, or *Owar*, a very strong Town in the Low. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Muxon*, the best Out-work to *Vienna*, sub. to the Emper. It stands on the R. *Danow*, 18 m. al. S. of *Presbourg*, 50 E. of *Vienna*, and 84 al. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 38. 20. Lat. 48. 9.

Alteffon, a Town in *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, possessed by the *French*, who erected an Hospital for their Sick

there during the Siege of *Turin*, till it was happily reliev'd in Aug. 1706. It lies 2 m. al. E. from *la Venerie*, and 4 m. al. N. from *Turin*, between two Rivers, namely the *Dora* on the S. and the *Stura* on the N. Lon. 27. 24. Lat. 44. 36.

Altirkk, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lant. of *Alsatia*; sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Ill*, 13 m. al. N. W. of *Basil*, and 7 S. of *Mushausen*. Lon. 27. 00. Lat. 47. 42.

Altorf, a Town of *Germany* in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and Ter. of *Nuremburg*, an U. sub. to the House of *Brandenburg*. It stands by the b. of the Pal. of *Bavaria*, 8 m. al. N. of *Neumark*, and 16 nigh E. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 33. 31. Lat. 49. 22.

Alt. Ramstadt, a little Village in the upper, or Electorate of *Saxony*, not far from *Lutzen*; sub. to K. *Augustus*, and rendred remarkable for the Treaty of Peace concluded here between that Prince and the K. of *Sweden* in October 1706.

Altzbaim, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, and the M. of the Ter. of *Altzeim*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on a Rivulet, 18 m. S. of *Mentz*, and 16 N. W. of *Worms*. Lon. 27. 36. Lat. 49. 41.

Alva de Tormes, a City of some Note in the K. of *Leon* in *Spain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the N. Bank of the R. *Tormes*, or *Salamanca*, 7 m. S. E. from *Salamanca*, and 17 N. E. from *Ciudad Rodrigo*. Lon. 11. 50. Lat. 41. 3.

Amalfi: See *Melfi*.

St. Amand, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Flanders* sub. to the *French*, taken by them in 1667, and dismantled. It stands on the R. *Scharp*, by the b. of *Hainault*, about 7 m al. N. of *Valenciennes*, 16 N. E. of *Douay*, and 40 S. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 42. Lat. 50. 27.

St. Amand, a Town of *France* in the G. of *Lionois*, and D. of *Bourbon*,

bon, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the *R. Cber*, by the b. of *Berry*, 24 m. S. of *Bruges*, and 32 W. of *Nevers*. Lon. 21. 20. Lat. 46. 32.

Amance, a Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the *K. of France*. It stands 7 m. N. of *Nancy*, and 28 S. of *Metz*. Lon. 25. 43. Lat. 49. 47.

Amberg, a fire City of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Up. Pal. of *Bavaria* or *Nortgow*, sub. to the D. of *Bav.* but taken by the *Imper.* in 1703. It stands on the *R. Wils*, 32 m. E. of *Nuremberg*, and 28 N. of *Ratisbon*. Lon. 37. 8. Lat. 49. 26.

Ambois, a Town and Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Tourain*, sub. to the *French K.* and oft his retiring Place. It stands on the *R. Loyre*, 15 m. E. of *Tours*, and 110 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 19. 40. Lat. 47. 23.

Ambras, or *Amras*, a very strong Fort, and pleasantly situated in the C. of *Tyrol*, sub. to the *Emperor*. 'Twas once the Pleasure-House of the Counts of *Tyrol*, and stands a mile S. E. from *Inspzug*. Lon. 31. 50. Lat. 47. 11.

Ambrun, or *Embrun*, a considerable and neat City of *France*, the M. of the Up. *Dauphne*, and Ter. of *Ambrum*, an A. sub. to the *K. of France*, taken by the D. of *Savoy* in 1629, dismantled and lefir. It stands on the *R. Durance*, 44 m. W. of *Pignerol*, 56 al. W. of *Turin*, 68 S. E. of *Grenoble*, and 350 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 26. 5. Lat. 44. 10.

Amelia, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoletto*, a free B. sub. to the *Pope*. It stands on a Hill, 15 m. S. W. of *Spoletto*, and 32 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 12. Lat. 42. 23.

Amersfort, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the P. of *Utrecht*, the M. of the Dis. of *Emlandt*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *Hollanders*. In this Place some seditious Persons mutinied against the *Gar.* in 1703, but were soon atrer suppressed. It stands on the *R. Em*, 14 m. al. E. of *Utrecht*.

and 26 al. S. E. of *Amsterdam*, Lon. 24. 34. Lat. 52. 14.

Amiens, a very fair and large City of *France*, the M. of the G. of *Picardy*, in the Co. of *Vidamate*; a B. und. the A. of *Rbeims*, and a Generality, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the *R. Somme*, in the Road from *Paris* to *Calais*, about 70 m. off each, 30 S. W. of *Arras*, and 58 N. E. of *Rouan*, Lon. 21. 26. Lat. 49. 54.

Amorgo, or *Morgo*, an Island in the *Archipelago*, to the N. of *Candia*, and S. of *Cape Babora*, and Eastward of *Cape St. Ageto*.

Amphipoli: See *Emboli*.

AMSTERDAM, a vast rich populous and beautiful City, equal to most in *Christendom*, the M. of all the *Low-Countries*, in N. *Holland*, and Ter. of *Amsterdam*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *States*. It stands on the *R. Amstel*, by an excellent Haven, nigh the *Zuider-Zee*, 80 m. N. of *Antwerp*, 210 al. E. of *London*, 250 al. N. of *Paris*, 380 S. W. of *Copenhagen*, 560 al. W. of *Vienna*, and 750 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 52. 29.

Anclam, a very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Suedes*, but now to the *K. of Prussia*. It stands on the *R. Pine*, 24 m. al. S. of *Gripswald*, and 40 N. W. of *Stetin*. Lon. 34. 28. Lat. 53. 58.

Ancona, a Ter. in the Papacy, having the Gulph of *Venice* on the N. the D. of *Urbino*, on the W; *Abruzzo*, on the W; and *Umbria*, on the S.

Ancona, a considerable City and strong Cattle of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the Mar. of *Ancona*; a free B. sub. to the *Pope*. It stands on the Sea by *Cape Comorano*, 60 m. E. of *Urbino*, and 105 al. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 20. Lat. 43. 26.

Andaluzia, a Pr. of *Spain*, having *Estramadura* on the N. the *Atlantick Ocean* to the S; *Algarve*

to the W; and *Granada* to the E. *Anderlech*, a Fort of the *Low-Countries*, about 2 m. al. W. of *Brussels*, designed for an Out-work to that Place.

Andernach, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low-Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, once Imperial, now sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, by the b. of *Triers*, 9 m. N. W. of *Coblenz*, and 18 al. S. E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 26. 53. Lat. 50. 27.

Andover, a Mark. Town in *Hampshire*, sends 2 Members to Parl. It stands 61 m. S. W. from *London*.

St. Andrea, or *Andreo*, a well traded Port of *Spain*, in the Pr. and Ter. of *Biscay*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a little *Peninsula*, 52 m. W. of *Bilbo*, and 74 N. of *Burgos*. Lon. 13. 15. Lat. 43. 32.

St. Andrews, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carinthia*; a B. under the A. of *Salzburg*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Lavant*, 48 m. E. of *Clagenfurt*, and 100 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 35. 38. Lat. 46. 50.

St. Andrews, a City of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*; an University. It stands on the *German Ocean*, 28 m. N. E. of *Edinburgh*, and 10 E. from *Cowper*; the Co. Town. It was formerly the Metropolitan See of *Scotland*, and sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 16. 5. Lat. 56. 30.

Adrianople, *Adrianople*, or *Drenale*, a famous City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, an A. un. the Patr. of *Constantinople*, sub. to the *Turks*, and once the Emperor's Seat. It stands on the R. *Maxica*, 146 m. W. of *Constantinople*, 74 E. of *Philippopolis*, 165 of *Sofia*, 390 of *Belgrade*, and 550 of *Buda*. Lon. 51. 00. Lat. 43. 18.

Andros, or *Andri*, an Island in the *Archipelago*, to the Northward of *Candia*, and Eastward of *Negropont*.

Andux, a City of *France*, in the

Low. Languedoc, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands at the R. *Gordon*, 29 m. N. of *Montpelier*, and 24 N. W. of *Nismes*. Lon. 23-4. Lat. 43. 33.

Anduxar, or *Andujar*, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Andalusia*, and B. of *Jaen*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadalquivir*, 38 m. al. E. of *Corduba*, and 38. N. W. of *Granada*. Lon. 13. 25. Lat. 37. 56.

St. Angelo, a strong small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples* and *Capitanate*, 5 m. N. of *Manfredonia*, and 4 off Sea. Here are two others in *Italy*, one in the Fur. *Principate* in *Naples*, 22 m. S. E. of *Benevento*, the other in *Urbino*, in the Pope's domain, 13 m. S. W. of *Urbino*. Also two impregnable Castles in *Rome* and *Malta*.

Argersburg, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Pregel*, 50 m. S. E. of *Koningsburg*, and 130 N. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 43. 20. Lat. 54. 2.

Angermania, a Pr. of *Sweden*, hath *Botnia* on the N. the Pr. of *Medelphad* to the S. the Pr. of *Jemtia* to the W. and the Gulph of *Botnia* on the E.

Angermund, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Wistphalia*, and D. of *Berg*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands 5 m. S. of *Duisburg*, and 9 N. of *Dusseldorp*. Lon. 26. 10. Lat. 51. 24.

Angers, a large and fair City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the D. of *Anjou*; a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, and an U. sub. to the *French* K. It is sweetly situated on the R. *Sartre*, not far off the *Loyre*, 44. m. al. N. E. of *Nantz*, 60. W. of *Tours*, and 160 nigh S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 17. 48. Lat. 47. 27.

Angbiera, an ordinary Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a Co. of this Name, being the Head of it, on

on the Lake *Maggiore*, 35 m. N.W. of *Milan*. Lon. 28. 27. Lat. 45. 8.

Anglesey, an Island of North-Wales, sends one Member to Parliament, gives Title of Earl to *Artb. Annesley*.

Angoulesme, a City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the D. of *Angoumois*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Charente*, 54 m. W. of *Limoges*, 65 al. S. E. of *Rochelle*, and 210 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 18. 14. Lat. 45. 46.

Angoumois, a Co. of France, in the G. of *Orleans*, lies on the S. of *Poitou*, and is bounded on the W. by *Saintonge*, on the S. by *Perigott*, and on the E. by *Limosin* and *Lamarck*.

Angrogna, or *Angrona*, a noted Town in the Mar. of *Lucern*, in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It gives Name to a noted Valley of the Protestant *Vaudois*, and stands near the b. of *Dauphiny* in France, upon a small R. that runs into the *Pelles*, 7 m. W. from *Pignerol*, 8 N. W. from *Lucern*, and 18 N. from *Susa*. Lon. 26. 50. Lat. 44. 28.

Anbalt, a Pr. in the Cir. of *Upper Saxony*, is bounded on the S. by the Co. of *Nobenstein*, *Mansfield* and *Nall*, on the N. by the Prin. of *Nalberstad*, and D. of *Magdeburgh*.

Anjou, a D. of France, in the G. of *Orleans*, bordering on *Maine* to the N. *Poitou* to the S. *Bretagon* to the W. and *Touraine* to the E.

Annan, a Parl. Town on a R. of that Name, in the C. of *Dumfries*. It gives Name to *Annandale*, of which the Chief of the *Johnstons* is Marquis. It lies 2 m. N. from *Solway Frith*, 66 S. from *Edinburgh*. 384 m. S. W. from *London*. Lon. 2. 58. Lat. 54. 51.

Annecy, a neat City and B. with a Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the D. of *Geneva*. sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Cier*, 22 m. S. of *Geneva*, and 26 N. of *Chambery*. Lon. 25. 32. Lat. 45. 37.

Annian, a Town of France in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Princ. of *Beauce*, sub. to the French K. It stands 12 m. E. of *Chartres*, and 32 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 50. Lat. 48. 24.

Annone, a Fort of some Strength in *Italy* and *Montferrat*, upon the very Borders of the *Milanese*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. The French possessed it in 1703, the D. of *Savoy* re-possest it in 1704, the French again in 1705, and in 1706 it came to the Hands of its rightful Proprietor. It stands upon the R. *Tanaro*, 8 m. E. from *Asi*, and 14 m. S. from *Casal*. Lon. 28. 12. Lat. 44. 27.

Anflo, or *Oflo*, a City of *Norway*, with a Castle in the G. of *Aggarbus*, a B. un. the A. of *Drontheim*, sub. to the K. of *Den*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name. 200 m. W. of *Stockholm*, and S. of *Drontheim*. Lon. 29. 00. Lat. 60. 30.

Anstruther, E. and W. two Parl. Towns in *Scotland*, in the C. of *Fife*, near the Banks of the *Forth*. 24 m. N. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 9 al. S. from *St. Andrews*. Lon. W. from *London*, 2. 26. Lat. 56. 12.

Antequera, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands on a Hill, 20 m. N. of *Malaga*, 48 W. of *Almunecar*, 74 al. S. W. of *Granada*. Lon. 12. 35. Lat. 36. 54.

Antibe, a strong Town and Port of France, in the G. of *Provence*, and Dio. of *Grace*, a B. but since removed to *Grace*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the Mediterranean, by a good Harbour, and the b. of *Piedmont*, 7 m. S. W. of *Nice*, 7 S. of *Venice*, and 9 al. E. of *Grace*. Lon. 26. 45. Lat. 43. 15.

Antivari, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on a Mount by the Shoars of the *Adriatick*, 18 m. N. W. of *Dolcigno*, and 60 S. E. of *Ragusi*. Lon. 41. 32. Lat. 42. 15.

Antraim,

Antraim, a Town of France in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Rennes*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Censnon*, on the b. of *Normandy*, 15 m. S. of *Auranches* and 32 N. of *Rennes*. Lon. 16. 42. Lat. 48. 33.

ANTWERP, a vast strong large and beautiful City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Mar. of the Empire; a B. un. the A. of *Mechlin*, once Imperial, now sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and somewhat decayed. It surrendered after some Hesitation to the D. of *Marlborough*, though provided with a strong Garrison, June 6, 1706. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 24 m. N. of *Brussels*, 24 al. N. E. of *Ghent*, 80 S. of *Amsterdam*, 110 W. of *Cologne*, 170 N. E. of *Paris*, and 184 E. of *London*. Lon. 23. 36. Lat. 51. 16.

Aouff, a D. in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, bounded on the N. with *Valais*; *Vescellois* on the E. *Maurienne* on the S. and *Savoy* on the W.

Aouff, or *Avosta*, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the D. of *Avosta*, a B. un. the A. of *Monsi*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, and remarkable for the Birth of St. *Antlem*. 'Twas taken by the French in 1704, but recovered. It stands at the Foot of the *Alps*, on the R. *Doria* and *Bauteggio*, 34 m. al. N. of *Susa*, 44 N. of *Turin*, and 82 S. E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 27. 14. Lat. 45. 16.

Apenrade, a little City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, the M. of the Ter. of *Apenrade*, sub. to the D. of *Sles*. (but not absolutely.) It stands by the *Baltick Sea*, where there is a good Haven, 14 m. S. of *Hadersleve*, and 29 N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 29. 7. Lat. 55. 26.

Apenzel, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Apenzel*; sub. to that Com. It stands 12 m. S. of *St. Gall*, and 46 al. S. of *Zurich*. Lon. 29. 22. Lat. 46. 57.

Appershoven, a small Village in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, sub. once to the D. of *Bavaria*, but now to the Emperor; lying upon the R. *Kysel*, just at the Corner of a Wood, before which the Right Wing of the Confederate Army encamped the Night before the Glorious Battle of *Hochstet* in 1704. 'Tis 11 m. N. by W. from *Hochstet*, and 8 m. al. N. E. from the *Danube*. Lon. 48. 50. Lat. 31. 50.

Appleby, a Market Town in *Westmoreland*, sends 2 Members to Parli. and lies 200 m. N. W. from *London*. situated on the River *Eden*, and formerly a considerable Place, at present has but one Street, and thinly peopled. Lon. 17. 40. Lat. 55. 38.

Apte, a small City of France, in the G. of *Provence*, and Mar. of the Div. of *Apte*, which is a B. un. the A. of *Aix*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Calavone*, 20 m. al. N. of *Aix*, and 28 S. E. of *Orange*. Lon. 24. 32. Lat. 43. 23.

Aqua Nigra, a small Place in *Italy*, on the R. *Chiese*, a little above its Junction with the *Oglio*, in the *Mantuese*, sub. to the D. of *Mantua*, but now in the Emperor's Hands. It stands 22 m. W. from *Mantua*, and 7 m. E. of *Uffiano*. Lon. 30. Lat. 45. 7.

Aquapendente: See *Acquapendente*.

Aquino, a ruinous City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and the Birth-place of *Thomas Aquinas*, and *Juvenal*. It stands 18 m. al. N. of *Gaeta*, and 32 N. W. of *Capua*. Lon. 35. 47. Lat. 41. 35.

Aquila, a fair and large City and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of the Fur. *Abruzzo*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*, but buried in Ruins by a dismal Earthquake in 1703. It stands on the R. *Pescara*, 30 m. off Sea, 75 N. W. of *Naples*, 60 N. E.

of *Rome*, and 30 W. of *Civita-di-Cbie*. Lon. 35. 32. Lat. 42. 18.

Aquileja, a famous, but now decayed City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, a Patriarchal City, sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the Sea, 32 m. W. of *Trieſte*, and 52 N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 34. 8. Lat. 45. 45.

Aquifgrane: See *Aix la Chapelle*.
Aquitain: See *Guienne*.

Aragon, one of the K. belonging to the Crown of *Spain*; it is bounded on the N. with the *Pyrenean Mountains*, which divide it from *France*; on the W. it has *Navarre* and the 2 *Castiles*; on the S. *Valencia*; on the E. part of *Valencia* and *Catalonia*.

Arbe or *Arba*, an Island in the Gulph of *Venice*, on the East of *Vegio*, near the Coast of *Liburnia*.

Arbois, a small Town of *France*, in the *Francbe Conte*, in the Bail. of *Aval*. sub. to the *French King*, and famous for its Wines. It stands 8 m. S. W. of *Salins*, 16 S. E. of *Dole*, and 28 S. W. of *Besancon*. Lon. 25. 6. Lat. 46. 45.

Arbon, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and B. of *Constance*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 16 m. S. E. of that City, and 10 al. N. of *St. Gall*. Lon. 29. 18. Lat. 47. 18.

Archangel, a famous City and Port in the N. of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Dwina*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Dwina*, nigh the *White Sea*, about 600 m. N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 65. 10. Lat. 64. 50.

Arco, a strong and well situated Town and Castle of *Lombardy*, in the *Trentin*, sub. to the B. of *Trent*, under the Emperor of *Germany*. It was taken by the *French* in 1703, but quitted soon after. It stands on the R. *Sarca*, not far from the Head of the Lake of *Garda*, 13 m. S. W. of *Trent*, and 25 N. by W.

of *Verona*. Lon. 31. 5. Lat. 45. 42.

Ardenburg, a very strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands 11 m. N. E. of *Bruges*, and 20 N. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 36. Lat. 51. 22.

Ardres, a small but strong T. of *France*, in the *Lower Picardy*, and Co. of *Guifnes*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands in the *Marſhes*, on the b. of *Artois*, 9 m. S. of *Calais*, and 11 S. W. of *Graveling*. Lon. 21. 8. Lat. 51. 53.

Aremberg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low. Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, a Prin. sub. to the Elect. of *Cologn*, but now in the Emperor's Hands. It stands on the R. *Aer*, 26 m. S. of *Cologne*, and 30 al. W. of *Eobleniz*. Lon. 26. 20. Lat. 50. 30.

Arezzo, a noted City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, and sub. to that D. It stands 18 m. W. of *Citta de Castello*, and 38 N. E. of *Sienna*. Lon. 33. 7. Lat. 43. 6.

Argenton, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Berry*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Creuse*, 45 m. S. W. of *Bourges*, 54 W. of *Poitiers*, and 140 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 22. Lat. 46. 26.

Argyle, a Shire in the W. of *Scotland*, sends one Member to *Parl.* and gives Title of D. to *John Cambel*.

Arbusen, a B. in *Jutland*, having *Wiburg* on the N. the *Schages Rack*, or *Chaps of the Sound* on the E. the *Little Belt* on the S. and *Ripon* on the W.

Arbusen, a City of *Denmark*, in the Pr. of N. *Jutland*, the M. of the Dio. of *Arbusen*, a B. un. the A. of *Lunden*, sub. to the K. of *Den*. It stands by the *Baltick Sea*, on the R. *Gude*, 33 m. S. E. of *Wiborg*, and 50 al. S. of *Aalbourg*. Lon. 29. 48. Lat. 65. 32.

Arien or *Aire*, a very strong City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*,

tries, in the Earl. of *Artois*, the M. of the Ter. of *Arien*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1666. It stands on the R. *Lys*, 25 m. S. of *Dunkirk*, 28 N. W. of *Arras*, and 26 E. of *Boulogne*. Lon. 21. 30. Lat. 50. 41.

Arles, a fair and stately City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, and M. of the Dio. of *Arles*, an A. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Rhône*, 44 m. W. of *Aix*, 16 S. E. of *Nîmes*, 44 al. W. of *Marseilles*, and 360 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 33. 38. Lat. 43. 5.

Arleux, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Artois* and *Flanders*, 6 m. S. of *Douay*, and 8 al. N. E. of *Cambray*. Lon. 22. 11. Lat. 50. 20.

Arlon or *Arlun*, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, the M. of the Mar. of *Arlon*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Lorraine*, 44 m. W. of *Luxemburg*, and 38 al. N. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 25. 18. Lat. 49. 25.

Armagh, a Co. in *Ulster*, in the N. of the K. of *Ireland*.

Armagnac, a Co. in the G. of *Guienne*, lying between *Languedoc* to E. *Agénois* to the N. *Gascoigne* and *Bigorre* to the W. and *Comigne* to the S.

Armentiers, a fair and strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *T. pres*, sub. to the *French*, and possessed by them ever since 1668. It stands on the R. *Ley*, 7 m. al. W. of *Lisle*, 32 S. E. of *Dunkirk*, and 40 S. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 8. Lat. 50. 45.

Armiers, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Sambre*, al. 8 m. S. W. of *Maubeuge*, and 15 S. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 6. Lat. 50. 15.

Arnaut or *Albania*, a Ter. be-

longing to the *Turks*; having *Servia* on the N. *Epirus* on the S. the *Adriatick* on the W. and *Macedonia* on the E.

Arnhem, a very neat City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Guelderland*, the M. of *Veluwe*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 9 m. N. of *Nimeguen*, and 32 E. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 25. 8. Lat. 52. 4.

Arona, a Town and Castle of considerable Strength in the Ter. of *Anghiera*, in the D. of *Milan*, in *Italy*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, rescued out of the Hands of the *Ufurper* by the *Imperialists*, Oct. 1706. It stands on the W. side of a large Lake called *Lago Maggiore*, which rises in *Switzerland*, and after running from N. to S. gives rise a little below *Arona* to the R. *Tesino*, which falls into the *Po* below *Pavia*. It stands a mile and a half S. from *Anghiera*, 18 m. N. from *Vercelli* in *Piedmont*, and 38 m. W. by N: from *Milan*. Lon. 28. 27. Lat. 45. 12.

Aronches, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and B. of *Portalegre*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands on the small R. *Cara*, that comes from *Al-grette*, and joins the *Guadiana* a little below *Badajoz*. It had a Castle and ruinous Walls when the *Spaniards* took it in 1661, who demolished it in 1664, but soon after it was repaired by Count *Schomberg*. It lies 12 m. S. by E. from *Portalegre*, and 17 m. al. N. of *Elvas*. Lon. 10. Lat. 39.

Aroncke, a small Village of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, near the b. of *Portugal*. It lies 10 m. al. S. of *Badajoz*, and 49 m. E. S. E. of *Evora*. Lon. 10. 6. Lat. 38. 15.

Arras or *Atrecht*, a large, fair and strong City, the M. of the Earl. of *Artois*, in the *Low-Countries*, and Ter. of *Arras*; a B. un. the A. of *Cambray*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1640. It stands

stands on the R. *Scharp*, 15 m. al. W. of *Douay*, 20 al. W. of *Cambray*, 30 N. E. of *Amiens*, and 92 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 55. Lat. 50. 20.

Arroyo, a small Frontier of *Sp.* towards *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Standing 6 m. S. of the *Guadiana*, 30 m. E. from *Badajoz*, and 8 m. S. by W. from *Merida*. Lon. 10. 35. Lat. 38. 47.

Artois, a Pr. of the *Spanish Netherlands*, bounded on the N. with *Flanders* on the S. and W. with *Picardy*, on the E. with the Co. of *Cambresis*.

Arundel, an ancient Town and Castle in *Suffex*, on the R. *Arun*, 8 m. E. of *Chichester*, and 45 m. S. W. from *London*. It sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Howard*. Lon. 20. 12. Lat. 50. 52.

Arschoffenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low. Rhine*, and A. of *Mentz*, once Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of *Mentz*, who has here a stately Palace. It stands on the R. *Main*, 24 m. E. of *Frankfort*, 25 N. of *Erpach*, and 40 E. of *Mentz*. Lon. 28. 39. Lat. 49. 58.

Aerschot: See *Aerschot*.

Ascoli, a City of *Italy*, in the *Papacy*, and Mar. of *Ancona*; a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the *Pope*. It stands 48 m. al. S. of *Ancona*, 22 N. of *Aquila*, and 70 N. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 31. Lat. 42. 43.

Ascoli de Sitriano, a little City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Capitanate*; a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands on a Hill, 28 m. N. W. of *Cyrenza*, 38 E. of *Benevento*, and 65 al. N. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 37. 39. Lat. 41. 7.

Ashburton, a Post-Town in *Devonshire*, sends two Members to *Parl.* It lies 160 m. S. W. from *London*. Lon. 15. 32. Lat. 50. 30.

Asola, a Frontier Town of the *Venetians*, in the Ter. of *Brescia*, towards the *Mantuese* side, near the *Chiese* R. which falls into the *Oglio* upon the Frontiers of *Milan*. It stands 18 m. S. E. of *Brescia*, 23 m. N. E. from *Cremona*, and 19 m. W. from *Mantua*. Lon. 30. 42. Lat. 44. 32.

Asebot: See *Aerschot*.

Astio, a City and B. of *Italy*, in the *Papacy*, and D. of *Spoletto*, sub. to the *Pope*. It stands on a Hill, 12 m. E. of *Perugia*, 24 N. W. of *Spoletto*, and 60 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 4. Lat. 42. 45.

Astenay: See *Stenay*.

Asli, a Co. in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, having the D. of *Milan* to the N. S. and E.

Asli or *Asta*, a fair ancient and strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Co. of *Asli*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, possessed by the *French* in 1703, but recovered by the D. of *Savoy*, in 1704, and attempted in vain by the *French* in 1705. It stands nigh the b. of *Montferrat*, and R. *Tenaro*, 15 m. N. E. of *Albe*, 16 S. W. of *Casale*, and 26 E. of *Turin*. Lon. 28. 2. Lat. 44. 28.

Astorga, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Leon*, and Pr. of *Tralos, Duero*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands on the R. *Tuerto*, 22 m. S. W. of *Leon*, and 92 W. of *Bourges*. Lon. 11. 27. Lat. 42. 29.

Astracan, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, and the most Eastern Country of all *Europe*; hath *Bulgaria* and *Czeremissi* on the N. the *Caspian-Sea* on the S.

Asturias, a Pr. of *Spain*, on the N. it lies along the Bay of *Biscay* the W. borders on *Gallicia*; and the S. on *Castile* and *Leon*.

Atb or *Aetb*, a strong Frontier Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, the M. of the Ter. of *Brabant*, sub. to the *Spaniards*,

siards, who had it retored by the French in 1678. The French took it again in 1697. but retored it the same Year by the Peace of Ryſwick; ſeized again by the French in 1701; but the Confederates under the D. of Marlborough and Monsieur D'Auverquerque, took it in 1706 for the Houſe of Auſtria. It ſtands on the R. Dender, 14 M. al. N. W. of Mons, 22 al. S. W. of Bruſſels, and 24 S. of Gbent. Lon. 23. 3. Lat. 50. 47.

Athens: See *Setines*.

Atrecht: See *Arras*.

Atreghife or *Autregliſe*, a ſmall Place in Span. Brabant, ſtanding near the Head of the Gbeet to which the left Wing of the French Army extended in the memorable Battle of Ramilly, fought in 1706. The Aperture between it and the R. Mebaign, in which the Battle was fought, is about 2 m. and a half. It lies 1 m. and a half N. E. of Pamilly, 5 m. S. by E. from Judoigae, and 10 m. al. S. from Tirlmont. Lon. 24. 17. Lat. 50. 43.

Atri, a ſmall City of Italy, in the K. of Naples, and ſur. *Abruzzo*, the Birth-place of Adrian the Emperor; a free B. and a D. ſub. to the K. of Spain. It is ſeated on a high Hill, 4 m. off the Adriatick Sea, and 12 E. of Teramo. Lon. 36. 2. Lat. 42. 35.

Attigney, a ſmall Town of Fr. in the G. of Champagne, and Cc. of Retbelnois, ſub. to the French K. It ſtands on the R. Aifne, 28 m. N. E. of Rheims, and 25 S. of Charleville. Lon. 23. 50. Lat. 49. 27.

Avallon, a City of France, in the G. of Burgundy, and a D. ſub. to the K. of France. It ſtands by the b. of Champagne, 24 m. S. E. of Auxerre, and 54 W. of Dijon. Lon. 23. 50. Lat. 41. 15.

Aubignie, a Town of France, in the G. of Orleans, and D. of Berry, ſub. to the French K. It ſtands 24 m. N. of Bourges, and 30 S. E. of Orleans. Lon. 21. 10. Lat. 47. 18.

Auch: See *Aux*.

St. Aubin, a Town of France, in the Up. Bretagne, and Ter. of Rennes, ſub. to the K. of France, and famous for a Fight in 1488. It ſtands on the Coveſnon, 14 m. N. of Rennes, and 16 S. of Antraim. Lon. 16. 45. Lat. 48. 14.

Audinarde: See *Oudenard*.

Avesnes, a ſmall but ſtrong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Hainault, and le Pais entre Sambre & Meuſe, ſub. to the French, and yielded to them in 1659. It ſtands 10 m. S. of Maubeuge, and 30 W. of Cambray. Lon. 23. 10. Lat. 50. 10.

Avesnes de Comte, another of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Artois, ſub. to the French. It ſtands by the b. of Picardy, 80 m. S. W. of Arras. Lon. 21. 40. Lat. 50. 14.

Augsburg: See *Ausburg*.

Auguſtow, a very ſtrong City of Poland, in the D. of Maſſovia, and Pal. of Bielskein, ſub. to the K. of Pol. It ſtands on the R. Nerew, 65 m. al. N. of Bielsk, 140 N. E. of Warſaw, and 180 E. of Dantzick. Lon. 44. 38. Lat. 53. 14.

Avernas, a ſmall Town in the B. of Liege, upon the Conſines of Spaniſh Brabant, ſtanding upon the E. Bank of the R. Beeke, which joins the R. Gbeet at Leuwe. It lies upon the Road between the Mebaigne and Neerbefpen, and part of the Confederates army marched by it, in carrying on the Glorious Actions of forcing the Fr. Lines in 1705. Lon. 24. 29. Lat. 50. 44.

Avenues, a ſmall Place in the Spaniſh Netherlands, in Brabant, in the Quar. of Louvain, ſub. to the K. of Spain. It ſtands upon the Mebaigne, from which to the Head of the Jaar there is an Aperture, in which the D. of Marlborough lay incamp'd to cover the Siege of Huy, July 1705. It lies 8 m. N. W. from Huy, and 2 m. S. by E. from Hannuye. Lon. 24. 30. Lat. 50. 40.

Avig.

Avigliano, a small Town of Italy, in the Prin. of *Piedmont* and Mar. of *Susa*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Dora*, and a Lake, 13 m. N. E. of *Pignerol*, as many W. of *Turin*, and 16 S. E. of *Susa*. Lon. 27. 11. Lat. 44. 36.

Avignon, a fair and large City of Fr. in the G. of *Provence*, the M. of the Co. of *Venassine*, an A. and an U. sub. to the Pope, and famous for the Residence of several of them. It stands on the R. *Rhodane*, by the b. of *Orange*, 16 m. S. of the City, 40 N. W. of *Aix*, 20 N. E. of *Arles*, 24 al. E. of *Nismes*, and 340 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 23. 54. Lat. 43. 22.

Avila, a strong and pleasant City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, the M. of the Ter. of *Avila*, a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, and an U. sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the Mountains, 55 m. N. W. of *Madrid*, 54 S. E. of *Salamanca*, and 35 S. W. of *Segovia*, Lon. 12. 34. Lat. 40. 45.

Aviles, a Sea-port Town of Spain, in the Prin. of *Austria*, and Ter. of *Oviedo*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the Bay of *Biscay*, 30 m. N. of *Oviedo*. Lon. 10. 55. Lat. 43. 51.

Avis, a little strong Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and Co. of *Evora*, sub. to the K. of Port. to which there belongs an Order of Knights of the same Name. It stands on the R. *Avis*, 28 m. N. of *Evora*, and 70 al. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. 15. Lat. 38. 56.

Avossa: See *Aouss*.

Aumerl: See *Alb. marl*.

Aurach, a Town and strong Castle in Germany, of the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wurtemberg*, sub. to that D. It stands at the Foot of Mountains, on the R. *Rems*, 18 m. E. of *Tubingen*, and 30 W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 29. 12. Lat. 48. 18.

Auranches, or *Ingenal*, a City of France in the Low. Normandy,

the M. of the Co. of *Auranches*, a B. und. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the Fr. King. It stands by the Sea, 28 m. S. E. of *Contances*, 32 E. of *St. Malo*. Lon. 16. 52. Lat. 48. 44.

Auray, a Town and Port of Fr. in the Lower *Bretagne*, in the Ter. of *Vannes*; sub. to the Fr. K. and famous for a Battle in 1364. It stands 6 m. off Sea, 10 al. W. of *Vannes*, and 68 S. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 15. 12. Lat. 47. 25.

Aurick, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Emden*, sub. to the Earl of *Emden*, and his Seat. It stands on a Plain, 15 N. E. of *Emden*, and 25 N. of *Oldenburg*. Lon. 26. 38. Lat. 53. 46.

AUSBURG or *Augsburg*, a large and famous City, one of the Chief of Germany, the M. of the Cir. of *Suabia*, in the B. of *Ausburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Menix*, and a free Imperial City, abandoned by the French and Bavarians two Days after the glorious Battle of *Hockstedt* in 1704. It stands on the R. *Lech*, by the b. of *Bavaria*, 38 m. N. W. of *Munchen*, 70 S. of *Nuremberg*, 140 E. of *Strasburg*, 150 al. E. of *Basil*, and 240 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 40. 57. Lat. 48. 14.

Austria, a Circle of Germany, having *Bohemia* to the N. the Ter. of the Com. of *Venice* on the S. *Bavaria* on the W. and *Hungary* on the E.

Autreglise: See *Atreglise*.

Autun, a very fair and ancient City of France, in the G. and Dukedom of *Burgundy*, a B. un. the A. of *Lyons*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on the R. *Arroux*, in the Ter. of the same Name, 50 m. E. of *Nevers*, 40 S. W. of *Dijon*, 32 al. W. of *Challons*, and 145 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 23. 20. Lat. 46. 38.

Autunois, a Co. in the Go. of *Burgundy*, hath the Co. of *Nivernois* to the W. the Co. of *Chalons* to the S. *Dionois* to the N.

Auvergne, a Co. in the G. of *Lyonois*; hath the *Bourbonois* on the N. on the S. the *Cevennes* and *Rouergne*.

Aux, or *Auch*, a fair and large City of *France*, the M. of the G. of *Gascony* in the Co. of *Armoniack*, sub. to the *Fr. K.* and is an A. one of the richest in *France*. It stands on the R. *Sens*, 38 m. al. W. of *Toulouse*, 80 S. E. of *Bordeaux*, and 320 nigh S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 18. 50. Lat. 43. 40.

Auxerre, a beautiful City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of *Auxerrois*, a B. un. the A. of *Sens*; sub. to the *Fr. K.* It stands on the R. *Tonne*, 30 m. S. of *Sens*, and 85 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 27. 30. Lat. 47. 33.

Auxerrois, the N. W. corner of *Burgundy*; it lieth between *Champagne* to the N. *Nivernois* to the S.

Auxois, a Co. of *Burgundy* bordering on *Nivernois*.

Auzone, a small but very strong City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Soane*, 18 m. al. E. of *Dijon*, and 14 N. W. of *Dole*. Lon. 24. 30. Lat. 42. 2.

Awlan, or *Alan*, a little City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Swabia*, and Co. of *Ottingen*, a free Imperial City. It stands by the R. *Rocher*, 18 m. nigh W. of *Ottingen*, and 36 al. N. of *Ulm*. Lon. 36. 14. Lat. 48. 48.

Ayamonta, a Maritime City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, near the b. of *Algarbia*, which furnish Seamen for the *W. Indies*. It stands on a Hill upon the Mouth of the R. *Guadiana*, on the E. Side, opposite to *Castro Marino*, 19 m. E. and by N. of *Tarifa*, 80 S. W. of *Seville*, and 60 m. N. W. of *Cadiz*. Lon. 9. 38. Lat. 37. 6.

Axel, a small but strong Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*; sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands 14 m. N. of *Ghent*, and 18 W.

of *Antwerp*. Lon. 23. 4. Lat. 51. 18.

Axiopoli, a Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*; sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 135 m. N. of *Andrianople*, and 220 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 50. 50. Lat. 45. 28.

Ayre or *Aire*: See *Arien*.

Azincourt: See *Agincourt*.

B A

B *Aboisca* and *Baboliza*, a Town and Cattle of the *Low Hungary*, in the Co. of *Sigetb*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Rynnia*, 19 m. W. of *Sigetb*, and 88 S. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 38. 56. Lat. 46. 42.

Baca, a very strong but decaying City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Guadix*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadalentin*, 50 m. al. E. of *Granada*, 25 N. E. of *Guadix*, and 42 al. N. of *Almeria*. Lon. 15. 00. Lat. 34. 42.

Bach or *Bachia*: See *Batafack*.

Bacharach, a Town of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, now sub. to that Prince, and famous for its Wines. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 11 m. E. of *Simmeren*, 22 W. of *Mentz*, and 23 S. of *Coblentz*. Lon. 27. 8. Lat. 49. 59.

Bachia: See *Batafack*.

Badajoz, a large, strong, populous City of *Spain*, the M. of the Pr. of *Extremadura*, in the Ter. of *Tralos Guadiana*, a B. un. the A. of *Compestelia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadiana* (having a Bridge over the R. about which the *Portuguese* under the Command of Count *Schomberg*, were routed by *Don John* of *Austria* in 1661) by the b. of *Portugal*, 9 m. al. E. of *Elvas*, 85 N. W. of *Seville*, and 190 S. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 10. 15. Lat. 38. 45. *Badajoz* is

is a Frontier of great Importance, 'twas besieged (but in vain) by the Confederates in 1705.

Badalona, a small Maritime Town in *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, near which K. *Charles III.* and my Lord *Peterborough* landed their Men, *Aug.* 1704. It stands 10 m. E. from *Barc. lona*, near the Mouth of a small R. called *Bassez*, and 51 m. S. by W. from *Gironne*. Lon. 20. 48. Lat. 40. 38.

Baden, a Mar. of the Cir. of *Suabia*, is extended along the E. Bank of the *Rhine*, over against *Alsace*, and to the W. of the D. of *Wurtemberg*.

Baden, a small neat City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Baden*, sub. to its own Prince, of the Family of *Durlach*, and famous for its Baths. It stands 22 m. N. E. of *Strasburg*, 34 al. S. of *Spires*, and 40 N. W. of *Tubingen*. Lon. 27. 52. Lat. 48. 38.

Baden, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of a Ter. of that Name, sub. to this Com. and remarkable for the Assemblies of the Cantons. It stands on the R. *Reysch*, 14 m. N. W. of *Zurich*, and 40 S. E. of *Bafil*. Lon. 27. 25. Lat. 47. 55.

Baden, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Archd. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emp. It stands at the Foot of the Mountains, 18 m. al. S. of *Vienna*. Lon. 36. 56. Lat. 47. 55.

Baden Willer, a To. of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Brissow*, sub. to the Mar. of *Baden*. It stands 15 m. al. N. of *Bafil*. Lon. 27. 25. Lat. 47. 46.

Baeza, a fair and large City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Andalusia*, and B. of *Jaen*; a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadalquivir*, 28 m. N. of *Granada*, and 150 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 55. Lat. 37. 48.

Bagna, a Town of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersegovina*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands between *Uscopia* and *Nissa*, 44 m. off the former, and 18 off the latter. Lon. 45. 18. Lat. 43. 40.

Bagnaria, a small City and B. of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Ter. of *Orvietano*, sub. to the Pope, and the Birth-place of St. *Bonaventure*. It stands on the b. of St. *Peter's* Patrimony, 6 m. S. E. of *Orvieto*. Lon. 33. 40. Lat. 42. 16.

Bagnares, a small Town of *Fr.* in the G. of *Gascony*, and Co. of *Bigorre*, sub. to the *Fr.* K. It stands 18 m. S. of *Tarbe*. Lon. 18. 18. Lat. 43. 3.

Bagni d'Abano: See *Abano*, &c.

Bagnialuck, or *Banialuck*, a large and strong City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Bosnia*, in that Part called *Ducal*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the b. of *Dalmatia*, 30 m. N. E. of *Spalatro*, 60 S. of *Jaicza*, and 84 E. of *Zara*. Lon. 39. 15. Lat. 44. 28.

Bagnuolo, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*. Here the *French* were incamped, when the Imperialists advanced to pass the *Oglio* in 1705. It stands 7 m. al. S. from *Brescia*. 25 N. E. from *Crema*, and 50 al. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 40. 24. Lat. 45. 18.

Babus, a G. of *Norway*, having the G. of *Aggerhusen* on the N. *Gotbland* on the S. the Mouth of the *Baltick* on the W. and *Sweden* on the E.

Babus, a very strong Town and Castle of *Norway*, the M. of the G. of *Babus*, sub. to the *Swedes*, and taken by them in 1660. It stands on the R. *Trolet*, 12 m. N. of *Gorstenburg*, and 120 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 31. 40. Lat. 58. 14.

Bajedux, or *Bayeaux*, a handsome City of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Caen*, a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands nigh the Sea, 16 m.

N. W. of *Caen*, 45 N. E. of *Countances*, 84 E. of *Rouen*, and 145 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 17. 49. Lat. 42. 28.

Bajonna: See *Bayona*.

Bajonne or *Bayonne*, a large rich and strong City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, the M. of *la Bour*; a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands by the Sea, on the R. *Adour*, where there is a good Haven, 32 m. S. W. of *Dax*. 96 S. W. of *Bordeaux*, 110 W. of *Aux*, and 370 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 16. 18. Lat. 43. 32.

Balaguer, a City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, at present in the Hands of the D. of *Anjou*. It stands at the Foot of a steep Hill, on the R. *Segre*, 19 m. N. E. of *Lerida*, 38 S. E. of *Batbastro*, 60 al. N. of *Tarragon*, and 94 N. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 18. 52. Lat. 41. 30.

Batbastro, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Aragon*, the M. of the Ter. of *Batbastro*, a B. un. the A. of *Saragosa*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands on the R. *Vero*, 50 m. al. E. of *Saragosa*, 25 S. E. of *Huesca*, and 38 N. W. of *Balaguer*. Lon. 18. 5. Lat. 41. 45.

Bamberg, a large and famous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the B. of *Bamberg*, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Rednit*, 32 m. al. N. of *Nuremburg*, 40 E. of *Wurtzburg*, 70 N. W. of *Ratisbone*, and 270 al. N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 30. 52. Lat. 49. 53.

Bamff, a Cap. of a Co. of its own Name, a Parl. Town in the N. of *Scotland*. It lies at the Mouth of the R. *Dovern*; which falls into the Sea, at the Mouth of *Murray Firth*, 106 m. N. E. from *Edinburg*, 434 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. 18. 1. Lat. 59. 19.

Banbury, the second Town for Wealth and Beauty in *Oxfordshire*, pleasantly situated on the R. *Ober-*

well, 17 m. N. W. of *Oxford*, 36 N. W. from *London*, sends 1 Mem. to Parliament. Long. 19. 0. Lat. 52. 0.

Banger, a Market Town and B. in *Caernarvonshire*, 180 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 16. 0. Lat. 56. 15.

Banialuck: See *Bagnialuck*.

Bapaume, a very strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Artois*, and Ter. of *Arras*, sub. to the *French*, who have had it ever since 1641. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, 14 m. al. E. of *Arras*, and 15 S. W. of *Cambray*. Lon. 22. 5. Lat. 50. 9.

Bar, or *Barrais*, a D. in *Lorrain*, extended on both Sides of the R. *Meuse*, and hath the D. of *Luxemburg* to the N. *Burgundy* to the W. and S. and *Lorrain* to the E.

Bar, a very strong Town of *Poland*, in the Pal. of *Kaminieck*, sub. to the *Turks*, it stands on the R. *Kow*, upon a Hill amongst Marshes, 54 m. N. W. of *Brachaw*, and 22 W. of *Brailow*. Lon. 49. 22. Lat. 49. 14.

Bar, a strong Port of *Italy*, in the Valley of *Aouste*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, which commands the Passage out of that Valley into *Piedmont*. The *French* were possessed of it, but upon raising the Siege of *Turin*, and gaining a compleat Victory, the D. of *Savoy* sent a Detachment to possess themselves of it, which accordingly they did, and by that Means hindred the D. of *Orleans* to send Succours to the *Milanese*. Lon. 27. 5. Lat. 4. 15.

Bar-sur-Aube, a fine City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and M. of *le Vallage*, sub. to the Fr. K. and famous for its Wines. It stands on the R. *Aube*. at the Foot of a Hill, 25 m. E. of *Troyes*, and 20 al. N. E. of *Bar-sur-Seyne*. Lon. 23. 57. Lat. 48. 4.

Bar-sur-Seyne, a small City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*,

gundy, and *Ter. of Montagne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, by the b. of *Champagne*, 16 m. al. S. E. of *Troyes*, and 56 al. N. E. of *Dijon*. Lon. 23. 26. Lat. 47. 54.

Baranywar, a Town of the Low. *Hungary*, the chief of the Co. of *Baranywar*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the R. *Danube*, in the Road between *Buda* and *Belgrade*, 15 m. N. W. of *Essek*. Lon. 4. 15. Lat. 46. 14.

Barcelona, a fair, strong, and large City, one of the chief of *Spain*, the M. of the Prin. of *Catalonia*, in the *Ter. of Barcelona*, a B. un. the A. of *Tarragon*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It was sur. to the Fr. after a sharp Siege of 56 Days in 1697, and restor'd to the Span. the same Year by the Peace of *Reswick*, K. *Charles III.* and my Lord *Peterborough* took it Sept. 1705, after a Siege only of three Weeks, with a handful of Men, not much more numerous than the Garrison by which it was defended. April 1706. The D. of *Anjou* invested it with a large Train of Artillery, and a numerous Army, but the City, animated by the Presence of K. *Charles III.* held out 35 Days tho' in the midst of extream Difficulties, till Sir *John Leake* arrived with a seasonable Reinforcement, upon the Appearance of which the Siege was raised. It was taken after a very long Siege by the French and Spaniards, being betray'd by Queen *Ann's* late Ministry who deny'd them Relief, tho' oblig'd to it by Treaty. It is an excellent Port, standing on the *Mediterranean*, 52 m. E. of *Tarragon*, 60 N. of the Isle of *Majorca*, 134 al. S. of *Norbone*, and 300 E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 20. 33. Lat. 40. 34.

Barcellona, a Pr. in the Co. of *Nice*, in the D. of *Savoy*.

Barcelonetta, a Town in *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Co. of *Nice*, the M. of the Valley of that

Name, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, formerly betray'd to *France* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands 12 m. al. E. of *Ambrun*, 37 S. W. of *Pignerol*, and 55 al. N. of *Nice*. Lon. 20. 33. Lat. 44. 7.

Barcelos, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Entre-minho Douro*, and Co. of *Ponte-Lima*, a D. sub. to the K. of *Port*. It stands on the R. *Carada*, 13 m. W. of *Braga*, and 20 N. of *Porta*. Lon. 8. 22. Lat. 41. 40.

Bardolino, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Cremonese*, part of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, standing on the S. Banks of the *Oglio*, 22 m. al. E. from *Milan*, and 19 E. from *Cremona*. Here the French erected and fortified a Bridge over the *Oglio* in 1705. Lon. 45. 20. Lat. 30. 10.

Bardt, a *Ter. of Pomerania*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*.

Bardt, a small, but strong and rich Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, where is a large Haven, 12 m. W. of *Schalshund*, and 80 N. W. of *Strutin*. Lon. 33. 37. Lat. 54. 36.

Bari, a Pr. of *Naples*, having on the N. and E. the *Adriatick* Sea; on the S. *Basilicate* and *Otranto*.

Bari, a very fair and rich City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of the *Ter. of Bari*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the *Adriatick* well fortified, where there is a good Haven, 20 m. al. S. E. of *Trani*, 45 N. E. of *Crenza*, and 124 E. of *Naples*. Long. 34. 00. Lat. 41. 7.

Barleduc, a neat and beautiful City of *France*, now in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the D. of *Bar*, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on the R. *Ornon*, 60 m. S. E. of *Rheims*, 50 S. W. of *Mitz*, and 115 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 32. Lat. 48. 44.

Barlemont, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the *Sambre*, 17 m. al. S. of *Mons*, and 25 E. of *Cambray*. Lon. 23. 5. Lat. 50. 14.

Barletta, a very fair and strong City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the *Adriatick Sea*, 25 m. W. of *Bari*, 34 N. E. of *Cerenza*, and 40 of *Trani*. Lon. 30. 28. Lat. 41. 13.

Barnstaple, a Market Town in *Devonshire*, situated on the R. *Taw*, an inland Port well frequented, and sends 2 Members to *Parl.* It lies 160 m. W. from *London*. Lon. 18. 1. Lat. 51. 55.

Bart: See *Bardt*.

Basa, or *Baza*: See *Baca*.

Basil, one of the Can. of *Switzerland*, having the B. of *Suntgow* on the N. the Can. of *Soluthurn* on the S. the B. of *Basil* on the W. on the E. the *Black Forest*.

BASILE, or *Basil*, a large rich and populous City, the M. of the Com. of *Switzerland*, in the Can. of *Basil*, a B. un. the A. of *Besancon*, and a celebrated U. once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Rhine*, 54 m. S. of *Strasbourg*, 80 al. N. E. of *Besancon*, 120 N. E. of *Geneva*, 154 al. S. W. of *Ausburg*, 236 al. E. of *Paris*, and 400 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 27. 16. Lat. 47. 34.

Basilicata, a Pr. of *Naples* having the Pr. of *Bari* on the N. the Gulf of *Taranto* on the E. and *Calabria* on the S.

La Basse, a Town in *Flanders* upon the frontiers of *Artois*, on the R. *Scheldt*, yielded to the *French* by the Peace of *Aix-la-Chapelle*, in 1668. Here the Allies, during the Siege of *Lille*, in 1708, pretended to fortify some Posts, in order to draw the Enemies Forces, on that Side, that they might the easier force the Enemies Intrenchments along the *Scheldt*, to open a Com-

munication with *Brussels*. Long. 51. 0. Lat. 24. 5.

Basse-Waveren, a small Place in the *Spanish Brabant*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, now in the Hands of the *Contederates*. It stands on the R. *Dyle*, about a League from the E. Bank of the *Lane*, 14 m. S. E. from *Brussels*, 10 al. S. from *Louvain*, 14 W. S. W. from *Tirlemont*, and 20 al. S. W. from *Sout Leuwe*. A little below this Place the R. *Train* joins the *Dyle*, and 'twas here that the D. of *Marlborough* incamp'd the Night after facing the Enemy at *Over-Nyche*, Aug. 18, 1705. Lon. 24. 25. Lat. 50. 53. Besides this *Basse-Waveren* on the W. Side of the *Dyle*, there is a Place called *Waveren*, about a m. S. of it on the E. Bank of the same R.

Basque, a District in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Gascoigne*.

Basigne, a Ter. of the G. of *Champagne*.

Bastia, a City and strong Castle of *Italy*, the M. of the Isle *Corfica*, in the Pr. of *Bandi-di-qua-Monti*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*, and the Governor's Seat. It stands on the N. Part of the Isle by the Sea, where there is a good Haven, 64 m. al. S. of *Leghorn*, and 134 nigh S. E. of *Genoa*. Lon. 30. 28. Lat. 41. 56.

Bustia, or *Bessick*, a small Sea-port Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Canina* or *Epirus* (I think) sub. to the *Turks*. It stands nigh the Isle of *Corfu*. Lon. 43. 5. Lat. 39. 42.

Bostoigno, or *Bostonack*, a Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, the chief of the Ter. of *Champagne*, sub. to the *French*. It stands 25 m. N. W. of *Luxemburg*, and 22 S. of *Bomal*. Lon. 25. 12. Lat. 50. 5.

Batafeck, or *Bachia*, a little City of the *Low-Hungary*, in the Co. of *Telua*, a B. on the A. of *Colacz*, and united with it, sub. to the Emperor, and reduc'd by his Forces, in 1686. It stands on the R. *Danube* and *Sarwitz*, 20 m. S. of *Colacz*.

Iczza, and 70 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 40. 54. Lat. 46. 33.

Bath, a Co. in *Hungaria*, having the *Danube* on the W. and the *Teys* on the E.

Bath, the Principal City in *Somersetshire*, 10 m. E. of *Bristol*. It stands upon the R. *Avon*, 90 m. W. from *London*. It formerly gave Title of Earl to the *Grinvilles* which is now extinguished, and sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 17. 31. Lat. 51. 20.

Bavaria, a City of *Germany*, bounded on the N. with *Franconia*, on the S. with the Co. of *Tyrol*.

Bavay, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Co. of *Mons*, sub. to the *French*. It stands about 6 m. S. W. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 4. Lat. 50. 25.

Bauge, a small Town of *France* in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*, sub. to the *French* K. and famous for a Fight in 1420. It stands 22 m. al. E. of *Angers*. Lon. 15. 24. Lat. 47. 33.

Bauske, a small Town in *Courland*, sub. to its own Pr. un. the Protection of *Poland*, but taken by the *Czar of Muscovy* in 1705, at which time there happen'd near to it a bloody Battle between the *Muscovites* and *Swedes*. It lies on the R. *Massa*, 17 m. al. E. from *Mitau*. Lon. 45. Lat. 36. 22.

Bantzen, or *Pantzen*, a considerable City of *Germany*, the M. of the Pr. of *Lusatia* (a part of *Bohemia*) once Imperial, but now sub. to the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Spree*, 30 m. S. of *Dresden*, 22 W. of *Görlitz*, and 74 N. of *Prague*. Lon. 31. 36. Lat. 51. 13.

Baya, a small Town in *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Bath*, sub. to the Emperor of *Germany*. It stands upon the *Sambre*, 69 m. S. E. of *Buda*, and 48 N. by W. of *Zainock*. Lon. 42. 35. Lat. 41. 8.

Bayeaux: See *Bajeaux*.

Bayona or *Bajona*, a City and noted Port of *Spain*, in the K. of

Gallicia, and b. of *Tuy*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, 52 m. al. S. of *Compostella*, and 40 N. W. of *Braga*. Lon. 8. 2. Lat. 42. S.

Bayonne: See *Bajonne*.

Baza, or *Basa*: See *Baca*.

Bazas, a handsome City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of *Bazadois*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 25 m. S. of *Bordeaux*, and 55 N. W. of *Aux*. Lon. 18. 16. Lat. 44. 27.

Bearn, a Ter. of *Gascoigne*, having *Bacque* or the Co. of *Labour* on the W. and *Bigorre* on the E.

Beaucaire, a small City of *France*, in the *Low-Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Nismes*, sub. to the *French* K. and remarkable for its Fairs. It stands on the R. *Rhone*, 10 m. E. of *Nismes*, and 15 S. W. of *Avignon*. Lon. 23. 36. Lat. 43. 14.

Beaufort, a Castle in the Country of *Anjou*, gives Title of Duke to *Henry Somerset*.

Beaufort, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*; a D. sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands 18 m. E. of *Angers*, and 42 W. of *Tours*. Lon. 18. 18. Lat. 47. 25.

Beaufort, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the Pre. of *Beaufort*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Oran*, 17 m. N. of *Monstiers*. Lon. 26. 17. Lat. 45. 22.

Beaujeu, a very fair City of *France*, in the G. of *Lyonois*, the M. of the Bar. of *Beaujolois*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the Brow of a Hill, 30 m. al. N. of *Lyons*, and 14 S. W. of *Macon*. Lon. 23. 50. Lat. 45. 50.

Beaujolois, a Ter. of the G. of *Lyonois*, extended from E. to W. from beyond the R. *Saône* to the *Loire*, on the N. of *Lyonois*.

Beaumaris, a Market Town in *Anglesea*, built by K. *Edward I.* who fortify'd it with a handsome Castle.

Castle. It sends 1 Member to Parliament, and lies 195 m. N. W. from London. Lon. 15. 45. La. 54. 0.

Beauvine, a City of France, in the G. and D. of Burgundy, famous for its Wines, its Hospital, and impregnable Castle, sub. to the K. of Fr. It stands 22 m. S. of Dijon, 28 E. of Autun, and 18 N. of Chalon-sur-Soane. Lon. 23. 58. Lat. 46. 14.

Beauvoir, a Sea-port Town of France, in the G. of Orleansois, and Earl. of Poitou, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 28 m. S. W. of Nantes, and 55 N. W. of Rochelle. Lon. 16. 12. Lat. 46. 42.

Beaumont, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Hainault, sub. to the French, but demolished by them in 1691. It lies 9 m. E. of Maubeuge, and 15 S. E. of Mons. Lon. 23. 28. Lat. 50. 17.

Beaumont-sur Oyse, a Town of France, in the G. of the Isle of France, and D. of V. lois, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. Oyf, 24 m. N. of Paris, and 11 W. of Senlis. Lon. 21. 24. Lat. 49. 7.

Beaumont-le-Roger, a Town of France, in the Up. Normandy, and Co. of Eureux, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 13 m. W. of Eureux, and 25 al. S. of Rouen. Lon. 19. 40. Lat. 49. 5.

Baumont-le-Vicomte, a Town of France, in the G. of Orleansois, and Earl. of Main; a D. sub. to the French K. It stands 17 m. S. of A. tencon, and 13 N. of Mons. Lon. 18. 34. Lat. 48. 16.

Beauvais, a Ter. of the G. of Orleansois, having the Isle of France on the N. Percy on the W. Blaisois and Orleansois on the S. and Champagne on the E.

Beauvais, a fair and well fortified City of France, in the G. of the Isle of France, the M. of the Dio. of Beauvais; a B. under the A. of Rheims (the B. one of the twelve Peers of France) sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. Tervain, 42

m. al. N. of Paris, 44 E. of Rouen, and 30 al. S. of Amiens. Lon. 21. 13. Lat. 49. 26.

Beauvoisi, a Ter. of the G. of the Isle of France, on the b. of Normandy and Picardy.

Bedan, a little Town of Turkey, in the K. of Servia, and Pr. of Rascia, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. Danube, 58 m. E. of Belgrade. Lon. 44. 2. Lat. 45. 22.

Bedford, the chief Town of its Shire, 40 m. N. W. from London. It sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives Title of Duke to Wriothestey Earl. Lon. 22. 16. Lat. 52. 30.

Bedwin Great, in Wilts, sends 2 Members to Parl. It lies 75 m. W. from London. Lon. 15. 6. Lat. 50. 47.

Befort, a strong Town of Germany in the Up. Cir. of the Rhine, and Lan. of Alsacia, and Ter. of Sontgow, sub. to the Fr. It stands 28 m. W. of Basil, and 64 S. W. of Strassburg. Lon. 26. 35. Lat. 47. 35.

Beja, a handsome fortified City of Portugal, in the Pr. of Alentejo, the M. of the Co. of Beja, a D. sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands 32 m. S. of Evora, and 76 S. W. of Lisbon. Lon. 9. 4. Lat. 37. 56.

Beichlingen, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Saxony, and Lan. of Thuringia, sub. to a Prince of the House of Saxony. It stands 16 m. N. of Weimer, and 20 N. E. of Erfurt. Lon. 31. 18. Lat. 51. 20.

Beila, a Town of Italy, in the Pr. of Piedmont, and Sig. of Vercelli, the Head of a Ter. sub. to the D. of Savoy. It stands on a Hill, 8 m. W. of Masserano, and 32 N. of Turin. Lon. 27. 43. Lat. 45. 3.

Bila-Osoro: See Balezoro.

Beinheim, a small fortified Post in Alsace in Germany, sub. to the French, where they have Sluces to surround Fort Louis with Water, which the Germans design'd to have broke down in 1705, but miscarried in the Attempt. It stands on the W. Side of the Rhine, 4 m. N.

or

of *Fort Louis*, 10 m. N. E. of *Hagenau*, and 19 S. of *Landau*. Lon. 29. 50. Lat. 48. 45.

Beira, a Pr. of *Portugal*, having the Pr. of *Minho* on the N. the *Atlantick-Sea* on the W. on the S. the *R. Tagus*; and on the E. the *Spanish Pr. of Estremadura*.

Belay: See *Bellay*.

Belcastro, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *St. Severino*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 5 m. off Sea, and 13 S. W. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 39. 12. Lat. 38. 55.

Belem: See *Bellem*.

Belej zoro, or *Beila-Osero*, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. of *Belezoro*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, about 200 m. al. N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 60. 40. Lat. 58. 54.

Belfort, a small Town of *Languedoc* in *France*: Also two others of this Name in *Italy*, one in the Fur. *Calabria* in *Naples*, and the other in *Istria*, in the Com. of *Venice*. But these are of no note.

Belgard: See *Bellegard*.

Belgart, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, and Ter. of *Cassuben*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Perfunte*, 56 m. N. E. of *Stetin*, and 18 S. E. of *Colberg*. Lon. 36. 46. Lat. 53. 51.

Belgorod, a Ter. of *Russia* having the Ter. of *Rasart* on the N. lesser *Tartary* on the S. the *Russian Ukrain* on the W.

Belgrade, or *Griechisch-Weissenburg*, a very famous strong City of *Turkey*, the M. of the K. of *Servia*, in the Pr. of *Roscin*, sometimes the Bulwark of *Christendom*; a B. un. the A. of *Antivari*, sub. to the *Turks*, and last taken by them in 1660. It was besieged by the *Imperialists* ineffectually in 1693, and confirm'd to the *Turks* by the Peace of *Carlowitz* 1699, and stands on the R. *Danube* and *Sava*, 165 m. S. E. of *Buda*, and 160 S. W. of *Her-*

manstat, 230 N. W. of *Sofia*, 280 S. E. of *Vienna*, and 540 al. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 42. 34. Lat. 45. 20.

Belgrade, a little Town of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Albania*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands 24 m. E. of *Alisso*, and 39 N. E. of *Croia*. Lon. 43. 28. Lat. 42. 4.

Belegrad: See *Bialograd*.

Bellamoreskoy Leporie, a Pr. of the *Russian Lapland*.

Bellas, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Lionois*, and D. of *La Marche*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Garssempe*, 25 m. al. N. of *Limoges*, and 6 S. W. of *Dorat*. Lon. 19. 48. Lat. 46. 4.

Bellay, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Burgundy*, Pr. of *La Bresse*, and the M. of the Ter. of *Beugy*, a B. un. the A. of *Besancon*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Rboise*, 18 m. N. W. of *Chambery*, 40 E. of *Lyons*, and 42 S. W. of *Geneva*. Lon. 25. 8. Lat. 45. 28.

Bile, a Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and M. of the Ter. of *Belle*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 9 m. S. W. of *Tpres*, and 11 S. E. of *Cassel*. Lon. 21. 52. Lat. 50. 50.

Bellegard, a small City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, and Ter. of *Chalonois*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Soane*, 18 m. N. E. of *Chalon*, 20 S. W. of *Dole*, and 26 S. of *Dijon*. Lon. 24. 18. Lat. 46. 48.

Belle-Isle, an Island on the Southern Coasts of *Bretagne*, about 3 or 4 Leagues from the Continent of *France*.

Belem or *Betblehem*, a Fort about a League below, and al. S. W. of *Lisbon*, which stands in the *Tajo*, and commands that R. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. Here the Kings and Queens of *Portugal* are buried. Lon. 7. 45. Lat. 38. 40.

Bellesme, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Earl. of *Percy*; sub. to the Fr. K. 22 m. al.

al. E. of *Alencon*, and 84 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 19. 18. Lat. 46. 26.

Bilvidere, a Pr. of the *Morca*.

Belle-ville, or *Belle*, a Town of France, in the G. of *Lionois*, and Bar. of *Beaujalois*, on the R. *Soane*, sub. to the French K. It stands 9 m. S. E. of *Beaujeu*, and 26 N. of *Lyons*. Lon. 24. 3. Lat. 45. 48.

Belluno, a small but fair City of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, Pr. of *Trevegiano*, and M. of the Ter. of *Belluno*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquilega*, sub. to this Com. It stands 10 m. N. W. of *Trevegio*, and 15 S. E. of *Feltre*. Lon. 32. 34. Lat. 45. 40.

Belz, a small City of Poland, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, the M. of the Pal. of *Belz*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands 32 m. N. of *Lemburg*, and 120 E. of *Cracow*, Lon. 44. 55. Lat. 50. 0.

Benavarri, or *Benbarri*, a Town and Castle of Spain, in the K. of *Aragon*, the M. of the Co. of *Ribagorza*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the b. of *Catalonia*, 30 m. N. of *Lerida*, and 17 E. of *Balbastra*. Lon. 18. 25. Lat. 41. 50.

Benavente, a little Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Esfremadura*, and Co. of *St. Ubes*, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands by the R. *Tajo*, 25 m. N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 10. Lat. 39. 00.

Benavente, a Town of Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, in that Part called *Tralos Douro*, sub. to the K. of Sp. It stands on the R. *Esta*, 30 m. S. of *Leon*. Lon. 11. 55. Lat. 42. 22.

Benda, a ruined City and B. of Turkey, in the K. of *Albania*.

St. Benedetto, a Town of some note in Italy, in the D. of *Mantua*, standing near the R. *Po*, on the S. Side, and not far from the R. *Secchia*, 11 m. N. W. of *Mirandola*, and 11 S. and by E. of *Mantua*. Lon. 31. 23. Lat. 44. 46.

Benevento, a fair, large, and rich City of Italy, in the K. of Naples, the M. of the Fur. Principate, and A. sub. to the Pope, and lately

al. ruined by an Earthquake. It stands among pleasant Valleys, on the R. *Sab to* and *Tamara*, 26 m. E. of *Capua*, 27 N. of *Salerno*, 30 N. E. of *Naples*, and 120 S. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 36. 53. Lat. 41. 12.

Beneveri: See *Benavarri*.

Benfeld, a Town of Germany, dismantled, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Ill*, 13 m. S. W. of *Strasbourg*, and 18 N. of *Brisac*. Lon. 27. 18. Lat. 48. 17.

Benbarri: See *Benavarri*.

Bensheim, a Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. of the Rhine, and A. of *Menz*; sub. to that Prince. It stands 11 m. E. of *Worms*, 13 S. of *Darmstat*, and 19 al. N. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 18. Lat. 49. 36.

Bentem, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Bentem*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Vidrus*, 34 m. N. W. of *Munster*, and 35 W. of *Osnabruck*. Lon. 26. 35. Lat. 52. 25.

Bentivoglio, a Town and Castle of Italy, in the Papacy and Ter. of *Bologna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Reno*, 18 m. N. of *Bologna*, and 16 S. of *Ferrara*. Lon. 37. 8. Lat. 44. 19.

Berg: See *Wynoxberg*.

Berg, a D. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, to the S. of *Cologne*, on the E. Bank of the Rhine.

Bergamo, a Ter. of the Venetians; having the Ter. of *Brescia*, on the S. the D. of *Mantua* on the W. and *Vicenza* on the E.

Bergamo, a large and populous City and Castle of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of the Pr. of *Bergamasco*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*; sub. to this Com. Near this Place the Imperialists took 6 Battalions of Spaniards Prisoners in 1705. It stands on the Side of a Mountain, 30 m. N. E. of *Milan*, 34 al. W. of *Brescia*, and 44 N. W. of *Cremona*. Lon. 29. 26. Lat. 45. 16.

Bergen, the Weltermoſt G. of Norway, having the G. of *Drontheim* on the N. and *Aggerbuſe* on the E.

Bergen, a City and Port with a ſtrong Caſtle, the M. of the K. of Norway, in the G. of *Begerbuſ*, a b. un. the A. of *Drontheim*, and celebrated Mart; ſub. to the K. of Denmark. It ſtands on the *Deucalidonian* Ocean, where is a fine Harbour, 320 m. al. S. of *Drontheim*, and above 360 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 24. 15. Lat. 61. 0.

Bergen, the chief City of the Iſle of *Rugen*, by *Pomerania* in Germany, ſubjeſt to the Swedes. It ſtands 18 m. almoſt E. of *Siralfund*. Lon. 34. 28. Lat. 54. 40.

Bergen, in the Low-Countries: See *Mons*.

Bergen-op-Zome, a ſmall but very ſtrong City in the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of a Ter. of this Name, a D. ſub. to the *Hollanders*. It ſtands on the R. *Scheld*, 18 m. N. of *Antwerp*, and 18 al. W. of *Breda*. Lon. 23. 32. Lat. 51. 32.

Bergerac, a rich and fine City of France, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Perigot*, ſub. to the K. of France. It ſtands on the R. *Dordonne*, 22 m. al. S. of *Perigieux*, and 50 E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 19. 6. Lat. 44. 51.

Berken, or **Bergen**, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Wiſſpbalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, ſub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It ſtands on the R. *Orp*, 12 m. W. of *Cologne*, and 10 E. of *Gulick*. Lon. 26. 10. Lat. 50. 52.

Bergue St. Vinocb: See *Wynoxberge*.

Berkſhire, gives Title of Earl. to *Henry Bowes Howard*.

Berlin, a ſtrong and noble City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Saxony, and M. of the Mar. of *Brandenburg*; ſub. to that Prince, and his Seat. It ſtands on the R. *Sprow*, 32 m. E. of *Brandenburg*,

42 N. W. of *Francfort*, 50 N. E. of *Wittenburg*, 74 S. W. of *Stetin*, and 300 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 33. 52. Lat. 52. 33.

Bern, one of the Can. of *Swiſſerland*.

Bern, a large and handſome City of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Bern*, once Imperial, now ſub. to that Com. It ſtands on the R. *Aar*, 14 m. N. E. of *Friburg*, 50 S. of *Baſil*, 54 S. W. of *Zurich*, and 74 N. E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 27. 1. Lat. 46. 45.

Bern, a ſmall City of Germany, in the K. of *Bohemia*; ſub. to the Emperor. It ſtands 14 m. W. of *Prague*. Lon. 34. 18. Lat. 49. 53.

Bernburg, a ſmall City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Saxony, the M. of the Pr. of *Anbault*, ſub. to the Houſe of Saxony. It ſtands on the R. *Saaldre*, 20 m. S. of *Magdeburg*, and 18 E. of *Deſſau*. Lon. 32. 2. Lat. 51. 58.

Berry, a D. in the G. of *Orleanois*, having the Ter. of *Orleanois*, on the N. *Lamarche* on the S. *Tourain* on the W. and the R. *Loire* on the E.

Berſello, a well fortified Town in the D. of *Regio*, belonging to the D. of *Modena*. It received a German Garrifon in 1701, was taken by the French in 1703, but reſtor'd to its own Prince upon the French being obliged to evacuate Italy in March 1707. It ſtands on the Confluence of the *Lenza* and the *Po*, 28 m. W. of *Mirandola*, 22 S. W. of *Mantua*, 13 N. of *Regio* 65 S. E. of *Cremona*. Lon. 45. 0. Lat. 30. 0.

Bertram-Fort, an Out work belonging to Fort *Monjuick* the Citadel of *Barcelona* in Spain, which preſerves a Communication between the City and Citadel.

St. Bertrant, a handſome City of France, in the G. of *Gaſcony*, the M. of the Co. of *Conſerans*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, ſub. to the French K. It ſtands on the R. *Garond*, 44 m. S.

S. of *Aux*, and 28 S. E. of *Tarbe*.
Lon. 18. 53. Lat. 42. 54.

Berwick, a Market-Town in
Northumberland. It sends 2 Mem-
bers to Parliament.

Berry, or *Inverberry*, a Parlia-
ment Town in the Co. of *Aberdeen*,
in the N. of *Scotland*, 22 m. S. W.
from *Aberdeen*, and 57 N. E. from
Edinburg, 407 m. N. from *London*.
It lies at the Mouth of the R. *Don*,
on the Bank of the Sea. Lon. W.
from *London*, 2. 3. Lat. 56. 45.

Besancon, or *Besancon*, a fair
large and very strong City of Fr.
the M. of the *Francbe Compté*, in
the Bail. of *Dole*, an A. and U. and
a Parliament City for *Burgundy*;
once Imperial, now sub. to the K.
of *France*. It stands on the R. *Doux*,
55 m. E. of *Dijon*, 65 N. of *Gene-
va*, 70 al. S. W. of *Basil*, 110 al. N.
E. of *Lyons*, and 130 S. E. of *Paris*.
Lon. 25. 28. Lat. 47. 7.

Besiers, a Ter. of the G. of *Lan-
guedoc*, having *Rovergne* on the N.
and *Narbonne* on the W.

Besiers, a fine and well built City
of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*,
the M. of the Ter. of *Besiers*; a
B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to
the French K. It stands 6 m. off
Sea, 15 N. E. of *Narbonne*, and 48
W. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 21. 49.
Lat. 42. 56.

Bassirabia, a Pr. of *Turkey*, be-
tween the R. *Neister* on the N. and
the *Danube* on the S. *Moldavia* on
the W. and the *Black Sea* on the E.

Bessiercza, or *Bistricia*, a very
neat City of *Transylvania*, which is
sub. to that Prince. It stands on a
very large Plain by the R. *Bistricia*,
20 m. N. E. of *Burgles*, and 80 N.
W. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 44. 41.
Lat. 47. 51.

Betancos, or *Betanzos*, a small
City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Gallicia*,
and (as I think) in the Ter. of *Com-
postella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*.
It stands on the R. *Mandea*, nigh
the Sea. 33 m. N. E. of *St. Jago de
Compostella*. Lon. 8. 32. Lat. 43.
26.

Betlebm., a Village and Mona-
stery in the *Catholic Netherlands*,
in *Spanish Brabant*, and the Dis-
trict of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of
Spain; where the D. of *Bavaria*,
and Marshal *Villeroy* incamp'd after
the forcing of the French Lines by
the D. of *Marlborough*. But in
1706 the D. of *Marlborough* incamp-
ed there himself after the Sur-
render of *Louvain*. It stands about
3 m. W. from the R. *Dyle*, 2 N.
W. from *Louvain*, 14 N. E. from
Brussels, and 12 S. E. from *Mech-
lin*. Lon. 23. 49. Lat. 50. 56.

Bethune, a very strong Town of
the Low Countries, in the Earl. of
Artois, and the M. of the Co. of
Bethune, a Mar. sub. to the French.
It stands on the River *Biette*, 18
m. N. W. of *Arras*, and 11 S. E.
of *Aire*. Lon. 21. 46. Lat. 50.
38.

Betuwe, a Ter. of *Gelderland*
and *Zutphen*, lying between the
Rhine and the *Leck* to the S. and the
Maes and *Merve* to the N.

Bevacum, a small Town or Vil-
lage in the *Spanish Netherlands* in
Brabant, sub. to the B. of *Liege*,
near which the D. of *Marlborough*
incamped soon after the forcing
the French Lines in 1705. Here
the D. of *Marlborough* rested his
Army, May 24, 1706, the Day after
the Fatigue of the Victory at *Ra-
millies*. It lies a large League E.
from the R. *Dyle*, 7 m. S. E. from
Louvain, and 18 m. al. E. from
Brussels. Lon. 24. 9. Lat. 50. 49.

Beverley, a Market-Town in
Yorkshire, sends two Members to
Parl. It lies 145 m. N. from *Lon-
don*. Lon. 20. 40. Lat. 56. 40.

Bewdeley, a Market-Town in
Worcestershire, so called from its
beautiful situation, being seated up-
on a Hill, and hovering over a River
on the W. Side; it sends one Mem-
ber to Parl. and stands 92 m. N. W.
from *London*. Lon. 9. 2. Lat. 51.
27.

Biziers; See *Bisiers*.

Bia-

Bialograd, a strong City of Turkey, the M. of *Bessabria*, in the Pr. of *Budziac*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the *Euxine Sea*, and the R. *Nistser*, 42 m. S. W. of *Oczakow*, and 270 N. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 54. 34. Lat. 47. 32. Here is another Place of this Name in the same Pr. on the Mouth of the R. *Danube*.

Biborsburg, alias *Veresko*, a small Town in Up. Hungary, in the Co. of *Posen*, sub. to the Emperor, at which a bloody Engagement happen'd between the Imperial Troops and the Hungarian Malecontents in 1705. It stands 15 m. al. W. from *Tyrna*, 18 N. from *Presburg*; and 47 N. E. from *Vienna*. Lon. 38. 19. Lat. 48. 40.

Bibrach, or *Biberach*, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Algow*; an Imperial free City, standing on the R. *Riss*, 22 m. al. S. of *Ulm*, and 36 N. of *Lindau*. Lon. 29. 48. Lat. 47. 56.

Bidizzoli, a small Place in Italy, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands near the S. W. Corner of the Lake di *Garda*, 5 m. al. N. from *Lonato*, 13 al. E. from *Brescia*, and 26 al. W. from *Verona*. Lon. 30. 45. Lat. 45. 10.

Biel: See *Bienne*.

Biel-jexoro, a Pr. of *Muscovy*.

Bielski, or *Bielba*, a City of Russia, the M. of the Pr. of *Bielski*, sub. to the Em. of *Rus*. It stands towards the Confines of *Poland*, about 80 m. al. N. of *Smolensko*, and 200 nigh W. of *Moscow*. Lon. 56. 35. Lat. 55. 36.

Bielsko, or *Bielsk*, a City of Poland, in the D. of *Maffovia*, the M. of the P. of *Polakia*, and Pal. of *Bielsko*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 46 m. N. of *Bressis*, and 125 al. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 45. 18. Lat. 52. 42.

Bienne, or *Biel*, a small City of Switzerland, in the b. of the Can. of *Bern*, once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands on a Lake

of the same Name, 15 m. W. of *Soluturn*, and 22 N. W. of *Bern*. Lon. 26. 42. Lat. 47. 4.

Bigorre, a Co. in the Pr. of *Gascoigne*, in the G. of *Guienne*, having *Bearn* on the N. the *Pyrenean Mountains* on the S. *Navarre* on the W. and *Cominges* on the E.

Bilbo or *Bilboa*, a large, fair and rich City of Spain, the M. of the Prin. and Ter. of *Biscay*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands among high Hills on the R. *Nervi* (or rather an Arm of the Sea) 48 m. W. of *St. Sebastians*, and 200 al. N. of *Madrid*. Lon. 14. 22. Lat. 43. 47.

Billon, a Town of France, in the G. of *Lionois*, and Pr. of *Low. Auvergne*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Allier*, 12 m. S. E. of *Clermont*. Lon. 22. 15. Lat. 45. 20.

Bilsen, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the B. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Lootz*, sub. now to the Emperor. It stands on the *Demer*, 6 m. W. of *Mastricht*, 15 N. W. of *Liege*, and 18 S. W. of *Maesfick*. Here the English Army rendezvous'd May 9, 1706, before they march'd to attack the French at *Ramillies*. Lon. 24. 42. Lat. 50. 51.

Binch, or *Bins*, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Co. of *Mons*; sub. to the French ever since 1668, who have fortified it. It stands 12 m. E. of *Mons*, 11 W. of *Charleroy*, and 30 S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 28. Lat. 50. 28.

Bindon, a Town in *Dorsetshire*, near the R. *Froom*, 8 m. from *Dorchester*, gives Title of Earl to *Edward Horatio Howard*.

Bingen, a fine Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low-Rhine, and A. of *Mentz*, once Imperial, now sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 16 m. W. of *Mentz*, and 17 E. of *Simmeren*. Lon. 27. 18. Lat. 49. 54.

Bingley, a handsome Market-Town in the W. Riding of *Yorkshire*, about 150 m. from *London*, and 25 from *York*, gives Title of Baron to *Robert Benson*.

Biolzero: See *Belejezero*.

Biorneburg, a small City of *Swedeland*, in the D. of *Finland*, and M. of the Pr. of *N. Finland*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands on the *Botner Sea*, 86 m. N. of *Abo*. Lon. 42. 30. Lat. 62. 5.

Birkenfeld, a Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, the Head of the Co. of *Birkenfeld*, sub. to the *French*, but belonging to *Bavaria*. It stands 24 m. al. E. of *Triers*, and 45 al. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 26. 36. Lat. 49. 45.

Birmingham, a Market-Town in *Warwickshire*, famous for its Iron Wares, the lower part waterish, the upper part has fair Buildings, 88 N. W. from *London*. Lon. 7. 10. Lat. 52. 35.

Bisaccia, or *Bizaza*, a little mean City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 12 m. N. of *Conza*. Lon. 37. 27. Lat. 41. 4.

Biscay, a Pr. of *Galicia*, near the Bay of *Biscay*.

Bischefsheim, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Mentz*, sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Tauber*, by the b. of *Franconia*, 12 m. N. W. of *Margentheim*, and 40 E. of *Heydelburg*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 49. 32.

Biscken, a small Place in *Germany*, in the Marq. of *Ortnaw*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, now in the *French Hands*. The Situation of this Place is so well guarded by Rivers and other Advantages, that *Marshal Turenne* chose it for a safe and a strong Camp, and after him *Marshal Villars* incamped in it in *Aug.* 1705. It stands on the E. Side of the *Rhine*, about half a League more E. To the S. and S. E. of it, it has the River *Kintzig*, which

joyns the *Rhine* about 2 m. from it. To the N. or N. W. it has a small R. called *Rencken*, which likewise joyns the *Rhine* about a League off. 'Tis 10 m. S. E. from *Hagenam*, 8 N. E. from *Strasburg*, 7 al. S. from *Stolboffen*, and 20 S. from *Lauterburg*. Lon. 29. 35. Lat. 48. 38.

Bischoffiller, a fortified Post in *Germany* in *Alsace*, sub. to the *Fr.* where they have Sluces to surround *Fort-Lewis* with Water in case of Danger, which the *Germans* designed to have surprized in 1705, but were prevented. It stands 5 m. W. from the *Rhine*, 7 m. W. N. W. from *Fort-Lewis*, and 4 m. S. E. from *Hagenaw*. Lon. 29. 28. Lat. 48. 40.

Bishops-Casile, a Market-Town in *Shropshire*, so called, because it formerly belong'd to the Bishops of *Hereford*, whose Diocess and Jurisdiction was very considerable in this County. It stands on the R. *Ony*, 116 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 17. 10. Lat. 53. 8.

Bisignano, a neat City of *Italy*, with a Castle, in the K. of *Naples*, and hith. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Rossano* (but exempt from the Jurisdiction) a Prin. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Cocchilo*, 15 m. N. of *Cosenza*, and 135 S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 38. 31. Lat. 39. 27.

Bistricia: See *Besterca*.

Bitburg, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Triers*, 14 m. al. N. of that City. Lon. 25. 52. Lat. 50. 4.

Bizonto, a handsome City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a fruitful Plain, 5 m. off Sea, 8 S. W. of *Bari*, and 114 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 38. 47. Lat. 41. 3.

Bizaza: See *Bisaccia*.

BLAIR, or *Atbol*, a Castle belonging to the D. of that Title, noted for a sort of a drawn Battle, between K. William's Troops and the Rebels under the Viscount *Dundee*, in 1689, where *Dundee* was kill'd, and the King's Troops kept the Field. It lies on a R. that falls into the *Tay*, 16 m. N. W. from *Dunkel*, 27 from St. *Johnstown*, and 56 from *Edinburg*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 36. Lat. 56. 50.

Blaisois, a Ter. of the G. of *Orleanois*.

Blanes, a Port of *Spain* in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Girona*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 22 m. S. of *Girona*, and 44 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 21. 18. Lat. 41. 5.

Blavet, a strong Town and Port of *France*, in the Low. *Bretagne*, and B. of *Vannes*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 82 m. S. W. of *Rennes*, and 84 W. of *Nantes*. Lon. 14. 42. Lat. 47. 23.

Blaubyren, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirttemberg*, near which a Skirmish happened between the *Wirttemberg* and the *French* Forces in 1704. It lies 11 m. al. W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 31. 44. Lat. 48. 22.

Bleking, a Pr. of *Gotbland*.

Blenheim, alias *Plentbeym*, a Village in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, upon the Confines of *Suabia*, famous for the glorious and compleat Victory obtained in its Neighbourhood by the D. of *Marlborough* and Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy*, over the D. of *Bavaria* and Marshal *Tallard*, Aug. 2. 1704. It stands on the N. Side of the *Danube*, and has on the N. E. Side of it a very small Brook called the *Moul-Weyer*. 'Tis 3 m. al. E. from *Hochstet*, 2 W. S. W. from *Donawert*, 30 N. E. from *Ulm*, and 31 N. W. from *Ausburg*. Lon. 32. 30. Lat. 48. 44.

Blechnsley, in *Surry*, sends two Members to Parl. It lies 19 m. S. W. from *London*. Lon. 1. 3. Lat. 51. 14.

Blois, a very neat and populous City and Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of *Blaisois*, sub. to the *French* King, and oft his retiring Place. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 28 m. al. W. of *Orleans*, 32 N. E. of *Tours*, and 90 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 2. Lat. 47. 34.

Blonicz, or *Blonice*, a large and strong City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Masovia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, It stands 5 m. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 41. 27. Lat. 52. 10.

Bodon, a Town of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Rascia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 26 m. al. W. of *Widen*. Lon. 45. 24. Lat. 45. 00.

Bodmin, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, sends two Members to Parl. gives Title of Viscount to the Earl of *Radnor*. It lies 200 m. S. W. from *London*. Lon. 15. 13. Lat. 50. 35.

Bodrogb, a City of the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Bodrogb*, sub. to the Emperor, and reduced by his Forces in 1686. It stands on the F. *Danube*, 30 m. W. of *Segedin*, 78 N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 90 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 41. 20. Lat. 45. 19.

Boeschot, a small Place in the *Spanish* *Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon the *Nethe*, from which to *Werbten* upon the *Demer*, the *French* cast up a new Line when the D. of *Marlborough* order'd their old one from the *Nethe* to the *Demer* to be demolished, Sept. 19, 1705. *Boeschot* is 4 m. N. from *Werbten*, and 5 N. W. from *Aerschot*. Lon. 24. 2. Lat. 51. 7.

Bojana, a mean little City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Co. of *Molise*, a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of the *Appennine*, on the River *Tiferno*, 26 m. N. W. of *Benevento*. Lon. 36. 33. Lat. 41. 33.

Boisfort, a Pals upon the Corner of *Schonian Wood* in *Brabant*, in the District of *Brussels*, sub. to the *Spaniards*, near to which happen'd a Skirmish between the *French* and *Confederates* in 1705. It stands 4 m. S. S. E. from *Brussels*, 14 m. S. W. from *Louvain*. Lon. 23. 39. Lat. 50. 49.

Boisleduc, or *Hertogen-Bosch*, a large, strong, and new City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of a Ter. a B. un. the A. of *Mecklin*, sub. to the *Hollanders*, and taken by them in 1629. It stands on the R. *Domal*, 20 m. al. E. of *Breda*, 43 N. E. of *Antwerp*, and 50 al. S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 30. Lat. 51. 42.

Bolflaw, or *Bolflaw*, a small City of *Germany*, in the K. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Gizera*, 30 m. N. E. of *Brague*. Lon. 35. 10. Lat. 50. 20.

Bologna, or *Bologne*, a fair large and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of *Bolognese*: an A. and chief U. of *Italy*, sub. to the Pope, and his retiring Place. The Imperialists in *Decemb.* 1703. marched through this Place, and were some Burthen to it, and its Ter. till the Accommodation with the Pope was made. It stands on the R. *Apofa*, 25 m. E. of *Modena*, 26 al. S. W. of *Ferrara*, 48 W. of *Ravenna*, 50 N. of *Florence*, and 170 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 32. 4. Lat. 44. 8.

Bologne in France: See *Boulogne*.

Bolognese, a Ter. of *Italy*, having the D. of *Ferrara* on the N. *Tuscany* on the S. *Modena* on the W. and *Romandiola* on the E.

Bolton, a Market-Town in the North-riding of *Yorkshire*, situated on the R. *Trivel*, stands 146 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Duke to *Charles Pawlet*. Lon. 17. 49. Lat. 54. 25.

Bomal, or *Bobemal*, a City of the *Low-Countries* in the D. of *Luxemburg*, and Co. of *Duybey*, sub. to the

French. It stands on the R. *Ourt*, by the b. of *Liege*, 18 m. S. of the City of *Liege*, and 48 al. N. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 25. 00. Lat. 50. 25.

Bommel, a fair and strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Guelderland*, and Ter. of *Betuwe*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Maes*, in the Confines of *Brabant*, 8 m. N. of *Boisleduc*, 18 S. of *Utrecht*, and 42 al. S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 48. Lat. 51. 47.

Bon: See *Bonn*.

Boni, or *Bonis*, a Town in the Co. of the Isle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gastinois*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Loyce*, 30 m. N. E. of *Bourges*. Lon. 21. 41. Lat. 47. 22.

Bonifacio, a City in the Isle of *Corfica*, and Pr. of *Di-la-Munte*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands on the S. Part of this Island. Lon. 30. 26. Lat. 40. 24.

Bonn, an ancient and very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to this Prince, and his usual Seat, taken from the *French* in the Year 1689, but in the War which commenced in 1702. it stood by its Elector for the *French* Interest, and was reduced by the Confederate Army under the D. of *Mariborough* in 1703. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 14 m. al. S. of *Cologne*, 28 S. E. of *Juliers*, 55 al. N. E. of *Triers*, and 60 N. W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 26. 36. Lat. 50. 44.

Bononia: See *Bologna*.

Boppart, a little City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to that Elector. It stands on the Foot of a Hill on the *Rhine*, 8 m. S. of *Coblenz*, and 12 al. W. of *Nassau*. Lon. 27. 4. Lat. 50. 14.

Bopfingen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Ortingen*, an Imperial free City. It stands on the R. *Egra*, 36 m. al. W. of

of *Newburg*, and 38 al. N. of *Ulm*. Lon. 30. 22. Lat. 48. 48.

Bobra, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*, 'twas taken and burnt by the *Spaniards* in 1662. It stands 9 m. E. S. E. of *Eftremoz*, and 55 al. N. E. of *Evora*. Lon. 9. 43. Lat. 38. 43.

Borch loen, or *Lootz*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, and chief of the Co. of *Lootz*, sub. to that B. but at present to the Allies. It stands on the R. *Noreck*, 13 m. al. W. of *Maeftricht*, and 16 N. W. of *Liege*. Here the *English* and *Dutch Army* join'd May 20, 1706. three Days before the glorious and important Victory of *Ramilly*. Lon. 24. 35. Lat. 50. 53.

Borcholm, a Fortrefs of *Sweden*, in the Isle of *Oeland*, in the *Baltick Sea*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands 22 m. E. of *Calmar*, Lon. 37. 13. Lat. 57. 10. Also another Town in *Livonia*.

Borchworm, a Place of some note in the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, sub. to that B. but at present to the Allies. It stands on the Side of the *Gere* or *Jecker*, upon a Plain, in which the Confederate Army under my Lord *Auverquerque* incamped after chasing the *French* within their Lines, June 1704. When my Lord Duke of *Mariborough* marched from *Kruijsworm* to attack the Enemy at *Ramillies*, May 23, 1706. he sent off his heavy Baggage by the Way of *Borchworm* to *Tourine*. *Borchworm* is 6 m. S. E. from *St. Tron*, 9 S. W. from *Tongerren*, and 7 N. E. from *Haunuy*. Lon. 24. 37. Lat. 50. 46.

Borchstedenford, a Town in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of the same Name, sub. to the Count of *Bentheim*. It stands 15 m. N. W. of *Munster*. Lon. 26. 52. Lat. 52. 17.

Borgoforte, a Town in the D. of *Mantua*, now in the Hands of the

Emperor. It stands upon the Confluence of the *Menzo* and *Pa*, 7 m. S. of *Mantua*, 31 E. of *Cremona*, 15 N. E. of *Bersello*. Lon. 29. Lat. 36.

Borgomeffino, a small Place in *Italy* in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands near the E. Bank of the *Doria*, 8 m. S. E. from *Iria*, 13 m. N. W. from *Verua*, and 20 m. N. E. from *Turin*. Lon. 27. 45. Lat. 44. 50.

Borgo-san-Sepulchro, a strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the R. *Tyber*, and the b. of the *Papacy*, 10 m. N. W. of *Citta-de-Castello*, 16 N. E. of *Arezzo*, and 52 E. of *Florence*. Lon. 33. 24. Lat. 43. 15.

Boria, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Aragon*, and Ter. of *Tarragona*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 17 m. S. E. of *Tudela*, and 38 al. N. W. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 16. 15. Lat. 41. 40.

Bormia, a Co. of the *Grisons*, having on the N. and W. *Cadee*, on the S. the *Venetian Dominions*.

Bornholm, an Island in the *Baltick*, 18 m. S. E. from the Coast of *Schonen*.

Boroughbridge, a Town in *Yorkshire*, sends 2 Members to *Parli*. It stands 160 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 19. 16. Lat. 54. 18.

Bosch, or *Hertogen-Bosch*: See *Boisleduc*.

Bosco, a small Place in *Italy* in the *Milanese*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands in the Ter. of *Alexandria*, upon the R. *Orba*, and 'twas at this Place that Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* cross'd that R. in *Aug*. 1706. in his March to the Relief of *Turin*. 'Tis 5 m. al. E. from *Alexandria*, and 14 N. E. from *Acqui*. Lon. 28. 38. Lat. 44. 18.

Boskouson, a small Place in *Germany* of *Bohemia*, in the M. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 30 m. al. N. of *Krems*, and 50 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 36. 18. Lat. 48. 52.

Bosnia, a Pr. of *Turkey* having *Sclavonia* on the N. *Dalmatia* on the S. *Croatia* on the W. *Servia* on the E.

Bosleduc: See *Boisleduc*.

Bossa, or *Bossa-Citra*, a City in the Isle of *Sardinia*, and Pr. of *Lugudori*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands on the W. Shoar, 33 m. N. of *Oressagni*. Lon. 29. 40. Lat. 30. 00.

Bossney, in *Cornwall*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* It lies 192 m. W. from *London*. Lon. 19. 11. Lat. 50. 44.

Bosuyt, a Village in the *Spanish Netherlands* in *Brabant*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, where the *Dutch Army* incamp'd after forcing the *Fr.* Lines in 1705. It lies on the E. Bank of the R. *Dyle*, 8 m. S. of *Louvain*, and 15 al. E. from *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 56. Lat. 50. 56.

Boston, a Market-Town in *Lincolnshire*, standing on both Sides of the R. *Witbam*; over which is a wooden Bridge of great Height; well frequented because of a commodious Haven unto it. It sends 2 Members to *Parl.* and lies 89 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 21. 30. Lat. 53. 29.

Botworth, a Market-Town in *Leicestershire*; famous for a Battle between *Richard III.* and *Henry VII.* Ann. 1486; whereby the Wars betwixt the Houses of *Tork* and *Lancaster* were extinguish'd. It stands 83 m. N. W. N. from *London*. Lon. 19. 20. Lat. 52. 0.

Bostonack: See *Bostoigna*.

Bottnia, a Pr. of *Sweden* lying on both Sides of the *Bothnick Bay*, and to the S. of *Lapland*.

Btwar, a Town of *Germany* in the Cir. of *Suebia*, and D. of *Wirtzburg*, sub. to that Prince. It stands 14 m. al. S. of *Hailbrun*, and 21 N. E. of *Stugart*. Lon. 29. 12. Lat. 49. 52.

Boucain, a fortified Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Pr. of *Hainault*, and M. of the Ter. of *Osire-*

vant, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1676. It stands on the R. *Seheld*, 9 m. N. of *Cambray*, 10 S. W. of *Valenciennes*, and 28 al. W. of *Mons*. Lon. 22. 27. Lat. 50. 23.

Bouvillon, or *Bourvillon*, a fair and beautiful City of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, but in the Bounds of *Luxemburg*, now sub. to the *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Semoy*, 38 m. al. W. of *Luxemburg*, and 12 N. E. of *Sedan*. Lon. 24. 34. Lat. 49. 50.

Bovines, or *Bovigne*, a little City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Namur*, sub. to the *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Maes*, about 2 m. off *Dinant*, and 12 S. of *Namur*. Lon. 24. 12. Lat. 50. 18.

Bovino, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of the *Capitanote*, a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of the *Appennine*, 8 m. S. of *Troya*, and 26 E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 37. 27. Lat. 41. 25.

Boulogne, or *Belogne*, a fair and large City of some Strength in *France*, in the Low. *Picardy*, the M. of the Co. of *Boulognois*, a B. un. the A. of *Rheims*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands by the Sea, on the Mouth of the R. *Lenart*, where is a convenient Haven, 17 m. S. W. of *Calais*, 40 N. of *Abbeville*, 52 N. W. of *Arras*, and 123 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 46. Lat. 50. 47.

Boulognois, a Ter. of the G. of *Picardy*, bounded on the Co. of *Artois* on the E. the Co. of *Ponthieue* on the S. and the *British Channel* on the W.

Bourton l'Archebault, a little City of *France*, in the G. of *Lyonois*, and D. of *Bourbon*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the R. *Affer*, 12 m. al. W. of *Moulins*, and 28 S. of *Nevers*. Lon. 21. 56. Lat. 46. 17.

Bourbon-lancy, stands on the B. of *Burgundy*, on the R. *Loyre*, 19 m. E. of *Moulins*, and 35 S. W. of *Aulun*.

Autun. Lon. 22. 38. Lat. 46. 15.

Bourbonnois, a Ter. of the G. of *Lyonois*, bounded on the N. by *Nivernois*, on the S. by *Auvergne*, on the W. by *Berry*, and on the E. by the R. *Loire*.

Bourbourg, or *Bourbarch*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Flanders*, and M. of the Ter. of *Bourburg*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1657. It stands 3 m. off *Graveling*, and 10 S. W. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 21. 22. Lat. 51. 2.

B O U R D E A U X, a very large, rich and noble City, one of the chief of *France*, the M. of the G. of *Guienne*, and *Gascony*, in the Pr. of *Guienne*, an A. an U. and Parliament City, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the Mouth of the R. *Garone* (where there is a noble Haven) 84 m. al. S. of *Rochelle*, 120 N. W. of *Toulouse*, 208 S. W. of *Orleans*, and 270 of *Paris*. Lon. 17. 50. Lat. 44. 50.

Bourg-en-Bress, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Burgundy*, and Pr. of *La Bress*, the M. of it; sub. to the *French* K. ever since 1601. It stands among Marshes on the R. *Resouse*, 34 m. N. E. of *Lyons*, and 48 W. of *Geneva*. Lon. 24. 31. Lat. 45. 54.

Bourg-sur-Mer, a Town of Fr. in the G. and Fr. of *Guienne*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Dordonne*, 15 m. N. of *Bordeaux*. There are One or Two more of this Name in *France*, but of no Note.

Bourges, a rich and strong City of *France*, with a fine Castle in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the D. of *Berry*, an A. and U. and a Generalisy, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands al. in the Center of all *France*, 35 m. al. N. W. of *Nevers*, 55 nigh S. of *Orleans*, 80 al. E. of *Tours*, 88 N. of *Limoges*, and 110 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 14. Lat. 46. 55.

Boxtebude, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low Saxony*, and D. of *Breme*, sub. to the

Swedes. It stands on the R. *Elb*, 15 m. W. of *Hamburg*, and 52 N. E. of *Breme*. Lon. 29. 15. Lat. 53. 54.

Bozolo, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua*, and Prin. of *Bozola*; sub. now to the Emperor. It stands on the b. of *Milan*, 18 m. al. W. of *Mantua*. Lon. 30. 47. Lat. 44. 44.

Bracciano, a small but fine City of *Italy*, in the *Papacy*, St. *Peter's* Patrimony, and D. of *Bracciano*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands on the Lake *Sabata*, 8 m. off Sea, and 18 W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 56. Lat. 41. 53.

Brabant, one of the Pr. of the *Netherlands*.

Brackley, a Market-Town in *Northamptonshire*; so called from the Plenty of *Brake* or *Fern* growing thereabout. It stands 50 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to *Parl*. Lon. 19. 0. Lat. 51. 31.

Braclaw, a strong City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Podolia*, the M. of the Pal. of *Braclaw*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Boga*, 10 m. E. of *Kaminieck*. Lon. 50. 32. Lat. 48. 53.

Bradford, one of the Hundreds of *Shropshire*, gives Title of Earl to *Richard Newport*.

Brae of Mar, a Mountainous Country, the Co. of *Aberdeen* in the North of *Scotland*, noted for the Earl of *Mar's* beginning his Rebellion there. It lies W. from *Aberdeen*. Lat. 57. 12. and betwixt Lon. 2. and 3. W. from *London*. *Kildrummy*, his Lordship's Seat there, where he directed his Letter to his Bailly. It lies 27 N. W. from *Aberdeen*. Lat. 57 N. Lon. W. from *London*. 2. 45.

Braclaw: See *Brailaw*.

Braga, a fair and large City of *Portugal*; the M. of *Entre-Minbo-Douro*, in the Co. of *Guimaraes*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands on the R. *Camido*, 75 S. of *Compestilla*, and 180 N. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 40. Lat. 41. 40.

Bra-

Braganza, a City of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Tralas-Montes*, and Co. of *Miranda*, a D. sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands nigh the b. of *Leon* and *Gallicia*, in Spain, on the R. *Sebor*, 55 m. N. W. of *Salamanca*, and 90 al. E. of *Braga*. Lon. 10. 48. Lat. 41. 36.

Brailow, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of *Podolia*, and Pal. of *Bracław*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. *Boga*, 35 m. N. W. of *Bracław*. Lon. 49. 48. Lat. 49. 12.

Brain-la-Leew, a small Town in the Spanish Brabant, in the Dist. of *Brussels*, where the D. of *Marlborough* incamp'd the Night before he advanc'd to fight the French at *Over-Niche*, Aug. 18. 1705. It stands 10 m. S. of *Brussels*, 6 m. N. W. from *Genap*, about half a League S. from *Sonien Wood*. Lon. 23. 38. Lat. 50. 42.

Brain le-Compte, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands nigh the b. of *Brabant*, between *Brussels* and *Mons*, 13 m. off the former, and 14 off the latter. Lon. 23. 28. Lat. 50. 44.

Brakel, a little City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Paderbone*, once imperial now sub. to the B. of *Munster*. It stands 13 m. al. W. of *Oruy*, and 17 nigh E. of *Paderbone*. Lon. 28. 58. Lat. 51. 45.

Bramber, a Town in *Sussex*. It stands 38 m. S. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 16. 1. Lat. 50. 6.

Brancheon, or *Brancheu*, a small Village in the Spanish *Netherlands*, in the Co. of *Namur*, juit by the Skirts of the District of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of Spain. The Left of the Contederate Army extended to this Place May 23, 1706. when the memorable Victory of *Ramilies* was obtained. It lies on the *Meubaigne*, 2 m. and a half S. by E. from *Ramilies*, and 8 m. S. E. from

Judoigne. Lon. 24. 20. Lat. 50. 39.

Brandenburg, a Mar. in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, bounded on the N. by *Pomerania*, on the S. by *Silesia*, on the E. by *Poland*; and on the W. by lower Saxony.

Brandenburg, a large and very ancient City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Saxony, and middle Mar. of *Brandenburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Magdeburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Havel*, 80 m. E. of *Brunswick*, 42 N. E. of *Magdeburg*, 40 N. of *Wittenburg*, 70 W. of *Frankford*, and 310 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 33. 2. Lat. 52. 34.

Brandenburg, a City of Poland, in the D. of *Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the *Baltick Sea*, 12 m. al. W. of *Koningsburg*, and 72 W. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 41. 36. Lat. 44. 35. Also another in Germany, in the Low. Saxony, and D. of *Mecklemburg*.

Brendis, a small Place in Italy, in *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, and lately fortified by him. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Po*, 6 m. N. from *Turin*, and 4 al. S. W. from *Chivasso*. Lon. 27. 27. Lat. 44. 39.

Branska, a Town in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to that Pr. It stands on the R. *Meritb*, 34 m. al. S. of *Weissenburg*, 56 S. W. of *Hermanstat*, and as many E. of *Temeswaer*. Lon. 44. 36. Lat. 41. 16.

Brasgow, a City in the Prin. of *Walachia*, sub. to that Prince, being a B. un. the A. of *Colocza*. It stands on the N. Parts of this Pr. 47 m. al. N. of *Tarvis*, and 65 E. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 47. 20. Lat. 46. 38.

Braslaw, a City of Poland, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Braslawen*, sub. to the K. of *Pol.* It stands on a little Lake, 72 m. al. E. of *Wilna*. Lon. 48. 36. Lat. 55. 36.

Brassaw: See *Cronstat*.

Braunsburg, a well traded Port of Poland, in the D. of *Prussia*, sub.

to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on a Bay of the *Baltick* Sea, 50 m. E. of *Dantzick*, and 25 N. E. of *Elbing*. Lon. 41. 12. Lat. 54. 14.

Brechin, a Parl Town the Co. of *Angus*, in the N. of *Scotland*, 7 m. N. W. from *Montrose*, on the R. *Esk*, 47 m. N. E. from *Edinburg*, and 20 from *St. Andrews*, al. N. It was formerly a *Bishop's* Sec, and stands 376 m. from *London*, and is memorable for a great Victory obtain'd here over the *Danes*. Lon. 17. 42. Lat. 58. 21.

Brecon, or *Brecknock*, a Market Town in *Brecknockshire*, situated on the R. *Usk*, once inhabited by the *Romans*, as appears by their Coins dug up here, lends one Mem. to *Parl.* and lies 128 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 16. 32 Lat. 52. 21.

Breda, a very strong and neat City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quar. of *Boissleduc*; sub. to the late K. *William III.* of *England*; but at present, in the Hands of the *States-General* by reason of a Dispute about his Inheritance, taken from the *Spaniards*, in 1673. It stands on the R. *Meerck*, nigh the b. of *Holland*, 27 m. N. E. of *Antwerp*, 20 al. W. of *Boissleduc*, 24 S. E. of *Rotterdam*, and 52 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 23. 57. Lat. 51. 38.

Bregentz, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tirol*, the Head of a Co. once Imperial, now sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, by the b. of *Suabia*, 5 m. al. S. of *Lindaw*. Lon. 29. 42. Lat. 47. 16.

Breme, a great and famous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the D. of *Breme*, an A. and a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Wefer*, 26 m. E. of *Oldenburg*, 65 S. W. of *Brunswick*, 68 al. W. of *Lunenburg*, and 460 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 28. 16. Lat. 53. 22. It was taken by the *Danes*, during the present War with the *Swedes*, and by them

sold to the K. of *England*, together with the *Dutchy* as Elector of *Hanover*.

Bremen, a D. in the Cir. of lower *Saxony*, between the R. *Elbe*, and the D. of *Lunenburg*.

Brentford, a well known Town in the County of *Middlesex*, named of the R. *Brent*, 10 m. W. of *London*.

Brescello, a fine strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena*, and Ter. of *Reggio*, sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Po*, by the b. of *Parma*, *Milan* and *Mantua*, 3 m. al. N. E. of the City of *Parma*. Lon. 30. 50. Lat. 44. 31.

Brescia, a large, beautiful and strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*; the M. of the Ter. of *Bresciano*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*; sub. to this Com. It stands between the R. *Mela*, and *Gorza*, 34 m. al. E. of *Bergamo*, 28 N. of *Cremona*, 45 al. N. of *Parma*, 35 N. W. of *Mantua*, and 110 E. of *Venice*. Lon. 30. 24. Lat. 45. 8.

Bresciano, a Ter. of *Italy*, having the *Valtelline* on the N. the *Cremonese* on the S. the *Veronese* on the E. and the *Bergamusco* on the W.

Breslaw, a large and neat City of *Germany* in *Bohemia*, the M. of the D. of *Silesia*, a B. un. the A. of *Guesne* in *Poland*, once Imperial and is still a kind of free Estate, else sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 120 m. N. E. of *Prague*, N. W. of *Cracow*, and 170 N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 24. Lat. 51. 4.

Bresse, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*; bounded on the N. by *Chablonois*, on the S. by the R. *Rhône*; on the E. by *Burgundy*, and on the W. by the R. *Dain*.

Brest, a very fair noted Port of Fr. in the Low. *Bretagne*, the M. of the Co. of *St. Pol-de-Leon*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on an Arm of the Sea, where there is an excellent Harbour (unsuccessfully attempted

tempted by the *English* in 1694.) 125 m. W. of *Rennes*, 120 al. S. W. of *St. Malo*, and 320 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 13. 18. Lat. 47. 58.

Bresse, or *Bressici*, a City of *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Polusia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Bug*, 45 m. S. of *Bielsk*, and 110 E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 45. 8. Lat. 51. 55.

Brevoire, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Earl. of *Poitou*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 38 m. N. W. of *Poitiers*, and 40 S. of *Angers*. Lon. 18. 8. Lat. 46. 50.

Bretagne, a Pr. or G. of *France*, bounded on the N. S. and W. with a part of the *British Sea*, and on the E. with *Orleanois*.

Brey, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the b. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Loorz*, sub. to that Prince, but now in the Hands of the Allies. It stands by a Rivulet, 11 m. W. of *Mafesek*, and 15 N. of *Maftricht*. Lon. 24. 55. Lat. 51. 10.

Briancon, or *Brianfon*, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Dauphine*, the M. of *Brianconois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on high Mountains, 22 m. N. E. of *Ambrun*, and 36 al. W. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 26. 22. Lat. 44. 30.

Brianconnois, a Ter. of the G. of *Dauphine*; between the Valley of *Maurienne* on the N. and *Ambrunois* on the S.

Briare, a Town in the Isle of *France*, in the Pr. of *Gassenois*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 37 m. al. S. E. of *Orleans*. Lon. 21. 31. Lat. 47. 30.

Bridgenorth, a Market-Town in *Shropshire*, seated on the R. *Severn*, over which is a handsome Stone-Bridge. It stands 110 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 17. 0. Lat. 52. 0.

Bridport, a Market Town in *Dorsetshire*; noted for the making of *Ropes* and *Cables* for *Shipping*. Sends 2 Members to *Parlia-*

ment, and stands 120 m. S. W. from *London*.

Bridgewater, a Market-Town in *Somersetshire*, very large and populous; situated on the R. *Parret*, and sends 2 Members to *Parl.* It stands 120 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Duke and Earl to *Sercoop Egerton*. Lon. 17. 6. Lat. 51. 30.

Brie-Francois, a Tet. of the G. of the Isle of *France*, between the R. *Seine* and *Marue*.

Briennois, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, between *Charolois* and *Mafconnois*.

St. Brioux, a B. of the G. of *Bretagne*, bounded by the Sea on the N. the B. of *Vannes* on the S. *Terguier* on the W. and *St. Malo* on the E.

St. Brioux, a well fortified City and Port of *France* in the Up. *Bretagne*, the M. of the Co. of *St. Brioux*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the Sea, where is a good Harbour, 55 m. N. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 17. 12. Lat. 48. 25.

St. Brigide, a strong Fort on a Hill, belonging to *Pignerol*, having a Communication with the Town by a subterraneous Passage. It was taken by the D. of *Savoy* in 1693, and soon after left, but now what is left of it is in his Hands. Lon. 27. 0. Lat. 44. 26.

Bril, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Holland*, in the Isle of *Veorn*, sub. to the States. It stands by the Sea, 13 m. W. of *Rotterdam*. Lon. 23. 14. Lat. 51. 55.

Brin, a strong Town of *Bohemia* in *Germany*, in the Mar. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Swaria*, 26 m. N. E. of *Znaim*, and 54 N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 00. Lat. 49. 8.

Brindisi, a City and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands on a safe Harbour

bour on the Sea, 35 m. al. E. of *Taranto*, and 40 N. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 40. 13. Lat. 40. 42.

Brisac, a very strong City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*. anciently Imperial, then sub. to the Emperor. It was in 1683, taken by the *French*, in whose Possession it remained till the Peace of *Rastwick*, 1697, when it was surrender'd to the Emperor, upon which they built new *Brisac* over against it. Now it is in the Hands of the *Fr.* who took it from the *Imperialists* in 1703. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 26 m. N. of *Basil*, and 30 S. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 27. 22. Lat. 48. 00. Relator'd to the Empire by the Treaty of *Baden*, 1714.

Briscello: See *Brescello*.

Brigaw, a Ter. of *Alsatia* on the E. Bank of the *Rhine*.

Bristol, a very rich, neat and populous City of *England*, between *Somerset* and *Gloucstershire*, a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury* sub. to the K. of *England*, famous for its Fairs. and the beautiful Church of *St. Mary* of *Radcliff*, having a Steeple that is said to be much higher than any Parish Church in *England*. It sends 2 Members to *Parl.* gives Title of Earl to *John Harvey*. It stands on the R. *Avon*, 30 m. S. W. of *Gloucester*, 42 N. W. of *Salisbury*, and 94 W. of *London*. Lon. 16. 00. Lat. 51. 30.

Brixen, a B. in the Cir. of *Austria*, having *Bavaria* on the N. *Carinthia* on the E. *Trent* on the S. and *Tyrol* on the W.

Brixen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tyrol*; a B. un. the A. of *Salzburg*, formerly Imperial, but now sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Eysach*, 25 m. al. E. of *Tyrol*, and 48 N. W. of *Trent*. Lon. 32. 00. Lat. 46. 29.

Brocos, a Town in *Spain*, in the Prov. of *Estremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The Confederate Ar-

my under the *Marquis das Minas* and my Lord *Galway* took Possession of it April 7, 1706. and in the Neighbourhood of it, had a sharp Engagement with the Duke of *Berwick's* Army. It lies not far from the R. *Sole*, about 3 Leagues S. from *Alcantara* upon the *Tajo*. The *Portuguese* left a Garrison in the Castle, but to be revenged on the Inhabitants for their Obstinacy in quitting their Houses, burnt the Town.

Brodt, a small Town in the Pr. of *Sclavonia*, and Co. of *Posega*, sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Victory over the *Turks* in 1688. It stands on the R. *Sava*, by the b. of *Bosnia* 15 m S. of *Pogesa*, and 34 al. E. of *Gradisca*. Lon. 39. 54. Lat. 45. 27.

Bronno, a small Town in *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*; and Ter. of *Pavia*. Near this Place the *Imper.* routed two several *French* Parties in 1703. It lies 9 m. S. S. E. of *Pavia*, 24 al. W. of *Piacenza*, and 26 al. S. of *Milan*. Lon. 29. 20. Lat. 44. 27.

Brondrut: See *Porentru*.

Brovage, one of the fairest and strongest Forts in *France*, nigh *Bordeaux*.

Brucksal, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and B. of *Spires*, sub. to that B. It stands on the R. *Salza*, 6 m. al. S. E. of *Philipsburg*, and 12 N. E. of *Durlach*. Lon. 28. 14. Lat. 49. 2.

Brugh: See *Fruch*.

Bruges, or *Brugge*, a fair, strong and noble City of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the Head of the Ter. of *Bruges*, a B. un. the A. of *Mecblin*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. This Town made its submission to the D. of *Malborough* in June 1706. The *French* surpriz'd or rather had it betray'd to them in July 1708, but abandon'd it upon the Approach of the *Confederates* in the End of *Decemb.* the same Year. It stands 24 m. al. N. W. of *Ghent*, 11 E. of *Ostend*, 34 N. E. of

of *Dunkirk*, and 40 W. of *Antwerp*.
Lon. 22. 24. Lat. 51. 17.

Brugento, a small mean City of
Italy, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and
Pr. of *Lavanti*, a B. on the A. of
Genoa, sub. to this Com. It stands
at the Foot of the *Appennine*, 44
m. al. E. of *Genoa*. Lon. 30. 6.
Lat. 43. 45.

Brunsbürg: See *Braunsburg*.

Brunswick, a D. in the Cir. of
lower *Saxony*, bounded on the N.
by the D. of *Luxemburg*, on the S.
by the Prin. of *Hesse-Capel*, on the
W. by the R. *Weser*, on the E. by
the D. of *Magdeburg*.

Brunswick, a very large, strong
and rich but decaying City of *Ger-
many*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Sax-
ony*, and M. of the D. of *Brunsf.* a
free Imp. City, and formerly one of
the *Hanse* tho' now sub. to the D.
of *Brunswick*. It stands on the R.
Onaera, 55 m. N. W. of *Magde-
burg*, 80 W. of *Brandenburg*, and
34 N. W. of *Hulberstat*. Lon. 30.
34. Lat. 52. 36.

Bruntisland, a Parl. Town in
Scotland in the Co. of *Fife*, a m.
and half W. from *Kinghorn*, on the
North Bank of the *Forth*, 8 m. N.
W. from *Edinburg*. Lon. W. from
London. 3. 6. Lat. 56. 6.

B R U S S E L S, or *Bruxels*, a
very fair, large and noble City of
the Low Countries, the M. of the
D. of *Brabant*, in the Quarter of
Brussels, sub. to the K. of *Spain*,
and the Seat of his chief Governour
for these Parts. 'Twas abandoned
by the *French*, May 26, 1706. and
made its Submission to the D. of
Marlborough, the Elector of *Bava-
ria* made several furious Assaults
upon it, in *Novemb.* 1708, but the
D. of *Marlborough's* passing the
Scheld, made him precipitately quit
the Siege. It is sweetly seated on
the R. *Senne*, 24 m. South of *Ant-
werp*, 30 S. E. of *Ghent*, 96 S. of
Amsterdam, 150 N. E. of *Paris*, and
490 al. E. of *London*. Lon. 23. 36.
Lat. 50. 54.

Bubiano, a small Place in *Pied-*

mont, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It
stands at the Foot of Mountains, on
the R. *Pelles*, 2 m. E. from *Lu-
cern*. Here did the D. of *Savoy* in-
camp for some time in *July* 1706,
his Capital being then besieged,
and himself closely pursued by the
French: See *Lucern*.

Buchaw, or *Bukaw*, a City of
Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and
Ter. of *Algow*, a free Imperial City.
It stands on the Lake *Feder*, 28 m.
S. E. of *Ulm*, and 38 S. W. of *Tu-
bingen*. Lon. 29. 31. Lat. 47. 54.

Buchborn, a City of *Germany*, in
the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Al-
gow*; a free Imperial City. It
stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 18
m. E. of *Constance*, and 16 N. W. of
Lindaw. Lon. 29. 30. Lat. 47. 29.

Buchorist, a great and strong Ci-
ty in the Pr. of *Walachia*, sub. to
that Prince, un. the *Turks*. It stands
on the R. *Dembowicon*, 26 m. al. S.
of *Tarvis*. Lon. 47. 46. Lat. 43. 30.

Buckingham, a Market-Town in
Buckinghamshire, standing on the R.
Ouse, over which are 3 S. one *Brid-
ges*. It stands 45 m. N. W. from
London, sends 2 Members to Parl.
Lon. 19. 33. Lat. 52. 18.

Buckinghamshire, gives Title of
Duke to *John Sheffield*.

B U D A, or *Offen*, a vast strong
and famous City and Castle, the M.
of *Hungary*, in that Part called the
Low. *Hungary*, and Co. of *Pelicz*,
sub. to the Emp. taken in 1686; it
consists of two Parts, and stands on
the R. *Danube*, 135 m. al. S. E. of
Vienna, 140 S. of *Cracow*, 165 N.
W. of *Belgrade*, 235 al. W. of *Her-
mannstat*, and 675 al. N. W. of *Con-
stantinople*. Lon. 40. 15. Lat. 47. 38.

Buda, a small, but strong City
in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the
Venetians, and almost ruined by an
Earthquake in 1667. It is a B. un.
the A. of *Antivari*, standing by the
Sea, 8 m. N. W. of it. Lon. 41.
44. Lat. 42. 17.

Budweis, a City of *Germany*, in
the K. of *Bobemia*, sub. to the Em-
peror.

peror. It stands on the R. *Moldaw*. 65 m. S. of *Prague*, and 100 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 34. 45. Lat. 48. 54.

Budziack, a Ter. of *Turkey*, having the R. *Niester* on the N. the *Danube* on the S. *Moldavia* on the W. and the *Euxine Sea* on the E.

Budziack: See *Bialograd*.

Bugey, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, having *Bress* to the W. and the R. *Rhofne* to the S.

Buhl, a Place with Intrenchments and Fortifications callt up before it (as being Part of the Lines of *Stolboffen*) lying in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, 6 m. S. E. of *Stolboffen*, and 19 al. N. E. from *Strasbourg*. Lon. 29. 44. Lat. 48. 50.

Boillion: See *Bovillion*.

Bullen: See *Boulogne*.

Bulgaria, a Kingdom, belonging to *Russia*, hath *Bashiria* on the N. *African* on the S. the R. *Volga* on the W. and part of *Great Tartary* on the E.

Bullingbrook, a Market-Town in *Lincolnshire*; the Birth-Place of *K. Henry IV.* gave Title of *Vifcount* to *Henry St. John*, one of *Q. Ann's* Secretaries, now attainted. It stands 100 m. N. from *London*. Lon. 20. 0. Lat. 53. 0.

Burdines, a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the Co. of *Namur*, near the Confines of the B. of *Liege*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* 'Twas to this Place that *Monl. Auverquerque* marched by way of Feint to amuse the Enemy, when the D. of *Marlborough* had formed the Project of forcing the Lines at *Neer Hesperen*, 1705. It lies E. by S. from *Messle*, where the Lines were then weakest (which served to increase the Enemy's Alarm on that side) 2 m. and a half W. by N. from *Huye*, and 10 N. E. from *Namur*. Lon. 24. 48. Lat. 50. 39.

Burford, an ancient Market-Town in *Oxfordshire*, situate on the R. *Windrush*, 58 m. N. W. from

London, gives Title of Earl to *Charles Beauclair*, since D. of *St. Albans*.

Burgaw, a Mar. of the Cir. of *Schwaben*; lying S. of the D. and W. of *Augsburg*.

Burgaw, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Burgaw* in *Algow*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 18 m. al. W. of *Ausburg*, and 20 al. E. of *Ulm*. Lon. 30. 28. Lat. 48. 19.

Burgundy, a G. of *France*, having *Champagne* on the N. on the S. *Dauphine*, on the W. a part of *Orleannois*, and on the E. Mount *Jura*.

Burgles, a Town in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to that Prince. It stands on the R. *Klein*, 28 m. N. of *Clausenburg*, and 84 N. W. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 44. 16. Lat. 47. 40.

Burgos, a great and famous (tho' now declining) City of *Spain* the M. of the Pr. of *Old Castille*, and Ter. of *Burgos*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Hither did the Duke of *Anjou* and D. of *Berwick* retire when my Lord *Galloway* proclaimed *King Charles III.* at *Madrid* in *June* 1706. It stands among the Mountains on the R. *Arlanza*, 80 m. nigh E. of *Leon*, 86 al. S. of *Bilbo*, and 115 N. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 30. Lat. 42. 25.

Burick, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleves*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Rhine*, 20 m. E. of *Cleves*, and 48 N. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 25. 47. Lat. 51. 35.

Burlington, alias *Bridlington*, a Sea-port Town in the *East-Riding* of *Yorkshire*, 156 m. N. from *London*, gives Title of Earl to *Richard Boyle*. Lon. 20. 24. Lat. 54. 56.

Burrinto, a Sea-port Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Canina* or *Epirus*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands nigh the Isle of *Corfu*, 34 m. S. E. of *Chimera*. Lon. 42. 55. Lat. 39. 00.

Bychow, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, and Pal. of *Miscislaw*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 35 m. N. E. of *Robaczow*. Lon. 53. 40. Lat. 53. 17.

C A

C *Abissa de Vide*, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *A-lentejo*, and C. of *Estremoz*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands 13 m. S. W. of *Portalegre*, and 15 W. of *Estremoz*. Lon. 9. 36. Lat. 39. 1.

Cabo-de-Istria, a small City of *Italy* in the Com. of *Venice*, and M. of the Pr. of *Istria*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the Gulf of *Venice*, in an Island by the Shore, 8 m. al. S. of *Trieste*, and 78 E. of *Venice*. Lon. 35. 00. Lat. 45. 32.

Caceres, a small Place in *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, near the Confines of *Portugal*, standing upon the River *Saler*, not far from its Junction with the *Tajo*, 17 m. E. by S. from *Alcantara*, and 52 m. S. W. from *Placentia*; between this Place and *Brocos* there lies a Wood, in which the Confederate Army under the Marquess *Das Minas*, and my Lord *Galloway* fell upon the D. of *Berwick's* Rear, with great Slaughter, April 7, 1706. Lon. 10. 55. Lat. 39. 23.

Cadiz, or *Gades*, a strong rich and famous City of *Spain*, in the Kingd. of *Andalusia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Cadiz*; a B. un. the A. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a small Isle of this Name, 24 m. W. of *Medina-Sidonia*, 52 N. W. of *Gibraltar*, and 66 S. W. of *Seville*. Lon. 10. 42. Lat. 36. 32. It was attempted in the Year 1702, in vain by the *English*.

Caen, a considerable City of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, the

M. of the Co. of *Caen*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, an U. and a Generality sub. to the *French* K. remarkable for the Burying-place of *William* the Conqueror. It stands on the R. *Orne*, 70 m. W. of *Rouen*, 55 E. of *Contances*, and 130 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 18. 12. Lat. 49. 19.

Cassa: See *Kassa*.

Cagli, a small City of *Italy*, in the *Papacy* and D. of *Urbine*, a B. un. the A. of *Urbine*; sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Metro*, 14 m. al. S. of *Urbine*, and 22 al. E. of *Citta-de-Castello*. Lon. 34. 00. Lat. 43. 13.

Cagliari, a great and rich City, the M. of the Isle of *Sardinia*, in the Pr. of *Cagliari*, an A. and U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and the Governour's Seat. The Town together with the whole Island, was in August 1708, reduced un. the Obedience of *Charles III.* by the confederate Fleet, and some Land Forces on Board, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Baden* 1714. It stands on the Sea (having a Castle and a good Haven) on the S. Part of the Isle, 200 m. W. of *Palermo*, and 280 S. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 30. 24. Lat. 38. 10.

Cabers, a fine strong City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Guienne* and M. of *Quercy*; a B. un. the A. of *Alby*, and an U. sub. to the *French* K. It stands 38 m. N. E. of *Alby*, 55 N. of *Toulouse*, and 95 al. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 20. 6. Lat. 44. 23.

Cajazzo, a small declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Lavara*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 7 m. E. of *Capua*, and 18 al. N. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 17. Lat. 41. 16.

Calabria, a Pr. of *Naples*, bounded on the N. by the Pr. of *Basilicata*, on the S. W. and E. by the *Tyrrhenian-Sea*.

Calaborra, a City of *Sp.* in the Pr. of *Old Cassile*, the M. of the Ter. of *Calaborra*, a B. un. the A. of *Tarragon*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It

It stands upon a Hill on the b. of *Navarre*, 90 m. E. of *Burgos*, 80 N. E. of *Sigüenza*, and 82 N. E. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 15. 30. Lat. 42. 18.

Calais, or *Calis*, a very strong City and noted Port of *France*, in the low. *Picardy*, and M. of the *Pays Reconquis*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the Sea, 19 m. al. W. of *Dunkirk*, 30 S. E. of *Dover* in *England*, 55 N. of *Abbeville*, 95 S. E. of *London*, and 140 al. N. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 4. Lat. 51. 2.

Calamata, a populous Town and Fort in the *Morea*, and Pr. of *Belvidera*, sub. to the *Venetians*, and taken by them in 1685. It stands on the R. *Panifus*, 8 m. off the Sea. Lon. 46. 38. Lat. 35. 48.

Calatrava, a City of *Sp.* in the Pr. of *New Castile*, and Co. of *la Manca*, and the Head of a Ter. sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and famous for an Order of Knight hood. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, 55 m. S. of *Toledo*, and 10 N. W. of *Ciudad-Real*. Lon. 13. 28. Lat. 38. 50.

Calçada: See *Calzada*.

Calcar, a small, strong and neat City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleves*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Men*, 7 m. S. of *Cleves*. Lon. 25. 31. Lat. 51. 45.

Calcinato, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Mantuese*, upon the Confines of the *Brescian*, now in the Emperor's Hand. At this Place the D. of *Vendôme* surprized and defeated the Imperialists April 19, 1706. It stands on the R. *Chiese*, 10 m. S. W. from the S. W. end of the Lake of *Garda*, 8 m. S. E. from *Brescia*, and 24 m. W. from *Mantua*. Lon. 29. Lat. 45. 20.

Cales, or *Gades*: See *Cadiz*.

Calis, or *Callis*: See *Calais*.

Callo, a Fort in the *Low-Countries*, and Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Walstrand*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 4 m. W. of *Antwerp*. Lon. 23. 28. Lat. 51. 20.

Calmar, a very strong City with a noble Castle of *Swedeland*, the M. of *Goebland*, in the Pr. of *Smalband*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands by the *Baltick Sea*, 150 m. N. E. of *Copenhagen*, and 175 S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 36. 32. Lat. 57. 6.

Calmbout: See *Kalmbzout*.

Callos, a Fort in the *Netherlands*, in the County of *Waes*, about 7 m. W. from *Antwerp*, near which Gen. *Cochorn* forced the *French Lines* in 1703.

Calne, a Market-Town in *Wiltshire*, noted for a Synod held here, Ann. 997, to determine the hot Disputes at that Time between the Monks and Priests with respect to Celibacy. It stands 77 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl*.

Cologne, a small Place in *Spain*, in the Principality of *Catalonia*. It stands upon a Plain between *Palamos* and *Girone*, and in that Plain did the *French Troops* from *Rouillon* rendezvous March 1706, in order to march and joyn the D. of *Anjou*, who was then advancing from *Fraga*, to lay Siege to *Barcelona*. It lies about 4 m. W. from *Palamos*, on the Sea-Side, and 19 E. from *Girone*. Lon. 21. 40. Lat. 41. 20.

Calvi, a very small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 4 m. N. W. of it. Lon. 36. 14. Lat. 14. 16.

Calzada, or *Calcada*, a little City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of old *Castile*, and Ter. of *Rioja*, sub. to the R. of *Spain*, and once a B. It stands 46 m. al. W. of *Calaborra*. Lon. 14. 34. Lat. 42. 26.

Calzo, a small fortified Post in *Italy*, upon the Confines of the *Milanese*, standing upon the *Oglio*, about two Leagues below, or S. of *Ponte Oglio*, 35 E. from *Milan*. The Imperialists took it from the *Spaniards*, and there pass'd the *Oglio*.

in 1705. Lon. 30. 5. Lat. 45. 10.

Cambray, or *Camerick*, a very fair, large and strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the A. of *Cambray*; an A. and anciently an Imperial City sub. to the Fr. who took it in 1677. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 20 m. al. E. of *Arras*, 34 W. of *Mons*, 40 N. E. of *Amiens*, and 94 al. N. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 24. Lat. 50. 51.

Cambrésis, a Co. in the *Netherlands*, bounded on the N. and E. by the Pr. of *Hainault*; on the S. by *Picardy*, and on the W. by *Artois*.

Cambridge, a Town of *England*, the M. of *Cambridgeshire*, one of the ancientest and noblest U. in *Christendom*, sub. to the K. of *England*. Built, as it is said, by *Cantaber* a *Spaniard*, 375 Years before the Birth of our Saviour who first planted the Muses there. Here *Lucius* the 1st *Christian* K. was instructed in the *Christian* Faith. This Town contains 14 Parishes, sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives Title of Duke to *George Augustus* Prince of *Wales*. Stands on the R. *Cam*, about 10 m. al. S. of *Ely*, 12 S. E. of *Huntington*, 20 al. W. of *Bury*, 55 N. E. of *Oxford*, and 44 N. of *London*. Lon. 18. 50. Lat. 52. 17.

Camelford, a Market-Town in *Cornwal*. It stands 186 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 15. 12. Lat. 50. 48.

Camerick: See *Cambray*.

Camerino, or *Capuccino*, a strong and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*; a B. sub. to the Pope. It stands at the Foot of the *Appennine*, on the R. *Cbiento*, 24 m. N. E. of *Spoleto*, and 44 S. W. of *Ancona*. Lon. 34. 45. Lat. 42. 50.

Camin, or *Cammin*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Up. Saxony*, and Fur. of *Pomerania*; a B. un. the A. of *Gnesna*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands by the *Baltic*

Sea, 28 m. al. N. of *Stetin*. Lon. 35. 35. Lat. 53. 54.

Caminiack: See *Kominiack*.

Campagna, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 20 m. E. of *Salerno*, and 13 al. S. W. of *Conza*. Lon. 37. 14. Lat. 40. 44.

Campania Romana, a Ter. belonging to the Pope, having on the N. *Sabina*, on the S. the *Tuscan Sea*, on the W. the *Patrimony* of *St. Peter*, and on the E. *Abruzzo*.

Campbeltown, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Argyle*, with a good Harbour.

Campen, a City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bar. of *Overyffel*, and Ter. of *Salandr*, formerly Imperial, but now sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Yffel*, nigh the *Zuider-Zee*, 22 m. N. W. of *Daventer*, and 44 al. N. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 35. 8. Lat. 52. 44.

Campiano, a Place of some Strength in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*; the Imperialists possess'd and kept a Garrison in it in 1705. It stands on the W. side of the Lake di *Garda*, 25 m. al. N. E. from *Brescia*, and 11 S. from *Riva*. Lon. 31. Lat. 45. 40.

Campomayor, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and B. of *Portalegre*, near the b. of the *Spanish Estremadura*, standing upon the E. Side of the R. *Caya*, which falls into the *Guadiana*, a little below *Badajoz*. It lies 10 m. al. N. from *Elvas*, 22 S. S. E. from *Portalegre*, and 112 E. from *Lisbon*. Lon. 10. 10. Lat. 38. 52.

Candia, a Town in *Italy*, in the *Polesine de Rovigne*, sub. to the *Venetians*; to which the *French* that were posted on the Lower *Adige*, retired with great Precipitation, upon Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy*'s crossing that R. *July* 1706. It lies upon the Canal *Bianco*, 16 m. S. W. from *Rovigno*, and 8 N. by E. from *Fibberuolo*. Lon. 32. 16. Lat. 44. 47.

'Twas

'Twas near this Place that Pr. *Eugene of Savoy's* Army passed the Canal *Bianco*, and at the same time several Detachments of *French* were beat from their Intrenchments on that Canal.

Candaw, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Courland*, sub. to that Pr. It stands 44 m. al. W. of *Riga*, and 32 E. of *Pyltin*. Lon. 44. 20. Lat. 56. 40.

Candia, an Island between the Mediterranean Sea, and the *Archipelago*.

Candia, an extraordinary strong City of *Turkey*, the M. of the Isle of *Candia*, in the Pr. of *Candia*, sub. to the *Turks*, besieged by the *Venetians* in 1692; but left again with Loss. It stands on the N. Shoar, nigh the middle of this Island. Lon. 50. 25. Lat. 34. 55.

Canea, the Weltermost Pr. of the Isle of *Candia*.

Caneghem, a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands* in the Earl. of *Flanders*, where the D. of *Marlborough* lay incamped from June 5 to June 18, 1706, before the Investment of *Ostend*. It lies 5 m. W. by N. from *Deynse*, and 12 W. from *Ghent*.

Caneto, a Town upon the *Oglio*, in the Dutchy of *Mantua*, 18 m. S. W. of *Mantua*, and 17 N. E. of *Crimona*, taken by the *Germans* in 1701, re-taken by the *French* in 1702 taken again by the *Germans*, and re-taken by the *French* in 1705. Lon. 44. 45. Lat. 30. 50.

Canina, or *Epirus*, bounded on the N. by *Albania*, on the S. and W. by the *Ionian* Sea, and on E. by *Achaia*.

Canisca: See *Kaniska*.

Canterbury, a very ancient City of *England*, the M. of the Co. of *Kent*, an A. sub. to the K. of *England*, it sends 2 Members to *Parl*. It stands on the R. *Stour*, 25 m. al. E. of *Wobesier*, 46 N. W. of *Calais* in *France*, and 52 E. of *London*. Lon. 20. 00. Lat. 51. 28.

Capace, or *Capaccia*, a little City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 4 m. off Sea, and 22 S. E. of *Salerno*. Lon. 37. 6. Lat. 40. 28.

Capitanata, a Pr. of the K. of *Naples*, having the *Adriatick* to the N. and E. the hither Principality on the S. and the Ca. of *Molise* on the W.

Capoua, a famous but now much declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the 2d in the Ter. of *Lavoro*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*; this Place in July 1707, was surrendered to the Imperialists, for the Use of K. *Charles III*. It stands on the R. *Volturno*, 15 m. N. of *Naples*, 26 W. of *Benevente*, and 90 S. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 36. 17. Lat. 41. 14.

Caprarola, a small Town with a famous Palace in the Papacy, St. *Peter's* *Patrimony*, and Co. or *Ronciiglione*, sub. (by Right) to the D. of *Parma*. It stands 8 m. S. of *Viterbo*, and 3 of *Ronciiglione*. Lon. 33. 58. Lat. 42. 5.

Capri, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, in a little Isle of the same Name; a B. un. the A. of *Amalfi*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 24 m. al. S. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 7. Lat. 40. 34.

Capua: See *Capoua*.

Capuccino: See *Camerino*.

Caragofa: See *Saragofa*.

Carcassone, a rich City of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*, the Head of a Ter. a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of *France*, famous for Cloathing. It stands on the R. *Aude*, 37 m. al. W. of *Narbonne*, 52 S. E. of *Toulouse*, and 44 E. of *Foix*. Lon. 21. 44. Lat. 43. 00.

Cardiff, or *Glamorgan Town*, seated on the R. *Tawe*, fortified with a large and strong Castle. It lies 126 m. W. from *London*, sends one Member to *Parl*. Lon. 15. 53. Lat. 51. 49.

Cardigan, a Market and Post Town, which gives Name to a Shire in *Wales*, seated on a steep Bank by the R. *Tivy* formerly well fortified by a large Castle, but now much impaired. It sends 1 Member to Parl. lies 166 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *George Brudenell*. Lon. 15. 10. Lat. 52. 33.

Cardona, a strong City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, and M. of the D. of *Cardona*, sub. to its own Duke, else a kind of a free City, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands on the R. *Cardener*, 52 m. N. E. of *Tarragon*, and 56 N. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 20. 00. Lat. 41. 22.

Carelia, a Pr. of *Finland* having *Savolania* on the N. the Gulph of *Finland* on the S. the Lake of *Ladoga* on the E. and *Nylandia* on the W.

Carentan, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Coutances*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Carentan*, 26 m. N. E. of *Coutances*, and 22 W. of *Bajeux*. Lon. 17. 14. Lat. 49. 25.

Cargapol: See *Kargapol*.

Cariati, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*; a B. on the A. of *St. Severino*, and a Pr. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Gulf of *Taranto*, 20 m. N. of *St. Severino*, 25 S. E. of *Rossino*, and 42 al. E. of *Cosenze*. Lon. 59. 22. Lat. 39. 24.

Carignan, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Salvigiano*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, both taken and retaken in 1691. It stands 8 m. S. of *Turin* (on the R. *Po*) and 15 E. of *Ignier* &c. Lon. 27. 22. Lat. 44. 25.

Carinola, a small mean City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*; a B. on the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 14 m. N. W. of *Capua*, and

26 al. N. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 00. Lat. 41. 19.

Carinthia, a D. in the Cir. of *Austria*, bounded by the E. of *Salzburg* on the N. *Carniola* on the S. *Styria* on the E. and *Tyrol* on the W.

Carleton, in the *West-Riding* of *Yorkshire*, about 140 m. off *London*, and 20 of *York*, and gives Title of Baron to *Henry Boyle*.

Carlisle, the principal City in the Co. of *Cumberland*, pleasantly seated betwixt the R. *Eden*, *Pettarel*, and *Cand*, and fortified by a strong Castle built by King *Kufus*. It stands 228 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to *Charles Howard*. Lon. 19. 43. Lat. 54. 50.

Carlowitz, a small Town in Up. *Hungary*, famous for the Treaty of Peace there between the *Christians* and the *Turks* in 1699. It stands 40 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 43 S. E. of *Eseck*.

Carmagnole, a City of note, with a good Fortress in *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Mar. of *Saluzzo*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, both taken and retaken in 1691. 'Twas in the Neighbourhood of this Place that Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* had his first Interview with the D. of *Savoy*, after his tedious March to the Relief of *Turin*, Aug. 1706. It stands on the *Po*, 9 m. S. of *Turin*, 19 E. of *Pignerol*, and 22 N. of *Coni*. Lon. 27. 27. Lat. 44. 24.

Carmarthen, the chief Town in *Carmarthenshire*, in *South-Wales*, It stands 160 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 1 Member to Parl. and gives Title of Marquess to — *Ofborne*, eldest Son to the D. of *Leeds*.

Carmona, a Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Andalusia*, and A. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands about 12 m. E. of *Seville*. Lon. 11. 35. Lat. 37. 34.

Carnarvon, a Town and Shire of *North-Wales*. It sends one Member to Parl. It stands 192 m. N. W. from

from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *James Bridges*.

Carniola, a D. of the Cir. of *Austria*, bounded on the N. by *Carintia*, on the S. by *Venice*; on the E. by *Croatia*; and on the W. by *Carintia*.

Carlstade, a strong City of good Note, the M. of *Croatia*, and the Governour's Seat, built by *Charles Arch-Duke of Austria*, and sub. to the Emperour. It stands on the R. *Culp*, by the b. of *Carniola* in *Germany*, 8 m. E. of *Metling*, and 26 W. of *Zagrab*. Lon. 37. 00. Lat. 45. 50.

Carlstade, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and E. of *Wurtzburg*, sub. to that Pr. It stands on the R. *Main*, 17 m. N. W. of *Wurtzburg*, and 8 S. of *Ge-mund*. Lon. 29. 42. Lat. 50. 00.

Carlstade, a Town of *Swede-land*, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Ter. of *Vermland*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the Lake *Wener*, 160 m. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 33. 40. Lat. 59. 32.

Carpentras, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, and Co. of *Vanascin*; a B. un. the A. of *Avignon*, sub. to the Pope. It stands 12 m. S. of *Orange*, and 15 N. E. of *Avignon*. Lon. 24. 18. Lat. 43. 32.

Carpi, a small City of *Italy*, with a Castle, in the D. of *Modena*, and M. of the Pr. of *Carpi*; sub. to this Prince. The *French* having possessed it for some time, abandoned it in 1703, upon the Junction of the Imperial Troops with those of *Savoy*. In 1705 they took Possession of it again, and in Aug. 1706, *Fr. Eugene* retook it, making the *Garri-son* Prisoners at Discretion. The D. of *Modena*, is now in the peaceable Possession of it. It stands 14 m. al. N. of *Modena*, 15 N. E. of *Reggio*, and 15 S. W. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 31. 22. Lat. 44. 25.

Carpi, a small Town in the *Veronexe* in *Italy*, upon the *Adige*, 24 m. S. W. of *Verona*, famous for the

Defeat of the *French* Troops there by the *Germans* in 1701.

Cartagena, a considerable City and Port of *Spain*, in the K. of *Murcia*, and M. of the Ter. of *Cartagena*, a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Sir *John Leake* took it on the Behalf of *K. Charles-III.* in 1706, and since 'twas retaken by the D. of *Berwick*. It stands about 20 m. al. S. of *Murcia*. Lon. 16. 38. Lat. 37. 44.

Cartama, a Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*; sub. to the Sp. K. It stands on a Hill, 17 m. al. W. of *Malaga*, and 20 S. W. of *Anteguer*. Lon. 12. 24. Lat. 46. 43.

Casale, or *Cuzal*, a very strong City and Castle of *Italy*, the M. of the D. of *Montferret*, and Ter. of *Casale*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. (now) to the *French*, who bought it of the D. of *Mantua* in 1681. It was besieged in 1695, by the Confederates, to whom it was surrendered and dismantled; but being again possessed and fortified by the *French*, the D. of *Savoy* took it in Dec. 1706. and is to continue in the Possession of it, and the *Mantuan Montferret* by virtue of the Emperor's Consent for ever. It stands on the R. *Po*, 38 m. E. of *Turin*, 42 al. W. of *Milan*, and 56 al. N. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 28. 17. Lat. 44. 40.

Casal-Maggiore, a place of some Strength in *Italy*, in the Duchy of *Milan*, standing on the N. Side of the *Po*, 23 m. E. from *Cremona*, 13 N. from *Parma*, not far from the b. of *Mantua*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. Lon. 30. 44. Lat. 44. 36.

Cascau, or *Cassovia*, a strong City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Abanwiwar*, sub. to the Emperour, reduced by his Forces in 1685. and hath the best Arsenal in *Hungary*, It is now (I think) in the Hands of the Malecontents. It stands on the R. *Horat*, 86 m. N. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 41. 50. Lat. 48. 40.

Casce-

Caseloutre: See *Keiser Lautern*.

Caserta, a small declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capoua*, and a Prin. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 4 m. E. of *Capoua*, and 14 N. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 22. Lat. 41. 12.

Cassano, a small Town and fortified Post with a Castle, in *Italy*, in the D. and Ter. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. In the Neighbourhood of which the Imperialists under the Command of Pr. *Eugene of Savoy*, had a bloody Engagement with the *French* under the D. of *Vendosme*, in 1705. It stands on the R. *Adda*, 18 m. N. E. from *Milan*, and 29 N. W. from *Crema*. Lon. 29. 37. Lat. 45. 2.

Cassano: See *Cossano*.

Cassel, a well fortified City of *Germany*, in the Up. Circle of the *Rhine*, the M. of the Lan. of *Hassia*; sub. to that Prin. and his usual Seat. It stands on the R. *Fulda*, nigh the b. of *Brunswick*, 48 m. N. E. of *Marpurg*, and 24 of *Waldeck*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 51. 20.

Cassil, a fair and neat Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the Head of the Ter. of *Cassel*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1677. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Pene*, 11 m. N. of *Aire*, and 15 S. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 21. 39. Lat. 50. 57.

Cassovia: See *Cascaw*.

Castagnito, a small Place in *Italy*, on the S. Side of the *Po*, over-against *Chivessa* in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, but taken by the *French*, after it had been intreach'd and fortified in 1705, but quitted by them after the Battle of *Turin*, in Sept. 1707. It lies 13 m. N. E. of *Turin*, and 11 al. W. of *Verue*. Lon. 27. 40. Lat. 44. 41.

Castanovitzza, or *Castanomez*, a Castle between *Bosnia* and *Croatia*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by Pr. *Lewis* of *Baden* 1688. It stands upon the R. *Unna*, 34 m. W.

of *Gradiſca*. Lon. 38. 14. Lat. 45. 37.

Castel-Arconese, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sardinia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*.

Castelbaldo, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Veronez*, sub. to the *Venetians*, where Pr. *Eugene of Savoy* lay incamped July 1706, when he made a Feint of attacking the *French* in that Place, which gave Col. *Patee* the Opportunity of crossing the *Adige* lower down with 6000 Men. It stands upon the N. Side of the *Adige*, 35 m. S. E. from *Verona*, and 19 al. W. from *Rovigo*. Lon. 32. 2. Lat. 44. 53.

Castel Branco, a Head-Town of a Ter. of the same Name, in the Prov. of *Beera* in *Portugal*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands upon the R. *Lyra*, which falls into the *Tajo*, 20 m. more to the S. 'Twas taken by the D. of *Anjou* in May 1704, but since abandoned. 'Tis 42 m. N. W. of *Alcantara* in *Spain*, and 74 S. W. from *Ciudad Rodrigo*. Lon. 9. 45. Lat. 39. 46.

Castel-de-Vide, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and B. of *Portalegre*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. Tho' the Town is but small, yet it is strongly situated; however the D. of *Anjou* took it, and in it 650 *English* Prisoners in 1704. It stands on the Frontiers of the *Spanish Estremadura*, 9 m. N. of *Portalegre*, and 32 W. by S. from *Alcantara* in *Spain*. Lon. 9. 54. Lat. 39. 17.

Castellaazo, a small Place in *Italy* in the Duchy of *Milan*, in the Ter. of *Alessandria*, upon the b. of *Montferrat*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, at which there happened a very doubtful Engagement between the Imperialists under Count *Staremberg*, and the *French* in 1704. It stands between the R. *Bormia* and the *Orba*, within 2 m. of their Junction, 4 S. by E. from *Alessandria*, 2 N. by E. from *Acqui*, and 13 S. W. from *Tortona*. Lon. 28. 34. Lat. 41. 28.

Castel

Castel St. Giovanni, a small Place with some Fortifications in *Italy*, in the Duchy of *Piacenza*, upon the W. limits of *Parma*, and the Frontiers of the *Milaneze*, sub. to the D. of *Parma*, not far from which a Skirmish happened between the Imperialists and French in 1704. Prince *Eugene of Savoy* took his Rout thro' this Place in his March to the Relief of *Turin*, in August 1706. It stands 3 m. S. of the *Po*, and 13 W. from *Piacenza*. Lon. 29. 42. Lat. 44. 32.

Castel Novo, a strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Turks*, but since taken by the *Venetians* in 1687. It stands on the Gulf of *Cattaro*, 12 m. W. of *Cattaro*. Lon. 41. 26. Lat. 42. 38.

Castel Novo, a small Place in *Italy* in the *Veroneze*; lying between the Lake of *Guarda*, and the R. *Adige*, sub. to the *Venetians*.

Castel Nuovo, a small Town in *Italy*, in the D. of *Montferrat*, formerly sub. to the D. of *Mantua*, but now to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands near the R. *Nizza*, 7 m. and a half S. W. of *Alessandria*, 11 and a half al. N. of *Acqui*, and 19 al. S. of *Casale*. Lon. 28. 22. Lat. 44. 18.

Castel Nuovo di Servia, a small Place in *Italy*, upon the Frontiers of the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands upon the R. *Servia*.

Castelletto, a small Place in *Italy*, in the Duchy and Ter. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, at present in the Hands of the Imperialists. It stands near the Confines of the *Bergamasco*, 7 m. al. N. from the *Adia*, 9 S. from *Bergamo*, and 23 N. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 29. 27. Lat. 45. 8.

Castellet: See *Chassellet*.

Castiglione, a little fortify'd Town on the Confines of the Duchy of *Mantua*, 12 Miles from *Peschiera*, and almost in the middle between *Mantua* and *Verona*. It was pos-

sess'd by the *Germans* in 1701. In April 1706 the D. of *Vendosme* drew together his Troops at this Place, in order to surprize the Imperialists at *Monte Chiaro* and *Calcinato*. Lon. the same with *Mantua*. Lon. 45. Near this Place the French under Count *Mendavi* defeated the Imperialists under the Hereditary Pr. of *Hesse*, in Sept. 1706.

Castellan de-Silver, a small City of *Italy* in the D. of *Mantua*, the M. of the Sovereign Mar. sub. now to the Emp. It stands 6 m. N. E. of *Mantua*. Lon. 31. 15. Lat. 44. 55.

Castile, Old, a Kingd. belonging to *Spain*, bounded on the N. by *Asturias*, on the S. by *New-Castile*, on the E. by *Aragon*; and on the W. by *Leon*.

Castile, New, a K. belonging to *Spain*, bounded on the N. by *Old-Castile*, on the S. by *Andalusia*; on the E. by *Valencia*; and on the W. by *Estremadura*.

Castillon, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Peregrort*, sub. to the French K. and memorable for a Battle in 1451. It stands on the R. *Dordogne*, 28 m. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 32. Lat. 44. 55.

Castliffing in Norfolk. It stands 80 m. N. E. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 1. 30. Lat. 52. 51.

Castres, or *Chastreux*, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*, and Co. of *Albigois*; a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 24 m. E. of *Alby*, and 43 al. E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 20. 42. Lat. 43. 22.

There is another of this Name in *Gastinois*; but of no great Note.

Castro, a City of *Italy* in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of *Castro*; sub. to the D. of *Parma*, but destroyed by *Innocent X.* It stands on the R. *Olpit*, by the b. of *Tuscany*, 13 m. off Sea, 30 S. W. of *Orvieto*, and 54 al. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 10. Lat. 42. 00.

Castro,

Castro, a City of Italy, in the K. of Naples, and Ter. of Otranto, a B. un. the A. of Otranto; sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the Sea. 40 m. S. W. of Otranto. Lon. 40. 38. Lat. 40. 7.

Castro-Cartoldo, a Town of Italy, in the Great D. of Tuscany, and Ter. of Sienna, sub. to this D. and the Birth-place of *J. Boccace*, *Castro-Giovanus*, in the Isle of Sicily, *Castro-Villare* in Calabria Inferior, &c. These are of no Note.

Castro-marino, a very strong Frontier of Portugal, in the K. of Algarbia, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands on the W. Bank of the R. Guadiana, a little above its Mouth, near the b. of Andalusia in Spain, over against *Agamonta*, 65 al. E. of Lagos, 56 S. S. E. from Beja, and 85 W. by S. of Seville. Lon. 9. 35. Lat. 37. 9.

Catalonia, a Prin. of Spain, bounded on the N. by the Pyrenean Mountain; on the S. and E. by the Mediterranean Sea.

Catana, a great and rich City of Italy, in the Isle of Sicily, and Pr. of Demona, a B. un. the A. of Montreal, and an U. sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, where is a good Port, 40 m. N. of Syracuse, and 64 al. S. of Messina. Lon. 37. 12. Lat. 36. 55.

Cattaro, a strong City with a Castle in the Pr. of Dalmatia, a B. un. the A. of Bari in Italy, sub. to the Venetians. It stands on a Hill, by a Bay of the same Name, 30 m. N. W. of Scutari, and 50 S. E. of Ragusa. Lon. 41. 40. Lat. 42. 36.

Catzenelbogen, a City of Germany, in the Up. Cir. of the Rhine, in a Co. of the same Name, sub. to the Pr. of Hesse-Cassel. It stands 8 m. S. E. of Nassau, and 18 al. N. of Mentz. Lon. 27. 32. Lat. 50. 14.

Cava, a considerable City of Italy, in the K. of Naples, and Hith. Principate; a B. un. the Pope, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands partly upon a Hill, 24 m. S. E. of Naples,

and 30 N. W. of Salerno. Lon. 36. 44. Lat. 40. 46.

Cavillon, a City of France, in the G. of Provence, and Co. of the Venaſcin; a B. un. the A. of Avignon, sub. to the Pope. It stands on an Isle made by the R. Durance, 12 m. S. E. of Avignon, and 20 N. E. of Arles. Lon. 24. 11. Lat. 43. 16.

Caudebec, a fair and rich City of France, in the Up. Normandy, the M. of Pas de Caux; a B. un. the A. of Rouen, sub. to the K. of France, and remarkable for Weaving. It stands on the R. Seyne, 30 m. N. W. of Rouen, 35 N. of Lisieux, and 90 N. W. of Paris. Lon. 19. 36. Lat. 49. 37.

Caux, a Ter. of the G. of Normandy, having Picardy on the N. the Isle of France on the E. the R. Seine on the S. and the British Channel on the W.

Caxal: See Casale.

Cazan, a Pr. of Muscovy bounded on the N. by Permia, and on the S. by Baskiria.

Cedogna: See Lasedogna.

Cefalonia, an Island in the Ionian Sea, between St. Maura on the N. and Zante on the S. about 30 m. from the W. Coast of the Morea.

Cell, a City of Germany, in Lunenburg: See Zell.

Cell, a Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. of the Rhine, and A. of Triers, sub. to that Pr. It stands on the R. Moselle, 24 m. S. of Coblenz, 28 N. E. of Triers, and 42 W. of Mentz. Lon. 26. 34. Lat. 50. 4.

Cellam-Hamerpacb: See Zele.

Ceneda, a small, but populous City of Italy, in the Com. of Venice, and Pr. of Trevigiano, a B. un. the Pat. of Aquileja, sub. to its own B. and this Com. It stands 17 m. N. of Trevigio, and 13 al. S. of Belluno. Lon. 32. 48. Lat. 45. 50.

Cerra: See Acerra.

Cervia, a rich City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Pr. of Romagna, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the

Adria-

Adriatick Sea, 12 m. S. E. of *Ravenna*. Lon. 33. 32. Lat. 43. 56.

Cesena, a fair and strong City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Savio*, 15 m. S. of *Ravenna*, and 12 S. W. of *Cervia*. Lon. 33. 13. Lat. 43. 50.

Ceva, a little Town and Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Ceva*, a Mar. sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. The Dutchess of *Savoy* with the young Princes and Princesses retired hither from *Mondovi* in June 1706, but were so closely pursued, that they were oblig'd to leave it and repair with all Expedition to the Ter. of *Genoa*. A few Days after, the French possessed themselves of it, but not being able to carry the Castle, quitted it soon after. It stands by the b. of *Montferret*, on the R. *Tanaro*, 8 m. E. of *Mondovi*, 22 S. of *Alba*, and 27 N. W. of *Savona*. Lon. 27. 52. Lat. 43. 56.

Chaboniere, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 6 m. S. W. of *Sistero*. Lon. 25. 24. Lat. 43. 43.

Chalon-rais, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, extended along the Banks of the R. *Saone*, in the midst of the Pr.

Chaablais, a Ter. of *Savoy*, having the Lake of *Geneva*, on the N. *Valais* on the E. and *Geneva* on the W.

Challons-sur-Marne, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the Ter. of *Chalon-rais*, a B. un. the A. of *Rheims*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Marne*, 24 m. S. E. of *Rheims*, 50 N. of *Troyes*, and 80 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 23. 38. Lat. 48. 54.

Challons-sur-Saone, a City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of the Pr. of *Chalon-rais*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Saone*, 38 m. S. of *Dijon*, 32 S. E. of *Aulun*, and 66 N.

of *Lyons*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 46. 28.

Chalosse, a Ter. of *Gascogn*, in the G. of *Guienne*.

Chamb, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Up. Pal. of *Bavaria*, the Head of the Co. of *Chamb*, sub. to the D. of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Regen*, 29 m. N. E. of *Fantibonne*. Lon. 33. 00. Lat. 49. 11.

Chambery, a considerable City and Castle of *Italy*, the M. of the D. of *Savoy*, a Parliament City for this Prin. sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. The French were Masters of it in the last War with *Savoy*, upon the Conclusion of which, it return'd to the rightful Owner; but in 1703 the French seized it again. It stands 27 m. N. E. of *Grenoble*, 44 S. of *Geneva*, 55 W. of *Lyons*, 100 N. W. of *Turin*, and 270 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 25. 24. Lat. 45. 4.

Chambray: See *Cambray*.

Chanad: See *Chonad*.

Champagne, one of the twelve G. of *France*, bounded on the N. by *Picardy*; on the S. by *Burgundy*, on the E. by *Lorraine*, and on the W. by the Isle of *France*.

Charenton, a Town in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and Ter. of *Henrepoix*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Marne*, and *Seyne*, 3 m. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. —

Charlemont, a small but very strong Town and Castle in the Low-Countries, and Earl. of *Namur*, sub. to the French, who have had it ever since 1680. It stands on the R. *Maes*, by the b. of *Liege* and *Luxemburg*, 7 m. S. of *Dinant*, 20 S. of *Namur*, and 26 N. of *Sedan*. Lon. 24. 10. Lat. 50. 12.

Charlemont, a Borough and strong Fortrels, now the chief of the Co. of *Armagh*, in the Pr. of *Ulster*, in *Ireland*. It stands on the R. of *Blackwater*, on the b. of *Tyrone*, 4 m. S. E. of *Dungannon*, besieged by K. William's Forces, and surrendered in May 1690. Lon. 7. 14. Lat. 54. 26.

Char.

Charleroy, a small but very strong Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Namur*, sub. to the *Spaniards*, and built by them Anno 1666, bombarded by the *French* in 1692, and taken by them in 1693, but restor'd to the *Spaniards* by the Peace of *Ref.* 1697, it was taken again by the *French*, but restor'd by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Sambre* and *Pieton*, by the b. of *Hainault*, 15 m. W. of *Namur*, 21 E. of *Mons*, and 26 S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 42. Lat. 50. 28.

Charleville, a strong Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Ter. of *Rehbel*, sub. to the Fr. K. and built Anno 1609. It stands on the R. *Maes*, 13 m. N. W. of *Sedan*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 49. 52.

Charolles, a fair City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of *Charollois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 33 m. S. of *Autun*. and 32 S. W. of *Chalon-sur-Saone*. Lon. 23. 24. Lat. 46. 8.

Charolois, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, in the S. part thereof between the *Bourbonnois* and the *Masconnois*.

Chartres, a fair and handsome City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the Pr. of *Beauce*, a B. un. the A. of *Paris*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Eure*, 42 m. S. E. of *Paris*, and 43 N. of *Orleans*. Lon. 20. 23. Lat. 46. 26.

Chartreux: See *Castres*.

Chasteau-Cambresis, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the A. of *Cambray*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Selle*, 15 m. S. E. of *Cambray*, and 16 N. E. of *St. Quintin*. Lon. 22. 47. Lat. 50. 40.

Chasteau-Dauphine, a Castle of *France*, in the Up. *Dauphine*, and B. of *Piedmont*, taken by the D. of *Savoy*, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

Chasteau-Dun, or *Chaudun*, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Blois*, sub. to

the K. of *France*. It stands about 30 m. N. E. of *Blois*, and 27 N. W. of *Orleans*. Lon. 20. 12. Lat. 48. 4.

Chasteau Neuf, in *Peregort*, *Chasteau-Regnard*, on the R. *Maes*, in *Champagne*, *Chasteau-Rous*, in *Berry* or *Indre*, 32 m. S. W. of *Bourges*, *Chasteau Sersden*, in *Querey*, on the *Garone*. *Chasteau Thierry* in *Champagne*, on the R. *Marne*, 26 m. S. W. of *Rheims*, and 45 al. E. of *Paris*.

Chastel-Challon, a Town of *France*, in the *French-Compte*, 32 m. S. of *Dole*. **Castel-Dacie**, in the *Franch-Comte*, 14 m. E. of *Salins*. **Chastel-Jalone**, in *Albert* in *Gascony*.

Chastellet, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Namur*, on the R. *Sambre*, 5 m. E. of *Charleroy*, and 12 W. of *Namur*, fortified by the Fr. in 1692. Also another in *Picardy* in Fr. 11 m. S. of *Cambray*, and 12 N. of *Quintin*.

Chastel-Heraut, a Town of Fr. in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Earl. of *Poitou*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Vienne*, 18 m. N. E. of *Poitiers*, and 34 S. of *Tours*. Lon. 19. 22. Lat. 46. 48.

Chastillon, a Town of *France*, in *La-Bresse*, 22 m. W. of *Geneva*. **Chastillon-sur-Marne**, in *Champagne*. Another in *Picardy*, in the Co. of *Boulognois*. A Fourth in *Xantaigne* in *Guienne*.

Chaudun: See *Chasteau-Dun*.

Chaumont, a Town and old Castle of *France*, in the G. of the *Ille* of *France*, 46 m. N. W. of *Paris*. Another in *Lionois*, 22 m. W. of *Vienne*, and 28 S. W. of *Lyons*.

Chamont-sur-Marne, a fine Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Marne*, 18 m. al. S. of *Joinville*, and 42 E. of *Troyes*. Lon. 24. 22. Lat. 48. 4.

Chelm, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, the M. of the Pal. of *Chelm*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 22 m. N. of *Belz*, and 110 S. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 44. 33. Lat. 50. 56. *Cbe.*

Cberasco, or *Quiras*, a small but strong City of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and M. of the Ter. of *Cberasco*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, and famous for a Treaty in 1641. The D. of *Savoy* retired hither in June 1706, when the *French* besieged his Capital, and pursued his Person. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Stura*, 16 m. N. E. of *Coni*, 23 al. S. of *Turin*, and 32 nigh S. E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 27. 40. Lat. 44. 14.

Cherbourg, a Sea-port Town of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Coutantin*, sub. to the K. of *France*, famous for a Sea-fight not far off in 1692. It stands 42 m. N. of *Coutances*, and 55 al. S. W. of *Wymouth* in *England*. Lon. 16. 36. Lat. 49. 50.

Cbester, the principal City of *Cbeshire*. It stands 140 m. N. W. from *London*, a flourishing Place in the Time of King *Edgar*, wherein he received Homage from 8 Kings, who rowed his Barge from St. *John's* to his Palace, himself holding the Helm as supreme. It sends two Members to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to his Royal Highness the Prince.

Cbesterfield, a Town of *Derbyshire*. It stands 160 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Philip Stanhope*.

Cbiarenza, a Sea-port Town in the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Clarentia*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the W. parts, 55 m. S. W. of *Le-panto*. Lon. 36. 50. Lat. 45. 00.

Cbiari, a little Town in *Brescia*, in *Italy*, not far from the R. *Oglio*, and famous for a Battle there in 1701 between the *Germans* and *Fr.* wherein the latter were defeated.

Cbiaromonti, a Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Noto*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands among Mountains, 40 m. S. W. of *Syracosa*, and 26 al. W. of *Noto*. Lon. 26. 38. Lat. 36. 4.

Cbiavenna: See *Clavenna*.

Cbichester, the chief City of *Sus-*

sex, built by *Cissa*, a *Saxon*, the 2d King of this Province, and walled about. It stands 50 m. S. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. and gives Title of Earl to *Charles Fitz-Roy*, Duke of *Southampton*.

Cbiery, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the Head of the Ter. of *Cbiery*, formerly a fine City and a Republick, now sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands 7 m. al. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 36. Lat. 44. 32.

Cbielasa, or *Cbielasa*, a strong Fortress in the *Morea*, in the Prin. of *Tzaconia*, sub. to the *Venetians*, and taken by them in 1686. It stands by the Sea, 17 m. N. of *Cape Matapan*. Lon. 46. 55. Lat. 34. 50.

Cbimay, a Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, in *le Pais entre Sambre & Meuze*; a Prin. sub. to the *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Alby*, 21 m. S. E. of *Maubeuge*. Lon. 23. 36. Lat. 50. 6.

Chimera, a strong City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Canina* or *Epirus*, the Head of the Ter. of *Chimera*; partly free, and partly subject to the *Turks*. It stands on a Rock by the Sea-side, 30 m. N. of the Isle of *Corfu*, and 64 S. of *Valona*. Lon. 42. 24. Lat. 39. 28.

Chiney, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the E. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Condrootz*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1681, but restor'd to the *Spaniards* by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. It stands on the b. of *Namur*, 10 m. N. E. of *Dinant*, and 14 S. E. of *Namur*. Lon. 24. 26. Lat. 50. 23.

Chinon, a little Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Tourain*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Vienne*, 13 m. N. of *Richlieu*, and 19 S. W. of *Tours*. Lon. 18. 56. Lat. 47. 12.

Cbiourli: See *Tzurlich*.

Cbiozzo, or *Cboggio*, a little City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*,
F
nice,

Nice, in a little Isle of the *Adriatick* Sea; a B. un. the Par. of *Venice*, sub. to this Com. It stands 15 m. S. of *Venice*. Lon. 33. 12. Lat. 45. 7.

Chippingbam, a Post and Mar. To. in *Wilts*. It stands 80 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 18. 9. Lat. 51. 42.

Chipping-Wiccomb, a Market-Town in *Bucks*, large and well built. It stands 29 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 19. 0. Lat. 51. 0.

Cbiua, or *Chivasso*, a pretty large City in *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands upon the b. of *Sabaudian Montferret*, upon the R. *Pe*, 13 m. and a half N. E. of *Turin*, and 11 al. W. of *Veru*. 'Twas taken by the *French* in 1705, after a resolute and noble Defence. In *Septemb*. 1706, after raising the Siege of *Turin*, the Confederates retook *Cbiuas*, and in it a great Magazine of the Enemy's Lon. 27. 38. Lat. 44. 45.

Cbolmley, an ancient Seat in the Parish of *Malpas*, in the Co. Pal. of *Chester*.

Cbonad, a City in the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Cbonad*, a B. un. the A. of *Colocza*, sub. to the Emperor ever since 1686. It stands on the R. *Merisch*, 15 m. E. of *Segedin*. Lon. 42. 22. Lat. 46. 30.

Cborges, a little Town of *France*, in the G. of *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Gapençois*, burnt by the D. of *Savoy* in 1692. It lies between *Ambrun* and *Gap*, 8 m. from the former, and 10 from the latter. Lon. 25. 52. Lat. 44. 10.

Christ-Church in *Hampshire*. It stands 85 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 18. 39. Lat. 50. 49.

Christianople, a Town of *Swedeland*, in the Prin. of *S. Gotbland*, the M. of *Bleking*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands on the *Mutick* Sea, 22 m. S. of *Calmar*.

Lon. 36. 28. Lat. 56. 30.

Christianstadt, a City of *Swedeland*, in the Prin. of *S. Gotbland*, the M. of *Bleking*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands on the b. of *Schonen*, about 64 m. E. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 34. 16. Lat. 36. 35.

Chur: See *Coire*.

Ciclut, a strong Town of *Dalmatia*, called *Curita* in the Maps, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it from the *Turks* in 1694. It stands 22 m. al. E. of *Narenza*, and 38 al. N. of *Regusi*. Lon. 41. 2. Lat. 43. 39.

Cilley, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, the M. of the Co. of *Cilley*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Soano*, 36 m. E. of *Laubach*. Lon. 36. 22. Lat. 46. 16.

Cirencester, a Market-Town in *Gloucestershire*, situate on the R. *Churn*, and an important Place in the Time of the *Romans*, but since that much defac'd. It stands 70 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 18. 00. Lat. 54. 10.

Cirenza, or *Acerenza*, a declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of the *Basilicate*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, on the R. *Bradons*, 30 m. E. of *Conza*, 45 S. W. of *Bari*, and 92 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 38. 2. Lat. 40. 46.

Cistron: See *Sisteron*.

Citadella, the Capital of *Minorca*, in the *Mediterranean*, reduced with the whole Island in *October*, 1708, by General *Stanhope* and the Confederate Fleet, under the Obedience of King *Charles III*. It's 30 m. N. W. of *Port-Mabone*. Lon. 22. 30. Lat. 40.

Citta-di Castello, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of a Co. of that Name; a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Tyber*, 26 m. S. W. of *Urbine*, 24 N. W. of *Perugia*, and 85 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 28. Lat. 43. 8.

Citta-

Citta-Nuova, a City of Italy, in the Com. of Venice, and Pr. of *Istria*; a B. un. the Par. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the Sea, 22 m. al. S. of *Cabo-d'Istria*, and 70 E. of Venice. Lon. 34. 45. Lat. 45. 15.

Civdad-Real, a City of Spain, in the Pr. of *New-Castile*, the M. of *La Mancha*, sub. to the King of Spain. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, 64 m. S. of *Toledo*. Lon. 13. 36. Lat. 38. 45.

Ciudad-Rodrigo, a large City of Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, sub. to the K. of Spain, propos'd to be besieg'd by the Portuguese and their Confederates in 1705. However, in May 1706, they took it in four Days, but lost it again in Oct. 1707. It stands near the b. of *Portugal*, on the R. *Touros* (which runs into the *Douro*) 47 m. al. S. W. from *Madrid*. Lon. 10. 53. Lat. 40. 40.

Civita-di-Cble, a large and fine City of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Abruzzo*, an A. sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands by the R. *Pescara*, 29 m. E. of *Aquila*, 14 W. of *Ortona*, and 84 N. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 14. Lat. 42. 23.

Civita-de-Pena, a City of *Naples*, in the Fur. *Abruzzo*; a B. un. the A. of *Civita-di-Chie*, sub. to the D. of *Parma*. It stands 20 m. al. E. of *Aquila*, and 13 N. W. of *Civita-di-Chie*. Lon. 36. 00. Lat. 42. 26. In this Pr. is *Civita-Ducale*. In the Hith. *Abruzzo* lies *Civita-Burella* and *Civita Dupareali*.

Civita-Vecchia, a small but strong City of Italy, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony, sub. to the Pope, and the Port to *Rome*. It stands on the Sea, 38 m. al. W. of *Rome*, 24 S. E. of *Castro*. Lon. 33. 28. Lat. 41. 43.

Clackmannan, a Town in Scotland, Capital of its Shire, noted for a Seat formerly belonging to Robert Bruce, K. of Scotland. It lies North of the *Forth*, upon an Hill, 25 m. N. W. from *Edinburg*, and

353 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London*, 3. 52. Lat. 56. 7.

Clagenfurt, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, the M. of the D. of *Carintia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 7 m. S. of *St. Veit*, and 124 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 34. 42. Lat. 46. 48.

Clare, an ancient Market-Town on the Edge of *Suffolk*, where it joyns to *Essex*. It gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Holles Pelham*, the present Duke of *Newcastle*, and lies 46 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. 12. 7. Lat. 52. 26.

Clarendon, a large Park near *Salisbury* in *Wilts*; it gives Title of Earl to *Edward Hyde*.

Clavenna, *Cleven*, or *Chiavenna*, a City in the Com. of *Switzerland*, in the *Grisons* Country, and Co. of *Cleven*, sub. to this Com. It stands nigh the Lake *Como*, 32 m. S. of *Coire*. Lon. 29. 19. Lat. 45. 55.

Clausenburg, a great and populous Town with a Castle, in *Transylvania*, sub. to that Prince, and the Place where State-Affairs are transacted. It stands on the R. *Klein*, 34 m. N. W. of *Weissburg*, and 64 of *Hermanstadt*. Lon. 44. 25. Lat. 47. 11.

Cleef: See *Cleves*.

Clermont, a fine City of France in the G. of *Lionois*, the M. of the Up. *Auvergne*, a B. un. the A. of *Bourges*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on a sort of a Hill, 50 m. S. of *Moulins*, 90 W. of *Lyons*, and 200 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 00. Lat. 45. 28.

Clermont, a Town in the Isle of France, in *Beauvaisis*, 46 m. N. of *Paris*. Another in *Languedoc*, on the R. *Lergue*, 35 m. al. W. of *Montpellier*. A third in *Champagne*, in *Barrois*, on the R. *Ayr*, 15 m. al. W. of *Verdun*.

Cleveland, a Hundred in the N. Riding of *Yorkshire*; it gives Title of Duke (together with that of *Southampton*) to *Charles Fitz-Roy*.

Cleven: See *Clavenna*.

Cleeve, a D. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, bounded on the N. by *Guelderland*, on the S. by B. of *Triers*; on the E. by *Westphalia*, and on the W. by the *Netherlands*.

Cleves, or *Cleef*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the D. of *Cleves*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, ever since 1673. It stands nigh the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. al. S. E. of *Nimwegen*, 66 N. W. of *Cologne*, and 64 S. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 55. 25. Lat. 51. 48.

Cliffa; a strong Fort in the Prin. of *Almatia*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands 10 m. N. E. of *Spalatro*, and 34 al. W. of *Selenico*. Lon. 39. 2. Lat. 44. 8.

Clisson, a strong Town of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Nantes*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Loire*, 20 m. S. E. of *Nantes*. Lon. 17. 10. Lat. 46. 59.

Clithero, a Market-Town in *Lancashire*. It stands 160 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 18. 9. Lat. 53. 25.

Cluse, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the D. of *Fossigny*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Arve*, 28 m. S. of *Geneva*, 20 al. E. of *Annecy*, and 42 N. E. of *Chambery*. Lon. 26. 2. Lat. 45. 42.

Cobham, in the Co. of *Kent*, gives Title of Viscount to Richd. Temple.

Coblenz, a very strong and populous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to that Prince, and his Seat. It is very pleasantly seated on the R. *Rhine* and *Moselle*, 13 m. W. of *Nassau*, 28 S. E. of *Bonn*, 35 N. W. of *Mentz*, 52 N. E. of *Triers*. Lon. 27. 2. Lat. 50. 21.

Cobourg, a small City and fine Cattle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the D. of *Cobourg*, sub. to the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, by the b.

of *Thuringia*, 28 m. N. of *Bamberg*, and 44 S. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 31. 00. Lat. 50. 18.

Cocbeim, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*; once an Imperial City, since under *Triers*; and now the *French*. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 13 m. al. N. of *Mont Royal*, and 23 m. S. W. of *Coblenz*. Lon. 26. 34. Lat. 50. 11.

Cockermouth, a Market-Town in *Cumberland*. It stands 225 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 21. 2. Lat. 61. 40.

Coesvelt, a small but strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Munster*, sub. to that Prince, and oit his Residing-place. It stands on the R. *Berket*, 23 m. W. of *Munster*, and 24 al. E. of *Grol*. Lon. 26. 35. Lat. 51. 58.

Coevorden, a very strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Bar. of *Overysse*, the M. of the Ter. of *Drent*, sub. to the States. It stands on the b. of *Benthem*, 35 m. S. E. of *Groningen*, and 40 N. E. of *Deventer*. Lon. 29. 20. Lat. 52. 54.

Coconato, a small Town in *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands upon the b. of the *Maniuan Montferret*, 19 m. al. N. E. of *Turin*, 15 N. W. of *Alfi*, and 2 al. S. of *Verue*. Lon. 27. 49. Lat. 44. 41.

Cogoreto, a small Town of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Ponant*, sub. to that Com. and the Birth-place of C. Columbus. It stands on the Sea, 13 m. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 28. 48. Lat. 43. 55.

Coimbra, a considerable City of *Portugal*, the M. of the Pr. of *Beira*, in the Co. of *Coimbra*; a B. un. the A. of *Braga*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands on a Rock by the R. *Mondego*, 54 m. S. of *Braga*, 62 of *Porto*, and 102 al. N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 30. Lat. 40. 18.

Coire, or *Cbur*, a City in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the *Grisons* Country, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Plessur*, nigh the *Rhine*, 60 m. S. of *Constance*, and 64 S. E. of *Zurich*. Lon. 29. 26. Lat. 46. 27.

Cohenhausen, a strong Fort upon the *Duina*, in *Livonia*, 60 m. E. from *Riga*, taken by the *Saxons* in 1699, and recovered the next Year by the *Swedes*. Lon. 43. 5. Lat. 57. 00.

Colberg, a strong Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, and considerable for making of *Salt*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, 55 m. N. E. of *Stetin*. Lon. 36. 28. Lat. 54. 4.

Colchester, a Mar. and Polit Town in *Essex*, seated on the R. *Coln*, and built by *Coilus* the *British* Prince 124 Years after the Birth of our Saviour, now noted for its Oysters and Bays. It stands 45 m. N. E. from *London*; and sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 21. 50. Lat. 52. 14.

Colen, **Cullen**, or **Coln**: See *Cologne*.

Calmar, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Up. Rhine*, and High. *Alsacia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*, ever since 1673. who dismantled it. It stands on the R. *Id*, 13 m. W. of *Brisack*, 28 N. of *Basil*, and 33 al. S. of *Strasbourg*. Lon. 27. 3. Lat. 48. 00.

Colmars, a strong Town of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the b. of *Piedmont*, 18 m. N. W. of *Glandeves*, and 20 al. E. of *Digne*. Lon. 26. 15. Lat. 43. 46.

Colocbina, a Sea port Town in *Morea*, and Pr. of *Tzaconia*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, 30 m. al. S. of *Misfibra*, and 40 N. E. of *Cape Matapan*. Lon. 47. 35. Lat. 35. 20.

Colockz, a declining City of the *Up. Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of

Bath, an A. sub. to the Emperor, and regained from the *Turks* in 1686. The Archbishop of this Place was employed in 1704. to mediate a Peace between the Emperor and the Rebels in *Hungary*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 54 m. S. E. of *Buda*, and 44 S. W. of *Zolnock*. Lon. 40. 50. Lat. 46. 54.

COLOGN, a very large, rich and famous City (rho' now decaying) one of the chief of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. of the *Low. Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, an A. and U. being a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hance*. It received some *Dutch* Troops into it in 1701, in opposition to the E. who is in the *French* Interest. It's at present at no good Terms with the K. of *Prussia*, upon account of the People's opposing his *Ambassadour* to exercise the Protestant Rights therein. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 25 m. E. of *Juliers*, 68 al. N. of *Triers*, 70 S. of *Munster*, 74 N. W. of *Mentz*, and 440 nigh W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 26. 32. Lat. 50. 55.

Colomy, or **Kolemarze**, a Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Russia* *Rubra*, and Ter. of *Pokutia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Prat*, by the b. of *Transilvania*, 44 m. S. of *Halicz*. Lon. 45. 52. Lat. 48. 10.

Colofwar: See *Clausenburg*.

Coma: See *Como*.

Comacchio, a little City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Ferrara*, sub. to the Pope, seiz'd by a Body of Imperial Troops in 1708, in whose Hands it now remains. It stands in a Marsh, 18 m. N. of *Ravenna*, and 35 al. W. of *Ferrara*. Lon. 33. 10. Lat. 44. 24.

Comines, a Town of some Strength in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon the R. *Lys* 4 m. and a half above or E. from *Menin*, about half way between *Lille* and *Tpres*. The *French* old inner Lines began here, and stretch

ed to *Tpres*, &c. but in Autumn 1706, the Fr. joy'd to 'em at this Place new Lines, which come from *Tournay* along the *Marque* and *Doule*.

Cominges, a Ter. of *Gascoigne*, in the G. of *Guienne*, having *Armagnac* on the N. *Coasrans* on the S. *Languedoc* on the E. and *Bigore* on the W.

Commercy, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and J. of *Barrois*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 18 m. E. of *Barleduc*, and 14 al. W. of *Toul*. Lon. 35. 00. Lat. 48. 44.

Como, or *Coma*, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Como*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* and submitted to the Imperialists in Sept. 1706. It stands on a Lake of this Name. 25 m. al. E. of *Bergamo*, 38 N. of *Milan*, and 84 N. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 29. 00. Lat. 45. 24.

Comara: See *Romara*.

Compiègne, a neat City of *France*, in the G. of the Ile of *France*, and D. of *Valois*, sub. to the K. of Fr. It stands on the R. *Oyse*, 18 m. al. W. of *Soissons*, 30 W. of *Meaux*, and 44 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 5. Lat. 42. 25.

Compostella, or *St. Jago de Compostella*, a famous City of *Sp.* with a small Castle, the M. of the K. of *Gallicia*, in the A. of *Compostella*; an A. and U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Sar*, 73 m. N. of *Braga*, 155 W. of *Leon*, 256 N. of *Lisbon*, and 285 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 8. 15. Lat. 43. 00.

Concordia, a small Town in *Italy*, in the D. of *Mirandola*, seized by the Grand Prior of *France* in 1704, now in the Emperor's Hands, standing upon the *Siebia*, 3 m. S. W. from *Mirandola*, 10 m. and a half al. S. of the R. *Po*, and 21 S. by E. from *Mantua*. Lon. 31. 9. Lat. 44. 32.

Concressault, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Berry*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Sauldre*, 24 m. al. N. of *Berry*, and 38 S. E. of *Orle-*

ans. Lon. 24. 26. Lat. 47. 17.

Conde, a strong and ancient Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, a Prin. sub. to the French, and taken by them in 1676. The new Lines that the French cast up in the latter end of the Campaign 1706, alter the Loss of *Brabant* and *Flanders*, did run from *Mons* along the *Haisne* to *Conde*, and from thence along the *Scheld* to *Tournay*, &c. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, about 6 m. al. N. of *Valenciennes*, 13 m. W. of *Mons*, and 14 m. S. E. of *Tournay*. Lon. 23. 50. Lat. 50. 38.

Condom, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*; the M. of the Pr. of *Condemois*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the R. *Barze*, 22 m. N. of *Aux*, 19 S. W. of *Agen*, and 64 S. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 48. Lat. 44. 00.

Condemois, a Ter. of *Gascoigne*, in the G. of *Guienne*, having *Bezadois* on the N. *Armagnac* on the S. and *Agenois* on the E.

Condrieu, a pleasant Town of *France*, in the G. and Pr. of *Lionnois*, famous for its Wines, sub. to the French K. It stands at the Foot of a Hill on the *Rhosne*, 8 m. S. W. of *Vienne*, and 22 S. of *Lyons*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 45. 00.

Coni, or *Conio*, a strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Coni*; besieged by the French in 1691, but left, and now sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. In 1705, the Dutchess of *Savoy* retired hither with the Treasure, Ladies, &c. upon Apprehension of *Turin*, being besieged by the French. She retir'd thither again in 1706, and was obliged to move from thence to *Genoa*, but soon after the French themselves were fain to abandon it. It stands on the R. *Stura* and *Griz*, 34 m. S. of *Turin*, 30 al. S. E. of *ignerol*, 38 N. W. of *Final*, and 50 N. E. of *Nice*. Lon. 27. 25. Lat. 44. 2.

Conim-

Conimbra: See *Coimbra*.

Coningsberg: See *Konigsberg*.

Conquee, or *Conquerneau*, a rich and neat Sea-port of *France*, in the *Low. Bretagne*, and *Co. of Carnoale*, sub. to the *K. of Fr.* It stands 42 m. S. E. of *Brest*, and 30 W. of *Blavet*. Lon. 13. 59. Lat. 47. 25.

Conserans, or *Coferans*, a *Ter. of Gascoigne*, in the *G. of Guienne*, hath *Cominges* on the N. the *Pyrenean Mountains* on the S. and *Languedoc* on the E.

Conserance: See *St. Licar*.

Constance, a strong and fine City of *Germany*, in the *Cir. of Suabia*, and *B. of Constance*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the *House of Austria*; a *B. un. the A. of Mentz*, and famous for a Council in 1414. It stands on a Lake of this Name by the b. of *Switzerland*, 45 m. N. E. of *Zurich*, 70 E. of *Basil*, 64 S. W. of *Ulm*, and 325 al. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 29. 2. Lat. 47. 27.

Constances in France: See *Coutances*.

CONSTANTINOPLE, or *Stamboul*, one of the most famous Cities of *Europe*, the *M. of Turkey* in the *Pr. of Romania*; a *Patriarchal City*, sub. to the *Turks*, and the *Emperor's Seat* ever since 1453. It stands on a narrow Streight, between *Europe* and *Asia*, the Key to both, 830 m. E. of *Vienna*, 900 of *Rome*, 1460 of *Paris*, 1570 of *London*, 1850 of *Madrid*, 1230 of *Copenhagen*, 1240 of *Stockholm*, 765 of *Cracow*, and 752 of *Moscow*. Lon. 54. 20. Lat. 43. 00.

Constantinow, a small Town of *Poland*, in the *Up. Votbnia*, sub. to the *K. of Poland*, remarkable for a Fight in 1648, and another in 1651. It stands on the *R. Selucz*, 64 m. N. E. of *Kaminičk*, and 37 N. of *Bar*. Lon. 49. 8. Lat. 49. 50.

Contissa, a considerable City and Port of *Turkey*, in the *Pr. of Macedonia*, the *M. of Jamboli*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 72 m. E. of *Salonicibi*. Lon. 48. 36. Lat. 41. 40.

Conti, a Borough of *France*, in the *Up. Picardy*, and *Co. of Amiens*, a *Prin. sub.* to the *French K.* It stands on the *R. Alice*, 10 m. S. W. of *Amiens*. Lon. 21. 25. Lat. 49. 43.

Conversano, a large City of *Italy*, in the *K. of Naples*, and *Ter. of Bari*; a *B. un. the A. of Bari*, sub. to the *K. of Spain*. It stands among Mountains, 4 m. off the Sea, 6 al. S. W. of *Polignano*, and 16 S. E. of *Bari*. Lon. 39. 17. Lat. 41. 2.

Conway, vulgarly called *Aberconway*, a Market-Town in *Carnarvonshire*. It stands 186 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Baron to *Edward Seymour Conway*.

Conza, a small City of *Italy*, in the *K. of Naples*, and *Fur. Principate*, an *A. sub.* to the *K. of Spa.* It stands on the *R. Offanto*, 27 m. al. N. of *Salerno*, 28 S. E. of *Benvento*, and 50 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 37. 20. Lat. 40. 33.

COPENHAGEN, *Haffen*, or *Kiopenbagen*, a very large, fine, and strong City, the *M. of the K. of Denmark*, in the *Isle of Zeland*, and *Ter. of Sockelunds*, an *A. and an U. sub.* to the *K. of Denmark*, and his usual Seat. It stands on a Plain by the Sea, over against *Schoonen*, where there is a large Haven, and a new strong Castle, 160 m. N. E. of *Hamburg*, 80 of *Amsterdam*, 360 S. W. of *Stockholm*, and 580 N. E. of *London*. Lon. 32. 30. Lat. 56. 13.

Corbach, a Town of *Germany*, in the *Cir. of the Up. Rhine*, and *Co. of Waldeck*, formerly Imperial, now sub. to the *Pr. of Waldeck*. It stands 13 m. al. W. of *Waldeck*, 28 S. of *Paderborne*, and 38 N. of *Marpurg*. Lon. 28. 34. Lat. 51. 13.

Corbais, a small Place in the *Spanish Brabant*, by which the *Confederate Army* marched, when they went to attack the *French* at *Overijche*. It lies 15 m. S. from *Louvain*, 17 S. E. from *Brussels*, 2 and a half from the *Dyle*, and 8 S. E. from *Genap*. Lon. 23. 57. Lat. 50. 40.

Corbach,

Corbeck, a small Place in the *Spanish Brabant*, sub. to the K. of Sp. but since in the Hands of the Confederates, near to which their Army incamped for some time, with *Park Abby* in their Centre, after forcing the Fr. Lines in *Brabant*, in 1705. It stands upon a small R. that joins the *Dyle* at *Louvain*, 3 m. al. E. from *Louvain*, and 8 al. W. from *Turlemont*. But besides this there's another *Corbeck* upon the *Dyle*, where Bridges were laid over that River in July 1705, in order to force the French Camp which lay on the W. side of it, but the Design miscarried. 'Tis 3 m. S. from *Louvain*, and 12 E. from *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 57. Lat. 50. 42.

Corbie, a little City of France, in the Up. Picardy, and Co. of *Amiens*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Somme*, 10 m. al. E. of *Amiens*, and 24 al. S. of *Arras*. Lon. 21. 40. Lat. 48. 32.

Corbie, in *Westphalia*: See *Corry*.

Corbiel, a small Town in the Ile of France, sub. to the K. of France, It stands on the R. *Syne* and *Essons*, 10 m. N. W. of *Melun*, and 15 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 36. Lat. 48. 32.

Cork, a fine neat City of Ireland, in the Pr. of *Munster*, the M. of the Co. of *Cork*, oft reckon'd the chief of the Pr. a B. un. the A. of *Cashel*, sub. to the K. of Great-Britain. It stands on the R. *Lee*, 47 m. S. of *Limerick*, 56 al. W. of *Waterford*, and 125 S. W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 9. 50. Lat. 51. 46.

La Tour de Cordovan, a famous Light-house of France, in the G. of *Guienne*, on a Rock, at the Mouth of the R. *Garone*, 48 m. N. W. of *Bordeaux*, and 44 S. of *Rockelle*. Lon. 17. 4. Lat. 45. 25.

Corduba, or *Cordova*, an ancient, large and strong City of Sp. in the K. of *Andalusia*, the M. of the B. of *Corduba*; a B. un. the A. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands in a fruitful Plain, on the R. *Guadalquivir*, 68 m. al.

E. of *Seville*, and 64 N. of *Malaga*. Lon. 12. 38. Lat. 37. 39.

Corfe castle, a Market-Town in *Dorsetshire*. It stands 95 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 17. 0. Lat. 52. 0.

Corfu, an Island in the *Ionian Sea*, at the Mouth of the *Adriatick*, about 4 m. S. from the Continent of *Epirus*.

Corfu, a strong City in a little Isle of the same Name, at the S. Parts of the Gulf of *Venice*, sub. to the *Venetians*, and the Seat of the Governour of those Isles. It stands right against *Canina*, or *Epirus*. Lon. 42. 40. Lat. 38. 38.

Coria, a City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, and Ter. of *Trallos-Tajo*, a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It submitted to the Confederates April 1706, but they have since been obliged to abandon it. It stands on the R. *Alagon*, 38 m. al. E. of *Placentia*, 40 N. E. of *Alcantara*, and 124 al. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 11. 00. Lat. 39. 56.

Corinth, *Crato*, or *Gereme*, a very famous, but now ruined City in the *Morea*; and an A. sub. to the *Venetians*, who gained it in 1687, but retaken by the *Turks* in 1715. It lies on the *Isthmus*, 54 m. W. of *Setines* or *Athens*, and 43 S. W. of *Strives* or *Itebes*. Lon. 47. 10. Lat. 37. 15.

Corita, a Town in Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, to which the D. of *Berwick* retired upon the Arrival of the Confederate Army at *Salamanca*, in June 1706. It lies 7 m. E. from *Salamanca*, in the high Road to *Madrid*. Lon. 12. 14. Lat. 41. 13.

Corlin, or *Coslin*, a City and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Persant*, 13 m. S. E. of *Colberg*. Lon. 36. 44. Lat. 53. 57.

Cornet, a very strong Castle in the Isle of *Guernsey*, in the *British Channel*,

nel, sub. to the K. of *Great Brit.*

Corneto, a little mean City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *S. Peter's* Patrimony; a B. immediately un. the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands on the R. *Marta*, 4 m. off Sea, 24 S. W. of *Viterbo*, and 38 W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 39. Lat. 41. 52.

Cornwall, a County in the most Western Part of *England*; it gives Title of Duke to the Pr. of *Wales*.

Coron, a very strong City and Castle in the *Morea*, and the Pr. of *Belvidera*, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1685. It stands on a fine Bay of the same Name, 23 m. E. of *Modon*. Lon. 46. 20. Lat. 35.

Corunna, *Coronna*, or *Groyne*, a strong, rich, and noted Port of *Sp.* in the K. of *Gallicia*, and A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* In *Octob.* 1705, the Confederate Fleet sent some Ships to endeavour to master it. It stands on a small Peninsula, 14 m. al. W. of *Betancos*, and 34 N. of *Compostella*. Lon. 8. 19. Lat. 43. 32.

Corregio, a great and populous Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Corregio*, sub. to the D. of *Modena*. It opened its Gates to Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, Aug. 1706. It stands 12 m. N. E. of *Regio*, and 14 N. W. of *Modena*. Lon. 31. 17. Lat. 44. 34.

Corsica, an Island in the Mediterranean, about 100 m. S. from *Genoa*, and 60 m. S. W. from *Leghorn*.

Corswarm: See *Kruysworm*.

Corte, a Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Corsica*, and Pr. of *Entre*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands in the middle of the Island, 44 m. S. of *Bastia*. Lon. 30. 8. Lat. 41. 18.

Cortis, a small Place in the *Netherlands*, in the B. of *Liege*, upon the Confines of the Quarter of *Louvain* in *Brabant*, sub. to the B. of *Liege*, when in due Possession. In 1705, while the Confederates invetted and took *Huy*, the Duke of *Marlborough* incamped with his Right at this Place (which stands

near the Head of the *Jaar*) with intent to cover the Aperture between the *Mebaigne* and the *Jaar*. In 1706, when he march'd from *Kruysworm* to attack the Enemy at *Ramillies*, his Right extended to *Cortis*, which is 2 m. and a half W. by S. from *Kruysworm*, 9 or 10 m. N. E. from *Ramillies*, and 5 m. N. from the *Mebaigne*. Lon. 24. 32. Lat. 50. 44.

Cortrick: See *Courtray*.

Corona, a small ancient City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, a B. un. the A. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the b. of the Papacy, 36 m. al. E. of *Sienna*, and 16 S. W. of *Citta-de-Castello*. Lon. 33. 20. Lat. 42. 55.

Coroy, or *Corwey*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Ter. of *Coroy*; an Abbacy, sub. to its own Prince, but formerly an Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Weser*, 28 m. E. of *Paderbone*, and 32 W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 29. 18. Lat. 51. 47.

Cosano, or *Cassano*: See *Cossano*.

Cosenza, a very large considerable City of *Italy*, with a strong Castle, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of the Hith. *Calabria*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a fruitful Plain on the R. *Crate*, 14 m. off Sea, 27 S. W. of *Rossana*, and 146 S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 38. 23. Lat. 39. 14.

Coslin: See *Corlin*.

Cosmopoli, a Town and good Port of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Elbe*, in the *Tuscan* Sea, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands 16 m. S. W. of *Piombino*. Lon. 31. 25. Lat. 42. 4.

Cossano, or *Rossano*, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and hith. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Cosenza*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 7 m. off the Gulf of *Taranto*, 20 N. W. of *Rossana*, and 33 N. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 38. 30. Lat. 39. 46.

Costance: See *Constance*.

Cosbuse: See *Cosmiz*.

Cotrone, a small decayed (but once famous) City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and *Fur. Calabria*; a B. un. the A. of *Regio*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It has a Castle, and stands on the *Tonian Sea*, against the *Isle of Corsu*, 7 m. N. of *Isola*, and 14 S. W. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 39. 46. Lat. 39. 00.

Cotwitz, or *Cotbuse*, a Town of *Germany* in *Bohemia*, and the Pr. of *Lusatia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia* ever since 1645. It stands on the R. *Spree*, 54 m. al. S. of *Berlin*, and 56 E. of *Wirtemberg*. Lon. 34. 30. Lat. 51. 46.

Cotxin, or *Kotim*, a Castle in the b. of *Poland*, in *Moldavia*, nigh which was a great Defeat of the *Turks* in 1673. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 22 m. S. W. of *Kaminieck*. Lon. 47. 28. Lat. 48. 35.

Coventry, a fair and large City within the Limits of *Warwickshire*, but not within the County of *Warwick*, being with the adjacent Villages a distinct Co. of it self. It lies 76 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* and gives Title of *Earl* to *William Coventry*. Lon. 19. 00. Lat. 52. 0.

Courland, a D. of *Poland*, bound- ed by the R. *Duina*, on the N. *Sa- mogitia* on the S. *Lithuania* on the E. and the *Baltick* on the W.

Courtenay, a small City of *France*, in the G. of the *Isle of France*, a Prin. sub. to the *French King*. It stands 15 m. S. W. of *Sens*, and 16 al. E. of *Montargis*. Lon. 22. 10. Lat. 47. 54.

Courtray or *Cortrick*, an ancient and strong Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, and *Earl. of Flanders*, the Head of the *Ter. of Courtray*, sub. to the *French*, but sur- rendered to the *Spaniards* by the *Peace of Reswick*, 1697. The *Fr.* possessed it all this War again, till *June 1706*, that it surrendered to the D. of *Marlborough*. It stands on the R. *Lys*, 12 m. N. E. of *Lide*, 14 N. W. of *Tournay*, and 26 S. W.

of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 27. Lat. 50. 54.

Coutance, or *le Coutantin*, a *Ter.* of the G. of *Normandy*, having *Bayeux* on the N. *Auranches* on the S. and the *British Channel* on the W.

Coutances, or *Constances*, a consi- derable City of *France*, in the *Low. Normandy*, the M. of *Le Coutantin*, a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the Sea, 28 m. N. of *Auranches*, 55 W. of *Caen*, 42 N. E. of *St. Ma- loes*, and 180 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 16. 45. Lat. 49. 9.

Coutras, a small Town of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Perigott*, sub. to the *French K.* and famous for a Battle in 1587. It stands on the R. *Lille* and *Droma*, 28 m. N. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 30. Lat. 45. 4.

Coutray: See *Coutray*.

Cowper, a *Parl. Town*, and the Co. Town of *Fife*, on the R. *Edery*, 10 m. W. of *St. Andrews*, 21 N. E. from *Edinburg*, 349 N. E. from *London*, Lon. W. from *London* 2. 53. Lat. 56. 18. Note, there is another Town of this Name in the Co. of *Angus*.

C R A C O W, or *Kracow*, a large and noble City, reckoned the M. of *Poland*, in the Pr. of the *Lesser Poland*, and *Pal. of Cracow*; a B. un. the A. of *Gnesna*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It was in the Year 1702, surrender'd to the *Swede*, and since that has under- gone various Fortunes, according to the Course of the War in that un- happy Kingdom. It stands on the R. *Weigel*, 140 m. N. of *Buda*, 150 al. S. of *Warsaw*, 180 N. E. of *Vi- enna*, 765 al. N. W. of *Constanti- nople*, and 800 nigh W. of *Moscow*. Lon. 40. 47. Lat. 49. 56.

Crail, a *Parliament Town* in the Co. of *Fife*. It lies upon the Sea, near the Mouth of the *Forth*, 7 m. S. W. from *St. Andrews*, and 26 N. E. from *Edinburg*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 27. Lat. 56. 14.

Cra-

Craneburg: See *Kraneburg*.

Craneſlaw: See *Krañoſlaw*.

Crato, or *Gerime*: See *Corinth*.

Crato, a ſmall defenceleſs Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*; ſub. to the K. of *Portugal*, and belonging to the Knights of *Malta*. It ſtands upon a ſmall River (that falls into the R. *Aris*, and ſo to the *Tajo*) 7 m. W. of *Portalegre*, 31 N. and by W. of *Elvas*. Lon. 9. 42. Lat. 39. 10.

Craven, a Country in the Weſt Riding of *Yorkſhire*, on the River *Aire*, it gives Title of Baron to *William Craven*.

Crecy, or *Creſſy*, a Town of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Tierajche*, ſub. to the French K. and famous for a Fight between our Black Prince and Philip of *France*, in 1346. It ſtands by the b. of the Iſle of Fr. 7 m. N. of *Laon*, 15 S. of *Guife*. Lon. 22. 50. Lat. 49. 48.

Creil, or *Criel*, a Town in the Iſle of Fr. in the D. of *Valois*, ſub. to the French K. It ſtands on the R. *Oyſe*, 5 m. N. E. of *Senlis*, 9 S. of *Clermont*, and 30 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 38. Lat. 49. 14.

Crema, a well fortified City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of *Cremaſco*; a B. un. the A. of *Bologna*, ſub. to this Com. It ſtands on the R. *Seria*, 23 m. N. of *Piacenza*, 18 N. W. of *Cremona*, 25 S. W. of *Breſcia*, and 30 E. of *Milan*. Lon. 29. 52. Lat. 44. 54.

Cremien, a Town of *France*, in the Low. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Vienne*, ſub. to the K. of *France*. It ſtands on the R. *Rhone*, on the b. of *La Breſe*, 18 m. E. of *Lyons*, and 22 N. E. of *Vienne*. Lon. 24. 32. Lat. 45. 22.

Cremona, a ſtrong, large, and rich City of *Italy*, with a good Caſtle, in the D. of *Milan*, and M. of *Cremonefe*; gariſon'd by the Fr. and Span. and very like to be ſurprized by the *Germans*, in February 1702, according to the beſt projected Stratagem that ever was laid,

by the brave Prince *Eugene*; however the Mar. de *Villeroi* was quite carried off; a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, and an U. ſub. to the King of *Spain*, it was evacuated by the French, as well as all the Towns in *Lombardy*, by Capitulation with Pr. *Eugene*, in March 1707, and is at preſent in the Emperor's Hands. It ſtands in a delicious Plain, on the R. *Po*, by the b. of *Parma*, 15 m. N. E. of *Piacenza*, 25 N. W. of *Parma*, 28 S. of *Breſcia*, 38 al. W. of *Mantua*, and 45 nigh E. of *Milan*. Lon. 30. 14. Lat. 44. 42.

Crempen: See *Krempen*.

Creſcentino, a City of *Italy*, upon the b. of the Pr. of *Piedmont*, ſub. to the D. of *Savoy*, but taken by the French in 1704. In Sept. 1706. the Confederates re-took it after the glorious Victory obtained in raiſing the Siege of *Turin*. It ſtands 2 m. N. of *Verue*, near the N. ſide of the *Po*, 22 m. N. E. of *Turin*, and 18 W. and by N. of *Casal*. Lon. 27. 53. Lat. 44. 45.

Creſpy, or *Crepy*, a Town of Fr. in the G. of the Iſle of *France*, the Head of the D. of *Valois*, ſub. to the French K. It ſtands 15 m. E. of *Senlis*, 17 N. of *Meaux*, and 34 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 4. Lat. 49. 9.

Creſſy: See *Crecy*.

Creſt, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Dauphine*, ſub. to the K. of Fr. It ſtands on the R. *Droume*, 17 m. al. S. of *Valence*, 38 al. N. of *Orange*, and 48 S. W. of *Grenoble*. Lon. 24. 22. Lat. 44. 15.

Crevant, or *Crevan*, a Town of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, and Ter. of *Auxerrois*; ſub. to the K. of *France*, and famous for a Battle between the *Engliſh* and the French in 1423. It ſtands 8 m. S. E. of *Auxerre*, and 15 al. N. of *Avallon*. Lon. 22. 40. Lat. 47. 27.

Crevecoer, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the A. of *Cambray*, ſub. to the French. It ſtands on the R. *Scheld*, nigh 4 m. S. of *Cambray*. Lon. 22. 24. Lat. 50. 0.

Cruiz-

Creuznach, a Town of Germany, with a strong Castle in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the Rhine, sub. to the French ever since 1688. It stands on the R. Nahe, 6 m. S. of Bingen, and 20 al. S. W. of Mentz. Lon. 27. 16. Lat. 49. 43.

Cricklade, in Wilts. It stands 71 m. W. from London, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 18. 9. Lat. 51. 49.

Croatia, a Prin. of Hungary, bounded on the N. by Slavonia, and the Adriatick Sea on the S. Bosnia on the E. and Carniola on the W.

Croia, a very strong City of Turkey, in the K. of Albania, oft reckoned the M. of it; a B. un. the A. of Durazzo, sub. to the Turks. It stands 9 m. off the Gulf of Le-Din, in the Adriatick Sea, 18 N. E. of Durazzo, and 52 al. S. of Scutari. Lon. 42. 36. Lat. 41. 33.

Cronach, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Franconia, and B. of Bamberg, sub. to this Prince. It stands 15 m. E. of Cobourg, 34 N. E. of Bamberg, and 14 N. of Culmbach. Lon. 31. 24. Lat. 50. 23.

Cronenburg, or Kronenburg, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, subject to the Prince of Hesse-Cassel. It stands about 10 m. N. of Francfort on the Main. Lon. 28. 10. Lat. 50. 10.

Cronenburg, a strong Castle of Denmark, in the Isle of Zeland, by Helsingør, at the Mouth of the Sound, where all Ships are to pay Toll.

Crossat, or Brassau, a strong City in the Prin. of Transylvania, sub. to this Prince, un. the Emperor. It stands nigh the b. of Wallachia and Moldavia, at the Foot of the Carpathian Hills, on the R. Burzargh, 65 m. al. N. E. of Hermanstadt, and 74 N. of Turvis. Lon. 47. 20. Lat. 47. 5.

Croon-Weyenburgh: See Weyenburgh.

Crossen, a City of Germany in Bohemia, the Low. Lusatia. It is Head of a D. sub. to the K. of

Prussia. It stands on the R. Oder and Bober, 28 m. S. E. of Francfort, and 22 N. of Targan. Lon. 35. 26. Lat. 50. 18.

Crottoy, a Sea-port Town of Fr. in the Low. Picardy, and Co. of Pontbieu, sub. to the French K. It stands by the Mouth of the River Somme, 14 m. W. of Abbevide. Lon. 20. 42. Lat. 50. 18.

Cuba, or Alcuba, a small Place in Portugal, in the Province Entre Tejo & Guadiana, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands not far from the Confines of Andalusia, 9 m. N. from Beja, 34 m. S. from Evora, and 69 m. S. W. from Badajoz. Lon. 9. Lat. 38. 48.

Cuenca, or Cuenza, a City of Sp. in the Pr. of New-Castile, the M. of La-Sierra; a B. un. the A. of Toledo, sub. to the K. of Spain. 'Tis a Place of Strength, reduced by my Lord Peterborough in 1706, but since recovered after a vigorous Resistance by the D. of Berwick. It stands in rocky Places on the R. Xucar, 85 m. E. of Toledo, and 80 S. E. of Madrid. Lon. 15. 18. Lat. 39. 55.

Culembach, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Franconia, the M. of the Mar. of Culembach, sub. to the K. of Prussia. It stands on the R. Main, 23 m. S. E. of Cobourg and 28 N. E. of Bamberg. Lon. 31. 30. Lat. 50. 10.

Culenburch, a Town and Castle of the Low-Countries, in the D. of Guelderland, and Ter. of Betuwe, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. Rhine, 9 m. N. of Bommel, and 10 S. E. of Viricht. Lon. 24. 28. Lat. 51. 58.

Cullen, a Parl. Burgh in the Co. of Banff, in the N. of Scotland, near the Sea, at the Mouth of Murray Frith. It stands 106 m. N. E. from Edinburg. Lon. W. from London 2. 13. Lat. 57. 42.

Culm, a decaying City of Poland, in the K. of Prussia, and the Pal. of Culm, sub. to the K. of Poland, and a B. un. the A. of Gnesna. It stands

on

on the R. *Weissel*, 64 m. S. of *Dantzick*, and 35 N. W. of *Wladislaw*. Lon. 39. 28. Lat. 53. 15.

Culrofs, a Parl. Town of Scotland, in the Co. of *Pertb*, on the N. Bank of the *Forth*, noted for the Ruins of a noble *Abby* and a fine Seat that belonged to the E. of *Kincardin*, about 15 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh* 343 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 21. Lat. 56. 6.

Cuma, a ruined City of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavara*, by the Sea, about 10 m. W. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 0. Lat. 41. 0.

Cumberland, the farthest County of England, it gives Title of Duke to Prince *William*.

Conio, or *Conio*: See *Coni*.

Curile: See *Ciclut*.

Custrin, or *Kustrin*, a very strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*; sub. to his Prince. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 20 m. al. N. of *Frankfort*, and 45 E. of *Berlin*. Lon. 35. 10. Lat. 52. 37.

Cylley: See *Cilley*.

Czackentburn, a Place of some Strength in Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, near the b. of *Hungary*, sub. to the Emperor, but seiz'd by the Hungarian Rebels in 1704. It lies between the R. *Drave*, and the R. *Mubir*. 10 m. W. from the Confluence, 37 m. S. E. of *Gratz*, and 95 al. N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 44. Lat. 46. 45.

Czaslaw, a very small City of Germany, in the K. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor, and the Burial-place of *Zisca*. It stands on the R. *Crudimka*, 34 m. S. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 35. 27. Lat. 49. 47.

Czebin: See *Hermanstat*.

Czenstokow, or *Cz. ntocow*, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of Lesser Poland, and Pal. of *Cracow*, sub. to the K. of Poland. Here is a small Fortress, wherein is kept a very rich Treasure, called the *Treasure of the Virgin*. It stands on the

R. *Warta*, 75 m. al. E. of *Breslaw*, and 60 N. W. of *Cracow*. Lon. 39. 22. Lat. 50. 43.

Czernibow, a D. of *Muscovy*, having the *Ukrain* on the S. *Severia* on the E. and W.

Czernibow, a considerable City of Russia, the M. of the D. of *Czernibow*, sub. to the Emperor of Russia. It stands on the R. *Desna*, 86 m. N. E. of *Klow*, and 55 al. S. W. of *Novogrod*. Lon. 55. 00. Lat. 51. 48.

Czersko, a City of Poland in the D. of *Masovia*, the M. of the Pal. of *Czersko*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 24 m. S. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 42. 24. Lat. 51. 45.

Czyrasski, a strong Town of Poland, in the Pr. of *Ukraine*, or *Volinia Inferior*, sub. (I think) to the Turks. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 82 m. S. of *Kiow*. Lon. 54. 28. Lat. 49. 38.

D A

D A G H O, an Island on the Coast of *Livonia*, between the Gulph of *Finland* and *Riga*.

Dagno, in the Maps *Ducagini*, a City of Turkey, in the K. of *Albania*; a B. un. the A. of *Antivari*, the Head of the Ter. of *Ducagini*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. *Drino*, 24 m. E. of *Scutari*, and 10 N. of *Alessio*. Lon. 42. 52. Lat. 42. 22.

Dalem, a small but strong Town and Castle of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Limburg*, and Ter. of *D. lem*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Bervine*, 7 m. N. E. of *Liege*, and 15 N. W. of *Limburg*. Lon. 25. 5. Lat. 50. 45.

Dalkeith, a Town of Scotland, in the Co. of *Mid-Lothian*, pleasantly seated with a Castle on the R. *Esq.* noted for giving Title of Earl to the

D. of *Monmouth's* eldest Son, where he has a fine Seat and a Park. It lies 7 m. S. W. from *Edinburg*, and 335 S. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 54. Lat. 55. 53.

Dalmatia, a Pr. of *Turkey*, having *Bosnia* on the N. the *Adriatick* Sea on the S. *Servia* on the S. *Morlachia* and the *Adriatick* on the W.

D. Isperch: See *Delfsparg*.

Dam, or *Damye*, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Bruges*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and built of late Years. It submitted to the D. of *Marlborough* in June 1706. It stands 3 m. N. E. of *Bruges*, and 7 S. W. of *Sluys*. Lon. 22. 28. Lat. 51. 17.

Dam, another Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Groningen*, and Ter. of *Evelingo*, sub. to the States. It stands nigh the Sea, 12 m. N. E. of *Groningen*, and 14 S. W. of *Emden*. Lon. 26. 4. Lat. 53. 33.

Dam, a strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, right against *Stetin*. Lon. 55. 28. Lat. 53. 25.

Damgarten, a Town in *Swedish Pomerania*, taken in 1715 by the *Danes* and *Prussians*. It stands about 24 m. S. W. from *Stralsund*. Lon. 34. 21. Lat. 54. 30.

Dampvillers, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, but annexed to the D. of *Lorrain*, sub. to the *French*, and dismantled by them in 1673. It stands on a Hill by the b. of *Lorrain*, 12 m. N. of *Verdun*, and 31 W. of *Ibionville*. Lon. 24. 48. Lat. 40. 24.

Danby, an ancient Castle in the Hundred of *Cleveland*, in the North Riding of *Yorkshire*, it gives Title of Earl to *Peregrine Osborne* Duke of *Leeds*.

Daner, a Fort so called at the N. End of *Antwerp*.

Danneberg, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Low, Saxo-*

ny, D. of *Lunenburg*, and Co. of *Danneberg*, sub. to the D. of *Lunenburg* ever since 1671. It stands on the R. *Tetza*, nigh the R. *Elbe*, 33 m. S. E. of *Lunenburg*, and 54 N. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 31. 18. Lat. 53. 24.

D A N T Z I C K, a very large strong and stately City, one of the chief of *Poland*, the M. of the K. of *Prussia*, and Ter. of *Pomerellia*, or the Pal. of *Dantzick*, a B. un. the A. of *Gnesna*, a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hance* (tho' it paid Contributions to the K. of *Sweden* in 1703.) an U. and a vast Mart. The Q. of *England*, the States of *Holland*, and the K. of *Prussia* made a League to protect it in 1706. It stands nigh the *Baltick* Sea, on the R. *Weissel*, where there is a noble Haven, 144 m. N. W. of *Warsaw*, and 256 N. of *Cracow*. Lon. 40. 42. Lat. 54. 13.

Derby, the chief Post-Town in *Derbyshire*, seated on the R. *Derwent*. It stands 103 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* and gives Title of Earl to *James Stanley*. Lon. 12. 2. Lat. 53. 25.

Darda, a strong Fort of the *Low-Hungary*, and Co. of *Baraniwa*, built by the *Turks* in 1686, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1687. It stands on the N. End of *Esseck* Bridge, about 6 m. N. W. of *Esseck*. Lon. 41. 17. Lat. 46. 8.

*Dardanel*s, are 2 strong Castles of *Turkey*, one in *Romania*, the other in *Asia*, by the narrowest Part of the *Hellespont*, where *Sestos* and *Abydos* stood. They are 120 m. S. W. of *Constantinople*.

Darmstat, a Town and fine Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, the M. of the Lan. of *Darmstat*, sub. to its own Prince, of the House of *Hesse*, and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Darmstat*, 14 m. S. of *Francfort*, 23 S. E. of *Mentz*, 17 N. E. of *Worms*, and 13 N. of *Heydelburg*. Lon. 28. 16. Lat. 49. 41.

Dartmouth, a Market-Town in *Devon-*

Devonshire, hath a good Haven defended with 2 Castles. It stands 165 m. S. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives Title of Earl to *William Legg*. Lon. 16. 21. Lat. 50. 21.

Deventer: See *Deventer*.

Dauphine, one of the twelve G. of *France*, bounded on the N. with *Burgundy*; on the S. with *Provence*, on the E. by *Piedmont*, and on the W. by the R. *Rhofne*.

Dax, or *Acquis*, a strong City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, the M. of *Les Landes*, a B. un, the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the Fr. K. and has Baths. It stands on the R. *Adour*, 32 m. N. E. of *Bayonne*, 38 W. of *Aire*, and 68 S. W. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 16. 56. Lat. 43. 56.

Debrecin, or *Dubitz*, a Town of the Up. *Hungary*, the Head of the Co. of *Debrecin*, sub. to the Emp. It stands 18 m. al. S. of *Kallo*, 34 N. W. of *Great Waradin*, and 86 E. of *Buda*. Lon. 42. 23. Lat. 47. 43.

Delfland, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Holland*, having *Rynland* on the N. *Sbeiland* on the E. and the *German Sea* on the W.

Delft, a fair and populous City of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Holland*, the M. of *Delfland*, sub. to the States. It stands about 6 m. S. E. of *Hague*, 10 N. W. of *Rotterdam*, and 13 al. S. W. of *Leyden*. Lon. 23. 28. Lat. 52. 5.

Delmenborst, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Oldenburg*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on the R. *Delm*, nigh the *Wefer*, 13 m. W. of *Breme*, and 16 al. S. E. of *Oldenburg*. Lon. 27. 55. Lat. 53. 18.

Delspurg, *Dalsperch*, or *Delmont*, a Town of the Com. of *Switzerland*, in the B. of *Basil*, sub. to this Com. It stands 14 m. N. of *Solothurn*, and 20 S. W. of *Basil*. Lon. 27. 3. Lat. 47. 17.

Denbighshire in *North-Wales*. It sends 1 Member to *Parl.* It stands 164 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives

Title of Earl to *William Fielding*.

Dendermond, or *Tenremond*, a strong Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the Head of that Part called *Proprietaire*, sub. to the K. of Sp. 'Twas block'd up by the Confederates in the beginning of *June 1706*, and the Blockade being turn'd into a formal Siege in the beginning of *August*, surrender'd to the D. of *Mariborough*. It stands on the R. *Scheld* and *Dender*, 12 m. E. of *Ghent*, 14 S. W. of *Antwerp*, and 17 N. W. of *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 22. Lat. 51. 6.

Denia, a Sea-port Town of Sp. in the K. of *Valencia*, and Pr. of *Segura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It has 2 Harbours and a strong Castle which declared for King *Charles III.* in 1705, and has since repulsed the Enemy very vigorously several times; but was at length taken by the D. of *Anjou's* Troops in 1708. It stands right against the Isle *Tivida*, 34 m. N. E. of *Alicant*, and 44 S. E. of *Valencia*. Lon. 17. 48. Lat. 38. 52.

St. Dennis, a little Town of Fr. in the G. of the Isle of *France*, famous for a Monastery, and the Kings Tombs. It stands 5 m. N. of *Paris*. Another in *Normandy*, and a third in *Orleannois*. These two of great Note.

Derpt, or *Warbeck*, a City of *Swedeland*, in *Livonia*, Pr. of *Estland*, and Ter. of *Oldenpoa*; an U. sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the R. *Embeck*, nigh the Lake *Beibas*, 65 m. S. W. of *Narva*, 58 N. W. of *Plescow*. Lon. 49. 18. Lat. 58. 8.

Derry: See *London-Derry*.

Derwentwater, the *D. rwens* spreads itself into a spacious Lake, beyond *Hay Castle* in *Cumberland*. It stands 207 m. N. W. from *London*, and gave Title of Earl to *James Ratchiff*.

Dezze: See *Dezze*.

Deßau, a strong Town and Fort of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up.

Saxony, and Pr. of **Anbault**, sub. to a Prince of its own, and his Seat, famous for a Battle in 1625. It stands on the R. **Elbe**, 19 m. W. of **Wittenberg**, 18 E. of **Bernberg**, and 38 N. of **Leipswich**. Lon. 32. 32. Lat. 51. 56.

Deva, a Port of *Sp.* in the Prin. of **Biscay**, and Ter. of **Ipusco**, or **Guipuscoa**, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* It stands at the Mouth of the R. **Deva** (where there is a good Haven) 9 m. N. of **Placentia**, and 34 E. of **Bilboa**. Lon. 15. 18. Lat. 43. 34.

Develtus, or **Zagoria**, a City of **Turkey**, in the Pr. of **Bulgaria**, an A. sub. to the **Turks**. It stands by the b. **Romania**, on the R. **Paniza**, 45 m. W. of **Sispoli**, on the **Euxine**, 72 N. E. of **Andrianople**, and 135 N. W. of **Constantinople**. Lon. 51. 58. Lat. 44. 17.

Deventer, a strong City of the **Low-Countries**, the M. of the Bar. of **Over-Yffel**, in the Ter. of **Salland**; a B. un. the A. of **Vtrecht**, an U. once an Imperial City and **Hance Town**, now sub. to the States. It stands on the R. **Yffel**, among much Water, nigh 8 m. N. of **Zutphen**, 16 S. of **Swol**, and 53 E. of **Amsterdam**. Lon. 25. 27. Lat. 52. 24.

Devenshire, the most W. County of all **Eng.** except **Cornwall**, it gives Title of D. to **William Cavendish**.

Deux-Pont: See **Zweybruck**.

Deinse, a Town of the **Low-Countries**, in the Earl. of **Flanders**, sub. to the **Spaniards**. It stands on the R. **Lys**, 9 m. S. W. of **Ghent**, 10 N. W. of **Oudenard**, and 16 N. E. of **Courtray**. Lon. 22. 46. Lat. 51. 2.

Devizes, a Market-Town in **Wilts**. It stands 80 m. W. from **London**, and sends 2 Members to **Parl.** Lon. 18. 15. Lat. 51. 33.

Deuxponte, a D. See **Zweybrücken**.

Dezize, or **Desize**, a little City of **France**, in the G. of **Orleanois**, and D. of **Nivernois**, sub. to the **French K.** It stands on the River

Loyre, 16 m. N. E. of **Moulins**, and 12 S. E. of **Nevers**. Lon. 22. 28. Lat. 46. 32.

Die, or **Dye**, a City of **France** in the Low. **Dauphine**, the M. of **Dyois**; a B. united to **Valence**, sub. to the K. of **France**. It stands on the R. **Drome**, 36 m. S. W. of **Grenoble**, and 52 N. E. of **Orange**. Lon. 24. 48. Lat. 44. 17.

Diegem, a small Place in **Spanish Brabant**, in the Quarter of **Brussels**, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* The D. of **Marlborough** incamped here with his Army when he received the Acknowledgment of K. **Charles III.** in form, by the Sovereign Council of **Brabant**, and the Council of **Brussels**. It lies about a League E. N. E. from **Brussels**, within a m. of the great Canal that goes from **Brussels** to **Antwerp**. Lon. 23. 41. Lat. 50. 55.

Diepbolt, a City of **Germany**, in the Cir. of **Westphalia**, the M. of the Co. of **Diepbolt**, sub. to the D. of **Lunenbourg**. It stands 28 m. N. E. of **Osnabrug**, and 35 N. W. of **Minden**. Lon. 28. 2. Lat. 52. 49.

Dispe, a large strong Town and noted Port of **France**, in the Low. **Normandy**, and **Le-Pais-de-Caux** sub. to the K. of **France**, bombarded and laid in Ashes by the **English** in 1624. It stands on the R. **Arques** (where is a noble Haven) 30 m. N. E. of **Caudefbec**, 34 al. W. of **Abbeville**, 35 N. of **Rouen**, and 62 S. of **Hofstings** in **England**. Lon. 20. 4. Lat. 49. 59.

Diest, a strong Town of the **Low-Countries**, in the D. of **Brabant**, and Quar. of **Louvain**, the Head of a Ter. sub. to the Pr. of **Orange**. The **French Lines** in **Brabant** running along by this Place, it surrendered to the D. of **Marlborough** when he forced these Lines in 1705. But unhappily towards the End of that same Campaign, the **French** retook and dismantled it, the Allies now are in Possession of it. It stands on the R. **Demer**, 10 m. al. N. E. of **Lou-**

Louvain. Lon. 24. 24. Lat. 51. 3.

Dietz, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Nassaw*, the Head of a Country, sub. to the Pr. of *Nassaw Dillenburg*. It stands on the R. *Lam* and *Aur*, 10 m. al. E. of *Nassaw*, and 18 N. of *Mentz*. Lon. 27. 36. Lat. 50. 15.

Digne, a fine City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, and Ter. of *Digne*; a B. un. the A. of *Ambrun*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on the R. *Mirabel*, 34 m. al. S. of *Ambrun*, and 20 S. E. of *Sisteron*. Lon. 25. 52. Lat. 43. 37.

Dijon, or *Dyon*, a fair and large City and Cattle of *France*, the M. of the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, in the Ter. of *Dijonois*; a Parliament City for this Pr. and sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Ouse*, 40 m. N. E. of *Autun*, 55 W. of *Besancon*, 104 N. of *Lyons*, and 146 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 5. Lat. 43. 37.

Dijonnois, a Co. of the G. of *Burgundy*, having *Bassigny* on the N. the Co. of *Bourgogne* on the E. *Autunois* on the S. and *Nivernois* on the W.

Dillenburg, a Town and strong Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Nassaw*; sub. to its own Pr. of the House of *Nassaw*. It stands 13 m. N. W. of *Solms*, 20 al. W. of *Marpurg*, 46 N. of *Francfort*, and 53 E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 28. 2. Lat. 50. 47.

Dillingen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Burgaw*; an U. sub. to the Emperor, but seized by the D. of *Bavaria* in 1703. Between this Place and *Lawingen* was the strong Camp where the D. of *Bavaria* lay when the Battle of *Schellenburg* was fought in 1704. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 15 m. N. of *Burgaw*, 28 N. E. of *Vim*, and 27 N. W. of *Augsburg*. Lon. 30. 27. Lat. 48. 33.

Dimotuc, in the Maps *Dine*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It

stands al. surrounded by the R. *Misera*, 39 m. al. S. E. of *Andriano-ple*, and 7 N. of *Trajanople*. Lon. 51. 35. Lat. 42. 43.

Dinant, a strong and rich Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, and Ter. of *Condroitz*, sub. to the *Fr.* and taken by them in 1675, but first restored by the Peace of *Reswick* to the Pr. of *Liege*, and now in an uncertain State, who is like to be Master of it. It stands in the b. of *Namur*, on the R. *Maes*, 7 m. al. N. of *Charlemont*, 14 S. of *Namur*, and 40 al. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 24. 10. Lat. 50. 12.

Dinant, a Town of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *St. Malo*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Rance*, 15 m. S. E. of *St. Malo*, and 30 N. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 16. 2. Lat. 48. 25.

Dine: See *Dimotuc*.

Dingwal, a Parliament Town in the N. of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Ross*, on the Frith of *Cromarty*, seated in a fruitful Soil, about a Mile from the R. *Connel*, noted for the Pearl frequently found therein, 116 m. N. W. from *Edinburg*, and 344 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London*, 4. 15. Lat. 57. 43.

Dinkespiel, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Otingen*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Warnaw*, by the b. of *Franconia*, 48 m. N. E. of *Ulm*, 42 N. W. of *Neuburg*, and 40 S. W. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 30. 25. Lat. 49. 00.

Ditmarsh, a Ter. of the D. of *Holstein*, having the R. *Eyder* for its N. boundary, and the R. *Elbe* for its S. *Holstein*, on the E. and the German Sea on the W.

Dixmude, or *Dixmuyde*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Vanden Vrien*, taken by the *English* Forces, new fortified in 1692, but retaken by the *Fr.* in the same Year, and since fallen into the *Spaniards*.

Hands. It was confirmed to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Tpre*, 9 m. S. W. of *Nieuport*, 9 N. of *Tpres*, and 20 E. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 23. 8. Lat. 51. 6.

St. Dizier, a strong City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the *Ter.* of *Pertbois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the River *Marne*, by the b. of *Barrois*, 14 m. S. W. of *Barleduc*, 47 N. E. of *Troyes*, and 112 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 22. Lat. 48. 34.

St. Donas, a Fort in *Flanders*, near *Sluice*, and taken in 1702 by the *Dutch* from the *Spaniards*.

Doblin, or *Dobelin*, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Courland*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the Borders of *Samogitia*, 20 m. W. of *Mitaw*. Lon. 45. 00. Lat. 56. 22.

Dobrzin, a Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of the greater *Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of *Dobrzin*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 80 m. N. W. of *Flossko*, and 14 al. S. E. of *Wladislaw*. Lon. 40. 26. Lat. 52. 38.

Dockum, a considerable Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Bar. of *West Friesland*, and *Ter.* of *Ostergoe*; sub. to the States. It stands 10 m. N. E. of *Lewarden*, and 22 al. W. of *Groningen*. Lon. 25. 12. Lat. 53. 34.

Doel, a strong Fort in the *Netherlands*, in the D. of *Brabant*, sub. to *Holland*. It stands on the S. W. Side of the *Scheld*, opposite to *Lisse*, 12 m. below *Antwerp*. In the Beginning of this War the *French* possessed it, but in 1703 the *Dutch* took it.

Dogado, or D. of *Venice*, hath Friuli on the N. the *Adriatick* Sea, on the E. and the *Ter.* of *Padua* and *Rovigno*, on the W. and S.

Dol, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Dol*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*. It stands in a marshy Ground nigh the Sea,

12 m. S. E. of *St. Malo's*, 14 W. of *Antraim*, and 33 N. of *Rennes*. Lon. 16. 22. Lat. 48. 34.

Dolcigno, or *Dulcigno*, a City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Albania*, a B. un. the A. of *Antivaria*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands nigh the Sea, by the b. of *Dalmatia*, 18 m. S. E. of *Antivari*, and 27 S. W. of *Scutari*. Lon. 41. 54. Lat. 42. 7.

Dole, a fair and strong City of *France*, the second in the *Franches-Comte*, and the M. of the Bail. of *Dole*; an U. and once a Parliament, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Doul*, 34 m. al. W. of *Besancon*, 30 S. E. of *Dijon*, 66 N. W. of *Geneva*, and 175 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 44. Lat. 46. 54.

Dombes, a Prin. in the G. of *Burgundy*, along the W. Bank of the R. *Saone*.

Domitz, a strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Lower *Saxony*, and D. of *Mecklenburg*, sub. to the D. of *Swerin*. It stands on the R. *Elbe* and *Elden*, 38 m. al. W. of *Lunenburg*, and 34 al. S. of *Swerin*. Lon. 31. 27. Lat. 53. 26.

Donawert, a City of *Germany*, in the Confines of *Swabia*, *Neubourg*, and *Bavaria*, once Imperial, but since sub. to the D. of *Bavaria*. 'Twas taken by the D. of *Marlborough* in 1703, after a memorable Victory obtained in forcing a strong Pass and Intrenchment in its Neighbourhood, called *Schellenberg*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 25 m. N. of *Ausburg*, 17 W. of *Newburg*, and 44 N. E. of *Ulm*. Lon. 30. 48. Lat. 48. 48.

Doncaster, an ancient Town in the West-Riding of *Yorkshire*, situated on the R. *Don*. It stands 127 m. N. W. from *London*, and gave Title of Earl to *James Duke of Monmouth*. Lon. 26. 15. Lat. 55. 45.

Donquerque: See *Dunkirk*.

Donoy: See *Digne*.

Donzy, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleans*, and D. of *Niver-*

nois, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands 26 m. N. of *Nevers*, and 30 N. E. of *Bourges*. Lon. 21. 54. Lat. 47. 9.

Le-Dorat, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Lionois*, and Pr. of *March*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands 26 m. N. of *Limoges*, and 47 S. E. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 19. 55. Lat. 46. 6.

Dorchester, the chief Town of the County of *Dorset*, situated upon the *Frome*, and near the *Roman Causey*, called the *Kiffeway*, where some of their Legions kept, as appears by their Coins often dug up here. It sends 2 Members to *Parl.* It stands 111 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Marquess to *Evelyn Pierpoint*, the D. of *Kingston*. Lon. 18. 00. Lat. 50. 48.

Dordrecht: See *Dort*.

Dorn, or *Doern*, a small Place in *Span*. *Brabant*, in the Quar. of *Louvain*, sub. to the B. of *Liege*. Here was the uttermost Limit of the Left of the D. of *Mariborough's* Army when he lay incamped at *Meldert* from *July* 30 to *Aug.* 15, 1705, after the unsuccessful Attempt to cross the *Dyle* at *Neer-Nsche*, and before that of facing the Enemy at *Over-Nsche*. It stands on a small River with large Meadows, which runs into the *Dyle*, and which upon the Occasion last mentioned, parted the *English* Army from that of the States. 'Tis 7 m. W. by S. from *Tirlemont*, and 7 m. S. by E. from *Louvain*. Lon. 24. 2. Lat. 50. 48.

Dornick: See *Tournay*.

Dornock, a Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Southberland*, and a *Parl.* Burgh. It stands on the Sea, by the Frith of *Tayne*, or *Dornock*, 124 m. al. N. of *Edinburgh*, and 452 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 45. Lat. 58. 3.

Dorpat, on *Dorp*, a City upon the *Embeck* in *Livonia*, 100 m. from *Pernaw*, to the E. and 120 from *Riga* to the N. E.

Dorset, the County of that Name,

gives Title of Duke and Earl to *Lionel Cranfield Sackville*.

Dorsten, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Mark*, sub. to the Elector of *Cologne*. It stands on the R. *Lippe*. 15 m. N. E. of *Duysburg*, 44 N. of *Cologne*, and 38. S. W. of *Munster*. Lon. 26. 24. Lat. 51. 27.

Dort, or *Dordrecht*, a fair, strong and rich City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Holland*, in the S. Parts, sub. to the States, and famous for the Synod in 1618. It stands on an Island at the Mouth of the R. *Maes*, 10 m. S. E. of *Rotterdam*, 17 N. of *Breda*, and 35 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 23. 52. Lat. 5. 43.

Dortmund, a little rich and populous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Mark*; a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hance*. It stands on the River *Emser*, 34 m. S. of *Munster*, and 40 al. N. of *Cologne*. Lon. 26. 58. Lat. 51. 28.

Dovay: See *Doway*.

Dove, a little Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleannois*, and D. of *Anjou*, sub. to the *Fr.* King, and famous for its Amphitheatre. It stands on the R. *Layon*, 11 m. S. W. of *Samour*. Lon. 18. 10. Lat. 47. 11.

Dover, a well known Sea-port-Town, one of the Cinque-ports, strongly fortified by a Castle, supposed to have been built by the *Romans*, and other Bulwarks, 67 m. S. E. from *London*. It sends two Members to *Parl.* and gives Title of Duke to *Charles Douglass*, Duke of *Queensbury*. Lon. 21. 15. Lat. 51. 20.

Doulens, or *Dourlens*, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy*, and Ter. of *Abiens*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the b. of *Artois*, on the R. *Asselane*, 17 m. N. of *Amiens*, and 20 E. of *Abbeville*. Lon. 21. 31. Lat. 50. 12.

Doway,

Doway, or **Dovay**, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Doway*, an U. sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1667. It is now as it were become a Frontier Town of *France*, since *Lille* was happily taken by the Allies in 1708, who in that Campaign extended their Contributions as far as it, and much farther into that Kingdom. It stands on the R. *Scharpe*, between *Artois* and *Hainault*, 13 m. al. N. of *Cambray*, 15 al. E. of *Arras*, and 34 W. of *Mons*. Lon. 22. 12. Lat. 50. 24.

Downeton in *Wilts*, 75 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 7. 2. Lat. 51. 6.

Drazzi: See *Durazzo*.

Drena, a fortified Castle upon the Mountains of the *Trentin*, in *Lombardy*, sub. to the E. of *Trent*, under the Emperor. It was taken by the *French* in 1703, and quitted soon after. It lies near the E. Bank of the R. *Sarica*, 13 m. W. S. W. of *Trent*, and 7 al. N. of *Riva*. Lon. 31. 19. Lat. 45. 43.

Drenale: See *Andrianople*.

Dresden, a fair large and strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, the M. of the Mar. of *Misnia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*, and his Seat, having here a noble Castle, which is strongly fortified. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 14 m. E. of *Meissen*, 56 al. S. E. of *Wittenburg*, 75 al. N. of *Prague*, and 220 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 33. 50. Lat. 51. 6.

Dreux, an ancient City and Castle of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, sub. to the *French* King, and famous for a Battle in 1562. It stands on the Borders of *Normandy*, *Perche*, and *Beauce*, 44 m. S. E. of *Rouen*, and 40 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 26. Lat. 48. 44.

Dripa: See *Silistria*.

Droitwich, a Market-Town in *Worcestershire*, 94 m. N. W. from *London*, noted for its fine white Salt made there, sends 2 Members to

Parl. Lon. 18. 9. Lat. 52. 16.

Drontbem, a G. of *Norway*, having *Wardbuys* on the N. *Bergben* on the S. some part of *Sweden* and the *Swedish* *Lapland* on the E. and the Ocean on the W.

Drontbem, or *Trondhem*, a large and rich City of *Norway*, the M. of the G. of *Drontembus*, an A. sub. to the King of *Denmark*. It stands on the Sea (where is a fine Harbour) 320 m. al. N. of *Bergen*, and above 400 N. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 30. 35. Lat. 65. 24.

Drumlanerk, in the Co. of *Dumfries* in *Scotland*, noted for giving the Title of an Earl to the D. of *Queensbury*, and for a noble Seat he has there. It lies on the River *Nith*, 54 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 40. Lat. 55. 7.

Drusomagus: See *Kempton*.

Druseinheim, a fortified Post in *Alsace*, through which the *Hague-naw* Lines run towards the *Rhine*. 'Twas taken by Pr. *Lewis* of *Baden* in 1705, but retaken since by the *French*. It stands about a League W. of the *Rhine*, 4 m. S. E. of *Haguenaw*, 11 al. N. from *Strasbourg*, and 6 W. of *Stolkoffen*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 48. 40.

Dubitzia: See *Debrecin*.

DUBLIN, a fine, large, rich, and populous City, the second in the *British* Isle, and the M. of the K. of *Ireland*, in the Pr. of *Leinster*, and Co. of *Dublin*; an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Great Britain*, and the Seat of his Viceroy, or Deputy. It stands by the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Liffe*, on the E. side of the Island, about 220 m. S. W. of *Edinburgh* in *Scotland*, and 250 al. N. W. of *London*. Lon. 12. 00. Lat. 53. 20.

Ducagini: See *Dagno*.

Dudeflack, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Lan. of *Thuringia*; sub. to the Elector of *Mentz*. It stands by the R. of *Brunswick*, 17 m. E. of *Gottingen*, 36 al.

al. N. E. of *Cassel*, and 44 N. W. of *Erfurt*, Lon. 30. 19. Lat. 51. 31.

Dueren: See *Duren*.

Duerstede, or *Wich*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bar. of *Utrecht*, and Head of the Dis. of *Wich*; sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 14 m. S. E. of *Utrecht*, and 11 al. N. of *Bommel*. Lon. 24. 48. Lat. 52. 00.

Duina, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, having the Streights of the *White Sea* on the N. W. *Candora*, on the E. *Oustugba* on the S. E. *Kargapolia* on the S. W.

Duisburg, or *Duysburg*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleves*, an U. formerly an Imperial City, but now sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Roer*, nigh the *Rhine*, 16 m. N. of *Dusseldorp*, 35 S. E. of *Cleves*, and 36 al. N. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 16. 10. Lat. 51. 25.

Dulcigno: See *Dolcigno*.

Dumbar, a Parliament Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Haddington*, upon the Sea, had formerly a very strong Castle, noted for great *Herring* Fishing, and had Earls of its own Name, remarkable for *Oliver Cromwell's* Victories over K. *Ch. II.* in 1650. It lies 25 m. E. from *Edinburg*, 20 N. W. from *Berwick*, and 353 E. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 15. Lat. 55. 57.

Dumbarton, a Parliament Town in *Scotland*, the Capital of a Shire of its own Name, *alias Lennox*. 'Tis noted for an impregnable Castle at the Conflux of the Rivers *Leven* and *Clyde*, 15 m. N. W. from *Glasgow*, 53 W. from *Edinburg*, and 381 W. from *London*. It gives Title of Earl to a Branch of the Family of *Douglafs*. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 36. Lat. 55. 7.

Dumblane, a Town in *Scotland*, formerly a Bishop's See, in the Stuartry of *Monteth*, W. from *Fife*. It gives Title of Lord to the D. of *Leeds*, and is noted for the signal

Victory obtained by the D. of *Argyle* over the E. of *Mar* and the Rebels, who took Arms for the *Prentender* in 1715. It lies on the R. *Teeth*, 5 m. N. from *Stirling*, 35 N. W. from *Edinburg*, and 363 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 53. Lat. 56. 13.

Dumfermling, a Parl. Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*, noted for a noble Abby, and a Palace of the Kings of *Scotland*, where several of them are buried, but most honoured for the Birth of Princess *Eliz.* Mother of that most Excellent Princess *Sophia* of *Hanover*, and Grandmother to His Majesty K. *George*. It lies on the N. Side of the *Forth*, 4 m. and a half N. W. from *Innerkeithing*, 15 N. W. from the Sea, about 65 Miles S. from *Edinburg*, and 343 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 20. Lat. 56. 6.

Dumfries, a Parliament Town of good Trade in *Scotland*, Head of the Co. of its Name, *alias Nithisdale*. It gives Title of Earl to the Chief of the *Grichtons*. It lies on the Side of the R. *Nith*, over which is a fine Bridge of *Hewen Stone*, and so broad that 2 Coaches may go a-brest over it, 5 m. N. from the Sea, about 65 Miles S. from *Edinburg*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 28. Lat. 54. 56.

Dun-le-Roy, a Town of *France*, in the C. of *Orleans*, and D. of *Berry*; sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the R. *Aurone*, 14 m. al. S. of *Bourges*, and 25 E. of *Nevers*. Lon. 21. 26. Lat. 46. 43.

Dunamunder-Fort, a strong Fortrefs about two Leagues below *Riga* in *Livonia*, upon the *Dvina*, taken by the King of *Poland's* Saxon Troops by Assault in 1699, but since recovered by the *Swedes*.

Dunawert: See *Donawert*.

Dunblain, a Town of *Scotland*, as likewise *Dunbarton*, *Dundee* and *Dunkeld*, but of no great Note. *Dundalk*, *Dunnagal*, and *Dungarven*,

ven, are Places in Ireland. See my Description of that Country.

Dundee, a Parliament Town in the County of *Angus*, in the N. of *Scotland*, has a safe and a good Port, and a considerable Trade on the N. Bank of the Frith of *Tay*, above 12 m. N. W. from *St. Andrews*, 16 m. N. E. from *Pertb*, 34 m. from *Edinburgh*, and 362 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 48. Lat. 56. 30.

Dunkel, in the Co. of *Pertb*, in the N. of *Scotland*, on the R. *Tay*, formerly a Bishop's See, noted for retaining the old Name of *Caledonia*, and for a Victory obtained over the Rebels at the Revolution by the Earl of *Angus's* Regiment, nam'd *Cameronians*. It lies 12 m. al. N. from *Pertb*, 40 N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 368 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 18. Lat. 56. 36.

Dunkirk, or *Duynskirk*, a vast strong Sea-port Town and noble Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Berge* or *Winoxberge*, sub. to the *French*, who bought it of the *English* in 1662. The Harbour and Fortifications are demolished by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands 10 m. N. E. of *Grateling*, 16 S. W. of *Nieuport*, 19 al. E. of *Calais*, 24 S. W. of *Ostend*, 34 W. of *Ghent*, and 48 al. E. of *Dover* in *England*. Lon. 21. 30. Lat. 51. 7.

Duns, a considerable Market-Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Mers*, or *Berwick*, noted for the Birth of the famous Schoolman *Johannes Duns Scotus*, who had his Name from this Place, which was the Estate of his Family. 'Tis noted also for the Incampment of the *Scots* Army that first oppos'd *K. Charles I.* It lies about 28 m. S. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 328 N. E. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 10. Lat. 55. 45.

Dunnoter-Castle, of great Strength belonging to the Earl Marshal of

Scotland, in the Co. of *Aberdeen*, lies on the Bank of the Sea. Lon. W. from *London* 1. 8. Lat. 55. 54.

Dunrobin-Castle, the E. of *Sutherland's* Seat in the Co. of *Sutherland*, on the Bank of the Sea, 132 m. N. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 39. Lat. 58. 9.

Dunwich, a Market Town in *Suffolk*, 85 m. N. E. from *London*, sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 22. 11. Lat. 52. 0.

Durazzo, or *Drazzi*, a strong and celebrated City and Castle of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Albania*; an U. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea (where there is a good Haven) 58 m. S. of *Scutari*, 18 S. W. of *Croia*, 105 N. E. of *Brindisi* in *Italy*, and 105 of *Otranto*. Lon. 42. 26. Lat. 41. 28.

Durbuy, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, the Head of the Co. of *Durbuy*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1681. It stands on the R. *Ourt*, nigh the b. of *Liege*, 20 m. al. S. of *Liege*, and 26 al. E. of *Namur* and *Dinant*. Lon. 24. 56. Lat. 50. 24.

Duren, or *Dueren*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of *Neuburg*. It stands on the R. *Roer*, 8 m. S. E. of *Juliers*, and 19 al. S. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 26. 3. Lat. 50. 50.

Durham, the Capital of its County, 200 m. N. from *London*. 'Tis the See of a Bishop, and sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 4. 48. Lat. 54. 49.

Durlach, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Saxia*, and Mar. of *Baden*, the M. of the Mar. of *Durlach*, sub. to its own Pr. of the House of *Baden*. It stands 15 m. S. of *Philipsburg*, and 16 N. E. of *Baden*. Lon. 28. 15. Lat. 48. 43.

Durn, or *Dyrne*: See *Tyrnaw*.

Dusseldorp, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the D. of *Berge*, sub. to the D. of *Neuburg*. It stands on the R.

E
2. L.
Ea
of Fr
and C
K. of
Condo
18. 22
Ebe
ricksh
Ebe
Ebe
Cattle
and P
French
in 169
took it
molish
stands
2 m. W

E B

R. Rhine, 20 m. N. W. of *Cologne*, 25 N. E. of *Juliers*, and 64 S. W. of *Münster*. Lon. 25. 14. Lat. 51. 13.

Dutlingen, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Swabia*, sub. to the House of *Austria*, standing on the S. Bank of the *Danube*, and E. of the *Black-Forest*, 5 m. W. of *Mulheim*, and 15 S. E. from *Villenoen*. 'Twas here that *Marshall Villeroy* joyn'd the Elector of *Bavaria* in 1704. Lon. 30. 40. Lat. 47. 52.

Dwynskirk: See *Dunkirk*.

Duysburg: See *Duisburg*.

Dye: See *Die*.

Dyon: See *Dijon*.

Dyrne, or *Szombat*, a Cir. of the Up. Hungary: See *Tyrnaw*.

Dysert, a Parliament Town in the Co. of *Fife*, on the Bank of the *Firth*, 17 m. W. from *Pettanweem*, 11 m. al. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 338 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* al. 3. Lat. 56. 9.

Dziarkirimenda: See *Oczacow*.

E A

E *Astlow* in *Cornwall*, 190 m. S. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 19. 2. Lat. 50. 25.

Eause, or *Euse*, a ruinous City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and Co. of *Armagnack*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands 15 m. al. W. of *Condom*, and 25 N. W. of *Aur*. Lon. 18. 23. Lat. 43. 56.

Ebelholt, the same with *Fredericksburg*.

Ebenheim: See *Ebenheim*.

Ebenburg, or *Ebenburg*, a strong Castle of Germany, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the *French*, besieged by the *Germans* in 1692, but left again; but they took it in 1697, and it was soon demolished by the Peace of *Reswyck*. It stands on the R. *Nabe* and *Alzens*, 2 m. W. of *Grenzauach*, and 7 al.

E D

W. of *Bingen*. Lon. 27. 11. Lat. 49. 48.

Ebensfort, a Town in Germany, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands upon the W. Bank of the R. *Loya*, 24 m. S. E. of *Vienna*, and 33 S. W. of *Presburg*. Lon. 37. 27. Lat. 47. 55.

Eberisdorf, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 10 m. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 18. Lat. 48. 14.

Eberstein, a Town of some Note, being the chief Town of a County of that Name, sub. to the Marquess of *Baden*. It stands on the R. *Murg*, 8 m. al. E. from *Stolboffen*, or the R. *Rhine*, 5 al. S. from *Baden*. Lon. 29. 53. Lat. 48. 37.

Eberwick, the same with *Tork*.

Ebora: See *Evora*.

Ecija, a fine little City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Andalusia*, and A. of *Seville*, once a B. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. of *Xenil*, nigh the *Guadalquivir*, 26 m. al. W. of *Cordova*, and 44 E. of *Seville*. Lon. 12. 8. Lat. 37. 34.

Eckeren, a Village in the *Netherlands*, in *Spanish Brabant*, in the County of *Ryem*, at which the Confederate Troops under General *Obdam* were attack'd by the *French* in 1703, and came off with great Honour. It lies 6 m. and a half al. E. of *Liste*, 4 N. of *Antwerp*, 23 S. S. W. of *Breda*, and 16 S. S. E. of *Bergen-op-Zome*. Lon. 24. 8. Lat. 51. 21.

Eckrenford: See *Ekyenford*.

Ederna: See *Andrianople*.

Edinburg, a small, but very fine and populous City, with a noble Cattle, the Capital of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Mid-Lothian*, or *Edinb*. The Rebels attempted to surprize the Cattle in 1715, but were discovered and disappointed. It stands on a high Ground nigh the Sea, about 130 m. al. N. W. of *Tork*, 220 N. E. of *Dublin* in *Ireland*, and 270 al. N. of *London*. Lon. 15. 50. Lat. 56. 7. St,

St. Edmondsbury, a Market T. in *Suffolk*, adorned with a stately Abbey, 55 m. N. E. from *London*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 21. 3. Lat. 53. 0.

Eger: See *Agria*.

Egra, a fair and neat City of *Germany*, in the K. of *Bohemia*, in the Ter. of *Egra*; anciently Imperial, but since sub. to the Emperor. It stands by the b. of *Saxony*, *Francia* and *Bavaria*, on the R. *Egra*, 46 m. E. of *Culinbach*, and 82 W. of *Prague*. Lon. 32. 26. Lat. 50. 4.

Egripus: See *Negropont*.

Ebenheim, or *Ebenheim*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, but now sub. to the Fr. ever since 1648. It stands on the R. *Ergel*, 11 m. S. W. of *Strasburg*, and as many N. of *Slestad*. Lon. 27. 13. Lat. 48. 23.

Ehrenbersstein, a Palace or Castle of *Germany*, in the Elect. of *Triers*, where the D. of *Marlborough* was received by that Elect. in his glorious March to *Germany*, in 1704. It stands on the E. Banks of the R. *Rhine*, over against its Confluence with the *Moselle* by *Coblentz*, 53 m. N. E. of *Triers*, and 40 S. E. of *Cologne*. Lon. 29. 5. Lat. 50. 25.

Eimbeck, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Saxony*, and D. of *Brunswick*, the M. of the D. of *Gruppenbagen*, once Imperial, since sub. to the D. of *Hannover*. It stands nigh the R. *Lien*, 18 m. N. of *Gottingen*, and 34 S. of *Hildersheim*. Lon. 29. 29. Lat. 51. 53.

Eindhoven: See *Eyndhoven*.

Eisenack: See *Kyenack*.

Eisenstad, a Town of some Note in *Germany*, in the Cir. and Arch-D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor, though some time since in the Possession of the *Hungarian* Rebels. It stands about 10 or 11 m. to the W. of the R. *Leyta*, 32 m. al. N. of *Vienna*, and 51 N. E. of *Gretz*,

Lon. 37. 30. Lat. 47. 45.

Eisleben, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Co. of *Mansfield*, sub. to the House of *Saxony*, and the Birth-place of *Luther*. It stands 5 m. al. E. of *Mansfield*, 17 al. W. of *Hall*, and 38 N. of *Naumburg*. Lon. 31. 46. Lat. 51. 40.

Ekekers-Fejewar, or *Stul-Weissenburg*: See *Alba Regalis*.

Ekenford, a Town of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, and Prin. of *Gottorp*, sub. to the D. of *Holstein* *Gottorp*. It stands on a Bay of the *Baltick* Sea, 14 m. al. E. of *Sleswick*, and as many N. W. of *Kiel*. Lon. 29. 44. Lat. 54. 55.

Elba, an Island in the *Tuscan* Sea, about 10 m. S. W. from *Piombino*.

Elbassan, a City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Albania*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Arzenga*, 42 m. S. E. of *Croia*, and 44 of *Durazzo*. Lon. 43. 15. Lat. 41. 4.

Elbing, a fair, rich and strong City of *Poland*, in the K. of *Prussia*, and that part called *Royal*, the M. of the Pal. of *Marienburg*, an U. anciently Imperial, but since sub. to the K. of *Poland*, possessed by the K. of *Prussia*, and restored again in 1608; but the K. of *Sweden* possessed himself of it in 1703, notwithstanding the *Prussians* had re-possessed it but a Month or two before. It stands nigh the *Baltick* Sea, by one of the Streams of the R. *Weissel*, 34 m. al. E. of *Dantzick*, and 124 N. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 42. 38. Lat. 54. 4.

Elbagen: See *Malmogen*.

Elgin, a Parliament Burgh, the Capital of its own Co. otherwise called *Murray*, in the N. of *Scotland*, upon the R. *Lopie*, which falls into *Murray-Frith*, 103 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 394 m. N. E. from *London*. It was famous for a noble Cathedral. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 45. Lat. 57. 42.

Ellerena, a Town of *Spain*, the Pr. of *Extremadura*, in that Part

part called *Tra'os guadiana*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands 45 m. S. E. of Merida, and 52 al. N. of Seville. Lon. 11. 33. Lat. 38. 17.

Elna, a small City of Spain, in the Prin. of Catalonia, and Co. of Rouffillon, sub. to the French ever since 1640. It stands on the R. Tech, nigh the Mediterranean Sea, 8 m. S. E. of Perpignan, and 24 N. of Rosés. Lon. 21. 32. Lat. 42. 10.

Elna in Flanders: See St. Amund.

Elnbogen, or *Loket*, a strong City of Germany, in the K. of Bohemia, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. Eger, upon a Hill, 10 m. al. E. of Egra, and 63 W. of Prague. Lon. 32. 48. Lat. 50. 8.

Elfenore, or *Helsingor*, a Town of Denmark, in the Isle of Zealand, sub. to the K. of Denmark. It stands by the Mouth of the Sound (where is a large and safe Haven) about 17 m. N. of Copenhagen. Lon. 32. 32. Lat. 56. 29.

Elfing: See *Efling*.

Elsingborg, or *Helsingborg*, a Town of Swedeland, in the Pr. of S. Gotbland, and D. of Schonen, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands at the Mouth of the Sound, 7 m. al. E. of Elfenore, and 12 N. W. of Landskroon. Lon. 32. 44. Lat. 36. 32.

Elvas, or *Velvas*, a strong City and Castle of Portugal, in the Pr. of Alentejo, the M. of the Co. of Elvas, a B. un. the A. of Evora, sub. to the K. of Portugal. The French and Spaniards attempted to bombard it, but without any Effect, April 1706. It stands on the R. Guadiana, by the b. of Spain, 43 m. al. N. E. of Evora, and 103 E. of Lisbon. Lon. 10. 2. Lat. 38. 46.

Elwang, a small City and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and Co. of Oettingen, sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. Jaxe, 8 m. W. of Dinkespiel, 14 N. W. of Bopfingen, and 13 S. E. of Hall. Lon. 30. 11. Lat. 48. 58.

Emboli, or *Amphiboli*, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of Macedonia,

and Ter. of Jamboli, an A. un. the Pat. of Constantinople, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. Strimon, 60 m. al. E. of Solonicbi, and 20 N. W. of Contessa. Lon. 48. 20. Lat. 41. 54.

Embrun: See *Ambrun*.

Emden, a strong and fair City of Germany, in the Cir. of Westphalia, the M. of the Co. of Emden, or East Friezland, sub. to the Hollanders. It stands on a Bay of the Sea, 28 m. N. E. of Groningen, and 48 al. W. of Oldenburg. Lon. 46. 25. Lat. 53. 47.

Emmerich, a large, rich and beautiful Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Westphalia, and D. of Clevea, sub. to the K. of Prussia. It stands on the R. Rhine, 7 m. N. E. of Cleves, and 15 E. of Nimmeguen. Lon. 25. 28. Lat. 51. 53.

Enchuyfen, a small City of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Holland, and that part called West-Friezland, sub. to the States. It stands on the Entrance of the Zuider Zee (where is a very good Haven) 10 m. N. E. of Horn, and 26 of Amsterdam. Lon. 24. 24. Lat. 52. 50.

Ederem, or *Endrem*: See *Andrianople*.

Engbien, a rich Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of Hainault, and Ter. of Brabant, a D. sub. to the K. of Spain, famous for a Fight nigh it at *Steenkirk* in 1692. It stands nigh the b. of Brabant and Flanders, 13 m. S. W. of Brussels, and 16 N. of Mons. Lon. 23. 18. Lat. 50. 45.

Engina, an Island in the Mouth of the Gulph of Engine, about 12 m. N. from the Coast of the Morea.

Eno, or *Tynos*, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of Romania, a B. un. the Pat. of Constantinople, sub. to the Turks. It stands by the Archipelago, on the Mouth of the R. Mariza, 92 m. S. of Andrianople, and 140 S. W. of Constantinople. Lon. 51. 24. Lat. 41. 48.

Ens, a City of Germany, in the Cir. and Arch-b. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Danube* and *Ens*, 15 m. E. of *Lintz*, and 90 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 34. 30. Lat. 48. 10.

Ensfheim, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, but now sub. to the *French*. It stands 13 m. S. of *Colmar*, 15 N. of *Basil*, and 48 S. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 27. 8. Lat. 47. 49.

Enskirk, or *Enskirken*, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, sub. to the D. of *Neuburg*. It stands 11 m. W. of *Bonn*, and 20 S. E. of *Juliers*. Lon. 26. 14. Lat. 50. 43.

Entro Douro e Minho, a Pr. of *Portugal*, bounded on the N. by the R. *Minho*, on the S. by the R. *Douro*, on the E. by a ridge of Mountains, and on the W. by the *Atlantick*.

Eperie: See *Esperie*.

Epirus: See *Canina*.

Eppingen, a Town of Germany, in the L. W. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 12 m. W. of *Hailbrun*, and 21 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 28. 42. Lat. 49. 4.

Ere: See *Aire*, or *Arien*.

Erfurd, or *Erford*, a very large, rich and populous City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*; an U. Imperial till 654, since sub. to the Elect. of *Mentz*. It stands in the Lan. of *Thuringia* (of which it is the M.) on the R. *Jera*, 30 m. S. E. of *Mulhausen*, 12 W. of *Weimar*, 44 N. of *Cobourg*, and 45 S. W. of *Mansfield*. Lon. 31. 2. Lat. 51. 1.

Erkelens, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Juliers*, sub. to the D. of *Neuburg*. It stands about 12 m. N. of *Juliers*. Lon. 25. 42. Lat. 51. 5.

Erlaw, or *Erger*: See *Agria*.

Ersack, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, the M. of the Co. of *Ersack*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 22 m. N. of

Heydelburg, 30 E. of *Worms*, and 35 S. E. of *France*. Lon. 28. 42. Lat. 49. 34.

Esche, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Lorraine*, al. 10 m. S. W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 25. 25. Lat. 49. 32.

Eschwege, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, in the Lan. of *Hessia* sub. to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands by the b. of *Thuringia*, 16 m. W. of *Mulhausen*, and 25 al. S. of *Cassel*. Lon. 30. 00. Lat. 51. 12.

Escuse: See *Suys*.

Escorial, a very famous Village, with a noble Monastery of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *New-Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It submitted to the Confederates, May 1706, but soon came under the Power of K. *Philip* again. It stands on the R. *Guadaren*, 21 m. S. of *Segonia*, and 24 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 14. Lat. 40. 38.

Esens, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Emden*, or *East-Friesland*, sub. (I suppose) to the Prince of *Emden*. It stands by the Sea, 14 m. N. of *Aurick*, and 35 N. E. of *Emden*. Lon. 26. 42. Lat. 53. 58.

Esiles: See *Exiles*.

Essing, or *Elsing*, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirtemberg*; a free Imperial City, but protected by the D. of *Wirtemberg*. It stands on the R. *Necker*, 6 m. E. of *Stutgard*, 28 S. of *Hailbrun*, and 44 N. W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 29. 2. Lat. 48. 45.

Esperie, a strong Town of the Up. *Hungary*, the Head of the Co. of *Scaros*, sub. to the Emperor, and famous for its Fairs and Salt-Mines. 'Twas blocked up by the Malecontents in 1704, who took it since, but the Imperialists retook it in 1706. It stands on the R. *Tarkzal*, among the Mountains, nigh the Castle of *Scaros*, 14 m. off the b. of *Poland*, and 15 N. of *Caschau*. Lon. 41. 57. Lat. 48. 54. *Es*

Espiers, or **Pont-de-Espiers**, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the E. of *Flanders*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 7 m. N. of *Tournay*, 7 al. S. E. of *Coutray*, 12 N. E. of *Lisle*, and 14 S. W. of *Oudenard*. Lon. 22. 34. Lat. 50. 44.

Espinal, a City of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands by the b. of the *Franchecomte*, 35 m. al. S. of *Nancy*. Lon. 26. 5. Lat. 49. 10.

Espinal, a Place in *Spain*, in *New-Castile*, at the Entrance of a Palé called *Puerto di Guadarama*, in the high Road from *Salamanca* to *Madrid*, which the D. of *Serwick* did not offer to defend when the Confederate Army marched through it June 1756. 'Tis 12 short Leagues N. W. from *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 14. Lat. 40. 45.

Espinoja, a small Place in *Spain*, in *New-Castile*, on the R. *Henares*, about 24 m. N. E. from *Madrid*, where the D. of *Anjou* lay incamped July 1709, while the Confederate Army was incamped upon the Hills of *Guadalaxara*, waiting the Arrival of K. *Charles*, and the E. of *Peterborough*.

Esseck, or **Osseck**, a Town and Cattle in the Pr. of *Sclavonia*, and Co. of *Vulpon*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1617. It stands by the b. of *Hungary* on the R. *Drave* (over which is a famous Bridge) nigh the *Danube*, 65 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 106 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 14. 25. Lat. 46. 4.

Essen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Berg*, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of *Neuburg*. It stands on the b. of *Mark*, 32 m. N. of *Cologne*, and 23 W. of *Dortmund*. Lon. 25. 25. Lat. 51. 26.

Essex, the Name of a large County, gives Title of Earl to *William Capel*.

Eftampes, a Town of *France*, in the G. of the *Ile of France*, and

Ter. of Gassinis, sub. to the *Fr. K.* It stands on the R. *Eftampes*, 28 m. E. of *Chartres*, and 25 al. S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 12. Lat. 49. 23.

Eftaple, a Sea-port Town of *Fr.* in the *Low. Picardy*, and Co. of *Boulognis*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands 15 m. S. of *Boulogne*, and 25 al. N. of *Abteville*. Lon. 20. 40. Lat. 50. 34.

Esse, a Town of *Italy*, in the Co. of *Venice*, and *Ter. of Padua*, sub. to this Com. and gives Name to the House of *Modena*. It stands 12 m. S. W. of *Padua*, and 17 S. E. of *Vicenza*. Lon. 30. 18. Lat. 45. 19.

Eftella, a small City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Navarre*, the M. of the *Ter. of Eftella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Ego*, 24 m. S. W. of *Pampelune*, and 26 N. of *Calaborra*. Lon. 15. 32. Lat. 42. 45.

Eftenkirk: See *Steenkirk*.

Eftepa, a City or Town of *Spain*, in the R. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon a Hill on the b. of *Andalusia*, 1 m. E. of *Ostina*, 17 S. of *Ecija*, and 40 al. N. of *Malaga*. Lon. 12. 12. Lat. 37. 15.

Eftremadura, a Pr. of *Spain*; bounded on the N. by *Leon*, on the S. by *Andalusia*, on the E. by *New-Castile*, and on the W. by the *Portuguese Eftremadura*.

Eftremadura, a Pr. of *Portugal* bounded on the N. by the R. *Mendoço*; on the S. by the Pr. of *Alentejo*, on the E. the same Pr. of *Alentejo* and *Beira*; and on the W. by the *Atlantick Sea*.

Eftremoz, a small City in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, standing upon the R. *Tera*, which falls into the *Tajo*. 'Twas in the Neighbourhood of this Place that Count *Schomberg*; at the Head of the *Portuguese*, obtained a signal Victory over the *Spaniards* in 1667. It lies 35 m. al. W. of *Badajoz*, and 84 E. from *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. 32. Lat. 39. 45.

Eu, a considerable Sea-port of France, in the Up. Normandy, and *le Pais de Caux*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, 15 m. al. E. of *Dieppe*, and 17 W. of *Abbeville*. Lon. 20. 29. Lat. 50. 6.

L'Evesque : See *Fontain*.

Eugubio, or *Gubio*, a small City of Italy, in the Papacy, and D. of *Urbine*, a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 27 m. S. of *Urbine*, 16 N. E. of *Perugia*, and 70 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 2. Lat. 43. 00.

Evian, a Town of Italy, in the D. of *Savoy*, and D. of *Chablais*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, or rather to the *French*. It stands on the Lake of *Geneva*, 13 m. S. of *Lausanne*, and 32 E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 26. 16. Lat. 46. 8.

Evora, or *Ehora*, a very considerable City of Portugal, the M. of the Pr. of *Alentejo*, or *Entre Tejo-Guadiana*, in the Co. of *Evora*, an A. and U. sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands in a spacious Plain, 65 m. al. E. of *Lisbon*, and 112 al. N. W. of *Seville*. Lon. 9. 2. Lat. 38. 32.

Evora Monte, a small Place in the same Pr. and Co. remarkable for a Battle in 1663, 20 m. N. E. of the other *Evora*.

St. Euphemia, a Town of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a Bay of this Name, 6 m. al. N. of *Nastro*, and 24 S. of *Consenza*. Lon. 38. 30. Lat. 38. 51.

Eureux, a rich and flourishing City of France, in the Up. Normandy, and Bail. of *Eureux*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Hon*, 24 m. S. of *Rouen*, as many N. W. of *Breux*, and 58 al. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 4. Lat. 49. 2.

Euse, or *Eusen* : See *Eause*.

Evsham, a Market-Town, in *Worc.* 85 m. N. W. from *London*, situate on a Hill, near the R. *Aven*,

sends 2 Members to Parl. Lat. 18. 24. Lon. 52. 33.

Euston, a small Village near *Fakenham*, on the Edge of *Suffolk*, gives Title of Earl to *Charles Fitz-Roy*, Duke of *Grafton*.

Exeter, a fair and rich City of England, the M. of *Devonshire*, a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury*, and an Earl. sub. to the K. of *Great-Britain*, upon the E. side thereof stands an ancient Castle called *Rugemont*, formerly the Palace of the West *Saxon* Kings, on the other side is a fine Cathedral founded by King *Athelstane*; it stands on the R. *Ex*, 41 m. E. of *Dorchester*, 35 N. E. of *Flymouth*, and 140 al. W. of *London*, it gives Title of Earl to *Brownlow Cecil*. Lon. 15. 2. Lat. 50. 40.

Exilles, or *Efiles*, a Town of France, situate on a very steep Hill, the *Doria* on one side of it, in the Up. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Brianconois*, sub. to the K. of France, but taken in Aug. 1708. by the D. of *Savoy*, and confirmed to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Doria*, by the b. of *Piedmont*, 28 m. N. W. of *Pignerol*, and 38 N. E. of *Ambrun*. Lon. 36. 40. Lat. 44. 38.

Eye, or *Aye*, a Market-Town in *Suffolk*, has a handsome Church, and some Ruins of a Castle and ancient Abbey. It stands 70 m. N. E. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 4. 20. Lat. 52. 37.

Eyndenboven, or *Eindoven*, a fine Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Ter. of *Kempenland*, sub. to the *Hollanders* ever since 1692. It stands on the R. *Dommel*, 14 m. S. of *Boisleduc*, and 10 W. of *Helmont*. Lon. 24. 38. Lat. 51. 30.

Eymouth, a Port-Town in *Scotl.* in the Co. of *Berwick* or *Mers*, lies on the Sea at the Mouth of a R. of the same Name; 255 m. N. from *London*; it had formerly a Fort to curb *Berwick*. Lon. W. from *London*, 1. 54. Lat. 55. 56.

Eyse-

Eysenach, or **Iynach**, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and Mar. of Thuringia, once Imperial, now sub. to the Prince of the House of Saxony. It stands on the R. *Nesä*, 26 m. of *Erfurd*, 16 N. W. of *Smalkalden*, and 25 al. S. of *Heylegenstat*. Lon. 30. 22. Lat. 51. 4.

Eysenstat, a small Place, but of some Strength, in Low. Hungary, in the Co. of *Sopron*, adjoining to the Frontiers of *Austria*, seized by the Malecontents, and soon after abandoned in 704. It stands 6 m. N. by W. from *Odenburg*, 15 N. E. from *Newstat* in *Austria*, and 32 S. E. from *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 46. Lat. 49. 00

Ezeck: See *Eßck*.

Ezlingen: See *Eßling*.

F A

Faenza, a small City of Italy, in the Papacy and Ter. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope, and remarkable for Earthen Ware. The Imperialists possessed themselves of this Place in Dec. 1703, but the Emperor and the Pope being agreed, they have since evacuated it. It stands on the R. *Lamone*, 20 m. W. of *Ravenna*, 12 N. W. of *Forlì*, and 14 S. E. of *Imola*. Lon. 32. 43. Lat. 44. 2.

Faience, or *Fayence*, a small City of France, in the G. of *Provence*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Benzon*, 15 m. W. of *Grice*, 16 off Sea, and 65 E. of *Aix*. Lon. 26. 13. Lat. 43. 14.

Faience, in Italy: See *Faenza*.

Falaise, a Town of France, in the Low. Normandy, and Co. of *Caen*, sub. to the French K. and the Birthplace of *William the Conqueror*. It stands on the R. *Ante*, 19 m. al. S. of *Caen*, and 25 S. W. of *Lisieux*. Lon. 18. 24. Lat. 49. 00.

Falkenburg, a Town of Sweden, in S. *Gotland*, and Pr. of *Holland*, sub. to the K. of *Swed.* It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, 15 m. N. W. of *Helmstat*, and 70 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 32. 24. Lat. 57. 24.

Falkenburg, a strong Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, in *New-Mark*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Rega*, 48 m. S. of *Colberg*, and 50 E. of *Settin*. Lon. 36. 36. Lat. 53. 22.

Falkenburg, or *Fauquemont*: See *Valkenburg*. *Falke-buzen* in *Pomerania* in Germany, and *Falkenstein* in *Tirol* in *Austria*.

Falkland, in the Co. of *Fife* in Scotland, noted for a noble Palace and Park belonging to the Scotch Kings. It lies on the R. *Edin*, 20 m. N. from *Edinburg*, and 348 m. N. from *Loudon*. Lon. W. from *London* al. 3. Lat. 56. 17.

Falmouth, an ancient Market-Town and capacious Haven in Cornwall, 226 m. S. W. from *London*; is fortified with a strong Castle called *Mauduit* and *Pendennis* Fort, both built by K. *Henry VIII.* and gives Title of Viscount to *Hugh Boscawen*.

Falster, an Island of Denmark in the *Baltick*, S. of *Seland* about 6 m.

Fanano, a pretty large Town in Italy, in the *Modenese*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands near the Head of the *Fanazzo*, just upon the Border of the *Bolognese*, 25 m. S. from *Modena*, 16 m. S. by E. from *Savignolo*, and 35 m. S. W. from *Bologna*. Lon. 31. 27. Lat. 43. 51.

Fanar, a Town of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Romania*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands at the Entrance of the *Black* Sea, 18 m. N. E. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 54. 40. Lat. 43. 14.

Fano, a City of Italy, in the Papacy, in the D. of *Urbino*, a free B. sub. to the Pope. It stands on the *Adriatick* Sea, 7 m. S. E. of *Feltria*, and 22 al. N. E. of *Urbino*. Lon. 34. 33. Lat. 43. 33.

Faro, a City and Port of *Portugal*, in the K. of *Algarve*, and Co. of *Tavira*, a B. un. the A. of *Evora*, sub. to the K. of *Port.* It stands 17 m. W. of *Tavira*, 33 E. of *Lagos*, and 25 S. of *Evora*. Lon. 8. 55. Lat. 36. 57.

Fauquemont, or *Faukenburg*: See *Valkenburg*.

Fayence: See *Fuence*.

St. Fee, a Town of *Spain*, in the K. and A. of *Granada*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and built in 1491. It stands on the R. *Xenil*, 8 m. W. of *Granada*, and 22 S. of *Jaen*. Lon. 13. 46. Lat. 37. 25.

Feldkirch, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cr. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tirol*, the Head of a Co. once Imperial, now sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the R. *Rhine*, 18 m. S. of *Bregenz*, and 28 al. N. of *Gair*. Lon. 29. 36. Lat. 47. 2.

St. Felice, a small Town of *Italy*, in *Lombardy*, in the D. of *Mirandola*, now sub. to the Emperor. It stands 15 m. S. E. of *St. Benedetto*, 3 al. S. of *Mirandola*, and 22 S. E. of *Mantua*. Lon. 31. 40. Lat. 44. 32.

Felin, a Town of *Swedeland*, with a strong Castle in the Pr. of *Livonia*, and Ter. of *Estland*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands on the R. *Felin*, 62 m. al. S. of *Revel*, and 105 N. E. of *Riga*. Lon. 47. 28. Lat. 58. 16.

Fella, a Castle of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Frialt*, on the b. of *Carniola*.

Feltri, a City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Mar. of *Trevigio*, in the Ter. of *Feltri*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Asana*, nigh the *Pievejella*, 35 m. N. of *Padua*, 25 N. W. of *Trevigio*, 14 S. W. of *Belluno*, and 44 N. W. of *Venice*. Lon. 32. 25. Lat. 45. 53.

Femeren, an Island of *Denmark*, in the *Baltick*, about 5 m. N. E. from the Coast of *Wagerland*.

Fenestrelles, a little Town of *Fr.* in the Up. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of

Brianconois, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* but taken by the D. of *Savoy* in *August* 1708, and confirm'd to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the Borders in *Piedmont*, between *Susa* and *Pignerol*, 7 m. from the former, and 14 from the latter. Lon. 26. 49. Lat. 44. 39.

Ferrara: See *Ferrara*.

Feriro, a Castle of some Strength upon the K. *Tayo*, not far from *Alcantara* in *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*.

Ferden, or *Verden*, a Prin. in the Cir. of Lower *Saxony*, hath *Bremen* on the N. *Lunenburg* on the E. *Hoy* on the S. and *Oldenburg* on the W.

Ferden, or *Verden*, a considerable City of the Low. *Saxony*, in *Germany*, the M. of the Prin. of *Ferden*; a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, once Imperial, but now sub. to the *Swedes*. It was taken by the *Danes* during their late War with the *Swedes*, and with them transferred, together with the Dutchy, to the K. of *Gr. Britain*, as Elector of *Hanover*. It stands on the R. *Allier*, 26 m. E. of *Breme*, 50 al. S. of *Hamburg*, and 56 S. W. of *Lunenburg*. Lon. 28. 58. Lat. 53. 14.

La Fere, a strong City of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Vermandois*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands in a Morass, on the R. *Oyse*, 22 m. N. of *Soissons*, 46 E. of *Amiens*, and 68 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 34. Lat. 49. 40.

La-Fore-Champanois, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, sub. to the French K. It stands 22 m. W. of *Chalton*, 30 N. of *Troyes*, and 35 S. of *Rheims*. Lon. 23. 12. Lat. 48. 46.

Ferentino, or *Ferretino*, a small City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *Champagna-di-Roma*, a B. un. and sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, 10 m. E. of *Anagni*, 23 N. off the Sea, and 44 E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 20. Lat. 41. 45.

Ferette, or *Pfirt*, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of the Upper Rhine, the Langravedom of *Alsatia*, and Territory of *Suntgow*, subject to the French ever since 1648. It stands 22 m. W. of *Basil*, and 25 S. of *Mulhausen*. Lon. 27. 2. Lat. 47. 32.

Ferols: See *Frejuls*.

Firmo, or *Fermo*, a very strong City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*, an A. sub. to the Pope. It stands nigh the *Adriatick Sea*, 20 m. E. of *Macerata*, 23 N. of *Ascoli*, 32 S. E. of *Ancona*, and 92 al. N. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 35. Lat. 43. 00.

Ferrandina, a late Town of Italy, in the K. of Naples, and Pr. of *Basilicate*, a D. sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Basento*, 13 m. al. S. of *Motera*, and 27 S. E. of *Cirenza*. Lon. 38. 33. Lat. 40. 32.

Ferrara, a D. in Italy, bounded on the N. by the Ter. of *Rovigo*; on the S. by the *Bolognese*, on the E. by the *Adriatick Sea*, and on the W. by *Mirandola*.

Ferrara, a large and famous, but now decaying City of Italy, in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of *Ferrara*; a B. and an U. sub. to the Pope, blocked up, and severely menaced by the Imperialists in 1708, now free. It has a Castle, and stands on a little Branch of the *Po*, 26 m. al. N. E. of *Bologna*, 44 N. W. of *Ravenna*, 29 E. of *Mirandola*, 72 N. of *Florence*, and 190 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 32. 22. Lat. 44. 34.

Ferrette: See *Ferette*.

Ferrieres, a small Town of Fr. in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Gastinois*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 10 m. N. of *Montargis*, and 50 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 52. Lat. 48. 00.

La Ferte-sur-Aube, a strong Town of France, in the G. of *Champagne*, sub. to the French K. It stands 25 m. al. E. of *Troyes*, and 6 S. of

Bar-sur-Aube. Lon. 23. 52. Lat. 41. 55.

La-Ferte-Gaucher, in *Champagne*, *La Ferte-Groine*, in *Burgundy*; *La Ferte Mais*, *La Ferte Milan*, *La Ferte sur Loir*, in the *Isle of France*, &c. These are of no great Note.

Fescbamp, a little Town of Fr. in the Up. Normandy, and le *Pais de Caux*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the Sea, 16 m. N. E. of *Haver-de-Grace*, and 23 N. W. of *Caudebeck*. Lon. 19. 14. Lat. 49. 52.

Feverham, a Market-Town on the N. side of *Kent*, a Member of the Town and Port of *Dover*. It stands 38 m. S. E. from *London*, and gave Title of Earl to *Lewis Duras*. Lon. 21. 7. Lat. 51. 2.

Feurne: See *Furnes*.

Feurs, a City of France, in the G. of *Lionois*, the M. of the Pr. of *Forest*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 24 m. S. of *Roanne*, and 34 W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 23. 20. Lat. 45. 24.

Fiano, a Castle of Italy, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony, on the R. *Tiber*, 13 m. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 29. Lat. 42. 3.

Fiennes, a Town of France, in the Low. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Guines*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 8 m. S. of *Calais*, and 10 m. N. E. of *Boulogne*. Lon. 21. 00. Lat. 50. 53.

Figeac, a small City of France, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Quercy*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the R. *Sele*, 26 m. E. of *Cahors*, 24 S. W. of *Orleac*, and 44 N. of *Alby*. Lon. 20. 45. Lat. 44. 26.

Filleck, a dismantled Town in the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Zolnock*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Ibola*, 25 m. N. W. of *Agria*, and 35 N. of *Buda*. Lon. 40. 34. Lat. 48. 14.

Phiappopoli, *Filiba*, or *Phillippopoli*, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Romania*, an A. sub. to the Turks, and

and the Seat of a *Sangiack*. It stands on the R. *Marizza*, 70 m. W. of *Andrianople*, and 98 E. of *Sofia*, or *Sophia*. Lon. 49. 19. Lat. 43. 5.

Finale, or *Final*, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Co. of *Genoa*, and the Pr. of *Ponant*, the Head of the Mar. of *Finase*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It was evacuated by the Fr. in *March* 1707, by Agreement with Pr. *Eugene*, for their quitting *Italy*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 37 m. S. E. of *Coni*, 40 nigh W. of *Genoa*, and 60 al. S. of *Turin* and *Casale*. Lon. 28. 9. Lat. 43. 42.

Finale, a Town of *Modena*, in *Italy*, abandoned by the *French*, and possessed by the *Germans* in 1703, but re-possessed by the *French* in 1704, and possessed again by Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* in *July* 1705. It is now sub. to its own Pr. and stands in the Skirts of the *Modenese*, joining to the Dutchy of *Ferrara*, 20 m. N. by E. from *Modena*, and 9 m. S. E. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 31. 10. Lat. 44. 28.

Finland, a Prin. of *Sweden*, bounded on the N. with *Kimi Lapmark*, on the S. with the Gulph of *Finland*; on the E. with the Lake of *Onega*, and on the W. with the Gulph of *Botnia*.

Fiorenza: See *Florence*.

Firmo, or *Firmiano*: See *Fermo*.

La-Flèche, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*, a small U. sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the little *Loyre*, 26 m. N. E. of *Angers*, and 27 al. S. of *Mons*. Lon. 18. 22. Lat. 47. 43.

Fleckenstein, a small Place in *Alsace*, bordering upon the Palatinate of the *Rhine*, now in the Hands of the Imperialists. It stands 12 m. W. of the *Rhine*, 19 almost N. from *Haguenaw*, and 13 S. W. from *Landau*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 48. 55.

Flensburg, a small City and

strong Castle of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, and M. of the Pr. of *Flensburgh*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on high Hills, by a Bay of the *Baltick Sea* (where is a large Harbour) 14 m. S. of *Apenrade*, and 15 al. N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 29. 12. Lat. 55. 16.

Flerus, a Village of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Namur*, famous for a Battle in 1690. It stands al. 6 m. N. E. of *Charleoy*, and 10 W. of *Namur*. Lon. 23. 55. Lat. 50. 32.

Fleury, a small Town of *France*, in *Orleanois*, another in *Burgundy*, another in *Berry*, and a fourth in the Isle of *France*, but none of any Note.

Flint-Castle, it gives Denomination to a Shire in *North-Wales*. It is situated on the R. *Dee*, adorned with an ancient Castle, founded by K. *Henry II.* It stands 148 m. N. W. from *London*, sends one Member to *Parl.* and gives Titles of Earls to the Princes of *Wales*. Lon. 17. 0. Lat. 53. 55.

Flix, a strong Castle of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Tortosa*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Ebro*, 26 m. N. of *Tortosa*. Lon. 18. 32. Lat. 41. 00.

FLORENCE, a large, noble and magnificent City (but now declining) one of the chief of *Italy*, the M. of the great D. of *Tuscany*, in the Territory of *Florence*; an Archbishoprick; and an University, subject to the Duke of *Tuscany*, and his Seat. It stands in a delicate Plain on the R. *Arno*, 50 m. S. of *Boagna*, 60 S. E. of *Modena*, 90 of *Parma*, 140 of *Mantua*, 126 al. S. of *Venice*, and 132 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 32. 10. Lat. 43. 20.

St. Florence, a City and Port of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Cosica*, and Pr. of *Di-gua-Montu*, sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands on the N. Parts of the Isle, 6 m. W. of *Bastia*. Lon. 30. 15. Lat. 41. 57.

Flo-

Florennes, a small Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, in *le Pais entre Sambre & Meuse*, sub. to the *French*. It stands 5 m. N. E. of *Phillippeville*, as many E. of *Walcourt*, and 11 W. of *Dinant*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 50. 10.

Florensfac, a Town of *France*, in the *Low. Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands nigh the Sea, 13 m. W. of *Agile*, and 14 al. E. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 21. 50. Lat. 42. 52.

St. Florentine, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Ter. of *Senois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Armancon*, 16 m. N. E. of *Auxerre*, and 24 al. S. E. of *Sens*. Lon. 22. 48. Lat. 47. 44.

St. Flour, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Lionois*, and M. of the *Up. Auvergne*, a B. un. the A. of *Bourges*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Ladour*, 45 m. S. of *Clermont*, 34 E. of *Orliac*, and 30 N. of *Marengo*. Lon. 22. 00. Lat. 44. 44.

Flushing, or *Uffingen*, a vast strong Town and Port of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Zealand*, and Isle of *Walcheren*, sub. to the States, the late K. of *England* being the Proprietors of it. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Scheld*, where is a very convenient Harbour, 4 m. S. of *Middleburg*, 22 N. E. of *Bruges*, and 27 N. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 48. Lat. 51. 34.

Fogaras, a Town in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to this Prince, under the Emperour. It stands on the R. *Eauta*, 34 m. N. E. of *Hermanstadt*, and 35 W. of *Cronstadt*. Lon. 46. 28. Lat. 47. 4.

Foix, a little City of *France*, in the *Up. Languedoc*, the M. of the Co. of *Foix*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, on the River *Lauriegne*, 44 m. S. of *Toulouse*, and 23 S. E. of *St. Leger*. Lon. 19. 47. Lat. 42. 47.

Foligno: See *Fuligno*.

Folitz, a small Village in the *Spanish Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the District of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The Right Wing of the Confederate Army under the D. of *Marlborough* and Velt Marshal *Auverquerque*, was posted near this Place, May 23, 1706, when the Confederates gain'd the glorious Victory of *Ramillies*. It stands upon the *Gbeet*, having a Morass to the S. W. of it, which Morass lay in the Front of the Confederate Right Wing. 'Tis 2 m. and a half N. from the *Mebaigne*, to which the Left Wing extended, full 2 m. N. E. from *Ramillies*, where the *French* Centre was posted, and not above half a m. from *Atreglise*, where the *Fr.* Left was posted, the Sides of the intervening R. being marshy. Lon. 24. 18. Lat. 50. 41.

Fondi, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capoua*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a fruitful Plain, 6 m. off Sea, by the b. of the Papacy, 40 al. W. of *Capoua*, 40 N. W. of *Naples*, and 54 al. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 29. Lat. 41. 27.

Fontain, or *l'Evesque*, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the b. of *Namur*, 16 m. E. of *Mons*, and 23 S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 44. Lat. 50. 25.

Fontain-bleau, a most delicious Village of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and Pr. of *Heuripoix*, sub. to the *French* K. and has a noble Palace of the King's. It stands 14 m. S. v. of *Melun*, one from the River *Seyne*, and 27 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 49. Lat. 48. 18.

Fontarabia, or *Fuenteravia*, a very strong Town of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Biscay*, and Ter. of *Ipuscoa*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and esteemed the Key of this Kingdom. It

It stands on the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Vidasso*, between *France* and *Spain*, 20 m. al. W. of *Bayonne*, and 56 E. of *Bilbo*. Lon. 15. 48. Lat. 43. 36.

Fontenayle Comte, a fine rich Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleans*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, sub. to the K. of *France*, and remarkable for a Fair. It stands on the R. *Vende*, nigh the Sea, 14 m. N. of *Rockelle*. Lon. 17. 18. Lat. 46. 20.

Forcalquier, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, the M. of 2 Co. of this Name, sub. to the Fr. K. It stands on a Hill, 33 m. N. E. of *Aix*, and 23 S. W. of *Sistero*. Lon. 25. 4. Lat. 43. 30.

Forchaim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Bamberg*, once Imperial, now sub. to the B. of *Bam*. It stands on the R. *Rednitz* and *Wisent*, 17 m. S. of *Bamberg*, and 18 N. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 33. 4. Lat. 49. 43.

Forenza, a Town of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Basilicate*, 4 m. al. N. of *Cirenza*.

Foretz, a Ter. of the G. of *Lionois*, hath *Bourbonnois* on the N. *Lionois* and *Beaujolois* on the E. *Vallois* and *Vivare* on the S. and on the W. *Auvergne*.

Forfar, a Parliament Town, the Cap. of a Co. of its own Name, in the N. of *Scotland*, the same with the Co. of *Angus*. It lies near a Lake which forms a R. that fall into the *Tay*. It is about 13 m. W. from *Montrose*, 41 N. E. of *Edinburgh*, and 430 m. N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 36. Lat. 56. 39.

Forli, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands in a Plain, 13 m. S. E. of *Faenza*, 14 S. W. of *Ravenna* and 48 N. E. of *Florence*. Lon. 32. 56. Lat. 43. 56.

Forrejs, a Parliament Burgh, in the Co. of *Murray*, in the N. of

Scotland, upon a R. that falls into the Frith of *Murray*, 9 m. E. from *Nairn*, and 102 N. from *Edinburg*, Lon. W. from *London* 3. 9. Lat. 57. 42.

Forstler: See *Fritzler*.

Fort-Louis, or *Fort-Louis*, a very strong and noble Port and Castle of *Germany*, in the Up. Cir. of the *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, sub. to the *French*, and built of late Years. It was demolish'd and restor'd to the Empire by the Treaty of *Buden*. It stands on the River *Rhine*, 2 m. off *Stolhoffen*, and 8 E. of *Haguenaw*. Lon. 27. 45. Lat. 49. 37.

Fortrose, a Parliament Town in the Co. of *Ross*, in the N. of *Scotland*, 369 m. N. W. from *London*, and sends one Member to Parliament. Lon. from *London* 2. 36. Lat. 56. 39.

Fossano, a City of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Chierasco*; a B. un. the A. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. When *Turin* was invested in 1705, to this Place some *French* retired, by the Duke's Orders that had been formerly settled in *Turin*. When the D. of *Savoy* was obliged to leave his Capital in June 1706, the D. de la *Feuillade* pursued him hither, and obliged him to decamp from the strong Post he had possessed himself of between *Salmar* and *St. Albans*, on the opposite Side of the *Stura*. It stands on the R. *Stura*, 8 m. N. of *Coni*, 24 S. of *Turin*, and 27 S. E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 27. 28. Lat. 44. 8.

Fossino, a Town of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Anona*, sub. to the Pope. It stands by the *Apennine*, nigh the b. of *Spoleto* and *Urbine*, 10 m. nigh E. of *Eugubio*. Lon. 34. 14. Lat. 42. 57.

Fossigny, a Pr. in the Duchy of *Savoy*, between the Co. of *Geneva* on the W. and that of *Valais* on the E.

Fossombrone, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Urbine*, a B. un. the A. of *Urbine*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the River *Metro*, 10 m. E. of *Urbine*, and 14 S. W. of *Fano*. Lon. 34. 10. Lat. 43. 25.

Fougeres, a Town of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Rennes*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the River *Coesnon*, 19 m. S. of *Auranches*, and 29 N. E. of *Rennes*. Lon. 16. 55. Lat. 48. 25.

Fountainbleau : See *Fontainbleau*.

Fowey, a Market and Post Town in *Cornwall*. It stands 200 m. S. W. from *London*, and lends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 15. 6. Lat. 50. 30.

St. Foy, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Co. of *Agentis*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Dordogne*, 44 m N. W. of *Agen*, and 37 E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 41. Lat. 44. 51.

Fraga, a strong Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Aragon*, and Co. of *Ribagorza*, subject to the King of *Spain*, and famous for a Battle in 1134. It stands on the River *Cinga*, by the Borders of *Catalonia*, 30 m. S. of *Balbesiro*, and 64 al. W. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 18. 20. Lat. 41. 22.

Frankfort, on the *Maine*, a large, strong, fair, and rich City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine* (usually set in *Franconia*) the Head of a Ter. in the *Weteraw*, and the Bounds of *Mentz*; a free Imperial City, famous for its *Marts*. It stands on the R. *Maine*, 20 m. E. of *Mentz*, 46 N. of *Heydelburg*, 32 N. of *Worms*, 84 S. E. of *Cologne*, and 36 al. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 28. 12. Lat. 50. 3.

Frankfort on the *Oder*, a fair and rich City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, a famous U. formerly Imperial, now sub. to the K. of

Prussia, and remarkable for its *Marts*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 70 m. S. of *Stetin*, 42 al. East of *Berlin*, 70 of *Wittenberg*, 140 N. of *Prague*, and 265 almost N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 34. 51. Lat. 52. 18.

Franchemont, a Town of the *Low Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, the M. of the Mar. of *Franchemont*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Tbeu*, 10 m. al. W. of *Limburg*, and 14 S. E. of *Liege*. Lon. 25. 15. Lat. 56. 31.

Francolino, a Town of *Italy*, in the Dutchy of *Ferrara*, sub. to the Holy See. It stands upon the *Low. Po*, and 'twas here that Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* pass'd that River, July 18, 1706. in his memorable March to the Relief of *Turin*. 'Tis 6 m. N. from *Ferrara*, 18 S. from *Rovigo*, and 13 below, or E. from *Ficheruolo*. Lon. 32. 25. Lat. 44. 38.

Franconia, one of the ten Cir. of *Germany*, bounded on the N. by the Cir. of Upper *Saxony* on the S. by the Cir. of *Schwaben*; on the E. by that of *Bavaria*, and on the W. by the Cir. of the Lower *Rhine*.

Frankendal, a new and strong City of *Germany*, in the *Low. Cir.* and Pal. of the *Rhine*, taken by the *French* in 1688, but quitted and burnt in 1689. It lies 3 m. off the *Rhine*, 7 S. of *Worms*, 16 N. of *Spires*, and 18 N. W. of *Heydelburg*. Lon. 28. 2. Lat. 49. 25.

Frankfort : See *Frankfort*.

Frankenstein, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and D. of *Zweybruck*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1680. It stands 26 m. W. of *Spires*, and 16 N. W. of *Landaw*. Lon. 27. 32. Lat. 49. 13.

Franker, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bar. of *West-Friesland*, and M. of the Ter. of *Wistergoe*; an U. sub. to the States. It stands about 5 m. off Sea, 9 W.

of *Leuwerdin*. Lon. 27. 32. Lat. 49. 13.

Franeke, the Name of a Castle in *Denmark*, in the Isle *Langland*, in the *Baltick* Sea.

Fracati, or *Frescati*, a City of *Italy*, in the *Papacy*, and *Campagna di Roma*, a B. always belonging to one of the Six Senior Cardinals. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, 12 m. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 40. Lat. 41. 48.

Frawenstadt, a Town in Great *Poland*, remarkable for the Defeat of the Saxons there by the Swedes, in *Marc* 1706. It stands 35 m. N. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 34. 2. Lat. 51. 50.

Fredelsborg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Westphalia*, sub. properly to the Elect. of *Cologne*. It stands 14 m. S. E. of *Oldendorp*, 20 N. of *Dillenburg*, and 32 N. W. of *Marpurg*. Lon. 28. 00. Lat. 51. 5.

Fredericksborg, or *Ebelholt*, a Castle and Royal Palace of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zealand*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands 12 m. W. of *Elfsnore*, and 17 al. N. W. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 32. 28. Lat. 56. 26.

Fredericksburg, the Name of the Castle of *Manheim* in *Germany*, on the *Rhine*.

Fredericksode, a strong City of *Denmark*, in the Pr. of N. *Jutland*, and Dio. of *Ripen*, sub. to the D. of *Sleswick*, and built in 1622. It stands on the Sea, by the Isle of *Funen*, 35 m. S. of *Arbusen*, and 60 N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 29. 32. Lat. 55. 58.

Fredrickstad, a Town of *Norway*, in the G. of *Aggerhus*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on a Bay of the Sea, 86 m. al. N. of *Babus*, 270 W. of *Stockholm*, and 208 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 30. 35. Lat. 59. 37.

Frederickstat, in *Sleswick*: See *Friderickstat*.

Freiburg, a strong and large City

of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Brisgow*; an U. formerly Imperial, since sub. to the French, who took it in 1677; they gave it up to the Emperor by the Peace of *Reswyck* in 1697. It was afterwards taken by the French but restored to the Empire by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It stands on the R. *Tbreisem*, 10 m. E. of *Brisac*, 25 al. N. of *Bafil*, and 33 S. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 27. 33. Lat. 47. 58.

Freiburg, or *Freibourg*, a City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Freiburg*, anciently Imperial, since subject to this Com. It stands among craggy Rock and Mountains on the R. *Sana*, 16 m. S. W. of *Bern*, 32 N. W. of *Lausanne*, and 34 almost S. of *Soluturn*. Lon. 26. 46. Lat. 46. 37.

Freinwalt, or *Frideland*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Ober* and *Fubre*, 25 m. N. of *Frankfort*, and 30 E. of *Berlin*. Lon. 34. 35. Lat. 52. 40.

Freisingen, a considerable City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the B. of *Freisingen*; a B. un. the A. of *Salzburg*, once Imperial, but now sub. to its own B. It stands on the R. *Mosach* by the *Iser*, partly on a Hill, 17 m. N. of *Munchen*, 20 S. W. of *Landshut*, 45 S. E. of *Neuburg*, and 48 E. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 51. 50. Lat. 48. 15.

Frejuls, or *Ferriols*, a City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Provence*, the M. of the Ter. of *Frejuls*, a B. un. the A. of *Aix*, sub. to the French K. Here the D. of *Savoy* rested with his Army on July 19, 1707, in his March to *Tboulon*, and was splendidly treated by the Bishop of the Place. It stands among the Marishes, on the Mediterranean Sea, on the R. *Argens*, 48 m. E. of *Tboulon*, and 34 al. S. W. of *Nice*. Lon. 26. 22. Lat. 42. 58.

Fre-

Frescuti : See *Frascati*.

Friburg : See *Freiburg*.

Friburg, one of the *Suiss Cantons* surrounded on the N. E. and S. by that of *Bern*, on the W. by the *Pais de Vaud*.

Fricento, a decay'd City of *Italy*, in the N. of *Naples*, and *Fur. Principate*, a B. united to *Avellino*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Tripalto*, 16 m. S. E. of *Benvenuto*, and 27 m. N. E. of *Salerno*. Lon. 37. 14. Lat. 41. 4.

Fridberg, or *Friedburg*, a small City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Hessia*, a free Imperial City. It stands 16 m. N. E. of *Frankfort*, and 20 S. of *Wetzlar*. Lon. 28. 22. Lat. 50. 13.

Fridberg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, sub. now to the Emperor. It stands on a Hill, about 5 m. E. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 31. 4. Lat. 48. 17.

Fridberg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Mult*, 14 m. S. of *Meissen*, and 16 S. W. of *Dresden*. Lon. 33. 30. Lat. 50. 57.

Fridberg, a Town of Up. *Saxony*, Lan. of *Thuringia*, and D. of *Hall*. sub. to the House of *Saxony*. It stands about 6 m. N. W. of *Naumburg*. Lon. 31. 48. Lat. 51. 17.

Fridericksburg : See *Fredericksburg*, &c.

Fridericksstat, a small City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Sleswick*, and Pre. of *Gottorp*, subject to the D. of *Sleswick*. It stands on the River *Eyder* and *Trena*, 6 m. al. E. of *Tonningen*, and 18 m. W. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 28. 55. Lat. 54. 53.

Fridland, or *Friedburg*, a Town of *Germany*, in the K. of *Bobemia*, and D. of *Jawar*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands by the B. of *Lu-jatia*, 16 m. S. of *Gorlitz*, and 60 al. N. of *Prague*. Lon. 35. 12. Lat. 50. 54.

Fridlinguen, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, Mar. of *B. den*, and District of *Baden-Weiller*. At this place there happen'd a sharp and doubtful Engagement between the *French* and the *Imperialists* in 1762. It lies about 3 m. E. of the *Rhine*, 4 m. N. E. of *Hunningen*, and 5 m. N. by E. of *Bafil*. Lon. 29. 20. Lat. 47. 39.

Frisach, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, and A. of *Salzburg*, sub. to this Prince. It has a Castle upon a Rock, and stands on the Borders of *Stiria*, 60 m. S. E. of *Salzburg*. Lon. 30. 50. Lat. 47. 12.

Frisingen : See *Friesingen*.

Fritzler, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Hessia*; once Imperial, but now sub. to the Elector of *Mentz*. It stands on the R. *Eder*, 13 m. S. E. of *Waldeck*, and 17 S. W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 29. 8. Lat. 51. 5.

Friull, a Co. of the Com. of *Venice*, having on the N. part of *Corinthia* on the S. the *Adriatick* Sea, on the E. *Carniola*, and on the W. the *Terrugiano*.

Friesland, one of the Pr. of the *United Netherlands*, bounded on the W. N. and S. by the *Zuyder Zee*, on the E. by *Groningen*.

Frome, an eminent Market-Town, on a R. of the same Name, in the Co. of *Somerset*, on the b. of *Wiltshire*. It drives a very great Trade in the woollen Manufacture. It stands 8 m. S. from the *Bath*, 18 S. E. from *Brissol*, and 92 W. from *London*. Lon. 16. 35. Lat. 51. 15.

Fronsac, a Castle of *France*, in the G. and Pr. of *Guienne*, a D. sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Dordogne*, 16 m. al. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 14. Lat. 44. 56.

Fronteira, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*, and famous for a signal Victory

Victory obtained by the *Portuguese*, under the Command of the D. of *Schomberg*, over the *Spaniards*, upon the Ridge of Hills 2 Leagues off. *A. D.* 1663. It stands 13 m. N. of *Esfremoz*, 17 al. S. of *Portalegre*, and 8 al. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. 35. Lat. 38. 57.

Frontignan, a small City of *Fr.* in the *Low. Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Besiers*, sub. to the *French K.* and famous for its Wines. It stands by the Sea, 16 m. S. W. of *Mampelier*. Lon. 22. 34. Lat. 43. 00.

Fuente Ginaldo, a small *Spanish* Frontier on the side of *Portugal*, in the Province of *Extremadura*. It was fortified by the *Spaniards*, who had lodged their Corn and Cattle there when the *Portuguese* took and plundered it, *June* 1704. It stands 15 m. N. W. from *Coria*, and 24 m. al. S. from *Ciudad Rodrigo*. Lon. 10. 5. Lat. 40. 14.

Fuenteravia: See *Fontarabia*.

Fuente Duena, a Town in *Spain*, in *New Castile*, standing upon the *Tajo*, where *King Charles* the Third with the Confederate Army passed the *Tajo*, *Sept.* 9. 1706, in their Retreat from the Neighbourhood of *Madrid* to *Valencia*: It lies 32 m. S. E. from *Madrid*, and 29 al. S. from *Guadalaxara*. Lon. 14. 15. Lat. 40. 10.

Fuld, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Up. Rhine*, the M. of the Ter. of *Buchaw*, or Abbey of *Fuld*, formerly Imperial, now sub. to its own Abbot. It stands in a Plain on the R. *Fuld*, 44 m. S. of *Cassel*, 46 N. of *Wurtzburg*, 37 E. of *Marpurg*, and 64 N. E. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 29. 34. Lat. 50. 37.

Fuligno, a little neat City and P. of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoletto*, sub. to the Pope, and remarkable for its Marts. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, by the R. *Topino*, 10 m. S. E. of *Affligio*, 14 N. W. of *Spoletto*, and 52 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 13. Lat. 42. 34.

Funen, an Island of *Denmark*, in the *Baltick Sea*.

Fuvf Kirken: See *Quinque Ecclesie*.

Furnes, or *Viterne*, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Furnes*, taken from the *French* in 1692, and new fortified, and retaken the same Year. It was taken by the Confederates in the last War, and restor'd to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands not far off Sea, 5 m. S. W. of *Nieuport*, 9 al. N. W. of *Dixmuyde*, and 12 nigh S. of *Dunkirk*. Lon. 21. 50. Lat. 51. 8.

Furstenberg, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Prin. of *Furstenberg*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands nigh the R. *Breg*, 36 m. N. W. of *Constance*, and 1 of *Neyding*. Lon. 28. 17. Lat. 47. 46.

Furstenfelt, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands by the b. of *Hungary*, 36 m. E. of *Gratz*, 34 N. W. of *Canisa*, or *Canisca*, and 65 S. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 26. Lat. 47. 18.

G A

G *Abin*, a Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, and Pal. of *Rawa*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 14 m. al. S. of *Ploczko*, and 52 W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 40. 42. Lat. 52. 19.

Gad.s: See *Cadiz*.

Gaeta, or *Gajetta*, a strong City with two Castles of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. (but now exempt from) the A. of *Capua*. The Imperialists in *Sept.* 1707. took this Town by Storm, and the Castle at Discretion for K. *Charles* III. of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, in a Peninsula by the Sea, 34 m. al. W. of *Capua*, 36 N. W. of *Naples*, and 64 al.

64 al. S. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 35. Lat. 41. 20.

Gajazzo: See *Cajazza*.

Gajetta: See *Gaeta*.

Gaino: See *Gonga*.

Gainsborough, a large Market-Town in *Lindsey* Division in *Lincolnshire*, situate on the R. *Trent*. It stands 116 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Baptist Noel*. Lon. 2. 00. Lat. 53. 00.

Galacz, a Town in the Prin. of *Moldavia*, sub. to that Pr. un. the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Pruth*, not far from the *Danube*, 25 m. N. of *Axiopoli*. Lon. 50. 50. Lat. 55. 52.

Galata, a strong and populous City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, which is a Suburb to *Constantinople*, and stands about a m. or two N. of it.

Galicia, a K. of *Spain* bounded on the N. by the Bay of *Biscay*; on the S. by the R. *Minho*, which parts from *Portugal*; on the E. by *Asturias* and *Eron*, and on the W. by the *Atlantic* Ocean.

Galistio, a small Place in *Spain*, in the Province of *Estremadura*, where the Duke of *Berwick* posted eight Squadrons of Horse when the Confederate Army marched to *Placentia*, April 1706; but upon the Approach of the Army, the Squadrons ran away. It lies 15 m. N. W. from *Placentia*, and 22 E. from *Coria*. Lon. 11. 34. Lat. 39. 58.

St. Gall, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, in the Ter. of *Torgaw*, the Abbot thereof is a Prince of the Empire. It stands on the River *Stinace*, nigh the Lake of *Constance*, 18 m. W. of *Lindaw*, and 20 S. E. of *Constance*. Lon. 29. 22. Lat. 47. 8.

Gallipoli, or *Geliboli*, a large rich and populous City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, and M. of the Sangiack of *Gallipoli*; a B. un. the A. of *Heracilia*, subject to the *Turks*, has a Castle and Maga-

zine, and is the Seat of a *Balhaw*. It stands on the *Dardanel* Straits (where is a good Haven) 62 m. S. of *Rodisso*, and 108 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 52. 48. Lat. 41. 27.

Gallipoli, a strong, small and populous City and Castle of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*; a B. un. the A. of *Taranto*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands in a little Isle upon a Rock, by the Sea, where is a good Haven, 25 m. N. of *Otranto*, and 43 S. E. of *Taranto*. Lon. 40. 16. Lat. 40. 18.

Gallway, or *Galloway*, a fair, strong and rich City of *Ireland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Connaught*, and Co. of *Galloway*; a B. cn. the A. of *Tuam*, sub. to the K. of *Great Britain*. It stands by the Sea, on a Bay of its own Name, 17 m. al. S. of *Tuam*, 40 al. W. of *Stblone*, 42 al. N. of *Limrick*, and 105 W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 9. 15. Lat. 53. 7.

Gand, *Gant*, *Gaunt*, or *Gent*: See *Ghent*.

Gandia, a small City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valencia*, and Ter. of *Segura*, a little U. and a D. sub. to the *Spaniards*. It readily declared for K. *Charles III.* in 1706, but after the Loss of the Battle of *Almanza*, soon fell into the Hands of the D. of *Anjou*. It stands on the Sea, 23 m. E. of *Xativa*, 32 N. of *Alicant*, and 34 al. S. of *Valencia*. Lon. 17. 20. Lat. 38. 59.

Gap, or *Gappe*, a good large City of *France*, with a Castle in the G. of *Dauphine*, and M. of the Ter. of *Gapençois*; a B. un. the A. of *Aix*, sub. to the French K. taken by the D. of *Savoie* in 1692, and most of it burnt down, then left. It stands 18 m. W. of *Ambrun*, 29 N. E. of *Sisteron*, and 54 al. S. of *Grenoble*. Lon. 25. 40. Lat. 44. 6.

Gapençois, a Ter. of the G. of *Dauphine*, having *Graisvaudan* on the N. *Ambrunois* on the E. and *Diois* on the W.

Garda, a Town of some importance in *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, subject to the *Venetians*. Between this Place and *Rivoli*, there happened a very sharp Action between a Detachment of *French*, and another of *Imperialists* in 1704. *Garda* stands upon the E. side of a Lake of the same Name, 22 m. W. by N. from *Verona*. Lon. 31. Lat. 45. 17. In 1706 the Duke of *Savoy* had a Camp strongly fortified, reaching from *Garda* on the Lake to *Rivoli* on the *Adige*, while Prince *Eugene's* Army was posted along the *Adige* over against the Enemy.

Gardelaben, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and old Mar. of *Brandenburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands 33 m. N. of *Magdeburg*, and 44 E. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 31. 40. Lat. 52. 47.

Garnsey, an Island in the *British* Channel, about 30 m. W. from *Cberburg* on the Coast of *Normandy*.

Gaseign, a Pr. of *Guienne*, containing all that Part of it to the S. of the R. *Garonne*, and to the N. of the *Pyrenean* Mountains.

Gassencour, or *Gutzenhoven*, a small Place, but a Post of some importance in *Spanish Brabant*. It lay within the *French* Lines when the Duke of *Mariborough* forced 'em in 1705, and it was from that Post that most of the Troops and Cannons were drawn that made any Resistance. It stands between two Branches of the R. *Gbeete*, and half way between *Tirlemont* and *Sout Leewe*. Lon. 24. 19. Lat. 50. 52.

Gaston, a Town in *Surry*. It stands 17 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 1. 11. Lat. 51. 13.

Gavardo, a Town in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*, where the main Body of the *Imperial* Army quartered in the Winter in 1704 and 1705; and 'twas to this Place that the *Imperialists* re-

tired after their Defeat at *Calcina-to*, April 19, 1705. *Gavardo* lies upon the R. *Chiese*, 6 or 7 m. W. from the Lake of *Garda*, 10 N. E. from *Brescia*, and 19 E. from *Iseo*. Lon. 33. 34. Lat. 45. 15.

Gaunt, *Gant*, or *Gent*: See *Ghent*.

Gazolo, a strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua* (as I take it) now demolished. It stood nigh the b. of *Venice*, 14 m. W. of *Mantua*. Lon. 38. 48. Lat. 44. 54.

Gadanask: See *Dantzick*.

Gatteire, a small Castle of *Fr.* between the Frontiers of *Piedmont* and *Provence*, taken by the *Savoyards* in 1704. It lies 4 m. al. E. of *Venice*, and 3 al. N. of *Nissa*. Lon. 28. 57. Lat. 43. 21.

Gaveren, a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the Province of *Flanders*, subject to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon the E. Bank of the *Scheld*, about half way between *Ghent* and *Oudenard*, and 'twas here that the Duke of *Mariborough* thought to have laid a Bridge over that River, to cut off the Retreat of the *French*, who lay incamped at *Ghent*, May 30. 1706; but their precipitant Retreat prevented him. Here it was also, that the *Prussian* General C. *Lottum*, in November 1708 passed that River, with part of the Confederate Army, to relieve *Brussels*, and force the *French* from their Intrenchments near the *Scheld*.

Geersberg, or *Gramont*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Flanders*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill upon the D. *Dender*, by the b. of *Hainault* and *Brabant*, 8 m. N. of *Atb*, 17 nigh S. of *Ghent*, and 23 N. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 10. Lat. 50. 53.

Geertrydenburg, a small but strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Holland*, sub. to the late King as Pr. of *Orange*. It stands by the Borders of *Brabant*, at the Mouth of the River *Dunge*, 9 m.

9 m. almost North of *Breda*, and 11 S. E. of *Fort*. Lon. 24. 2. Lat. 51. 44.

Gelderland, one of the Pr. of the United Netherlands, bounded on the N. by the *Zuyder-Zee*, on the S. by *Brabant*, on the E. by the B. of *Munster*, and on the W. by the Pr. of *Utrecht*.

Gelders, a strong City of the Low-Countries, in the Dukedom of *Gelderland*, the M. of the Quarter of *Ruermund*, formerly subject to the King of *Spain*, but now in the Hands of the King of *Prussia*, who took it in 1703, and had it confirm'd to him by the Treaty of *Utrecht*, with the Country of *Kessel*, and *Bailiage* of *Krieckenbeck*. It stands among *Marthes*, 11 m. almost North of *Venlo*, and 12 W. of *Rhinebeck*. Lon. 25. 37. Lat. 51. 31.

Geldenzen: See *Judoigne*.

Glenhausen, a small City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, and Co. of *Hanow*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the Elector Palatine, and Co. of *Hanow*. It stands on the River *Knitzing*, 15 m. N. E. of *Hanow*, 16 N. of *Afchaffenburg*, and 24 al. E. of *Francfort*. Lon. 28. 48. Lat. 50. 11.

Geliboli: See *Gallipoli*.

Gelucstat, or *Gluckstat*, a strong Town of *Denmark*, in the Dukedom of *Holstein*, the Marquisate of the Pr. of *Stormaria*, subject to the King of *Denmark*. It stands 30 m. N. W. of *Hamburg*, and 60 N. E. of *Breme*. Lon. 29. 00. Lat. 54. 16.

Gembours, a Town and fine Abbey of the Low-Countries, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, and Territory of *Louvain*, subject to the K. of *Spain*, and famous for a Fight in 1578. It stands on the River *Orne*, by the Borders of *Namur*, 19 m. S. of *Louvain*, 11 N. W. of *Namur*, and 20 S. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 50. 37.

Gemmingen, a Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 8 m. W. of *Hilbrun*, and 26 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 28. 49. Lat. 49. 4.

Gemund, a little City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Reckbeck*, a free Imperial City, where *Marthal Villars* in June 1707 incamped the French Army, and raised Contributions far and near. It stands on the R. *Reims*, 32 m. almost S. of *Stugart*, and 34 N. W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 29. 32. Lat. 48. 44.

Gemund, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Juliers*, subject to the Duke of *Neuburg*. It stands on the River *Boer*, 13 m. S. of *Dueren*, 20 S. E. of *Aix la-Chapelle*, and 24 nigh W. of *Bon*. Lon. 26. 2. Lat. 50. 35.

Gemund, a Town in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and b. of *Wurtzburg*, on the R. *Main*, 17 m. N. of *Wurtzburg*. Also another in the Upper *Rhine*, and Co. of *Nassau*.

Genap, a little Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Brussels*. It stands upon the *Dyle*, between *Neville* and *Gembours*, being subject to the K. of *Spain*. Lon. 23. 42. Lat. 50. 42. The Duke of *Marlborough* took his March by this Place to *Sanctiwood* in 1705, when he intended to have attack'd the French at *O-ver-Nyche*.

Genep: See *Gennep*.

Geneva, an ancient, large, populous and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, and M. of the Com. of *Geneva*; an U. anciently Imperial, now subject to this Com. It stands on the River *Rhosne*, by the Lake *Leman*, 75 m. N. E. of *Lyons*, 65 S. of *Belfancon*, 50 N. of *Chambery*, 120 N. W. of *Turin*, 120 S. W. of *Basil*, 210 S. E. of *Paris*, and 450 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 25. 38. Lat. 46. 4.

Gengen, or *Gingen*: See *Giangen*.

Gengenbach, a little City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Ortnaw*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the House of *Austria*. It stands on the River *Kintzick*, 14 m. S. E. of *Strasburg*, and 24 N. of *Freiburg*. Lon. 27. 40. Lat. 48. 19.

Genichisar, a Castle of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Romania*, on the W. side of the *Bosphorus*.

Gennep, a very strong Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleves*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands by the R. *Maes*, 10 m. S. W. of *Cleves*, and 11 S. of *Nimmeguen*. Lon. 25. 10. Lat. 51. 42.

Geno: See *Jeno*.

GENOA, or *Genoua*, an ancient, strong, rich and stately City, one of the Chief of *Italy*, the M. of the Com. of *Genoa*, in the Pr. of *du Lavant*, an A. sub. to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands upon the Ascent of a Hill by the *Mediterranean Sea*, 65 m. S. of *Milan*, 71 almost S. E. of *Turin*, 80 high W. of *Parma*, 140 almost N. W. of *Florence*, and 260 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 29. 00. Lat. 43. 53.

Gent, *Gant*, or *Gaunt*: See *Ghent*.

St. George, a Castle of *Italy*, in the Mar. of *Montferret*, taken from the *French* by the *Swiss* in 1694. It stands about 3 m. W. of *Casal*, towards *Turin*. Lon. 28. 12. Lat. 44. 44.

Gepping, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirttemberg*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the River *Vils*, 23 m. E. of *Stugart*, 14 S. W. of *Gemund*, and 32 N. W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 48. 34.

Gerard-Mont, or *Gramont*: See *Geersburg*.

Geraw, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and

Lan. of *Darmstat*, subject to the Prince of *Hesse Darmstat*. It stands on the River *Schwartzbach*, 7 Miles N. W. of *Darmstat*, 13 S. E. of *Mentz*, and 14 S. W. of *Francfort*. Lon. 28. 3. Lat. 49. 52.

Gereme, or *Crato*: See *Corinth*.

Gergenty, a City of *Italy*, once of great Fame (when called *Agrigentum*) in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Mazara*, a B. under the Archbishop of *Palermo*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill by the South Shoar, 65 m. E. of *Mazara*, and 80 m. S. E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 35. 38. Lat. 36. 6.

St. Germain, a Town and Royal Castle of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, on the River *Seyne*, 12 m. N. W. of *Paris*. Another in *Lionois*, in *Auvergne*, on the R. *Allier*, 24 m. N. of *St. Flour*. A third in *Forest*, 45 m. West of *Lyons*.

St. Germain, a Town in *Cornwall*, 181 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 19. 10. Lat. 50. 00.

Germersheim, a little City of Germany, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, anciently Imperial, but of late subject to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 4 m. al. West of *Philipsburg*, and 10 E. of *Landaw*. Lon. 28. 4. Lat. 49. 3.

Gertrudenburg: See *Geertruydenburg*.

Gerumenba, a fortified Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands upon a Hill on the West Bank of the R. *Guadiana*, 14 m. below *Badajoz*, and 41 almost E. of *Evora*. This is an ancient and noted Town, and guarded with a strong Castle that has 17 Towers. In 1662, it stood out a whole Month's close Siege before the *Spaniards* could master it. Lon. 9. 57. Lat. 38. 39.

Ges-

Gestrícia, a Pr. of Sweden, having *Helsinga* on the N. the Gulph of *Bothnia* on the E. *Upland* on the S. and part of *Delecarlia* on the W.

Gevalia, a City of Swedeland, in the Pr. of Sweden, the M. of the Pr. of *Gestrícia*, sub. to the King of Sweden. It stands on the R. *Gevals*, 55 m. N. of *Upsale*, and 85 N. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 37. 50. Lat. 60. 55.

Gevaudan, a Ter. of the G. of *Languedoc*, having *Auvergne* on the N. *Vivarais* on the E. *Lodeve* on the S. and *Rovergus* on the W.

Gewar, *Faverin*, or *Giaverino*: See *Raab*.

St. Gever, or *St. Gower*, a Town of Germany, with a strong Castle called *Rhinfelden*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and Co. of *Catzelbogen*, subject to the Prince of *Hesse Rhinfeld*, besieged by the French in 1692, but left again. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 14 m. S. of *Coblentz*, and 25 almost W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 27. 6. Lat. 50. 6.

Geverkaufen, a Town on the other side of the *Rhine*, al. 3 m. E. of *St. Gever*.

G H E N T, or *Ghendt*, a vast large City and Castle, one of the Principal of the *Low Countries*, the M. of the E. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Ghent*; a B. under the A. of *Mecklin*, and sub. to the K. of *Spain*. 'Twas abandoned by the French in May 1706, and two Days after the Castle surrender'd to the Duke of *Marlborough*. It was surprized by, or rather betrayed to the French in July 1708, but besieged and recover'd by the Duke of *Marlborough* towards the End of the Year. It stands on the R. *Scheld* and *Leye* (which divide it into 26 islands) 27 m. almost S. W. of *Antwerp*, 30 N. W. of *Brussels*, 94 al. S. of *Amsterdam*. 154 N. E. of *Paris*, and 160 E. of *London*. Lon. 22. 58. Lat. 51. 6.

St. Ghillain, a Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Earldom of *Hainault*, and Territories of *Brabant*, subject to the French King, surprized by the Allies, and very soon recovered by the French in November 1708. It stands on the R. *Hayne*, 6 m. W. of *Mons*, 9 E. of *Conde*, and 13 N. W. of *Maubeuge*. Lon. 23. 4. Lat. 50. 30.

Giaverino, or *Faverin*: See *Raab*.

Gibraltar, or *Gibel Tarif*, a small, but very strong City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Andalusia*, and b. of *Cadiz*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It was rescued out of the Hands of the Duke of *Anjou* by Sir *George Rooke*, in 1704, and after that stood a memorable Siege under the Command of the Prince of *Hesse Darmstadt* in 1705. It was left to England by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on a Rock, in a Peninsula, at a famous Streight of its own Name, 17 m. N. of *Ceuta* in *Barbary*, 33 N. E. of *Tangier*, 52 S. E. of *Cadiz*, and 94 S. of *Seville*. Lon. 11. 32. Lat. 35. 54.

Giengen, or *Gengen*, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wittenburg*; a free Imperial City. Near to which the Duke of *Marlborough* joyned Prince *Lewis* of *Baden*, after his famous March from the *Netherlands* in 1705. It stands on the R. *Brentz*, between *Ulm* and *Norlingen*, 20 m. almost N. and S. of each. Lon. 30. 11. Lat. 48. 33.

Geraci: See *Girace*.

Gussen, a small, but very strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Hassia*; an University, subject partly to *Cassel*, and partly to *Darmstadt*. It stands on the R. *Lohn*, 6 m. almost E. of *Wertzier*, 14 S. W. of *Marpurg*, and 34 N. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 28. 22. Lat. 50. 34.

Giglio,

Giglio, an Island in the *Tuscan Sea*, about 10 m. S. W. from the Shoar of *Cosano*.

Gilingen, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Dutchy of *Wirtemberg*, subject to the D. of *Wirtemberg*, appointed for the Rendezvous of the Duke of *Marlborough's* Army, after his glorious March to Germany, in 1704. It lies on the East-side of the *Neckar*, 12 m. S. W. from *Hailbrun*, and 23 S. E. from *Heidelberg*. Lon. 30. 48. Lat. 49. 2.

Gingen, or **Gengen**: See **Gien-gen**.

Giovanni: See **Castel St. Gio. vanni**.

Govenazzo, a little City of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Bari*, subject to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill almost encompassed by the Sea; 7 m. W. of *Bari*, and 12 E. of *Fram*. Lon. 38. 45. Lat. 41. 4.

Girace, or **Gieraci**, a City of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Regio*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands nigh the Sea, 34 m. E. of *Regio*. Lon. 38. 40. Lat. 38. 4.

Girona, a strong and ancient City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*; the M. of the Ter. of *Girona*; a Bishoprick under the A. of *Tarragon*, and a D. subject to the K. of *Spain*, taken by the French in 1694, restored to the Spaniards by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. The *Miquelets* took it by Stratagem on the Behalf of King *Charles III.* in Septemb. 1705. It stands on the R. *Ter*, 20 m. off the *Mediterranean Sea*, 24 al. W. of *Palamos*, 50 S. of *Perpignan*, and 58 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 21. 20. Lat. 41. 25.

Gisors, an ancient Town of France, in the Upper *Normandy*, the M. of *Le Vex* in *Normandy*: an Earl. sub. to the King of France,

It stands on the River *Epte*, 28 m. E. of *Rouen*, and 44 N. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 45. Lat. 49. 17.

Giulia, or **Gyulla**, a little fortified City of the Upper Hungary, in the Co. of *Waradin*, subject to the Turks, and a Frontier. It stands on the Lake *Zarkad*, by the River *Feketehers*, 28 m. S. of *Waradin*, 52 N. W. of *Timofwaer*, and 112 almost E. of *Buda*. Lon. 42. 45. Lat. 46. 44.

Giustandil, a City of Turkey, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Herzegovina*, subject to the Turks, once a famous City, and the Birth-place of *Justinian* the Emperor. It stands nigh the River *Lom*, 44 m. S. of *Widen*, 72 N. of *Uscopia*, and 70 N. W. of *Sofia*. Lon. 46. 4. Lat. 44. 12.

Glamorgan, one of the Shires of *South-Wales*; gives Title of Earl to *Henry Somerset*, Duke of *Beaufort*.

Glandives, a ruined City of Fr. in the G. of *Provence*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Ambrun*, subject to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Var*, by the b. of *Piedmont*, 30 m. N. W. of *Nice*, and 40 S. of *Ambrun*. Lon. 26. 25. Lat. 43. 33.

Glaris, a Cant. of *Switzerland*, bounded on the N. by the R. *Limath*; by the *Grisons* on the E. and S. and by the Cant. of *Switz* and *Uri* on the W.

Glaxis, a large and strong Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Glaris*, anciently Imperial, now subject to this Com. It stands on the River *Lint*, 18 m. E. of *Switz*, and 30 N. W. of *Cour*. Lon. 28. 44. Lat. 46. 38.

Glasgow, or **Glasgow**, a noble, well-built City of Scotland, in the Co. of *Clydesdale*, or *Lanerk*. 'Tis an University, sends 1 Member to Parliament, and was an Archbishoprick. It stands on the River Clyde,

Clyde, 15 m. S. W. of *Dunbarton*, 40 W. of *Edinburgh*, and 340 m. N. W. from *London*. It has a great Trade, and a stately Bridge over the River. *St. Mungo's Church* there is a magnificent and stately Edifice, and is a fine Piece of Architecture. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 6. Lat. 55. 50.

Glatz, or *Gletzt*, a small City and strong Castle of Germany, in the Kingdom of *Bohemia*, the M. of the Co. of *Glatz*, subject to the Emperour. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, on the R. *Neis*, by the Borders of *Silesia*, 45 m. S. W. of *Breslaw*, 88 E. of *Prague*, and 130 N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 36. 50. Lat. 50. 24.

Glogaw, the Greater, a strong City and Castle of Germany, in *Bohemia*, and the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emperour. It stands on the River *Oder*, 55 m. N. W. of *Breslaw*, and 46 N. E. of *Gorlitz*. Lon. 36. 20. Lat. 51. 38.

Glogaw the Lesser, or *Klein-Glogaw*, another in the same Province, 18 m. almost N. of *Trappaw*, and 56 nigh S. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 33. 00. Lat. 50. 13.

Gloucester, a fine City, seated on the *Severn*. In *St. Peter's Church* lies *Robert* eldest Son to *William* the Conqueror, in a wooden Tomb, whose Eyes were put out in *Cardiff-Castle*, where he was Prisoner 26 Years. It sends two Members to Parliament. It gave Title of Duke to *William*, Son of the late Queen *ANNE*. It stands 85 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 18. 5. Lat. 52. 14.

Glucstat : See *Gelucstat*.

Gnesna, or *Gnisen*, a large and strong City of *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Great Poland*, in the Palat. of *Kalisz*, an Archbishoprick; once the Royal Seat, but now decaying, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands 90 m. al. N. of *Breslaw*, 125 S. of *Dantzick*, 135

W. of *Warsaw*, and 160 N. W. of *Cracow*. Lon. 38. 28. Lat. 52. 24.

St. Goar, or *St. Gower* : See *St. Gower*.

Gabceim, a Town in Germany, in the Lower Circle and Pal. of the *Rhine*, subject to this Prince. It stands 14 m. S. E. of *Philipsburg*, and 18 N. E. of *Durlach*. Lon. 28. 29. Lat. 49. 2.

Godolphin, a Hill famous for Tin Mines, Eastward of *Mounts-Bay* in *Cornwall*, gives Title of Earl to *Fra. Godolphin*.

Goes, or *Tergoes*, a large and populous Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Zealand*, the M. of the Isle of *N. Beverland*, subject to the States. It stands 12 m. E. of *Middleburg*, and 30 N. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 8. Lat. 51. 33.

Goito, a Town in the Dutchy of *Mantua*, upon the *Menzo*, 8 m. N. W. of the City of *Mantua*, and was the only Place of Strength (besides *Mantua*) they kept from the Germans in 1701, in the whole Dutchy. In August 1706. the Hereditary Pr. of *Hesse* took it.

Gelaw, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Upper Saxony, and D. of *Pomerania*, subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Ilma*, nigh the *Oder*, 16 m. almost E. of *Stetin*, and 19 S. of *Cammin*. Lon. 35. 40. Lat. 53. 35.

Collegno, or rather *Collegno*, a small Post in *Piedmont*, in the Territory of *Turin*, near the City of that Name, which the French abandoned in 1705. It stands 5 m. almost W. from *Turin*, and 2 m. S. from *la Venerie*. Lon. 27. 18. Lat. 44. 35.

Gonga, or *Gaino*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the *Propontis*, 13 m. S. of *Rudistia*, and 52 N. of *Gallipoli*. Lon. 52. 47. Lat. 42. 17.

Gor-

Gorcum, a strong and rich City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Holland*, the M. of the Territory of *Gorcum*, subject to the States. It stands on the Rivers *Maas* and *Wael*, 14 m. E. of *Dort*, 19 N. E. of *Breda*, and 33 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 10. Lat. 51. 32.

Goree, an Island, on the Coast of *Holland*, about 3 m. S. from the Land of *Vaorn*.

Gorgona, an Island in the *Tuscan Sea*, between the Coast of *Tuscany* on the E. and the Isle of *Corfica* on the S. and about 25 m. S. W. from *Leghorn*.

Goritia, or *Gortz*, a small but strong City of *Germany*, with a Castle, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Dukedom of *Carniola*, the M. of the County of *Gorice*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the b. of *Venice*, on the River *Lisonzo*, 17 m. al. N. of *Aquileja*, and 65 N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 34. 18. Lat. 46. 2.

Goritia, a Co. of the D. of *Carniola*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, hath the Upper *Carniola* on the N. the lower, on the S. *Windish-march* on the E.

Gorkum: See *Gorcum*.

Gorlitz, a strong and neat City of *Germany*, in *Bobemia*, the Metropolis of the Marquitate of *Lusatia*, sub. to the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands in a Marsh on the River *Niesse*, 48 m. E. of *Dresden*, and 64 N. of *Prague*. Lon. 35. 14. Lat. 51. 10.

Gortz: See *Goritia*.

Goslar, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Saxony*, and D. of *Brunswick*, a free Imperial City, protected by *Brunswick*. It stands on the River *Goslar*, 22 m. S. E. of *Hildesheim*, 26 W. of *Halberstat*, and 27 S. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 30. 24. Lat. 52. 13.

Gostivin, a small Town and good Castle of *Poland*, in the Province of *Great Poland*, and *Palatinate*

of *Rava*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Bzura*, 12 m. S. of *Plocksko*, and 34 N. of *Rava*. Lon. 40. 28. Lat. 52. 22.

Gotba, a small City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Lantgravedom of *Thuringia*, the Metropolis of the D. of *Gotba*, subject to its own Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands 14 m. W. of *Erfurt*, and 17 E. of *Eysnack*. Lon. 30. 40. Lat. 51. 2.

Gottebourg, or *Gottenborg*, a very strong and rich City of *Swedenland*, in the Province of *Gotland*, and Metropolis of *Westrogoth*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*, and the Seat of the Governour. It stands on the Sea (where there is a fine Harbour) 22 m. S. of *Babus*, 120 N. of *Copenhagen*, and 260 al. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 31. 40. Lat. 58. 2.

Gotland, a Pr. of *Sweden*, on the E. S. and W. surrounded by the *Baltick Sea*.

Gotland, an Isle, in the *Baltick Sea*, about 60 m. E. from the Coast of *Gotland*.

Gottingen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Lower *Saxony*, and D. of *Brunswick*, once Imperial, now subject to the Duke of *Brunswick*. It stands on the River *Leyne*, 24 m. N. E. of *Cassel*, and 15 W. of *Duderstat*. Lon. 29. 50. Lat. 51. 34.

Goude, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Holland*, and Ter. of *Rhinland*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Iffel*, 10 m. N. E. of *Rotterdam*, and 14 S. E. of *Leyden*. Lon. 23. 50. Lat. 52. 8.

Governolo, a small Place, with some Fortifications in *Italy*, in the Dukedom of *Mantua*, subject to the Duke of *Mantua*, but taken by the *Imperialists* in 1702, and by the *French* in 1703; it's now with the whole Dukedom in the Emperor's

ror's Hands. It stands upon the River *Mincio*, which falls into the *Po* two Miles lower, 10 or 12 m. S. E. of *Mantua*, 6 N. and by E. of *St. Benedetto*, and 11 N. W. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 31. 23. Lat. 44. 48.

St. Gower: See *Gewer*.

La-Grace, a fine neat City of *France*, in the Government of *Provence*, and Territory of *La-Grace*, a B. under the A. of *Ambrun*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands upon a Hill not far off Sea, 20 m. W. of *Nice*, 12 N. W. of *Antibe*, and 78 E. of *Aix*. Lon. 26. 34. Lat. 43. 14.

Gradiſca, a strong City, the Second in the Province of *Sclavonia*, in the County of *Poſega*, subject to the Emperour, and taken by his Forces from the *Turks* in 1691. It stands on the River *Save*, about 20 m. al. North of *Jaicza*, and 30 W. of *Poſega*. Lon. 39. 00. Lat. 45. 39.

Grado, a City of *Italy*, in the Commonwealth of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, on a little Isle of this Name, sub. to this Commonwealth. It stands 12 m. S. of *Aquileja*, and 52 al. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 34. 16. Lat. 45. 34.

Grafton, a Road Town in the South part of *Northamptonshire*, hath a fair Park and Mannor-House adjoining, gives the Title of Duke to *Charles Fitzroy*.

Graſſvaudan, a Ter. of the G. of *Dauphine*, having *Savoy* on the N. *Maurienne* on the E. *Gapençois* on the S. and *Viennois* on the W.

Gramen, *Gramont*, or *Mont-Gezard*: See *Geersberg*.

Gramez, a small Place in the Spanish *Netherlands*, in *Hainault*, where the Duke of *Marlborough* incamped Octob. 1706. to cover the Siege of *Atth*. It lies 8 m. E. from *Tournay*, and 9 m. S. W. from *Les-fines*.

Grampound, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, 189 m. W. from *London*,

sends 2 Members to *Parl.* Lon. 14. 51. Lat. 50. 33.

Gran, a fair, large and strong City and Castle in the Lower *Hungary*, the Metropolis of the County of *Gran*; an Archbishoprick, the Archbishop being Chancellour of *Hungary*, sub. to the Emperour, and once the Metropolis of this Kingdom, taken from the *Turks* in 1683. It stands on the River *Danube*, 28 m. N. E. of *Buda*, 35 E. of *Raab*, 38 al. N. E. of *Alba Regalis*, and 110 E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 39. 42. Lat. 47. 50.

Granada, a K. of *Spain*, bounded on the N. by part of *Andalusia*, and on the S. by the *Mediterranean Sea*.

Granada, a large, fair, and very delightful City of *Spain*, the Metropolis of the K. of *Granada*, in the Ter. of this Name, an Archbishoprick, an University, and a Parliament City, sub. to the King of *Spain*, and divided into four Parts. It stands among Mountains on the River *del Oro*, 125 m. al. W. of *Murcia*, 48 N. E. of *Malaga*, 130 E. of *Seville*, and 180 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 55. Lat. 37. 28.

Granson, a Village in *Switzerland*, and the Canton of *Bern*, by the Lake of *Nuenburg*, famous for a Battle Anno 1476. It stands 12 m. N. W. of *Neuf-Chastel*. Lon. 26. 17. Lat. 46. 43.

Grantbam, a Market-Town in the S. W. Part of *Lincolnshire*, adorned with a School built by *Richard Fox*, Bishop of *Winchester*, and a Spire Steeple of great Height. It stands 86 m. N. from *London*, sends two Members to Parliament, and gives Title of Earl to *Henry d'Auverquerque*. Lon. 20. 10. Lat. 52. 3.

Granville, a strong Sea-port Town of *France*, in the Low. *Normandy*, and County of *Contances*, sub. to the French King. It stands 16 m. al. S. of *Contances*, and 17 N. W.

N. W. of *Auranches*. Lon. 26. 32. Lat. 48. 56.

Grasse: See *La Grace*.

Gratz, a very strong City of Germany, in the Circle of *Austria*, the Metropolis of the D. of *Stiria*, a late University, subject to the Emperour, and has a noble Castle. It stands on the River *Meur*, 44 m. E. of *Judenburg*, 54 al. N. W. of *Canisca*, and 65 al. S. of *Vienna*. Lon. 36. 33. Lat. 47. 13.

Graudentz, a strong and sweet Town and Castle of *Poland*, in the Kingdom of *Prussia*, and that Part called *Royal*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River, *Weissel* and *Offe*, 46 m. S. of *Dantzick*, and 110 N. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 39. 46. Lat. 53. 26.

Grave, a very strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, Quarter of *Boisleduc* and *Cuyckland*, subject to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the River *Maes*, 8 m. S. W. of *Nimmeguen*, 18 al. W. of *Boisleduc*, and 72 N. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 24. 56. Lat. 51. 48.

Graveling, a very strong Sea-port Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Flanders*, subject to the *French*, and taken by them in 1658. It stands in a marshy Ground, nigh the Mouth of the River *Aa*, 9 m. E. of *Calais*, 10 almost W. of *Dunkirk*, and 63 W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 21. 18. Lat. 51. 4.

St. Gravenbaage: See *Hague*.

Gravina, a City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a Bishoprick, under the Archbishop of *Cirenza*, and a Dukedom subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 25 m. E. of *Cirenza*, and 28 S. W. of *Bari*. Lon. 38. 35. Lat. 40. 48.

Gray, a small but populous City of *France*, in the *Francbe Compeze*, and Bail. of *Amont*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on

a Hill by the River *Saone*, 23 m. N. of *Dole*, 32 N. W. of *Bejancon*, and 28 al. E. of *Dijon*. Lon. 24 42. Lat. 47. 15.

Greece: See *Rumelia*.

Greenwich, a large Town in *Kent*, situate on the R. *Thames*, about 5 m. from *London*, gives Title of Earl to *John Campbell*, Duke of *Argyle*.

Grenoble, a fine, large, and populous City of *France*, and M. of the Government of *Dauphine*, the Up. in the Territory of *Graisivaudan*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Vienne*, and a Parliament City. Subject to the King of *France*. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, in a fruitful Plain, on the Rivers *Iser* and *Drat*, 26 m. S. W. of *Chambery*, 25 > E. of *Lions*, 100 al. W. of *Turin*, and 280 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 25. 4. Lat. 44. 54.

Greveling: See *Graveling*.

Grichisch-Weissenburg: See *Belgrade*.

Griethusen, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and Dukedom of *Cleves*, subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Rhine*, about 5 m. N. E. of *Cleves*. Lon. 25. 25. Lat. 51. 50.

Grimberg, or *Great Grimberg*, a Town in *Spanish Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, the Head-Town of a Mayory, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It lies two Leagues from *Brussels*, on the North-side of the Canal that runs from *Brussels* to *Antwerp*. Lon. the same with *Brussels*. Lat. 50. 58.

Grimburg, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of the *Lower Rhine*, a Bishoprick, under the Archbishop of *Triers*, subject to this Elector. It stands about 15 m. S. W. of *Triers*. Lon. 26. 22. Lat. 49. 32.

Great Grimsby, a Market-Town in *Lincolnshire*. It stands 124 m. N. from *London*, and sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 20. 10. Lat. 53. 2. *East-*

East-Grimstead, a Market-Town in *Suffex*, is 25 m. S. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 20 11. Lat. 51. 0.

Gripswald, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Pomerania*; an University, formerly Imperial, since sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands by the Sea (where is a good Haven) 20 Miles S. E. of *Stralsund*, and 64 N. W. of *Stetin*. It was lately taken by the *Danes* and *Prussians*. Lon. 34. 18. Lat. 54. 20.

Grodno, a considerable City of *Poland*, in the Dukedom of *Lithuania* (by some reckoned the Metropolis) and Palatinate of *Troki*; a Dukedom, subject to the King of *Poland*, and on the Place for Dyets. It stands partly on a Hill, by the River *Niemen*, 63 m. S. W. of *Troki*, and 160 N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 45. 32. Lat. 53. 37.

Groningen, a strong, rich and populous City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, the Metropolis of the Barony of *Groningen*, in the Territory of *Goericht*; a Bishoprick, under the Archbishop of *Utrecht*, and an University, once Imperial, now subject to the States. It stands on the River *Hoerenster*, 30 m. E. of *Lewarden*, 60 N. of *Deventer*, and 86 m. N. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 25. 20. Lat. 53. 22.

Groenendael, a small Place in the *Spanish Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, being a Priory, about the Head of the River *Lebe* in *Senien Wood*, to which part of the Confederate Army marched up, when the Duke of *Marborough* designed to have attacked the French at *Over-Nich*, in 1705. It is 6 m. S. E. from *Brussels*, and 9 N. W. from *Genap*. Lon. 23. 40. Lat. 50. 45.

Groyne, or *Groïne*: See *Corunna*.

Groß, a small but strong City of the *Low Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Guelderland*, and Earldom of *Zutphen*, subject to the States. It stands on the River *Slinke*, 19 m. al. E. of *Zutphen*, and 38 al. N. E. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 26. 00. Lat. 52. 9.

Gronenburg: See *Tavasthus*.

Groningen: See *Groningen*.

Grosseto, a small City, with a strong Castle, of *Italy*, in the Dukedom of *Tuscany*, and Territory of *Sienna*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Sienna*, subject to the Duke of *Tuscany*. It stands nigh the Sea, 42 Miles South of *Sienna*. Lon. 32. 20. Lat. 42. 12.

Grottkaw, a small City of *Germany*, in *Bohemia*, and Dukedom of *Silesia*, the Metropolis of a D. subject to the Emperour. It stands 28 m. S. of *Breslaw*, and 30 nigh E. of *Gratz*. Lon. 37. 32. Lat. 50. 35.

Groyne, or *Groïne*: See *Corunna*.

Gruppenbagen, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of Lower *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Brunswick*, the Metropolis of a D. subject to the Prince of *Hanover*. It stands 35 m. S. W. of *Brunswick*, and 48 S. of *Hanover*. Lon. 29. 40. Lat. 51. 47.

Guadalaxara, a Town of *Spain*, in the Province of *New-Castile*, and Territory of *Alicara*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. The Duke of *Anjou* first to this Place when my Lord *Galway* with the Confederate Army marched towards *Madrid* in June 1706. It stands on the Declivity of Hills, upon which *Galway* lay incamped in July and August 1706, waiting the Arrival of King *Charles* the Third, who accordingly joyned him there in the Beginning of August. It stands on the River *Henares*, 10 m. N. E. of *Alicara-de-Henares*, and 23 al. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 34. 10. Lat. 40. 32.

Guadarama, a Town in Spain, in *New-Castile*, at which there is a difficult Pass in the high Road from *Salamanca* to *Madrid*. The Confederate Army under the Marquess *Dar Minas*, and my Lord *Galway* marched through it in June 1706, without any Opposition from the Duke of *Berwick*, who was posted there but the Day before. Upon that Occasion the Town acknowledged King *Charles* the Third. It stands upon the River *Guadarama*, 27 m. N. W. from *Madrid*, and 21 S. from *Segovia*. Lon. 13. 13. Lat. 40. 42.

Guadix, or *Acci*, once a famous but now declining City of Spain, in the Kingdom of *Granada*, the Metropolis of the Bishoprick of *Guadix*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Seville*, subject to the King of Spain. It stands at the Foot of a Hill on the River *Guadilentin*, 27 m. E. of *Granada*, and 43 N. W. of *Almeria*. Lon. 14. 30. Lat. 37. 32.

Guarda, a City of Portugal, in the Province of *Beira*, the Metropolis of the County of *Guarda*; a Bishoprick, under the Archbishop of *Lisbon* sub. to the King of Portugal. It stands 37 m. al. E. of *Viseu*, 48 S. E. of *Lamego*, and 150 N. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 10. 8. Lat. 40. 32.

Guastala, a pretty large Town, the Head of a Dutchy in Italy, in the *Mantuese*, Subject to the Duke of *Mantua*. Here the Duke of *Orleans* lay incamped with the *Cossaks* before him, when Prince *Eugene* marched through the *Modenesse*, in order to relieve *Turin*, August 1706. It's now in the Possession of the Emperor, by virtue of the Treaty in *March* 1707, with the *French*, for evacuating Italy. It lies upon the *Crosta*, about two or three Miles from the *Po*, 18 N. E. from *Parma*, and 16 North from *Regio*. Lon. 31. 4. Lat. 44. 35.

Gubio: See *Eugubio*.

Guemund: See *Gemund*.

Guerand, a City of France, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and County of *Nantes*, subject to the King of France, and remarkable for its Salt-Works. It stands nigh the Sea, 20 m. S. E. of *Vennes*, and 42 W. of *Nantes*. Lon. 15. 42. Lat. 47. 8.

Gueret, a City of France, in the Government of *Lionois*, and M. of the Province of *Marche*, subject to the King of France. It stands on the River *Cruse*, 32 m. al. N. E. of *Limoges*, and 62 al. S. of *Bourges*. Lon. 20. 42. Lat. 45. 52.

Guette: See *Huet*.

Guienne, or *Acquitaine*, a G. of France, bounded on the N. by *Orleanois*, on the S. by the *Pyrenean* Mountains, on the E. by *Lyonois*, and on the W. by the *Atlantic* Ocean.

Guilford, a beautiful Market-Town in *Surrey*, seated on the R. *Wye*, and contains three Parish Churches. It sends two Members to Parliament, and stands 30 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Baron to *Francis North*. Lon. 20. 2. Lat. 51. 22.

St. Guillian: See *St. Gbillion*.

Guillestre, a little Town of *Fra*, in the Upper *Dauphine*, of Note in the *Champaign* in 1692. It stands about 10 m. N. E. of *Ambrun*, and 15 S. of *Briancon*. Lon. 26. 17. Lat. 44. 17.

Guipuzcoa, a Ter. of the Pr. of *Biscay*, having the *Pyrenean* Mountains on the N. *Navarre* on the E. and *Biscay* on the W.

Guise, a Town and Castle of France, in the Upper *Picardy*, the Metropolis of the County of *Tierafche*; a Dukedom, sub. to the King of France. It stands on the R. *Oyse*, 17 m. E. of *St. Quintin*, 37 S. of *Mons*, and 82 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 35. Lat. 49. 53.

Gulick: See *Juliers*.

Gurk,

Gurk, a City of Germany, in the Circle of *Austria*, and Dukedom of *Carinthia*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Saltzburg*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Gurk*, 22 m. almost N. of *Clagenfurt*, and 52 S. E. of *Saltzburg*. Lon. 34. 32. Lat. 47. 8.

Gustrow, a small City and splendid Castle of Germany, in the Circle of Lower *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Mecklenbourg*; sub. to its own Prince, and his Seat. It stands 32 m. E. of *Wijmar*, and 34 al. E. of *Swerin*. Lon. 32. 38. Lat. 54. 8.

Gutta, a small Place in Upper *Hungary*, on the North side of the *Danube*, upon the Confluence of that River, and the River *Waag*, over-against the Island of *Schut*. 'Tis 9 m. S. W. from *Newbaufel*, and 30 al. E. from *Presburg*. Lon. 39. 00. Lat. 48. 20.

Gutshow, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Pomerania*, subject to the *Swedes*. It stands on the River *Pene*, 12 m. S. of *Gripwald*, and 17 al. W. of *Wolgatz*. Lon. 34. 14. Lat. 54. 5.

Gysborn, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of the Lower *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Lunenbourg*, subject to the Duke of *Lunenbourg*. It stands on the River *Aller*, 16 m. al. N. E. of *Brunswick*, and 24 E. of *Zell*. Lon. 30. 40. Lat. 52. 52.

Gyngyschi: See *Chonad*.

Gyulla: See *Giulia*.

H A

H Addersleve, or *Haterschleben*, a City of *Denmark*, in the Dukedom of *Sleswick*, the Metropolis of the Prefecture of *Hiddelstve*, subject to the King of *Denmark*. It stands to-

wards the *Baltick* Sea, on a large Haven, 27 miles E. of *Ripen*, and 42 N. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 29. 12. Lat. 55. 40.

Haderwick: See *Harderwick*.

Hadington, a Parliament Town of *Scotland* in the County of *East-Lothian* pleasantly situated on the R. *Tyne*, the Capital of the Shire call'd by its own Name. 'Tis 15 m. E. from *Edinburg*, and 342 m. E. from *London*. It gives the Title of an Earl to a Branch of the Family of *Hadington*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. and an half. Lat. 55. 4.

Haerlem, a large and fine City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Holland*, the Metropolis of the Territory of *Kenmerland*, subject to the States. It stands on the R. *Vaert*, 12 m. W. of *Amsterdam*, and 16 almost North of *Leyden*. Lon. 23. 35. Lat. 52. 31.

Haffn, or *Hafnia*: See *Copenhagen*.

Hagenaw, a City of Germany, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, and Landgravedom of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, in an uncertain State since the taking of *Landau* by the *Germans* in 1702; for in 1703 the *French* re possessed it, and in 1704 drew Lines by it, which Prince *Lewis* of *Baden* forced in 1705, and took the Town. In 1706 the *French* took it again. It stands on the River *Mitchebrau*, 13 m. almost N. of *Strasbourg*, and as many W. of *Baden*. Lon. 27. 32. Lat. 48. 38.

Hague, the pleasantest, largest and finest Village in *Christendom*, of the *Low-Countries*, and Earldom of *Holland*, and Territory of *Deifland*, subject to the States, the Seat of the Council of the United Provinces, and lately of the Prince of *Orange*. It stands two Miles off Sea, five N. W. of *Delft*, 9 S. W. of *Leyden*, 14 N. W. of *Rotterdam*, and 28 S. W.

of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 23. 22. Lat. 52. 8.

Hailbrun, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Dukedom of *Wurtemberg*, a free Imperial City, and a Frontier. It stands on the River *Necker*, 28 m. N. of *Stugart*, 26 almost S. E. of *Heydelburg*, and 33 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 29. 00. Lat. 49. 4.

Haimburg, a little ancient City of *Germany*, in the Circle and Arch-dukedom of *Austria*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Danube*, 12 m. W. of *Presburg*, and 36 E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 38. 00. Lat. 48. 19.

Hainault, a Pr. of the *Netherlands*, bounded on the N. by *Brabant*, on the S. by *Picardy*, on the E. by part of *Brabant*, and on the W. by the R. *Scheld*.

Hokendover, a small Town in *Spanish Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, sub. to the King of *Spain*, abandoned by the *French* upon the forcing of their Lines in 1705, and afterwards the Place where the Duke of *Mariborough's* Army incamped to cover the Siege of *Sout Leewe*. It stands 5 m. S. W. from *Sout Leewe*, about half a League from *Tirlemont*, and 2 from *Necr-bespen*, where the Lines were forced. Lon. 24. 18. Lat. 50. 51.

Halar, a City and Bishoprick in *Iseland*.

Halberstad, a Pr. in the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, is bounded on the N. E. by the D. of *Magdeburg*, the Prin. of *Anhalt* on the S. the B. of *Hildesheim* on the W. and *Brunswick Wolfenbittel* on the N.

Halberstat, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Lower Saxony*, the Metropolis of the Principality of *Halberstat*, formerly Imperial, now subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Hotbeim*, 34 m. S. E. of *Brunswick*, and 32 W. of *Magdeburg*. Lon. 31. 6. Lat. 52. 12.

Halicz, a declining City, and strong Castle of *Poland*, in the Province of *Russia-Rubra*, the Metropolis of the Territory of *Polutia*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Niesser*, 55 m. S. E. of *Lemburg*, and 75 W. of *Raminieck*. Lon. 45. 52. Lat. 48. 52.

Halifax, a Town of good Note in the West Riding of *Yorkshire*, stands upon the steep Ascent of a Hill, in a barren Soil, but very populous; it gives Title of Earl to *George Mountague*. It stands 146 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 16. 00. Lat. 57. 30.

Hall, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and County of *Ottingen*; a free Imperial City. It stands among steep Rocks and Mountains on the River *Kocher*, 27 m. E. of *Hailbrun*, and 44 N. E. of *Stugart*. Lon. 29. 42. Lat. 49. 4.

Hall, a little City of *Germany*, with a Castle, in the Circle of *Upper Saxony*, and Lantgravedom of *Thuringia*, the Metropolis of a Dukedom, once Imperial, now subject to its own Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the River *Saaldre*, 36 m. al. S. W. of *Wittenberg*, 44 S. of *Magdeburg*, and 52 N. E. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 32. 10. Lat. 51. 34.

Hall, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and County of *Tirol*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Intal*, 8 m. N. E. of *Innspruck*. Lon. 31. 48. Lat. 47. 6.

Halland, a Pr. of *S. Gotbland*, along the Mouth of the *Baltick Sea*, is bounded by W. *Gotbia* proper on the N. and E. and by *Schonen* on the S.

Halle, a small dismantled Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the East-dome of *Hainault*, and Territory of *Brabant*, subject to the King of *Spain*, plunder'd by the *French* in 1691. It stands on the R. *Sennes*.

6 m. al. S. of *Brussels*, and 21 N. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 32. Lat. 50. 48.

Haller, a small Town in the Spanish Netherlands in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands upon the *Gbeete*, and between this Place and *Landen*, which stands upon the *Becke*, did the Dutch Army incamp during the Siege of *Sout Leewe*, *Septemb.* 1705. *Haller* is 2 m. E. from *Hannuye*, 10 South from *Sout Leewe*, and 10 S. E. from *Tirlemont*, where the Duke of *Marlborough* lay incamped at the same time. Lon. 24. 25. Lat. 50. 41.

Halmstat: See *Helmstat*.

Häm, a small, but a strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, the Metropolis of the Co. of *Mark*, a Hance-Town, yer subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Lippe*, 20 m. S. of *Munster*, 24 N. W. of *Arensburg*, and 55 N. E. of *Cologne*. Lon. 27. 22. Lat. 51. 42.

HAMBURG, a vast, strong, large and noble City, one of the Chief of *Denmark*, but in the Circle of *Lower Saxony*, the Metropolis of the Dukedom of *Holstein*, and Territory of *Stormaria*, a free Imperial City, and the chief of the *Hance*. It was in 1703 in a troubled State, and in part maintained a Garrison put in by the Directors of the Circle of the *Lower Saxony*, till the Differences between the *Senate* and *Burgbers* were accommodated. It stands most commodiously upon the River *Elbe*, 28 m. N. W. of *Lunenburg*, 38 almost S. W. of *Lubeck*, 62 S. of *Sleswick*, 62 N. E. of *Breme*, 165 S. W. of *Copenhagen*, 225 N. E. of *Amsterdam*, and 500 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 29. 20. Lat. 53. 57.

Hamelin, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the *Lower Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Brunswick*, sub.

to the Prince of *Hanover*. It stands on the River *Wefer*, 28 m. S. E. of *Hanover*, 40 N. E. of *Paderbone*, and 54 S. W. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 29. 14. Lat. 52. 13.

Hamiltown, a Town of *Scotland*, in the County of *Clydsdale*. It stands 10 m. S. W. of *Glasgow*, 35 W. of *Edinburg*, and 360 N. W. from *London*, upon the River *Clyd*. 'Tis noted for giving a Sircame, and having a noble Palace and Park belonging to the D. of *Hamilton*. Lon. W. from *London*, al. 4. Lat. 55. 44.

Hammeren, a poor City of *Norway*, in the Principality of *Aggerbus*, a Bishoprick united to *Auslo*, and sub. to the *Swedes*.

Hamont, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, and County of *Lootz*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the b. of *Brabant*, 17 miles N. W. of *Maejeck*, and 24 N. of *Maestricht*. Lon. 24. 50. Lat. 51. 18.

Hampton-Court, a Town in *Middlesex*, adorned with a Royal Palace, esteemed one of the finest in *Great Britain*. It stands 11 m. S. W. from *London*. Lon. 20. 00. Lat. 51. 00.

Hanaw, a Co. in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, bounded on the N. and E. by the Ter. of *Stut*; and on the W. by the Estates of *Nassau*, and the Co. of *Isenberg*.

Hinaw, a strong Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, in the *Weteraw*, the Metropolis of the County of *Hanaw*, subject to its own Prince. It stands on the River *Kintz* and *Main*, 11 m. E. of *Francfort*, and 18 N. E. of *Darmstat*. Lon. 38. 31. Lat. 50. 3.

Hannover, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Lower Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Brunswick*; sub. to its own Prince of the House of *Brunswick*, who is an Elector. It stands on the River *Leine*, 15 m. S. E. of *Newstat*, 24 S. W. of

Zell, and 34 W. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 29. 36. Lat. 52. 35.

Hannuye, a little Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Louvain*, subject to the King of *Spain*, now in the Hands of the Confederates. It stands on the R. *Gbete*, 11 m. N. W. of *Huy*, 16 N. E. of *Namur*, and 20 from *Liege*, and *Louvain*. Lon. 24. 25. Lat. 50. 44.

Hanover: See *Hannover*.

Hapsburg, the Name of a renowned Castle in the Commonwealth of *Switzerland*, now ruined.

Hapsal, a small City of *Sweden*, in the Province of *Livonia*, Pr. of *Easfland*, and Territory of *Wick*; once a Bishoprick, now exempt, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, 54 m. al. W. of *Rewel*. Lon. 45. 00. Lat. 58. 55.

Harborg, a strong, but ill-peopled Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Lunenburg*, subject to the Duke of *Lunenburg*. It stands on the River *Elbe*, 6 m. al. S. E. of *Hamburg*, and 30 almost W. of *Lunenburg*. Lon. 29. 36. Lat. 53. 52.

Harborough, or *Market-Harborough*, a handsome Town in the County of *Leicester*, gives Title of Earl and Baron to *Bennet* Lord *Skerrard*. It stands 66 m. N. W. of *London*. Lon. 19. 3. Lat. 25. 00.

Harcourt, a small To. and Castle of *France*, in the Upper *Normandy*, and Bailiwick of *Eureux*, an Earldom, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 17 m. N. W. of *Eureux*, and 18 S. W. of *Rouen*. Lon. 19. 38. Lat. 49. 13.

Harderwick, a small City of the *Low Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Guederland*, and Territory of *Veture*, an University, and an Hance Town, but sub. to the States.

It stands on the *Zuider-Zee*, 15 m. N. W. of *Amersfort*, 32 al. N. of *Nimmeguen*, and as many E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 50. Lat. 52. 26.

Harfleur, a Town and Castle of *France*, in the Upper *Normandy*, and *le Pais de Caux*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands by the Sea, nigh the Mouth of the River *Seyne*, 4 m. al. W. of *Haverde-Grace*. Lon. 19. 1. Lat. 49. 40.

Harlebeck, a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the County of *Flanders*. It lies upon the *Lys*, about a League lower, or E. N. E. from *Courtray*, and 11 m. S. W. from *Deynse*.

Harlem: See *Haerlem*.

Harlingen, a strong City of the *Low Countries*, in the Province of *West-Friesland*, and Territory of *Westergom*, sub. to the States. It stands upon the Sea, 5 m. W. of *Francher*, and 14 from *Leuwarden*. Lon. 24. 32. Lat. 53. 24.

Harzarode, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and Principality of *Anhalt*, the Seat of one of the five Princes. It stands on the River *Seika*, 13 m. N. E. of *Northausen*, and 35 nigh W. of *Bernberg*. Lon. 31. 14. Lat. 51. 44.

Harwich, a Post Town and Seaport in *Essex*, stands 61 m. E. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 22. 11. Lat. 52. 4.

Hasmere, in *Surrey*, stands 33 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 2. 3. Lat. 51. 18.

Hasselt, a Town of Note in the *Netherlands*, in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, sub. to that Bishop, but now in the Hands of the Confederates. It stands 10 m. N. E. from *Sout Leewe*, and 10 m. N. W. from *Tongerren*, so that these three Places makes a Triangle. Lon. 24. 37. Lat. 50. 58.

Hastings in *Suffex*, one of the Cinque Ports, stands 52 m. E. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament.

Hatersfelben: See *Hadersleve*.

Hattem, a strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Dukedom of *Guelderland*, and Territory of *Veluwe*, subject to the States. It stands on the River *Yssel*, 3 m. al. S. of *Zwol*. Lon. 25. 16. Lat. 52. 35.

Hatvan, a small Place in Upper *Hungary*, in the County of *Pesth*, sub. to the Emperor, in whose Hands it now is, as being rescued from the Malecontents. It lies between *Buda* and *Agria*, 15 m. N. E. from *Buda*, and 21 al. S. W. from *Agria*. Lon. 40. 30. Lat. 47. 49.

Havelburg, a small City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Saxony*, and Marquisate of *Brandenburg*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Magdeburg*, subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Havel*, 20 m. N. E. of *Stendal*, and 34 almost N. W. of *Brandenburg*. Lon. 32. 36. Lat. 53. 2.

Haverford-West, a Market and Post Town in *Pembrokeshire* stands 195 m. W. from *London*, sends 1 Member to Parliament. Lon. 19. 20. Lat. 51. 52.

Haver-de-Grace, a large Sea-port Town and strong Castle of *France*, in the Upper *Normandy*, and *le Pais de Caux*, sub. to the *French* King, bombarded by the *English* in 1694, and half laid in Ashes. It stands nigh the Mouth of the River *Seyne* (where is an excellent Haven) 28 m. W. of *Cau-debec*, and 48 from *Rouen*. Lon. 28. 54. Lat. 49. 42.

Hauterive, a Town of *France*, in the Upper *Languedoc*, and Territory of *Tbolouse*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Auriege*, 13 m. S. of *Tbolouse*. Lon. 12. 42. Lat.

43. 17.

La-Hay: See *Hague*.

La-Haye, a Town of *France*, in the Government of *Orleanois*, and Dukedom of *Tourain*, sub. to the King of *France*, and the Birth-place of *Des-Cartes*. It stands on the River *Creuses*, 26 m. S. of *Tours*, and 28 N. E. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 19. 28. Lat. 46. 56.

Heymburg: See *Haimburg*.

Haelem, a small Place in the Neighbourhood of *Sout Leewe*, in the *Spanish Brabant*, and the Quar. of *Louvain*, just upon the Confines of the Bishoprick of *Liege*.

Heidelberg, a large and populous City, with a noble Castle, of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Rhine*, the Metropolis of the Palatinate of the *Rhine*, an University, subject to the Elector-Palatine, and his Seat, betrayed to the *French* in 1683, who laid it in Ashes. It has been since re-built by the Elector Palatine. It stands at the Foot of a Hill upon the River *Necker*, 13 m. N. E. of *Spires*, 22 S. E. of *Worms*, 19 N. E. of *Philipsburg*, 48 almost S. of *Francfort*, 50 almost S. E. of *Mentz*, 270 E. of *Paris*, and 350 W. of *Vienne*. Lon. 28. 27. Lat. 49. 17.

Heila, a Town of *Poland* in the Dukedom of *Prussia*, in that Part called *Royal*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, almost encompassed with it, about 16 m. N. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 39. 38. Lat. 54. 28.

Helchin, or *Halcioyne*, a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the Earldom of *Flanders*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. Here the Duke of *Marlborough* incamped to cover the Siege of *Menin*, July 1706. It lies on the South-side of the *Lys*, over-against *Menin*, 5 m. and a half S. W. from *Courtray*, and 6 m. and a half al. N. from *Lille*. Lon. and Lat. much the same with *Menin*.

Helh.

Helmont, a Town and Castle of the *Low Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, the Metropolis of *Kemperland*, subject to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the River *Aa*, 21 m. S. E. of *Boisleduc*, 18 S. of *Grave*, and 16 N. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 24. 42. Lat. 51. 32.

Helmstat, or *Halmstat*, a strong Sea-port Town of *Swedeland*, in *South-Gothland*, and Metropolis of the Province of *Halland*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltick Sea*, 64 m. N. of *Lunden* and *Copenhagen*. Lon. 32. 48. Lat. 51. 32.

Helmstat, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Lower Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Brunswick*, a small University, subject to the Duke of *Brunswick*. It stands 24 m. al. E. of *Brunswick* and *Wolfenbuttel*. Lon. 31. 16. Lat. 52. 32.

Helsingborg: See *Elfsborg*.

Helsingford, a small City of *Swedeland*, in the Dukedom of *Finland* and Province of *Nyland*, subject to the King of *Swedeland*. It stands on the Bay of *Finland*, 60 m. N. of *Revel*. Lon. 14. 42. Lat. 47. 32.

Helsingor: See *Elfsnøre*.

Helfton, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, stands 226 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 14. 12. Lat. 50. 22.

Hennebout, an ancient declining Town of *France*, in the *Lower Bretagne*, and Territory of *Vannes*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Blavet*, 10 m. N. of the Town of *Blavet*. Lon. 14. 24. Lat. 47. 32.

Heppen, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and *B. Trent*.

Heraclia, in the Maps *Perintho*, a declining City and Port of *Turkey*, in the Province of *Romania*; an Archbishoprick under the Pat.

of *Constantinople*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea, 55 m. al. W. of *Constantinople*, and 78 N. of *Gallipoli*. Lon. 53. 2. Lat. 42. 46.

Herbipoli: See *Wurtzburg*.

Herbone, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, in the *Weteraw*, and County of *Dillenburg*, a little University (since removed to *Sigen*) subject to this Prince. It stands 8 m. S. of *Dillenburg*, and 9 W. of *Solms*. Lon. 28. 00. Lat. 50. 42.

Herk, a Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, and Territory of *Lootz*, subject to this Prince. It stands on the Borders of *Brabant*, on the River *Demer*, 18 m. E. of *Maastricht*, 25 N. W. of *Liege*, and 78 E. of *Louvain*. Lon. 24. 28. Lat. 50. 58.

Hereford, a fair and large City of *England*, the Metropolis of *Herefordshire*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Canterbury*, subject to the King of *Great Britain*. It stands on the River *Wie*, nigh the Borders of *Wales*, 20 m. N. W. of *Gloucester*, 19 almost S. W. of *Worcester*, 32 N. of *Bristol*, and 102 al. W. of *London*. Lon. 16. 00. Lat. 52. 8. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, and gives Title of Viscount to *Price Devereux*.

Herentals, a City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Cleyne-Netbe*, 16 m. N. E. of *Mecblin*, and 18 E. of *Antwerp*. Lon. 24. 4. Lat. 51. 15.

Hermanstat, a fair, large, strong and populous City, the M. of *Transilvania*, in the Ter of *Astland*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Colecza*; subject to its own Prince under the Emperor, and his seat. It stands on the River *Cison*, 36 m. E. of *Weissenburg*, 24 N. W. of *Targovisco*, 100 N. E.

N. E. of *Belgrade*, 235 al. E. of *Buda*, and 450 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 45. 48. Lat. 46. 46.

Hermanstein, a Castle of Germany, in the Circle of the Lower Rhine, and A. of *Triers*.

Hertford, the County-Town of *Hertfordshire*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, and gives the Title of Earl to *Charles Seymour*, Duke of *Somerſet*. It ſtands 20 m. North from *London*. Lon. 20. 19. Lat. 52. 5.

Hertogen-Bofch, St. *Sbertogen-Bofch*, or *Bolduc*: See *Boifleduc*.

Hervoden, a City of Germany, in the Circle of *Weſtphalia*, and County of *Ravensburg*, an Imperial and Hance-Town, but now ſub. to the King of *Pruffia*. It ſtands 8 m. E. of *Ravensburg*, and 18 S. W. of *Minden*. Lon. 28. 18. Lat. 52. 12.

Heſdin, a very ſtrong Town of the Low Countries, in the Earldom of *Artois*, and Metropolis of the County of *Heſdin*; ſub. to the French ever ſince 1659. It ſtands on the River *Canche*, in the N. of *Picardy*, 25 m. South of St. *Omers*, and 27 E. of *Arras*. Lon. 21. 20. Lat. 50. 27.

Heſpen: See *Neer-Heſpen*.

Heſſe, a Lan. in the Cir. of the Upper Rhine, is bounded on the N. by *Weſtphalia*, on the S. by *Franconia*, on the E. by the D. of *Weymar*, and on the W. by the D. of *Berg*.

Hever, a ſmall Place in *Spaniſh Brabant*, lying upon the *Dyle*, about a Mile above, or South of *Louvain*, where the French croſſed that River in their precipitant Retreat after the forcing of their Lines by the Duke of *Marlborough*, July 1703.

Hexham, a Market-Town in *Northumberland*, was formerly a Biſhop's See, till annexed to that of *Durham* by *Henry VIII.* once adorned with a ſtately Cathedral, which was much deſaced by the

Scots. It ſtands 211 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 18. 15. Lat. 55. 42.

Heyleſheim, a ſmall Place in the *Spaniſh Netherlands*, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, which ſtanding upon the *Gbeet*, was one of the two Poſts at which the D. of *Marlborough*, by a memorable Stratagem, forced the French Lines in *Brabant*, in July 1705. It lies 18 m. N. from *Namur*, and 2 S. E. from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 24. 17. Lat. 50. 48.

Heydelberg: See *Heidelberg*.

Heyden, a Market-Town in *Yorkſhire*, ſtands 142 m. N. from *London*, and ſends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 19. 48. Lat. 54. 20.

Heylesbury, in *Wilts*, ſtands 79 m. W. from *London*, and ſends two Members to Parl. Lon. 6. 50. Lat. 51. 00.

Higbam - Ferrers, a Market-Town in *Northamptonſhire*, 51 m. N. from *London*, and ſends one Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 40. Lat. 52. 20.

Hildersheim, a City of Germany, in the Circle of the Lower Saxony, the Metropolis of the Biſhoprick of *Hildersheim*, ſub. to the Elector of *Cologne*, otherwiſe a free City. It ſtands on the River *Innerſte*, 15 m. S. E. of *Hannover*, and 24 al. W. of *Brunſwick* and *Wolfenbittel*. Lon. 29. 56. Lat. 52. 26.

Hildersheim, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of the Lower Rhine, and Archbiſhoprick of *Triers*, ſub. to this Prince. It ſtands on the R. *Kyl*, 26 m. S. W. of *Bon*, and 30 N. of *Triers*. Lon. 26. 36. Lat. 50. 22.

Hindon, a Market-Town in *Wilts*, ſtands 80 m. W. from *London*, and ſends two Members to Parl. Lon. 18. 9. Lat. 51. 16.

Hirchfeld, a City of Germany, in the Circle of the Upper Rhine, in the Lantravedom of *Hoſſa*, the

the Metropolis of the Principality of *Hirschfeld*, formerly an Imperial free City, under its own Abbot, now sub. to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands on the River *Fuld*, 28 m. South of *Cassel*, and 16 N. of *Fuld*. Lon. 29. 34. Lat. 50. 54.

Hochstett, a pretty large Town in *Germany*, in the Circle of *Sua-bia*, near which the *Germans* were worsted by the *French* and *Bavarians* in 1703. This Place was rendered famous to all Posterity, by that memorable and glorious Victory obtained in its Neighbourhood over the Joynt Forces of *France* and *Bavaria*, by the *English*, *Dutch*, and *Imperial* Arms, under the Conduct of *John* Prince and Duke of *Marlborough*, and Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, on *Wednesday August* 2. 1704. It lies upon the *Danube*, on the North-side, 29 m. S. W. of *Ulm*, and 10 W. by S. of *Donawert*. Lon. 32. 39. Lat. 48. 37.

Hoen Zollern: See *Zollern*.

Huy: See *Huy*.

Hofstætz, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1691. It stands on the River *Ourt*, between *Liege* and *Luxemburg*, about 32 m. off each. Lon. 25. 22. Lat. 50. 13.

Hoff, a Village in *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and Dukedom of *Stiria*, subject to the Emperour, but burnt by the *Hungarian* Rebels in 1704. It stands on the East side of the River *Leitha*, about 35 m. N. of *Vienna*.

Holderness, a large Promontory or Headland on the River *Hull*, in the East Riding of *Yorkshire*, with a District of the same Name, which gives Title of Earl to *Robert Darcy*.

Holland, one of the Pr. of the United *Netherlands*.

Holland, one of the three Parts of *Lincolnshire*, gives Title of

Earl to *Henry Rich*, Earl of *Warwick*.

Holm: See *Stockholm*.

Holstein, a D. of *Denmark*, bounded on the N. by *Sleswick*, on the S. by the R. *Elbe*, on the E. by the *Baltick* Sea, and on the W. by the *German* Ocean.

Homburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, and Territory of *Francfort*, 10 m. N. of *Francfort*. Another in the Dukedom of *Zweybrück*. This *Homburg* in *Zweybrück* is a place of Strength and was invested by the Imperialists in 1705. It was in the Hands of the *French* during the last War, but was restored to the Empire by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It lies between the *Moselle* and the *Rhine*, at almost equal Distance, of about 45 Miles from each, being 47 Miles S. E. from *Triers*, not far from the Head of the *Saar*, and 44 m. N. N. W. from *Haguenaw*. A Third in the Canton of *Basil*, in *Switzerland*, 17 m. al. S. of *Basil*.

Honfleur, a Town of *France*, in the Upper *Normandy*, and County of *Rouen*, sub. to the *French* King. It stands at the Mouth of the River *Seyne*, over against *Harfleur*, 38 m. W. of *Rouen*. Lon. 19. 2. Lat. 49. 30.

Honiton, a Market Town in *Devonshire*, stands 126 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to *Parl*. Lon. 13. 5. Lat. 50. 51.

Hoozstraten, an open Place, the Head of a Mayoralty in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*. It lies 19 m. al. E. from *Sandvliet*, 17 m. N. E. from *Antwerp*, and 11 S. from *Breda*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 51. 29.

Horigvella: See *Origvella*.

Horn, a small strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Holland*, and that Part called *West-Friesland*, once Imperial, since sub. to the States. It stands on the *Zuider-Zee*, 18 m. N. of *Amsterdam*.

Asterdam. Lon. 24. 10. Lat. 52. 46.

There is a little Town of this Name in *Brabant*, 6 m. al. W. of *Ruermond*.

Hornberg, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Dukedom of *Wirtemberg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the River *Gurach*, 14 m. N. of *Rotweil*, and 23 E. of *Freiburg*. Lon. 28. 8. Lat. 48. 4.

Horsham, a Market Town in *Suffex*, stands 28 m. S. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 20. 00. Lat. 51. 00.

Hoy: See *Huy*.

Hoya, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, the Metropolis of the County of *Hoya*, sub. to the Duke of *Lunenbourg*. It stands on the River *Wefer*, 8 m. S. of *Feuden*, and 27 S. W. of *Breme*. Lon. 28. 50. Lat. 53. 6.

St. Hubert, a City in the Low-Countries, in the Dukedom of *Luxemburg*, and Metropolis of the Territory of *St. Hubert*, subject to the Bishop of *Liege*, but now to the *French* ever since 1681. It stands 19 m. N. E. of *Bevillon*, and 23 S. E. of *Dinant*. Lon. 24. 15. Lat. 50. 8.

Huesca, a City of Spain, in the Kingdom of *Aragon*, the Metropolis of the Bishoprick of *Huesca*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Saragoza*, sub. to the King of Spain. It stands on the River *Uxela*, 28 m. S. of *Jaca*, 28 N. W. of *Balbastro*, and 34 N. E. of *Saragoza*. Lon. 17. 32. Lat. 41. 57.

Huet, a Town of some Note in Spain in *New Castile*, upon the Road from *Valencia* to *Madrid*. It submitted to the Confederates in 1706, but is now possessed by the Duke of *Anjou*. It lies 28 m. E. from *Tajo*, and 21 N. W. from *Cuenca*. Lon. 15. Lat. 40. 8.

Hull, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, sited on the River *Humber*, well fortified and of great Trade, lieth 135 m. N. from *Lon-*

don. Lon. 20. 40. Lat. 56. 40.

Hulpen, a small Place in Spanish *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, standing on a Rivulet between *Tsche* and the *Dyle*, at the Corner of *Sorien-Wood*, 10 m. S. E. from *Brussels*, and 3 S. of *Over-Tsche*. Here the Right of the D. of *Mariborough's* Army encamped, August 17, 1705. the Night before they marched to attack the Enemy at *Over-Tsche*. Lon. 23. 47. Lat. 50. 45.

Hulst, a small, but strong City of the Low Countries, in the Earldom of *Flanders*, the Metropolis of the Territory of *Waesland*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It was attempted in vain the Campaign of 1702, by the *French* and *Spaniards*, with the Loss of a Thousand Men. It stands 13 m. al. E. of *Antwerp*, and 15 N. E. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 14. Lat. 51. 20.

Huntingdon, the chief Town of *Huntingdonshire*; pleasantly situated on the R. *Ouse*, over which is a Stone Bridge, sends 2 Members to *Parliament*. It stands 48 m. N. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Theophilus Hastings*. Lon. 20. 00. Lat. 52. 1.

Hunningen, a vast, strong and noble Fort of Germany, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, and Landgravedom of *Alsatia*, sub. to the *French*, and built by them about the Year 1610, but demolish'd and restored to the Empire by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It stands on the River *Rhine*, about a m. and a half N. of *Basil*. Lon. 27. 16. Lat. 47. 36.

Hust, a Town and strong Castle in Upper Hungary, in the County of *Sero*, sub. to the Emperor, but seized by the Hungarian Malecontents upon the Revolt of the Garrison in 1703. It stands 26 m. N. E. of *Zatmar*, and 19 E. from *Munkatz*. Lon. 43. 40. Lat. 48. 30.

Hujum, a City and noble Castle of Denmark, in the Dukedom of *Sles-*

Sleswick, the Metropolis of the Province of *Husum*, subject to the Duke of *Holstein Gottorp*. It stands by the German Ocean, 5 m. al. N. of *Frederickstadt*, and 18 W. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 23. 48. Lat. 54. 57.

Huy, a considerable Town with a Castle, of the *Low-Countries*, in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, and the Territory of *Condroorx*, subject to the Bishop of *Liege*, taken by the French in 1693, but re-taken by the Confederates in 1694. Being garrisoned by the French in 1702. 'twas taken by the Confederate Army under the Duke of *Marckoroug*, in 1703, re-taken by the French in 1705, and again re-possessed by the Confederates that same Year, in whose Hands it now continues. It stands on the River *Maes*, 14 m. al. S. of *Liege*, and 17 al. N. E. of *Namur*. Lon. 24. 35. Lat. 50. 36.

Hythe, a Cinque-Port, and Market Town in *Kent*, 58 m. S. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 4. 25. Lat. 51. 5.

J A

J *Acca*, an ancient City of *Spain* in the Kingdom of *Arragon*, the Metropolis of the Bishoprick of *J-cca*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Saragoza*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Aragona*, at the Pyrenean Hills, 30 m. N. of *Huesca*, and 54 al. N. E. of *Saragoza*. Lon. 17. 28. Lat. 42. 25.

Jaen, a great and populous City of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Andalusia*, the Metropolis of the Bishoprick of *Jaen*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Toledo*; subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Guadalquivar*, nigh the Borders of *Granada*. 8 m. S. of *Granada*, 22 al. N. E.

of *Granada*, 12 E. of *Seville*, and 150 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 13. 48. Lat. 37. 50.

Jagendorf, or *Jagersdorf*, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in *Bohemia*, in the Dukedom of *Silesia*, the Metropolis of a District. It stands on the R. *Oppa*, 14 m. al. W. of *Troppaw*, and 65 S. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 37. 50. Lat. 52. 00.

St. Jago de Compostella: See *Compostella*.

Jagodna, or *Jagniero*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Kingdom of *Serbia*, and Province of *Rascia*, sub. to the Turks. It stands not far off the River *Morawa*, 47 N. W. of *Nissa*, and 94 S. E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 44. 24. Lat. 44. 26.

Jaicza, an impregnable City and Castle of *Turkey*, the Metropolis of the Kingdom of *Bosnia*, in that Part called Royal, or Lower *Bosnia*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the River *Plena*, 42 m. E. of *Wibitz*, 43 S. W. of *Pofeg*, 60 almost N. of *Bagnialuck*, 82 N. E. of *Zara*, 154 al. S. of *Buda*, and 165 W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 39. 15. Lat. 45. 22.

Jamagorod, a strong Castle of *Swedenland*, in the Province of *Ingria*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands nigh the River *Laga*, 20 m. S. E. of *Norva* in *Livonia*. Lon. 50. 52. Lat. 59. 1.

Jambol, a Town of *Turkey* in *Bulgaria*.

Jametz, or *Jamais*, a strong Town of *France*, in the Dukedom of *Lorraine*, subject to the King of *France* ever since 1632. It stands in the b. of *Luxemburg* between *Montmady* and *Damvillers*. Lon. 24. 43. Lat. 49. 30.

Janrow: See *Jawarraw*.

Janowitz, a small Town of *Germany*, in the K. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Battle in 1645. It stands 27 m. al. S. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 35. 14. Lat. 49. 48.

Jarnac, a little Town of France, in the Government of *Orleanois*, and Dukedom of *Angoumois*, sub. to the Fr. King, and remarkable for a Battle in 1569. It stands on the R. *Charente*, 17 m. W. of *Angoulesme*, and 22 E. of *Saintes*. Lon. 28. 16. Lat. 45. 48.

Jaromix, a small Town of Germany, in the Kingdom of *Bobemia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 30 m. W. of *Glatz*, and 56 almost E. of *Prague*. Lon. 36. 2. Lat. 50. 18.

Jaroslaw, a pleasant Town of Poland, in the Province of *Russia Rubra*, and Palatinate of *Lemburg*, subject to the King of Poland, and remarkable for a Battle in 1556. It stands on the River *Sune*, 62 m. W. of *Lemburg*, and 110 E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 43. 27. Lat. 49. 52.

Jaroslow, a great City of Russia, with a Timber Castle, the Metropolis of the Dukedom of *Jaroslow*, sub. to the Emperor of Russia. It stands on the River *Wolga*, 150 m. N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 63. 30. Lat. 57. 35.

Jassy, or *Tas*: See *Fazy*.

Javerin: See *Raab*.

Jawarraw, in the Maps *Janarow*, a Place in Poland, in the Province of *Russia Rubra*, and Palatinate of *Lemburg*, famous for the Court's frequent Residence. It stands 18 m. W. of *Lemburg*, and about 60 off the Borders of *Hungary*. Lon. 44. 34. Lat. 49. 36.

Jawer, a little populous City of Germany, with an ancient Castle in *Bobemia*, and the Dukedom of *Silesia*, the Metropolis of a Territory, subject to the Emperor. It stands 10 m. S. of *Lignitz*, and 35 W. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 36. 25. Lat. 51. 4.

Jacza: See *Fajcz*.

Fazy, or *Jassy*, a great and populous City, the Metropolis of the Principality of *Moldavia*, sub. to

to its own Prince, under the Turks, taken by the *Poles* in 1686, but soon left again, and his Seat. It stands on the River *Pruth*, 60 m. E. of *Soczow*, 105 S. E. of *Kamienieck*, 170 al. E. of *Hermanstat*, 360 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 49. 50. Lat. 41. 45.

Idanha Velha, a Town of some Importance in Portugal, in the Province of *Beira*, near the Frontiers of *Extremadura* in Spain. 'Twas invaded by the *Spaniards* under the Duke of *Anjou*, May 1704, and, after a brave Resistance, taken Sword in Hand; but since abandoned. It lies 26 m. E. of *Castel Branco*, and 26 m. N. of *Alcantara* in Spain. Lon. 10. 20. Lat. 39. 48.

Idra, or *Judra*, a little Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Austria*, and County of *Gorizia*, sub. to the Emperor, and remarkable for Quicksilver Mines. It stands among Hills, 7 m. N. of *Goritz*. Lon. 34. 18. Lat. 49. 6.

Idstein, or *Idenstein*, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of the Upper Rhine, and the *Weteraw*, in the County of *Nassaw*, subject to that House, and is one of the Branches of *Nassaw*. It stands 14 m. at N. of *Mentz*. Lon. 27. 48. Lat. 50. 13.

St. Jean de Angeli, a Town of France, in the Government of *Guienne*, and Province of *Saintonge*, subject to the King of France, once very strong, but now dismantled. It stands on the River *Bortowne*, 17 m. al. N. of *Saintes*, and 29 nigh S. E. of *Rochele*. Lon. 17. 55. Lat. 45. 57.

St. Jean de Lanne, or *Leon*, a Town of France, in the Government and Dukedom of *Burgundy*, and Territory of *Dijonois*, subject to the French King. It stands on the River *Saone*, 8 m. S. W. of *Auxone*, and 16 S. E. of *Dijon*. Lon. 24. 22. Lat. 46. 54.

St. Jean de Luz, a Sea-port Town of France, in the Government of *Gascony*, in *La Bour*, sub. to the King of France, and remarkable for the late King's Marriage. It stands on the Sea, 8 m. E. of *Fontarabia*, and 12 almost S. W. of *Bajonne*. Lon. 16. co. Lat. 43. 38.

St. Jean de Maurienne, a considerable though unwall'd City of Italy, in the Dukedom of *Savoy*, and Metropolis of the County of *Maurienne*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Vienne*, sub. to the Duke of *Savoy*, or rather to the French. It stands on the River *Arco*, 16 m. S. W. of *Monstiers*, 23 S. E. of *Montmilian*, 34 of *Chambery*, and 64 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 26. 4. Lat. 44. 54.

St. Jean Pied de Port, a very strong Town of France, in the Government of *Gascony*, in the Province of Lower *Navarre*, subject to the King of France. It stands in the Mountains on the River *Nive*, 24 m. almost S. of *Bajonne*, 28 N. E. of *Pampelune* in Spain. Lon. 16. 28. Lat. 43. 18.

Jagersdorf: See *Gagendorf*.

Jedburgh, a Parl. and County Town of Scotland, in the County of *Roxburgh*, or *Tiviotdale*. It lies on the River *Jed*, 24 m. S. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 320 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 23. Lat. 55. 27.

Jemptia, a Pr. of Sweden, hath *Angermania* on the E. *Medelpadia* on the S.

Jena, a small City of Germany, in the Circle of Upper Saxony, and Lantgravedom of *Thuringia*, sub. to the Duke of *Sax Weimar*, and is an University. It stands on the River *Saal*, 14 m. al. E. of *Weimar*, 12 S. W. of *Naumburg*, and 24 E. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 31. 41. Lat. 51. 2.

Jeniza, in the Maps *Zuebria*, a small City of Turkey, in the Province of *Macedonia*, sub. to the

Turks, and built out of the Ruins of *Pella*, the Birth-place of *Alexander the Great*. It stands nigh the Bay of *Salonicbi*, on a Lake, 27 m. S. W. of *Salonicbi*. Lon. 46. 30. Lat. 41. 18.

Jenekoping, or *Jonekoping*, a small City of Sweden, in the Province of *Gotbland*, and Province of *Smalland*, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands on the Lake of *Weter*, 68 m. almost W. of *Calmar*. Lon. 34. 30. Lat. 57. 42.

Jeno, in the Maps *Geno*, a little strong Town or Castle in the Up. Hungary, and County of *Waradin*, sub. to the Emperor, taken by his Forces in 1693. It stands upon the River *Feketekehers*, 17 m. S. of Great *Waradin*, and 18 N. E. of *Giulla*. Lon. 43. 2. Lat. 46. 58.

Jersey, an Island of the British Sea, 5 Leagues West of the Coast of France, and 30 S. of England, gives Title of Earl to *William Villiers*.

Jesi, a small City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Marquisate of *Ancona*, a Bishoprick under the Pope, and subject to him. It stands on a Hill upon the River *Jesi*, 24 m. almost W. of *Ancona*, and 88 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 48. Lat. 43. 16.

Jever, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and County of *Emden* or *East Friesland*, subject to this Prince. It stands 16 m. N. E. of *Aurick*, and 28 of *Emden*. Lon. 27. 5. Lat. 53. 55.

Iglaw, a populous City of Germany, in *Bohemia*, and Marquisate of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 52 m. W. of *Brin*, 52 almost N. of *Krem*, and 64 S. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 35. 42. Lat. 49. 13.

Ilchester, a Market Town in *Somersetshire*, stands 104 m. W. from *London*, noted for its Antiquity, and sends 2 Members to Parl.

Parl. Lon. 18. 40. Lat. 53. 30.

Herda: See *Lerida*:

Iluck: See *Istock*.

Imola, a fine and populous City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Province of *Romagna*, a Bishoprick, under the Archbishop of *Ravenna*, subject to the Pope. It was possessed by the Imperialists towards the latter End of 1708, but quit- ted since upon the Agreement with the Pope. It stands on the River *Santerno*, 18 m. E. of *Bologna*, 27 W. of *Ravenna*, 26 almost S. of *Ferrara*, and 48 m. almost N. of *Florence*. Lon. 32. 32. Lat. 44. 8.

Ingolheim, a small Town of Ger- many, in the Lower Circle and Pa- latine of the *Rhine*, the Birth-place of *Charles the Great*, once Imperial, since sub. to the Elect. Palatine. It stands nigh the River *Rhine*, 8 m. W. of *Mentz*, and as many E. of *Bingen*. Lon. 27. 30. Lat. 49. 55.

Ingenal: See *Auranches*.

Ingoßtat, a very strong and considerable City of Germany, in the Circle and Dukedom of *Bava- ria*, in that Part called the *Low- er*; an University, sub. to the E. of *Bavaria*, surrendered to the Em- perour in 1704. It stands on the River *Danube*, 13 m. E. of *New- burg*, 28 almost W. of *Ratisbone*, and 45 N. of *Muncken*. Lon. 31. 32. Lat. 48. 43.

Innerlochy, a Town and strong Fortress called *Fort William*, in *Lochaber*, in the Highlands of *Scot- land*, on a River betwixt two Lakes, 95 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 359 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 57. from *London* 5. 15. Lat. 56. 57.

Innerskeitbing, a Parliament- Town in *Scotland*, in the Coun- ty of *Fife*, on the North Bank of the Forth, 3 m. and a half W. from *Brunt-Island*, 10 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 336 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 11. Lat. 56. 5.

Inspruck, a very fine and popu- lous City, with a strong Castle, of Germany, in the Circle of *Austria*, the Metropolis of the County of *Tirol*, sub. to the Emperor. 'Twas seiz'd by the D. of *Bavaria* in 1703, but soon after re-taken by the Imperialists. It is pleasantly seat- ed on the R. *Inns*, 33 m. al. N. of *Brixen*, 60 S. of *Muncken*, and 238 nigh W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 31. 42. Lat. 46. 58.

Inverary, a Parliament Town in *Scotland*, in the County of *Argyle*, where the Duke of that Name has his Seat. It lies upon the *Lochfyn*, 72 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 421 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* almost 5. 00. Lat. 55. 26.

Inverberry: See *Bervy*.

Inverness, a Parliament Burgh, Capital of its County, in the N. of *Scotland*, at the Mouth of the R. *Ness*, on the Frith of *Murray*. 'Tis a rich trading Town, 102 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 345 N. W. from *London*. Lon. 4. W. from *London*. Lat. 37. 39.

Inverury, a Parliament Town in the County of *Aberdeen*, in the N. of *Scotland*, on the River *Don*, 11 m. W. from Old *Aberdeen*, a- bout 79 N. from *Edinburgh*, and 363 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 6. Lat. 57. 11.

St. Johnstown: See *Perib*.

Jocelin, or *Gosselin*, a Town of France, in the Upper *Bretagne*, and County of *St. Malo*, sub. to the French King. It stands on the River *Daust*, 40 m. al. S. W. of *Rennes*, and 24 al. N. of *Vennes*. Lon. 15. 35. Lat. 47. 44.

Joygne, a City of France, with a splendid Castle, in the Govern- ment of *Champagne*, and Territory of *Senois*, subject to the King of France. It stands at the Foot of a Hill on the River *Yonne*, 14 m. S. of *Sens*, and 72 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 25. Lat. 47. 48.

Joinville, a small Town of Fr. in the Government of *Champagne*, and County of *Basigny*; a Principality subject to the French King. It stands on the River *Marne*; 24 m. S. of *Barleduc*, and 74 S. E. of *Rheims*. Lon. 24. 30. Lat. 48. 20.

Jonekoping: See *Senekoping*.

Jonquera: See *Junqueras*.

Jonguiers, a Town of France, in the Government of *Provence*, subject to the French King. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 18 m. W. of *Marseilles*, and 27 S. W. of *Aix*. Lon. 24. 13. Lat. 42. 47.

Joyeuse, a Town of France, in the Government of *Languedoc*, and Territory of *Viviers*, a Dukedom, subject to the King of France. It stands on the River *Ardeche*, 26 m. W. of *Viviers*, and 43 N. of *Nismes*. Lon. 23. 19. Lat. 43. 57.

Jpres: See *Tpres*.

Jpswich, a Port Town, and Seaport in *Suffolk*, situated on the R. *Stour*, and hath a very Commodious Haven, about 20 m. from the Sea, stands 55 m. N. E. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 22. 9. Lat. 52. 25.

Jpsola, or *Cypsela*, a City of Turkey, in the Province of *Romania*, and subject to the Turks. It stands on the River *Larissa*, 48 m. almost S. E. of *Andrianople*, 30 N. E. of *Trajanople*, and 105 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 51. 54. Lat. 42. 53.

Irvin, a Parliament Town of Scotland, at the Mouth of a R. of its own Name, in the Bailiwick of *Cunningham*, 62 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 320 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 36. Lat. 55. 36.

Isabella Fort, a Fort near *Sluys*, in *Flanders*, rebuilt by the French in 1701, contrary to the Peace of *Munster*, attempted in vain by General *Coborn* in 1702. There

is likewise a Fort of this Name on the W. or South-side of the *Scheld*, over-against *Antwerp*, which the Dutch took in 1703.

Ischia, an Isle in the *Tyrrhenian Sea*, about 2 m. S. of the Coast of *Naples*.

Isodar: See *Scutari*.

Iseland, an Island in the Northern Ocean; about 140 Leagues W. N. W. from the Coast of *Norway*, and about the same Distance N. from *Scotland*.

Isenborg: See *Idstein*.

Isendick: See *Tsendick*.

Isengheim: See *Tsegheim*.

Isernia, a City of Italy, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and County of *Molesè*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Capua*, sub. to the King of Spain. It stands 27 m. N. of *Capua*, and 42 of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 17. Lat. 41. 38.

L'Isle, or *Rissel*: See *Lille*.

Isichen: See *Eisichen*.

Isle-de-Dieu, an Island in the Bay of *Biscay*, about 3 Leagues W. from the Town of *St. Giles*, in *Poitou*.

Isle of France, one of the twelve G. of France.

Istock, or *Iock*, a strong Town in *Sclavonia*, and County of *Szerem*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Danube*, 11 m. N. W. of *Peter Waradin*, 23 S. E. of *Esseck*, and 44 N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 41. 44. Lat. 45. 47.

Isnack: See *Eynack*.

Isne, or *Tsne*, a City of Germany, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Territory of *Algow*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the River *Arg*, 16 m. E. of *Kempten*, 18 almost E. of *Lindaw*, and 58 S. W. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 30. 6. Lat. 47. 27.

Isola, a City of Italy, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Further *Calabria*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *St. Severino*, subject to the King of Spain. It

stands

lands nigh the Sea, 16 m. S. E. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 39. 38. Lat. 38. 54.

Iffoir, a City of France, in the Government of *Lionois*, and Lower *Auvergne*, subject to the King of France. It stands on the River *Alhier*, 16 m. al. S. of *Clermont*, and 30 N. of *St. Flour*. Lon. 22. 12. Lat. 45. 13.

Istria, a Pr. of the Com. of *Venice*, bounded on the N. by *Carniola*; on the E. by *Golfo Carnero*, and on the S. and W. by the Gulf of *Venice*.

Itzebo, a small City of *Denmark*, in the Dukedom and Territory of *Holstein*, sub. to the Duke of *Holstein*, under *Denmark*. It stands on the River *Stoer*, 8 m. al. N. E. of *Gluckstat*, and 32 N. W. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 29. 8. Lat. 54. 24.

Juanogorod, a Castle of *Sweden*, in the Province of *Ingria*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the River *Plausa*, right against *Narva* in *Livonia*. Lon. 50. 27. Lat. 59. 7.

Judenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Dukedom of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Muer*, 44 m. W. of *Gratz*, and 84 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 35. 30. Lat. 47. 15.

Judoigne, a Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Louvain*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It fell into the Hands of the Confederates upon the forcing of the *French* Lines by the Duke of *Marlborough* in 1705. In the Neighbourhood of this Place (called by some the Plains of *Judoigne*) was the glorious Victory of *Ramilles* obtained by the Duke of *Marlborough*, May 23, 1705. It stands on the River *Gias*, 12 m. S. E. of *Louvain*, 16 N. of *Namur*, and 22 E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 24. 16. Lat. 50. 46.

Jedra: See *Idra*.

Juborsky, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, having the *Northern* Ocean on the N. and W. the Pr. of *Condora* on the S. and *New Holland* on the E.

Ivica: See *Twica*.

St. Ives, a Market Town in *Cornwall*, stands 229 m. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 22. 40. Lat. 50. 28.

Juliers, a D. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, bounded on the N. by *Gelderland*, on the S. by *Luxemburg*; on the E. by the A. of *Cologne*, and on the W. by the B. of *Liege*.

Juliers, or *Gulick*, a strong and ancient City and good Citadel of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, the Metropolis of the Dukedom of *Juliers*, sub. to the Duke of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Roer*, 24 m. W. of *Cologne*, 15 N. E. of *Aix la Chapelle*, 34 E. of *Maestricht*, 66 N. of *Triers*, and 84 E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 25. 50. Lat. 50. 56.

Jurca, a large City of *Italy*, in the Principality of *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands upon the R. *Dorca* (which falls into the *Po*) 24 m. al. N. of *Turin*, and about 40 W. of the *Novaese* in the Dukedom of *Milan*. Lon. 27. 31. Lat. 44. 58.

Junqueras, a very ancient Town of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Girona*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 22 m. S. of *Perpignan*. Lon. 21. 23. Lat. 4. 55.

Ivrea, or *Turea*, an ancient and strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Province of *Piedmont*, the Metropolis of the Territory of *Ivrea*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Turin*, subject to the Duke of *Savoy*, from whom 'twas taken by the *French* after a brave and resolute Defence in 1704. In Sept. 1705, the Duke and his Confederates retook it after the glorious Victory obtained in raising the Siege

of *Turin*. It stands on the River *Doria*, 22 m. N. of *Turin*, 29 E. of *Susa*, and 32 W. of *Vercelli*. Lon. 27. 33. Lat. 44. 55.

Juvix: See *Tuvix*.

Juriograd: See *Derpt*.

Jutland, the N. Pr. of *Denmark*.

Izar, a small Town of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Arragon*, and A. of *Saragosa*; a Dukedom subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Martin*, 38 m. S. E. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 17. 28. Lat. 41. 3.

K A

K *Affa*, or *Cassa*, a rich and considerable City and Seaport, the Metropolis of *Crim-Tartary*, in the Peninsula called *Precop*, subject to the *Turks*, who have here a *Bassa*. It stands on the *Euxine Sea* (where is an excellent Haven) about 380 m. N. E. of *Constantinople*, and 500 S. of *Moscow*. Lon. 61. 20. Lat. 47. 2.

Kaisersberg: See *Keisersberg*.

Kakenhausen, a strong Town of *Sweden*, in the Province of *Lithuania*, and Territory of *Lettenland*, subject to the King of *Sweden*, taken by the King of *Poland*'s *Saxon* Forces in 1700, and recovered by the *Swedes* in 1701. It stands on the River *Dwina*, 60 m. almost E. of *Riga*, and 62 E. of *Mittau*. Lon. 47. 18. Lat. 56. 40.

Kalcay: See *Calcar*.

Kalisch, a City of *Poland*, in the Province of Great *Poland*, the Metropolis of the Palatinate of *Kalisch*, subject to the King of *Poland*. In the Neighbourhood of this Place the *Swedes* received a signal Overthrow from the *Saxons* and *Poles* in *October* 1706. It stands on the River *Pisna*, 32 m.

S. of *Gnesna*, 135 N. W. of *Cracow*, and 135 W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 38. 28. Lat. 51. 53.

Callo, a strong Castle of *Denmark*, in the Province of North *Jutland*, in the Diocese of *Arhusen*, subject to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on a Bay of the *Baltick Sea*, 1 m. al. N. of *Arhusen*. Lon. 29. 54. Lat. 56. 39.

Kallo, a Town of the Upper *Hungary*, in the County of *Chiege*, subject to the Emperor. It stands in a kind of a Lake on the River *Kallo*, 24 m. S. E. of *Tocky*, and 48 al. N. of Great *Waradin*. Lon. 42. 32. Lat. 48. 00.

Kalmar: See *Calmar*.

Kamnieck, a wonderful strong City of *Poland*, the Metropolis of *Podolia* in the Palatinate of *Kamnieck*, a Bithopruck under the Archbishop of *Lemburg*, sub. to the *Turks*, and taken by them in 1672, restored by the Peace of *Carlowitz* in 1690. It stands on a Mountain by the River *Smotrych*, nigh the *Niester*, and Borders of *Moldavia*, 72 m. N. W. of *Soczow*, 116 almost S. E. of *Lemburg*, 280 E. of *Cracow*, 290 S. E. of *Warsaw*, and 460 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 47. 46. Lat. 48. 50.

Kaimbour, a small Place in *Brebant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, where the Confederate Army lay to cover the Siege of *Sandvliet* in 1705. It lies 8 m. al. E. from *Sandvliet*, and 12 N. from *Antwerp*. Lon. 23. 40. Lat. 51. 27.

Kanow, a strong Town of *Poland*, in the Province of *Ukraine*, subject to the *Cossacks*. It stands on the River *Nieper*, 26 m. N. W. of *Czyrkassy*, and 56 al. S. of *Kiow*. Lon. 53. 59. Lat. 49. 55.

Kaniska, or *Canisa*, an impregnable Town in the Lower *Hungary*, the Metropolis of the County of *Salawar*, surrendered to the Emperor's Forces in 1690. It stands on the River *Drave*, 68 m. S. W. of *Alba Regalis*, 94 almost

molt S. E. of *Vienna*, and 106 S. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 37. 56. Lat. 46. 54.

Kargapol, a City of *Russia*, the Metropolis of the Province of *Kargapol*, subject to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands by a Lake 170 m. S. of *Archangel*, and 350 N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 64. 10. Lat. 61. 55.

Karnten: See *Carintbia*.

Karyn: See *Carniola*.

Kassel: See *Cassel*.

Kauffeuren, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Ab. of *Kempten*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the River *Wertach*, 17 m. N. E. of *Kempten*, and 34 al. S. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 30. 44. Lat. 47. 43.

Kauffmans: See *Sarbruck*.

Kaunsberg: See *Haimburg*.

Kellington in *Cornw*, stands 166 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 17. 58. Lat. 50. 55.

Keil, an important Fort in *Germany*, upon the East-side of the *Rhine*, over against *Strasburg*. It was surrendered by the *French* to the *Imperialists* by virtue of the Treaty of *Reswick* in 1697, and retook by the *French* in 1703, but restored to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Rastat*.

Keisersberg, a little City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, and Lantgravedom of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, but subject to the *French* ever since 1648. It stands on the River *Wess*, 6 m. almost N. of *Colmar*. Lon. 26. 59. Lat. 48. 5.

Keisers-Lautern, a City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Lower Circle and Palatinate of the *Rhine*, subject to the *French*, and taken by them in 1688, now in an uncertain State since the taking of *Landau* by the *Germans*. It stands on the River *Lauter*, 23 m. al. S. W. of *Worms*, 32 W. of *Spire*, and 40 al. S. of *Mainz*. Lon. 27. 23. Lat. 49. 18.

Keiserzwert, a very strong Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and Dukedom of *Berg*, sub. to the Duke of *Newburg*, and taken from the *French* in 1689. It was delivered to the *French* by the Elector of *Cologne* in 1701, and recovered by the Confederates in 1702. It stands on the River *Rhine*, 6 m. N. of *Dusseldorp*, and 9 S. of *Duesburg*. Lon. 29. 9. Lat. 51. 18.

Kekisalmi: See *Kexholm*.

Kellington, a Town in *Cornwall*, 174 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 17. 58. Lat. 50. 35.

Kelfo, a noted Market Town in *Scotland*, in the County of *Roxburgh*, famous for a noble Seat belonging to the D. of *Roxburgh*, in the Neighbourhood. It lies on the North side of the R. *Tweed*, and has the Ruins of an ancient stately Abby. 'Tis about 30 m. S. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 326 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 20. Lat. 55. 36.

Kemper: See *Zumper Corentin*.

Kempten, a very ancient City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, the Metropolis of the Ab. of *Kempten*; a free Imperial City, but surrendered to the *Bavarians* in 1703, since recovered from them. It stands on the River *Isfer*, 20 m. almost S. of *Munningen*, 34 al. E. of *Lindau*, and 52 al. S. W. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 30. 28. Lat. 47. 28.

Kendal, a Town of great Resort and Trade in *Westmoreland*, seated on the River *Ken*, in a Dale or Valley, whence it has its Name. It stands 195 m. N. W. from *London*; gave Title of Earl to Prince *Gorge of Denmark*. Lon. 17. 30. Lat. 55. 15.

Kent, a very rich and pleasant Country, lying between the *Thames* and the narrow Seas; gives Title of Duke to *Henry de Grey*.

Ker-

Kerman, a City of *Turkey*, in the Province of *Romania*, nigh *Andrianople*, the chief of a Sangiack. I find it not in the Maps.

Kessel, a Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Gelderland*, and Quarter of *Ruermond*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Maes*, 5 m. S. of *Venlo*, and 6 N. of *Ruermond*. Lon. 25. 22. Lat. 51. 20.

Kesteven, a Division of *Lincolnshire*, gives Title of Duke to *Robert Bertie*.

Kexholm, a Pr. of *Finland*, bounded on the N. by *Muscovian Lapland*, on the S. by the Lake *Ladoga*; on the E. by *Muscovy*, and on the W. by *Savolaxia*.

Kexholm, a strong City and Cattle of *Swedeland*, in the Dukedom of *Finland*, the Province of *Kexholm*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the Lake *Ladoga*, 45 m. E. of *Wiborg*, and 280 of *Abo*. Lon. 53. 00. Lat. 61. 10.

Keyserstat, a small Town of *Switzerland*, in the County of *Baden*, sub. to this Commonwealth, but belongs to the Bishop of *Constance*. It stands on the River *Rhine*, 10 m. al. N. of *Zurich*, and 32 nigh W. of *Basel*. Lon. 28. 2. Lat. 47. 24.

Kerferswert: See *Keiserswert*.

Kiel, a strong rich City and Cattle of *Denmark*, in the Dukedom of *Holstein*, the Metropolis of the Territory of *Holstein*; an University sub. to the Duke of *Holstein*. It stands on the Mouth of the River *Swentin*, by the *Baltick Sea*, 36 m. N. W. of *Lubeck*, 26 S. E. of *Sleswick*, and 48 al. N. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 31. 00. Lat. 54. 45.

Kies: See *Windaw*.

Kilia, or *Kilia-Nova*, a strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Province of *Bassarabia*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Dmube*, nigh the Mouth, 80 m. S. W. of *Bialograd*, and 230 N. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 53. 25. Lat. 45. 44.

Kilkenny, and *Kingsale*, &c. See my Description of *Ireland*.

Kilrenie, a Parliament-Town of *Scotland*, in the County of *Fife*, near the Sea, betwixt *Crail* and E. *Anstruther*, about 2 m. S. W. from *Crail*, 1 and a half N. E. from *Anstruther*, and 350 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 24. Lat. 56. 13.

Kimi, a Town of *Swedeland*, in the Province of *Lapland*, the Metropolis of the Province of *Kimi*, sub. to the K. of *Swed*. It stands on the *Botner Sea*, 16 m. E. of *Tornia*. Lon. 44. 10. Lat. 65. 58.

Kingborn, a Parliament Town in *Scotland*, in the County of *Fife*, on the North Bank of the *Forth*, 2 m. S. W. from *Kirkcaldie*, about 8 al. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 336 N. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 3. Lat. 56. 5.

Kington, an eminent Town in the East Riding of *Yorkshire*, better known by the Name of *Hull*; as standing upon that River. It sends 2 Members to Parliament. It stands 135 m. N. from *London*; gives Title of D. to *Evelyn Pierpoint*.

Kinross, a Town in *Scotland*, the Capital of its County. It lies on the West-side of *Lochevin*, 19 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 347 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 13. Lat. 56. 15.

Kinstore, a Parliament-Town in the County of *Aberdeen*, in the North of *Scotland*, on the River *Done*, 76 Scots Miles N. from *Edinburgh*, and 10 N. W. from *Aberdeen*. Lon. W. from *London* 2. Lat. 57. 58.

Kiøbenhavn, or *København*: See *Copenhagen*.

Klox, or *Kiof*, a great and famous (but now declining) City and strong Cattle of *Poland*, the Metropolis of the Province of *Ukraine*, and Chaf. of *Kiow*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Lemburg*, subject to the *Russians*, who have

it

it by Mortgage. It stands on the River *Nieper*, 240 m. N. E. of *Kaminieck*, 130 E. of *Warsaw*, and 500 E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 53. 20. Lat. 50. 42.

Kirataw, or *Vidina*: See *Widen*.

Kirkaldie, a Parliament-Town in *Scotland*, in the County of *Fife*, a Mile and a half West from *Dysert*, 9 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 337 Miles North from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 0. Lat. 56. 7.

Kirkudbright, a Parliament-Town in *Scotland*, the Capital of the *Stewarty* of the same Name, Part of *Galloway*, at the Mouth of the River *Dee*, near the Sea, with a noble Bay, capable of being made a fine Harbour. It stands 84 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 368 S. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 12. Lat. 54. 45.

Kirkwall in *Scotland*, the chief Town in the County of *Orkney* and *Schotland*, a Parliament Burgh in the Island *Pomona*, the greatest of the *Orcades*. 'Tis 260 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 588 from *London*. Lon. 5. 10. Lat. 59. 45.

Klagenfurt: See *Clagenfurt*.

Klausenburg: See *Clausenburg*.

Knaresborough, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*. is 149 m. N. from *London*, it sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 19. 6. Lat. 54. 00.

Knoch: See *Winozberg*.

Knochenbause: See *Kakenbau-sen*.

Knyssen, a pleasant Town of *Poland*, in the Dukedom of *Masovia*, and Province of *Polachia*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands 28 m. S. of *Augustow*, and 38 N. W. of *Bielsk*. Lon. 44. 42. Lat. 53. 15.

Kola, a small Town of *Russia*, the chief of *Russ Lapland*, in the Province of *Mouramenskoy*, subject to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the Sea, at the Mouth of the River *Kola*, where is a

good Haven. Lon. 55. 30. Lat. 69. 25.

Kolding, a City and Castle of *Denmark*, in the Province of *N. Jutland*, and the Diocese of *Ry-pen*, subject to the King of *Den-mark*. It stands on a Haven on the *Baltick* Sea, against the Isle *Funen*, 44 m. S. W. of *Arhusen*, 55 S. of *Wiborg*, and 56 North of *Sleswick*. Lon. 29. 8. Lat. 55. 54.

Kolofwar: See *Clausenburg*.

Komare, or *Comoron*, a large and walt strong Town in Upper *Hungary*, and Isle of *Schut*, the Metropolis of the County of *Komare* sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Dunube*, 12 m. S. of *Newbaufel*, 15 N. E. of *Raak*, 38 almost E. of *Presburg*, 54 N. W. of *Buda*, and 74 almost E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 39. 12. Lat. 48. 12.

Kongel, a City of *Norway*, in the Government of *Babus*, subject to the *Swedcs*. It stands on the River *Trolbet*, nigh the Sea, 6 m. W. of *Babus*. Lon. 35. 30. Lat. 58. 15.

Koningsberg, or *Regimont*, a large City and celebrated Mart, with a Castle of *Poland*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*, the Metropolis of that Part called *Ducal*, in the Province of *Sambia*, a Hance-Town, and an University subject to the King of *Prussia*, and reckoned the Metropolis of that Kingdom. It stands by the Sea, on the River *Pregel*, 56 m. N. E. of *Elbing*, 84 almost E. of *Danzick*, and 140 N. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 42. 00. Lat. 54. 30.

Koningsberg, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Franconia*, and Bishoprick of *Wurtz-burg*, subject to that Prince, and *Regio Montes* above. It stands 12 m. almost E. of *Schweinfurt*, and 18 N. W. of *Bamberg*. Lon. 32. 27. Lat. 50. 7.

Koningsf.

Koningsgratz, a City of Germany, in the Kingdom of *Bobemia*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Prague*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Elbe*, 38 m. S. W. of *Glatz*, 50 E. of *Prague*, and 125 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 35. 54. Lat. 50. 7.

Konicz, a Town of *Poland*, in the Kingdom of *Prussia*, in that Part called *Royal*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Bro*, 28 m. N. W. of *Culm*, and 52 al. S. W. of *Danzick*. Lon. 39. 00. Lat. 53. 32.

Kopenhagen: See *Copenhagen*.

Koperberg: See *Gevalia*.

Korbeck: See *Corbeck*.

Korsee, a small City with a Castle of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zeeland*, subject to the King of *Denmark*. It stands on the North Shoar, 52 m. al. N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 31. 5. Lat. 55. 53.

Korsum: See *Kozow*.

Kotim: See *Cotzyn*.

Kowno, a City of *Poland*, in the Dukedom of *Lituania*, and Palatinate of *Troki*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the Rivers *Wiena* and *Niemen*, by the b. of *Samogitia*, 36 m. al. W. of *Troki*, 55 W. of *Wilna*, and 208 N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 45. 38. Lat. 54. 40.

Kozow, or *Korsum*, a Town of *Poland*, in the Province of *Ukraine*, subject (I think) to the King of *Poland*, and famous for a Battle in 1648. It stands on the River *Rosse* (being built in 1581.) by the Borders of *Podolia*, 85 m. S. W. of *Kiow*. Lon. 51. 50. Lat. 49. 38.

Kracow: See *Cracow*.

Kraiburg, or *Krainburg*, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Circle and Dukedom of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Emperor at this Time. It stands on the River *Jun*, 25 m. S. E. of *Landshut*, and 38 E. of *Muncken*. Lon. 32. 45. Lat. 48. 5.

Krainburg, or *Krainburg*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and Dukedom of *Carniola*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Sare*, 24 m. N. W. of *Laubach*. Lon. 35. 00. Lat. 46. 26.

Krainburg, or *Krainburg*, a little Town of the same Circle, and Dukedom of *Stiria*, subject to the Emperor, but of no great Note.

Kralowshrades: See *Koningsgratz*.

Kranenburg, or *Kranenburg*, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and Dukedom of *Cleves*, subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands 4 m. W. of *Cleves*, and 6 S. E. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 25. 18. Lat. 51. 47.

Kranoslaw, a small, but very strong Town of *Poland*, in the Province of *Russia Rubra*, and Palatinate of *Cbelm*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Wieprez*, 20 m. S. W. of *Cbelm*, and 27 S. E. of *Lublin*. Lon. 44. 8. Lat. 50. 47.

Krempen, a small, but strong City of *Denmark*, in the Dukedom of *Holstein*, and Territory of *Stor-maria*, subject to the King of *Denmark*. It stands on a little River of the same Name, 4 m. N. E. of *Gluckstat*, and 27 N. W. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 29. 4. Lat. 54. 18.

Krems, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle and Arch-Dukedom of *Austria*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Danube*, 44 m. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 36. 4. Lat. 48. 24.

Krim, or *Cr m*, a ruinous City, now poor, in *Crim Tartary*, in the Peninsula called *Precop*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands 30 m. N. of *Kassa*. Lon. 61. 00. Lat. 47. 40.

Kronstat: See *Cronstat*.

Kruysworn, a small Place in the Bishoprick of *Liege*, and County of *Hasbaye*, subject to that Bishop; but now in the Confederates Hands.

The

The Duke of *Marlborough* and Monsieur *Averquerque* incamped here, May 22, 1706, the Night before the glorious Victory of *Ramilly*, from which Place it lies about 12 or 13 m. N. E. being 20 m. W. by S. from *Maestricht*, 12 almost N. from *Huy*, and 13 E. by South from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 24. 36. Lat. 50. 46.

Kudack, a small Town of *Poland*, in the Principality of *Ukraine*, sub. to the *Cossacks*. It stands on the River *Nieper*, nigh the b. of *Crim-Tartary*, 128 m. almost East of *Czyrcaffi*, and 200 S. E. of *Kiow*. Lon. 57. 28. Lat. 49. 57.

Kulstein, a strong Town, and a very important Pals in *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and County of *Tirol*, sub. to the Emperor, but taken by the Elector of *Bavaria* in 1703, in 1704 'twas obliged to surrender to the Emperor by virtue of the Treaty made with the Dutchess of *Bavaria*, after the decisive Battle of *Hochstet*. It stands upon the River *Inn*, near the Borders of *Bavaria*, 44 m. S. E. of *Munich*, and 33 N. E. of *Inspurg*. Lon. 31. 47. Lat. 47. 11.

Kunisburg, or *Kinsperg*, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and County of *Cilley*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on a Mount by the River *Sattel*, 16 m. N. E. of *Zagrab*. Lon. 37. 8. Lat. 46. 20.

Kustrim: See *Castrim*.

Kuttenburg, a small City of *Germany*, in the Kingdom of *Bohemia*, subject to the Emperor. It stands about 22 m. E. of *Prague*. Lon. 35. 22. Lat. 49. 54.

Kyneton, a Market Town in *Warwickshire*, 61 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 19. 2. Lat. 52. 00.

ject to the *Turks*. It stands 36 m. W. of *Uscopia*, and 52 S. of *Nissa*. Lon. 44. 58. Lat. 43. 03.

Labach, or *Laibach*: See *Lau-bach*.

Labadia, a fortified Town in *Italy*, in the *Polesine di Rovigno*, subject to the *Venetians*. 'Twas at this Place that the Marquis de *St. Fremont* was posted with a large Body of *French* to guard the lower *Adige* against Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, in *June* and *July* 1706. But after the Stratagem put in Execution at *Mazzi*, they abandoned it to the *Imperialists*. It lies on the South Side of the *Adige*, 17 m. S. W. from *Rovigo*, 3 S. by W. from *Mazzi*, and 22 N. by W. from *Ferrara*. Lon. 32. 8. Lat. 44. 53.

Labourd Co. See *Basque Co.*

Lacedogna, or rather *Codogna*, a ruinous City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Further Principate, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Conza*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, by the Borders of the *Capitinate*, 28 m. E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 37. 32. Lat. 41. 4.

Ladenburg, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the lower Circle and Palatinate of the *Rhine*, subject both to the Elector Palatine, and Bishop of *Worms*. It stands on the River *Necker*, 6 m. N. W. of *Heidelberg*, and 7 E. of *Manheim*. Lon. 28. 21. Lat. 49. 22.

Lagos, a small City and Castle of *Portugal*, in the Kingdom of *Algrave*, and County of *Lagos* subject to the King of *Portugal*. It stands on the Sea, where there is a good Harbour, called *Lagos-Bay*, 34 m. W. of *Faro*, and 112 S. of *Lisbone*. Lon. 8. 10. Lat. 36. 56.

Labolm, a Town and Castle of *Swedeland*, in the Province of *S. Gotbland*, and Province of *Halland*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltick Sea*, 9 m. almost

L *Abia*, a Town of *Turkey*, in the Kingdom of *Servia*, and Province of *Hersegovina*, sub-

almost South of *Helmstat*, and 55 N. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 32. 52. Lat. 57. 4.

Laiback, or *Laback*: See *Lau-bach*.

Laino, a little Town of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hither *Calabria*, of no Note.

Laland, or *Lawland*, an Island in the *Baltick* Sea, S. of *Seeland*, and E. of *Langeland*.

Lamballe, a Town in the Kingdom of *France*, in the Upper *Bretagne*, and County of *St. Brieux*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands 14 m. almost E. of *Brieux*, and 42 al. W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 15. 32. Lat. 48. 19.

Lambsc, a pleasant neat City of *France*, in the Government of *Provence*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands by the River *Durance*, 13 m. N. of *Aix*, and 28 S. E. of *Avignon*. Lon. 24. 30. Lat. 43. 10.

Lamego, a City of *Portugal*, in the Province of *Beira*, the Metropolis of the County of *Lamego*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Braga*, subject to the King of *Portugal*. It stands nigh the River *Douro*, 32 Miles North of *Viseu*, 44 S. E. of *Brega*, and 170 almost N. E. of *Lisbone*. Lon. 9. 22. Lat. 41. 14.

Lancaster, a Market and Post Town in *Lancashire*, situated on the River *Lon*, and gives Denomination to *Lancashire*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 180 m. N. W. from *London*, and gave formerly the Title of Duke and Earl. Lon. 17. 40. Lat. 54. 58.

Lanci no, a City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, the Metropolis of the Hither *Principate*; an Archbishoprick subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands nigh the River *Singro*, 5 Miles off Sea, 14 S. E. of *Civita di chie*, and 75 N. of *Naples*. Lon. 35. 30. Lat. 42. 13.

Lancicia: See *Lancicia*.

Landaw, a little, but strong City of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Palatinate of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, subject to the *French* ever since the Treaty of *Munster*, till taken from them in 1702, by the *Germans*; but the *French* retook it in 1703. And in 1704, the *Imperialists* reduced it again after the glorious Battle of *Blenheim*; after which it was taken and re taken divers times, but at last left to the *French* by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It stands on the River *Queich*, 8 m. S. of *Neustat*, 13 W. of *Philpsburg*, and 16 S. W. of *Spires*. Lon. 27. 50. Lat. 49. 3.

Landen, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Louvain*, subject to the *Spaniards*, and famous for a Battle in 1693. Between this Place and *Haller* did the *Dutch* Army incamp during the Siege of *Sout Leewe*, September 1705. It stands on the b. of *Liege*, on the River *Becke*, 15 m. N. W. of *Huy*, 18 S. E. of *Louvain*, and 21 N. E. of *Namur*. Lon. 24. 26. Lat. 50. 47.

Landes, a Ter. in the Pr. of *Gascoigne*, in the G. of *Guienne*.

Landi: See *Lodi*.

Landreebies, a small, but strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Hainault* and *Le Pais, entre Sambre & Meuse*, subject to the *French* ever since the *Tyrenean* Treaty. It stands on the River *Sambre*, 15 m. S. W. of *Mau-benge*, 22 E. of *Cambray*, and 23 S. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 2. Lat. 50. 9.

Landshut, a strong and beautiful City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle and Dukedom of *Bavaria*, formerly subject to the Elector of *Bavaria*, but now to the Emperor. It is pleasantly seated on the River *Warta*, 28 m. South of *Ratisbone*, 20 N. E. of *Frisingen*, and

of *St. Andre*, 32 W. of *Bilbo*, and 35 of *Munchen*. Lon. 32. 18. Lat. 49. 28.

Landskyoon, a small but very strong City of *Swedeland*, in the Province of *S. Gotbland*, and Dukedom of *Schonen*, subject to the King of *Swed.* It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, 16 m. N. W. of *Lunden*, and 18 N. E. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 32. 57. Lat. 56. 22.

Landsperg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and new Mar. of *Brandenburg*, subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Warta*, 24 m. East of *Custrim*, 36 N. E. of *Francfort*, and 68 East of *Berlin*. Lon. 35. 42. Lat. 52. 40.

Landsperg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle and Dukedom of *Bavaria*, subject to the Elector of *Bavaria*, but at this Time to the Emperor. It stands on a Hill by the River *Lech*, on the b. of *Sua-bia*, 24 m. S. of *Ausburg*, and 32 W. of *Munchen*. Lon. 31. 00. Lat. 47. 54.

Landspruck: See *Sissig*.

Laynrk, a Parliament-Town in *Scotland*; 'tis the Capital of a County of its own Name; gives Title of Earl to the Family of *Hamilton*. It lies near the River *Clyd*, 11 m. S. W. from *Hamilton*, 20 from *Glasgow*, 28 from *Edinburgh*, and 349 N. W. from *London*. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 42. Lat. 55. 39.

Lingeack, a small City of *France*, in the Government of *Liono*, and Lower *Auvergne*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Alier*, among the Mountains, 18 m. E. of *St. Flour*, and 48 high S. of *Clermont*. Lon. 22. 27. Lat. 44. 44.

Langeland, an Island in the *Baltick* Sea, to the S. E. of *Funen*, and W. of *Laland*.

Lingingen: See *Laugingen*.

Lingrez, an ancient, great and strong City of *France*, in the Go-

vernment of *Champagne*, the Metropolis of the County of *Bassigny*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Lyons*, one of the twelve Peers of *France*, and a Dukedom, subject to the *French* King. It stands on the River *Marne*, 40 m. almost N. of *Dijon*, 56 al. S. E. of *Troyes*, 105 S. E. of *Rheims*, and 135 al. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 32. Lat. 47. 44.

Languedoc, one of the G. of *France*; bounded on the N. by the *Liono*, on the S. by the *Mediterranean* Sea, on the E. by the *R. Rhone*, and on the W. by *Guienne*.

Landschit: See *Lencicia*.

Lansperg: See *Landsperg*.

Lanzano: See *Lanciano*.

Lanzo, a Town of *Italy*, in the Principality of *Piedmont*, and Territory of *Turin*, subject to the Duke of *Savoy*. It stands on the River *Stura*, 10 m. East of *Susa*, and 14 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 16. Lat. 44. 44.

Laon, a great and strong City of *France*, in the Government of the Isle of *France*, and Metropolis of *Lanois*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Rheims*, and one of the twelve Peers of *France*, subject to the *French* King. It stands on a Hill by the Borders of *Picardy*, 24 m. North West of *Rheims*, 15 N. E. of *Soissons*, and 66 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 48. Lat. 49. 30.

Lapland, a Pr. of *Sweden*, bounded on the N. by the Pr. of *Ward-buis*, in *Norway*; on the S. by the Pr. of *Sweden*.

Lapland, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. by the Northern Ocean, on the E. and S. by the *White* Sea, and on the W. by the *Swedish* *Lapland*.

Lapord: See *Bajonne*.

Laredo, a small City, or Sea-port Town of *Spain*, in the Principality of *Biscay*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It has a large and safe Harbour, and stands 22 m. E.

and 72 N. of *Burgos*. Lon. 13. 48. Lat. 43. 33.

Largbier, a Place of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sardinia*.

Larina, a small decay'd City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and County of *Molise*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Benevento*, subject to the King of *Spain*, or rather to the Prince of *Cassal*. It stands on the Borders of the *Capitinate*, 38 m. N. of *Benevento*. Lon. 37. 00. Lat. 41. 48.

Larissa, a rich and flourishing City of *Turkey*, the Metropolis of the Province of *Janna*, or *Tbesuly*, an Archbishoprick, sub. to the *Turks*, and oft the retiring Place of their Emperour. It is pleasantly situated on the River *Penes*, 90 m. South of *Salonichi*, 160 N. W. of *Setines*, or *Athens*, and 380 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 46. 55. Lat. 39. 45.

Larta, a City of *Turkey*, in the Province of *Canina*, or *Epirus*, and Territory of *Larta*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, 24 m. N. E. of *Prevesa*, and 80 N. W. of *Lepanto*. Lon. 44. 25. Lat. 38. 30.

Las Marinbas, a small Frontier Town in *Portugal*, in the Province of *Beira*, and Territory of *Castel-Branco*, taken by the Duke of *Anjou* in 1704, but retaken by the Confederates in 1705. It stands upon the *Tajo*, at its Confluence with the *Alia*, by the Skirts of the *Spanish Extremadura*, 20 m. W. by N. from *Alcantara* in *Spain*, 29 North from *Portalegre*, and 21 S. S. E. from *Castel Branco*. Lon. 10. 10. Lat. 39. 35.

Latines, a small Place in *Spanish Brabant*, upon the *Meubaigne*, where *M^rl^rieur Auverquerque* incamped at first to cover the Siege of *Huy*, July 1705; though he moved soon after. It lies about half a League S. E. from *Avennes*, where the Duke of *Mariborough*

incamped at the same Time, and 7 N. W. from *Huy*. Lon. 24. 31. Lat. 50. 39.

Lavanmynd, a City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and Dukedom of *Carinthia*; subject to the Emperour. It stands on the Rivers *Lavant* and *Drave*, 38 m. E. of *Clagenfurt*, and 52 W. of *Pettau*. Lon. 35. 40. Lat. 46. 44.

Lavaur: See *la Vaur*, under *V*.

Laubach, or *Labach*, a fine City and strong Castle in *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, the Metropolis of the Dukedom of *Carniola*, a Bishoprick under the Patriarch of *Aquileja* (but now exempt from that Jurisdiction) subject to the Emperour. It stands on the River *Laubach*, nigh the *Save*, 36 m. West of *Cilly*, 48 S. E. of *Clagenfurt*, 58 N. E. of *Aquileja*, and 134 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 35. 25. Lat. 46. 13.

Laudenburg: See *Lawenburg*.

Lauda, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Franconia*, and Bishoprick of *Wurtzburg*, subject to this Prince. It stands on the River *Tauber*, nigh the b. of *Mentz*, 8 m. N. W. of *Margentbem*, and 24 S. W. of *Wurtzburg*. Lon. 31. 26. Lat. 49. 30.

Lauder, stands upon the *Leeder*, or *Lauder*, that runs thro' *Lauderdale*, reckon'd a Part of the County of *March* in *North Britain*. It was one of the first Boroughs of *Scotland* that petitioned against the late Union. 'Tis a Parliament Town, and noted for a fine Seat belonging to the Earl of *Lauderdale*, and for Justice done upon the wicked Counsellors of King *James III.* of *Scotland*, by the Nobility and Gentry in the Camp there. It lies about 20 m. S. E. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. West from *London* 2. 50. Lat. 55. 42.

Lavello, a small ancient City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Province of *Basilicate*; a Bishoprick

shoprick under the Archbishop of *Bari*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands nigh the *Capitinate*, and Territory of *Bari*, 15 m. al. N. of *Cirenza*, 48 W. of *Bari*, and 74 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 37. 54. Lat. 41. 00.

Lavemund: See *Lava-mynd*.

Lauffen, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Dukedom of *Wirttenburg*, subject to the Duke of *Wirttenburg*. It stands on the River *Næcker*, 8 m. S. of *Hailbrun*, 22 N. of *Stugard*, and 34 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 28. 58. Lat. 48. 55.

Lauffenburg, a small strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Territory of *Hegow*, subject to the House of *Austria*. It stands on a Rock upon the River *Rhine*, 20 m. E. of *Basil*, 23 N. W. of *Zurick*, and 30 S. of *Freiburg*. Lon. 27. 44. Lat. 47. 31.

Laugingen, or *Langingen*, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, or rather *Bavaria*, once Imperial, now subject to the Duke of *Newburg*, but seized by the Duke of *Bavaria* in 1702. Between this Place and *Dillingen*, was the strong Camp, where the Duke of *Bavaria* lay incamp'd, when the Duke of *Marlborough* forced the Intrenchments of *Schellenburg* near *Donawert*, in 1704. It stands on the River *Danube*, 10 m. N. of *Burgaw*, 22 N. E. of *Ulm*, and 26 N. W. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 30. 25. Lat. 48. 30.

Launceston, a Market-Town in *Cornwal*, seated near the River *Tamar*; stands 175 m. West from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 15. 30. Lat. 50. 48.

Lauragois, a Ter. of the G. of *Languedoc*, between the River *Ariege*, and *Agene*.

St. Laurent, a Castle of *France*, in *Provence*, near the Frontiers of the County of *Nice* in *Piedmont*, taken by the *Savoyards* in

1704. It stands near the Seaside, between the River *Var*, and the River *Loup*, three Miles West of *Nissa*, and 3 and an half S. E. from *Venice*. Lon. 21. 56. Lat. 43. 20.

Lauretania: See *Loretto*.

Lausanne, a City of the Commonwealth of *Switzerland*, in the Canton of *Bern*, and Metropolis of *le Vault*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Besancon*, and an University, formerly Imperial, since subject to this Commonwealth. It stands nigh the Lake of *Geneva*, on three Hills, 30 m. N. E. of *Geneva*, and 45 S. W. of *Bern*. Lon. 26. 14. Lat. 46. 16.

Lauterburg, a small Town in *Germany*, in the *Royal Prussia*, belonging to the King of *Sweden*, at which a Party of the *Swedes* were defeated by the King of *Poland's* Troops, the Town being first on Fire, in 1703. It stands 47 m. N. E. of *Tborn*, 70 m. S. E. of *Dantzick*, and 51 S. by E. of *Elbing*. Lon. 40. 48. Lat. 53. 10.

Lauterburg, a Place of some Strength in the Lower *Alsace*. The *German* Lines ran from this Place to *Weissenburg*, along the River *Lauter* in 1704, and 1705. But in 1706 the *French* demolish'd 'em; and took both these Places. *Lauterburg* stands upon the River *Lauter*, a little above its Confluence with the *Rhine*, 8 m. S. E. from *Weissenburg*, 10 m. North, or Lower down the *Rhine* than *Fort Louis*, and 16 N. from *Strasburg*. Lon. 27. 25. Lat. 48. 50.

Lawenburg, a D. of the Cir. of Lower *Saxony*, on the Banks of the *Elb*.

Lawenburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of Lower *Saxony*, the Metropolis once of the Dukedom of *Lawenburg*, subject to a Prince of the House of *Saxony*;

but the last leaving Daughters only (one of which is married to Prince Lewis of Baden, I think 'tis divided between them.) It stands on the River *Elbe*, 14 m. N. E. of *Lunenburg*, 26 S. of *Lubeck*, and 34 East of *Hamburg*. Lon. 30. 38. Lat. 53. 50.

Lawenberg, or *Lawenborch*, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of Upper Saxony, in the Dukedom of Pomerania; subject to the King of Prussia. It stands not far off the Baltic Sea, 35 Miles West of *Dantzick*. Lon. 38. 48. Lat. 54. 22.

Laugingen: See *Laugingen*.

Laxenburg, a pretty Town of Germany, in the Circle, and Arch-Dukedom of Austria, sub. to the Emperor, and often his Retiring Place. It stands 14 m. South of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 5. Lat. 48. 00.

Lebus, a small City of Germany, in the Circle of Upper Saxony, and Mar. of Brandenburg, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of Gnesna in Poland, subject to the King of Prussia. It stands on the River *Oder*, 8 m. North of *Frankfort*, and 12 almost South of *Custrim*. Lon. 35. 00. Lat. 52. 28.

Leccie, a rich and populous City of Italy, in the Kingdom of Naples, and Territory of *Otranto*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Otranto*, subject to the King of Spain. It stands Six Miles off Sea, 19 N. W. of *Otranto*, 21 S. E. of *Brindisi*, and almost 200 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 40. 26. Lat. 40. 24.

Leckuse, a strong Fort of the Low-Countries in the Earldom of Flanders, and Territory of *Doway*, subject to the French. It stands between *Artois* and *Hainault*, 7 m. S. of *Doway*, 9 N. W. of *Cambray*, and 13 E. of *Arras*. Lon. 22. 12. Lat. 50. 17.

Le Houre, a strong City and Castle of France, in the Government of *Gascony*, in the Province of

Armagnack, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Aux*, subject to the King of France. It stands upon a Hill by the River *Gers*, 14 m. E. of *Condom*, 15 S. of *Agen*, 20 almost North of *Aux*, and 74 S. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 19. 4. Lat. 43. 58.

Leeds, one of the best Towns in *Yorkshire*, situated on the River *Aire*, and the Seat of the Kings of *Northumberland*, during the Heptarchy, now noted for its great Manufacture in Cloth, stands 147 m. N. W. from *London*; gives Title of Duke to *Peregrine Osborne*. Lon. 21. 7. Lat. 52. 00.

Lefdina, a small Town of Spain, in the Kingdom of *Leon*, and that Part called *Citra-Douro*, subject to the King of Spain. It stands on the River *Tormes*, 15 m. S. of *Miranda*, and 24 N. W. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 11. 4. Lat. 41. 26.

Leerwick, a Town on the East-side of the Mainlands of *Schotland*, in the County of *Orkney*, and *Schotland*, in the North of *Scotland*. It stands 430 m. N. from *Edinburgh*. Lon. W. from *London* 18 Min. Lat. 61. 45.

Leeuwarden: See *Leuwarden*.

Leewe: See *Leuwe*.

Lessingen, an inconsiderable Village in the Neighbourhood of *Oxford*, where General *Earl* posted some Troops in the Campaign of 1708, to keep open a Communication with the Grand Army of the Allies to the Besiegers of *Lisle*, and from whence the Duke of *Vendosme* could not drive them, without attacking them in Form.

St. Leger: See *St. Licar*.

Legborne, or *Legorne*, a beautiful, vast rich, and strong City of Italy, in the Dukedom of *Tuscany*, in the Territory of *Pisa*, subject to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on a large Haven (being a free Port) on the Mediterranean Sea, 15 m. S. of *Pisa*, 24 almost S. of *Lucca*, 56 al. S. W. of *Florence*, and

and 160 al. N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 31. 00. Lat. 42. 52.

Leicester, a Poll and Market Town, indifferently large, denominates *Leicestershire*, seated on the *R. Stoure*, and formerly a Bishoprick, it sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 77 m. N. W. from *London*; and gives Title of Earl to *John Sidney*. Lon. 19. 42. Lat. 52. 42.

Leipsick, or *Lipsick*: See *Leyp-sick*.

Lemberg, or *Leopolis*, a great, strong and populous City of *Poland*, and the Metropolis of the Province of *Russia-Rubra*, and Palatinate of *Lemberg*; an Archbishoprick subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Pietew* (having Two Castles) 120 m. almost N. W. of *Kamini-eck*, 175 E. of *Cracow*, and 180 S. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 45. 00. Lat. 49. 36.

Lemgow, a small City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and County of *Lippe*, once Imperial, now subject to the Count of *Lippe*. It stands 18 m. S. of *Minden*, 24 N. of *Paderbone*, and 52 E. of *Munster*. Lon. 28. 32. Lat. 52. 6.

Lencicia, or *Lancicia*, a City with a Castle, of *Poland*, in the Province of *Great Poland*, and the Metropolis of the Palatinate of *Lancicia*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Bfura*, 45 m. al. E. of *Gnesna*, 50 W. of *Warsaw*, and 130 almost N. of *Cracow*. Lon. 39. 40. Lat. 52. 6.

Lens, a small dismantled Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl-dom of *Artois*, and Common-wealth of *Bethune*, subject to the *French*, and famous for a Battle in 1648. It stands on the River *Souchets*, 9 m. N. of *Arras*, and 15 W. of *Doway*. Lon. 21. 57. Lat. 50. 23.

Leontini: See *Leontini*.

St. Leo, a small, but very strong City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Dukedom of *Urbine*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Urbine*, subject to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, nigh the River *Rimini*, by the b. of *Romagna*, 6 m. S. W. of *Urbine*. Lon. 33. 35. Lat. 43. 30.

Leon, a K. of *Spain* bounded on the N. by *Asturias*, on the E. by *Old Castile*, and on the S. by *Estre-madura*.

Leon, a large, but not popu-lous City of *Spain*, the Metropo-lis of the Kingdom of *Leon*, in that Part called *Tralos Douro*; a Bi-shoprick under the Archbishop of *Compostella* (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands at the Bot-tom of a Hill by the River *Esla*, 50 m. S. E. of *Oviedo*, 68 al. W. of *Burgos*, 156 E. of *Compostella*, and 159 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 11. 48. Lat. 42. 44.

Leon, or *Leondoul*: See *St. Pol-de-Leon*.

St. Leonard, a Town of *France*, in the Government of *Guienne*, and Province of *Limefin*, on the River *Vienne*, 14 m. E. of *Limoges*. Also another in *Nivernois*, but neither of Note.

S. Leonhart, a Town of *Germa-ny* in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carinthia*, sub. to the B. of *Bam-berg*. It stands 34 m. S. W. of *Gratz*, and 44 E. of *Clagenfurt*. Lon. 35. 48. Lat. 46. 52.

Lemington: Vide *Limington*.

Leominster, a Market-Town in *Herefordshire*, seated on the River *Lug*, stands 110 m. N. W. from *London*, it sends 2 Members to Parliament, and gives the Title of Baron to *Thomas Fymer*, Earl of *Pontefract*. Lon. 17. 1. Lat. 52. 3.

Leontini, a very ancient City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Province of *Noto*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands 5 m. off Sea, 18 S. W. of *Catana*, and 23 al.

N. of *Syracusa*. Lon. 37. 00. Lat. 36. 44.

Leopoldstadt, a very strong City in the Upper *Hungary*, the Metropolis of the County of *Neytra*, sub. to the Emperor. This Town was in *March* 1707, dexterously relieved by Count *Staremburg*, when upon the Point of falling into the Malecontents Hands for want of Provision. It stands on the River *Waag*, 28 m. N. of *Neubausel*, 44 N. E. of *Presurg*, and 84 N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 39. 7. Lat. 48. 32.

Lepanto, a very strong and considerable City of *Turkey*, with a Castle, in the Province of *Livadia*, or *Adria*, subject to the *Venetians*, and is an Archbishoprick, taken by them in 1687; it was evacuated, and the Castle of *Romelian* demolished by the *Venetians* by the Peace of *Carlowitz*, 1699. It stands on a famous Bay of the same Name 100 m. S. E. of *Trevesa*, 140 W. of *Setines*, or *Aibens*, and 480 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 45. 30. Lat. 37. 25.

Lerida, a strong City of *Spain*, in the Principality of *Catalonia*, and Territory of *Lerida*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Tarragon*, and an University, sub. to the King of *Spain*. 'Twas taken by the *Catalans* on the Behalf of King *Charles* III. in 1705, but retaken by the Duke of *Orleans* for King *Philip* in *November* 1707. It stands towards the b. of *Arragon*, on the River *Segre*, 18 m. S. W. of *Salagter*, 60 al. N. of *Tarragon*, and 100 N. W. of *Barcelona*, Lon. 18. 36. Lat. 41. 22.

Leskar, a City of *France*, in the Government of *Gaſcony*, and Principality of *Bern*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Aux*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Grave-de-Pau*, 5 m. N. W. of *Pau*, and 24 al. S. of *Aiz*. Lon. 17. 34. Lat. 43. 27.

Leskard, a Market-Town in *Cornw.* stands 180 m. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 15. 18. Lat. 50. 36.

Lesnow, a small Town of *Poland*, in the Province of *Volhinia Superior*, famous for a Battle in 1651. It stands S. of *Lufac*, but I find it not in the Maps.

Lewitbiel, a Market-Town in *Cornw.* stands 188 m. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to *Parl.* Lon. 15. 2. Lat. 52. 45.

Leffines, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the E. of *Hainault*, and Territory of *Brabant*, subject to the King of *Spain*, and famous for its Linnen Manufactures. It stands on the River *Dender*, 4 m. N. of *Ath*, 18 N. of *Mons*, 20 almost W. of *Brussels*, and 22 S. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 8. Lat. 50. 50.

Lezono, a small Place in *Poland*, in the Dukedom of *Lithuania*, two Leagues from *Propoisk*; rendered remarkable for a Battle fought here in *October* 1708, between the *Muscovites* and the *Swedes*; wherein the latter were defeated.

Lettre, a small City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Hither *Principate*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Melfi*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands upon a Hill, 3 Miles off Sea, 13 West of *Salerno*, and 16 S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 35. Lat. 40. 47.

Leucate, a small City of *France*, in the Lower *Languedoc*, and Territory of *Narbine*; famous for a Battle in 1637. It stands 20 m. S. of *Narbonne*, and 6 North of *Perpignan*. Lon. 21. 32. Lat. 42. 30.

Liverpool, a Market-Town in *Lancashire*, seated at the Mouth of the River *Mersey*, a Place of good Trade, is a sea-port, fortified on the South-side with a Castle built by King *J. 6.*, on the west with.

with a strong Tower, stands 150 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 17. 5. Lat. 54. 1.

Leurox : See *Lewroux*.

Leuses : See *Lyesse*.

Leutchtensburg, a Castle of Germany, in the Circle of *Bavaria*, the Metropolis of the Lantravecom of *Leutchtensburg*, sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*. It stands on a Hill nigh the River and Town of *Perimbt*, 40 m. N. of *Ratisbone*, and 54 almost E. of *Neurenburg*. Lon. 32. 29. Lat. 49. 36.

Leutbirk, a small City of Germany, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Bar. of *Welberg*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the River *Eschach*, 14 m. S. W. of *Memmingen*, and 17 N. W. of *Kempten*. Lon. 30. 6. Lat. 47. 35.

Leutmeritz, or *Letomeritz*, a City of Germany, in the Kingdom of *Bohemia*, a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Prague*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Elbe*, 32 m. al. N. W. of *Prague*, and 42 al. S. of *Dresden*. Lon. 34. 14. Lat. 50. 27.

Leuwarden, or *Leeuwarden*, a fair large and strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the Metropolis of the Province of *West-Frisland*, in the Territory of *Ostergoe*; a Bishoprick under the Archbishop of *Utrecht*, subject to the States. It stands 30 m. W. of *Groningen*, 64 N. of *Deventer*, and 65 N. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 52. Lat. 53. 25.

Leuwee, a little strong Town and Castle of the *Low Countries*, in the Dukedom of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Louvain*, subject to the King of *Spain*. This strong Place which stands in a Morass almost inaccessible, was taken by the Confederates after the glorious Action of forcing the *French* Lines in 1705. It stands on the

River *Gbeet*, by the Borders of *Liege*, 16 m. al. E. of *Louvain*, 21 W. of *Maastricht*, and 24 of *Namur* and *Liege*. Lon. 24. 26. Lat. 50. 53.

Leuwentz, a Town in Hungary, the Metropolis of the County of *Basse*, subject to the Emperor, and rescued by the Imperialists out of the Hands of the *Hungarian* Rebels in 1703, now 'tis in the Hands of the *Hungarians* again; and here the Malecontents had a general Meeting to consult of the Proposals of Accommodation made in 1705. It stands about a League and an half E. of the River *Gran*, and about 6 Leagues North of the R. *Danube*, 58 m. E. of *Fresburg*, and 50 N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 39. 43. Lat. 48. 25.

Lewes, a Market Town in *Sussex*, large and well peopled, and hath six Parish Churches; it stands 40 m. S. W. from *London*, and sends two Members to Parl. Lon. 20. 00. Lat. 50. 00.

Lewroux, or *Leurox*, a small City of France, in the Government of *Orleanois*, and Dukedom of *Berry*, subject to the King of France. It stands about 32 m. W. of *Bourges*. Lon. 39. 43. Lat. 46. 54.

Lewenburg in Poland : See *Lemburg*, For *Lewenburg* in Germany : See *Lawenburg*.

Lewis, or *Louis* : See *Fort-Louis*.

Leyden, a very fair, large and rich City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Holland*, and M. of the Ter. of *Rhinland*; a noted U. sub. to the States. It stands on the River *Rhine* (which divides it into 31 Islands) 9 m. N. E. of the *Hague*, 17 N. of *Rotterdam*, 21 S. E. of *Amsterdam*, and 28 W. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 23. 34. Lat. 52. 13.

Leypsic, a strong and rich City, and celebrated Mart of Germany, with a Castle called *Pleissburg*, in the

the Cit. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*; an U. sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*, famous for the Battles in 1630 and 1642. It stands on the R. *Pleiss*, 38 m. al. S. of *Wittenburg*, 52 al. W. of *Dresden*, 64 S. of *Magdeburg*, and 260 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 32. 33. Lat. 51. 18.

Lbon: see *Lippe*.

Libaw, or *Libo*, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Curland*, sub. to the D. of *Curland*. It stands on the Sea (where there is a Haven) 38 m. S. W. of *Goldingen*, and 42 N. of *Memel*. Lon. 42. 34. Lat. 56. 18.

Libourne, a Town of *France*, in the G. and Pr. of *Guienne*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands on the R. *Dordonne*, 19 m. nigh E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 20. Lat. 44. 56.

Liburno, or *Livorno*: See *Leghorn*.

St. Licar, or *St. Leger*, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and County of *Conserans*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 20 m. E. of *Bertrant*, and 37 S. W. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 19. 20. Lat. 42. 58.

Litchfield, the chief City of *Staffordshire*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 96 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *George Lee*. Lon. 18. 9. Lat. 52. 0.

Lida, a small Town, and a strong Castle of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, and Pal. of *Troki*, sub. to the K. of *Pol*. It stands on the R. *Deta*, about 40 m. S. of *Troki* and *Wilna*. Lon. 46. 58. Lat. 53. 50.

Lidköping, a small City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Pr. of *Westrogoe*, sub. to the K. of *Swed*. It stands on the Lake *Wener*, and the R. *Lid*, 55 m. S. of *Carlskrona*, and 65 N. E. of *Gottenburg*. Lon. 33. 15. Lat. 58. 43.

Liskenhoek, a strong Fort in the *Netherlands* in *Brabant*, standing on the S. or W. side of the *Schelde*, right over against *Lille*, 7 or 8 m. below *Danvers*. Near this Fort General *Caldern* forced the

French Lines in *Flanders* in 1703. This Fort is now in the Confederate Hand.

Liege, or *Luyck*, a great and populous City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the B. of *Liege*, in the Co. of *Hasbaye*, a B. un. the A. of *Cologne*, and a celebrated U. a free Imperial City, its own B. who is Elect. of *Cologne*, having delivered it to the *French* in 1701, the Confederates recovered it in 1702. In 1705 'twas in danger of being taken by the *French*, but was seasonably relieved by the D. of *Mariborough's* expeditious March from the *Moselle* to the *Maese*. But it is restor'd to the Elect. by the Treaty of *Baden*, 1714. It stands on the R. *Maes*, 14 m. S. of *Maestricht*, 19 al. W. of *Limburg*, 30 al. N. E. of *Namur*, 54 E. of *Brussels*, 62 W. of *Cologne*, 64 al. N. of *Luxemburg*, and 70 al. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 25. 00. Lat. 50. 42.

Liere, a very strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quar. of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. 'Twas abandoned by the *French* May 26, 1706, three Days after their signal Defeat at *Ramillies*. It stands on the R. *Nethe*, 7 m. N. of *Mechlin*, 10 S. E. of *Antwerp*, and 20 N. of *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 55. Lat. 51. 9.

Liesse, a small Town of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and Ter. of *Lionois*, sub. to the *French* King. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, about 8 m. E. of *Laon*. Lon. 23. 4. Lat. 49. 32.

Liesse: See *Lyesse*.

Lignitz, a City of *Germany*, with a noble Castle, in the K. of *Bohemia*, and D. of *Silesia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Katzbach*, 8 m. N. of *Jawar*, 27 S. of *Glogaw*, and 38 W. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 36. 24. Lat. 51. 13.

Ligny, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champaigne* or *Lerrain*, and D. of *Bar*; sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands on the R. *Omain*, 8 m. S.

E.

E. of *Barleduc*, and 24 W. of *Toul*.
Lon. 24. 42. Lat. 48. 42.

Ligorne, or *Ligurno*: See *Legborne*.

Lilers, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Artois*, and Co. of *Bethune*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Navez*, 7 m. S. E. of *Aire*, and 22 N. W. of *Airas*. Lon. 21. 36. Lat. 50. 37.

Lille, or *Lisle*, a great, rich and strong City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and M. of *Woolen-Flan.* in t. Ter. of *Lille*, sub. to the *French*. The Allies invested it *August* 13, 1708. The Town was surrendered to them *Octob.* 23. and the Citadel *Decemb.* 11. It was restored by the Treaty of *Utrecht* to the *French* K. It stands among the Pools and Marshes, 15 m. W. of *Tournay*, 18 N. of *Doway*, 36 S. W. of *Ghent*, 37 S. E. of *Dunkirk*, and 38 al. W. of *Mons*. Lon. 22 10. Lat. 50. 43.

Lillo, a strong Fort of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Scheidel*, 7 m. below *Antwerp*, where they take Toll. Lon. 23. 30. Lat. 51. 19.

Limale, a small Place in the *Low-Countries* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, the Head of a Bar. where the D. of *Marlborough* passed the *Dyle* after the Disappointment at *Soignien* Wood in 1705. It stands 17 m. W. S. W. from *Tirlemont*, 12 al. S. of *Louvain*, and about 15 S. E. from *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 57. Lat. 50. 44.

Limburg, a D. of the *Netherlands*, bounded on the N. and E. by the D. of *Fuliers*, on the S. by a small Part of *Luxemburg*, and on the W. by the B. of *Liege*.

Limburg, a considerable strong, but no very large City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the D. and Ter. of *Limburg*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, but taken by the Confederates in 1703, on the B. half of K. *Charles* III. It stands upon a Rock among

shady Woods, on the R. *Wesdret*, 16 m. S. W. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 19 al. E. of *Liege*, 43 al. S. W. of *Cologne*, 54 N. of *Luxemburg*, and 70 al. E. of *Brussels*. Lon. 25. 30. Lat. 50. 38.

Limerick, a very strong and fine City of *Ireland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Munster*, in the Co. of *Limerick*, a B. un. the A. of *Cassel*, sub. to the K. of *England*. It stands on the R. *Shannon*, in the b. of *Connaught*, 42 m. al. S. of *Galway*, 47 N. of *Cork*, 68 W. of *Waterford*, and 96 S. W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 9. 42. Lat. 50. 32.

Limosin, a Ter. of the G. of *Guienne*, bath *la Marcke* on the N. *Auvergne* on the E. *Quercy* on the S. *Angoumois* and *Perigord* on the W.

Limoges, a great and populous City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Pr. of *Limosin*; a B. un. the A. of *Bourges*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* It stands among Hills, by the R. *Vienne*, 42 m. N. E. of *Perigueux*, 68 S. E. of *Poitiers*, 100 N. E. of *Bordeaux*, and 190 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 20. 00. Lat. 45. 40.

Limour, a populous City of *France*, in *Low. Languedoc*, and Dio. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands among Hills on the R. *Aude*, 40 m. N. W. of *Narbonne*, and 56 S. E. of *Toulouſe*. Lon. 20. 40. Lat. 42. 48.

Limpurg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low. Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, formerly Imperial, since sub. to that Elect. It stands on the R. *Labn*, 12 m. E. of *Nassau*. Lon. 27. 38. Lat. 50. 20.

Linch, a Fort of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Bourbourg*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1676. It stands on the R. *Colme*, nigh 4 m. al. S. of *Bourbourg*, and 7 of *Graveling*. Lon. 21. 22. Lat. 50. 57.

Lincoln, a large and famous City of *England*, the M. of *Lincolnshire*,

colnshire, in *Lindsey* Division; a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury*, sub. to the K. of *G. Britain*. It sends two Memb. to Parl. gives Title of Earl to *Henry Clinton*, and stands on the R. *Witbam*, 25 m. N. E. of *Nottingham*, 40 N. of *Peterborough*, 52 al. S. of *York*, and 105 N. of *London*. Lon. 18. 12. Lat. 53. 17.

Lincopen, a small City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Gothland*, reckon'd the M. of *Ostrogoe*, a B. un. the A. of *Upsale*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands by the R. *Motala*, between *Suderköping* and *Wadstena*, above 120 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 35. 50. Lat. 58. 28.

Lindow, a very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Algow*, a free and Imperial City. It stands in an Isle of the Lake of *Constance*, 14 m. S. E. of *Buckorn*, 24 al. E. of *Constance*, and 28 S. W. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 29. 40. Lat. 47. 18.

Lindenfels, a Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elect. Pal. It stands 15 m. N. of *Heidelberg*, and 18 E. of *Worms*. Lon. 28. 30. Lat. 49. 33.

Lindsey, one of the 3 Parts of *Lincolnshire*. It gives Title of Marquis to *Robert Bertie*, Duke of *Ancaster* and *Kesteven*.

Lingen, a strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Lingen*, sub. to the late King, as Prince of *Orange*. It stands on the R. *Emis*, 32 m. N. W. of *Osnabruck*, and 45 N. of *Munster*. Lon. 28. 48. Lat. 52. 44.

Llinalithgow, a Parl. and Co. Town, in the Shire of its own Name, alias *West Lothian* in *Scotland*, noted for a Royal Palace, and gives Title of Earl to the Chief of the *Levingstons*, above 12 m. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 338 m. N. W. from *London*. Lat. 55. 57. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 30.

Lintz, a very neat populous City, and magnificent Castle of Ger-

many, in the Circle and Arch-D. of *Austria*, the M. of that Part call'd the Higher, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 34 m. al. E. of *Passaw*, 108 S. of *Prague* and 104 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 34. 28. Lat. 48. 14.

Lintz, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 8 m. S. E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 26. 44. Lat. 50. 35.

Lions: See *Lions*.

Lipa, or *Lippa*, a City and Castle in *Transilvania*, or rather in *Hungary*, sub. to the Emp. and taken from the *Turks* in 1688. Demolished by the Peace of *Carlowitz* in 1691. It stands on the R. *Murosch*, 23 m. N. of *Temiswar*, 70 N. E. of *Belgrade*, and 74 S. W. of *Weissenburg*. Lon. 43. 28. Lat. 46. 27.

Lippe, or *Lippstadt*, a large Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Lippe*, an Hanse-Town (once Imperial) sub. to the Count of *Lippe*. It stands on the R. *Lippe*, 22 m. W. of *Paderborne*, and 34 S. E. of *Munster*. Lon. 27. 35. Lat. 51. 42.

Lipstick: See *Leypsick*.

Liques, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Artois*, and Ter. of *St. Omers*, sub. to the French. It stands by the b. of *Picardy*, 7 m. W. of *St. Omers*, and 12 al. S. of *Calais* and *Graveling*. Lon. 21. 12. Lat. 50. 53.

LISBONE, a very fair, large, rich and noble City, with a Castle, one of the first Rank in *Europe*, the M. of all *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, and Co. of *Lisbone*, an A. and U. sub. to the K. of *Portugal*, and his Sear. It is seated on the Mouth of the *Tajo*, by the Sea (where is a fine Harbour) 175 m. N. W. of *Seville*, 255 S. of *Compostilla*, and 290 al. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 7. 37. Lat. 38. 45.

Lisieux, a great and fine City of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and Co. of *Eureux*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*,

Rouen, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Tuicca*, 28 m. E. of *Caen*, and 45 W. of *Rouen* and *Eureux*. Lon. 18. 58. Lat. 49. 14.

Lisle, or *P'Isle*: See *Lille*.

Lisnia, a strong Fort of *Bosnia* sub. to the Emperor, which I find not in the Maps.

Lita, or *Lisa*, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of Macedonia, a B. un. the A. of *Salonicibi*, sub. to the Turks. It stands on the Gulf of *Salonicibi*, 60 m. S. of that City. Lon. 46. 45. Lat. 40. 40.

Livadia, or *Acbaia*, a Pr. of ancient Greece, being bounded Northward by *Epirus* and *Ib. ssaly*; S. by the *Morea*; on the W. by the *Ionian* Sea; on the E. by the *Archipelago* or *Aegean* Sea.

Lutzen: See *Lutizen*.

Lituania, a D. of Poland; bounded on the N. by *Courland*, on the S. by *Volbinia*; on the E. by part of *Russia Ukraine*; and on the W. *Courland* and *Prussia*.

Livadia, an ancient City and Castle of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Livadia* or *Acbaia*, sub. to the Turks, and gives Name to the Pr. It stands 70 m. W. of *Setines* or *Athens*. Lon. 47. 00. Lat. 32. 30.

Livonia, a Pr. of Sweden, bounded on the N. by the Gulf of *Finland*; *Courland* and *Lituania* on the S. part of *Muscovy* and *Ingria* on the E. and the Gulf of *Riga* on the W.

Livorno: See *Leghorn*.

Lochem, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Duked. of *Gelderland*, and Earl. of *Zutphen*; sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Borchel*, 9 m. E. of *Zutphen*, and 11 S. E. of *Deventer*. Lon. 25. 42. Lat. 52. 16.

Loches, a strong City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Tourain*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Indre*, 20 m. S. of *Ambois*, and 24 S. E. of *Tours*. Lon. 19. 44. Lat. 47. 5.

Locharno, a City in the Corn. of

Switzerland, taken out of *Milan*, sub. to this Corn. It stands on the *Lake Maggiore*, 30 m. N. of *Arona*, and as many N. of *Como*. Lon. 28. 26. Lat. 45. 37.

Lockmaben, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, Co. *Dumfreis*, noted for a strong and ancient Castle belonging to the Crown, but now demolished. It lies 8 or 9 m. N. E. of *Dumfreis* and 322 m. N. W. from *London*. Lat. 55. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 17.

Lochrida: See *Ochrida*.

Lodève, a City of France, in the *Low. Languedoc*, in the Dio. of *Lodève*, a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Lergue*, at the Foot of Mount *Sevennes*, 44 m. N. E. of *Narbonne*, and 44 m. N. W. of *Montpelier*. Lon. 22. 4. Lat. 43. 25.

Lodi, or *New Lodi*, a strong and populous City of Italy, in the D. of *Milan*, the M. of the Ter. of *Lodiano*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Adda*, between *Milan* and *Cremona*, 24 m. off each, and 8 S. W. of *Crema*. Lon. 29. 44. Lat. 44. 51.

Lodi-Vicchio, or *Old Lodi*, a ruinous City in the D. of *Milan*, and same Ter. about 5 m. al. S. W. of *New Lodi*.

Lodun: See *Loudun*.

Loemel, a small Place in the *Low-Countries* in *Brabant*, upon the Skirts of the Quarter of *Hertogenbosch*, where the Dutch Army under my Id. *Auverquerque* incamped in their March towards *Maastricht*, after the taking of *Sandvliet*. It lies about 30 m. N. W. from *Maastricht*, 26 m. direct S. from *Hertogenbosch*, and 36 m. direct E. from *Antwerp*.

Loeven: See *Louvain*.

Logan: See *Lugano*.

Logronno, an ancient City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and M. of the Ter. of *Rioja*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Ebro*, by the b. of *Navar*, 86 m. E. of *Bur-*

gos. Lon. 15. 2. Lat. 42. 32.

Lojowogrod, a Town in Poland, in the Pr. of *Ukraine*, famous for a Battle in 1649. It stands on the W. Side of the R. *Nieper*, where it receives the *Sofz*, but I find it not in the Maps.

Loket: See *Elnebogen*.

Lombes, a small declining City of France, in the G. of *Gascony*, the M. of the Pr. of *Cominges*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, sub. to the King of France. It stands on the R. *Sava*, 22 m. S. E. of *Aux*, 24 nigh W. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 19. 2. Lat. 43. 24.

Lamjoigne, a small Place in Spanish *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, lying upon the Dyle, near which the D. of *Mariborough's* Army crossed the Dyle upon Bridges, Aug. 16. 1705. in full March to attack the Enemy at *Over-Niebe*. It lies 10 m. W. from *Gemblours*, and 19 S. by W. from *Louvain*. Lon. 23. 43. Lat. 50. 38.

L O N D O N, one of the largest and noblest Cities in the World, the M. of the K. or G. *Britain*, in the Co. of *Middlesex* and *Surrey*; a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury*, sub. to the K. of England, and his Seat. It sends 4 Members to Parl. It stands on the R. *Thames*, in a fruitful Country, 250 m. al. S. E. of *Dublin*, 270 m. al. S. of *Edinburgh*, 298 al. N. W. of *Paris*, 210 nigh W. of *Amsterdam*, 580 S. W. of *Copenhagen*, 730 al. W. of *Vienna*, 760 al. N. E. of *Madrid*, 830 W. of *Cracow*, 840 N. W. of *Rome*, 880 S. W. of *Stockholm*, 1020 N. E. of *Lisbone*, and 1570 almost W. of *Constantinople* and *Moscow*. Lon. 18. 36. Lat. 51. 32.

London derry, a very strong but not large City of *Ireland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Ulster*, and Co. of *London-derry*, a B. un. the A. of *Armagh*, sub. to the K. of G. *Britain*. It stands on the R. *Lough-Fail*, 44 m. N. E. of *Armagh*, 56 nigh W. of *Carrickfergus*, and 108 al. N. W. of *Dublin*. Lon. 10. 52. Lat. 54. 57.

Longway, or **Longovy**, a strong Town of France, in the D. of *Lothrain*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the b. of *Luxemburg*, 16 m. E. of *Montmedy*, and 15 al. W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 25. 16. Lat. 49. 35.

Loetz: See *Borch-Loen*.

Lorain, a D. bounded on the N. by *Luxemburg*, on the E. by *Alsatia*, on the S. by *Burgundy*, and on the W. by the D. of *Nar*.

Lorca, an ancient and declining City of Spain, in the K. of *Murcia*, and Ter. of *Cartagena*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Guadaleatin*, 42 m. W. of *Murcia*, and 46 from *Cartagena*. Lon. 15. 42. Lat. 37. 52.

Loretto, or **Laurtana**, a small, new, very strong and famous City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*; a B. under the Pope, and sub. to him; being the Place of a vast rich Chapel of the Virgin *Mary*. It stands on a Hill, 3 m. off the Sea, 15 al. S. E. of *Ancona*, 16 N. W. of *Fermo*, and 95 al. N. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 30. Lat. 43. 12.

Lofane: See *Lausanne*.

Lovain: See *Louvain*.

Lowendegen, a small Place in the Spanish *Netherlands*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, lying upon the Canal that runs from *Ghent* to *Bruges*. Here Baron *Spaar* forced the French Lines in *Flanders*, though defended in that Quarter by several Forts, and advanced within a League of *Bruges*, in 1705. *Lowendegen* lies 5 m. al. W. from *Ghent*, and 9 S. S. W. from *Sas van Ghent*.

Loudun, a City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on a Hill, 30 m. al. N. W. of *Poitiers*, and as many S. W. of *Tours*. Lon. 28. 41. Lat. 47. 4.

Lowstern, a Triangular Fort of the Low Countries, in the Earl. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *Altma*, sub. to the States. It stands at the Union of the R. *Wael* and *Maes* nigh Gor.

Gorcum, 8 m. W. of *Bommel*, by the b. of *Gelderland*. Lon. 24. 17. Lat. 51. 50.

Louis, or *Lewis*: See *Fort-Louis*.

Lowitz, or *Lowicz*, a small, but neat and populous Town, with a noble Cattle, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, and Pal. of *Rawa*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Bzura*, 24 m. al. S. W. of *Flozko*, and 23 al. N. of *Rawa*. Lon. 40. 19. Lat. 52. 14.

Lourde, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and Pr. of *Bigorre*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 15 m. al. S. of *Tarbe*. Lon. 18. 4. Lat. 43. 6.

Louvain, *Lodain*, or *Loeven*, a very large and pleasant City of the *Low-Countries*, and of some Strength, in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of the Quarter of *Louvain*, and Ter. of *Hueghland*, a celebrated U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The *French* abandoned it May 24, 1706, the next Day after the Battle of *Ramillies*, and the D. of *Marlborough* took Possession of it, May 25. It stands on the R. *Dyle*, 11 m. S. E. of *Mecblin*, 15 N. E. of *Brussels*, 27 N. of *Namur*, and 38 N. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 53. Lat. 50. 57.

Le Louvre, the K. of *France's* Royal Palace in *Paris*.

Lowenborch. See *Lawenburg*.

Lowicz: See *Lowitz*.

Lubeck, a large, strong and noble City and celebrated Mart of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Holstein*, and M. of the Pr. of *Wagria*; a B. un. the A. of *Breme*, a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hanse*. The Succession to this B. is now (in 1697) like to raise a fresh war in the North. It stands on the R. *Trave*, about 12 m. off the *Baltick Sea*, (where is a fine Harbour) 25 m. N. of *Lawenburg*, 38 N. E. of *Hamburg*, 134 nigh S. W. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 30. 40. Lat. 54. 15.

Lublin, a neat populous City and Cattle of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Little Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of

Lublin, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the K. *Bistritz*, 50 m. N. E. of *Sandomir*, 80 S. E. of *Warsaw*, and 138 N. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 43. 30. Lat. 51. 4.

Lublau, in the Maps *Lubowla*, a Castle of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Little Poland*, and Pal. of *Cracow*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, and taken out of *Hungary*. It stands 48 m. S. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 41. 22. Lat. 42. 18.

Lucca: See *Lucca*.

St. Lucar-desBarameda, a strong Sea-port Town of *Spain*, with three Castles in the K. of *Andalusia*, and A. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Guadalquivir*, 15 m. N. of *Cadiz*, and 52 al. S. of *Seville*. Lon. 10. 40. Lat. 36. 47.

St. Lucar-de Guadiana, a Place of some Strength in the P. of *Andalusia* in *Spain*, upon the b. of *Portugal*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It is situated upon a Mountain, on the East Bank of the River *Guadiana*, where the Tide comes up a little, having 3 great Towers towards the R. and on the other side 2 Bastions cover'd with 2 Half-moons. 'Twas taken by the *Portuguese*, under the Command of the then Count *Schomberg*, in less than 3 Days, A. 1664, and returned to *Spain*, by the Treaty of Peace concluded in 1668. It lies 18 m. above the Mouth of the *Guadiana*, 42 m. S. E. from *Beja* in *Portugal*, and 78 al. W. from *Seville* in *Spain*. Lon. 9. 37. Lat. 37. 23.

St. Lucar-la-Major, a Town of *Spain*, in the same Pr. and Ter. standing on the R. *Guadiana*, about 13 m. W. of *Seville*. Lon. 10. 52. Lat. 37. 33.

Lucca, a Com. of *Italy*, bounded on the N. by the D. of *Modena*, on the S. by the *Tuscan Sea*; on the E. by the Great D. of *Tuscany's* Dominions, and on the W. by those of the Com. of *Genoa*.

o *Lucca*, or *Luca*, a strong, rich and populous City of *Italy*, in the N. D. of

D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the Com. of *Lucca*; a B. un. the Pope, sub. to this Com. It stands by the R. *Serchio*, 8 m. N. E. of *Pisa*, 24 al. N. of *Leghorn*, 46 W. of *Florence*, and 168 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 31. 8. Lat. 43. 13.

Lucemburg, or *Lutzamburg*: See *Luxemburg*.

Lucenta, a fortified Post on the N. side of *Turin*, on the *Dora*, where the *Imperialists* were very warmly received in *Septemb.* 1706, in the memorable Battle that relieved *Turin*. In this Place was a great Magazine, which the *Imperialists* took.

Luccoria: See *Lusuc*.

Lucera: See *Nocera*.

Lucera-delli-pagane, a rich and ancient City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Capitinate*, a P. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 26 m. al. W. of *Manfredonia*, and 29 N. E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 27. 26. Lat. 41. 28.

Lucern, a considerable City in the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Lucern*, once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands upon a Lake of the same Name, 26 m. al. S. W. of *Zurich*, 36 E. of *Bern*, and 54 al. S. E. of *Basel*. Lon. 27. 55. Lat. 46. 46.

Lucern, a Town of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Lucern*, now sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, taken from the *French* in 1690. They have had and lost it again in the late War. It stands among Mountains, in the Neighbourhood of the *Vaudois* Valleys, and 'twas hither that the D. of *Savoy* retir'd in *July* 1706, when his Capital was besieg'd, and himself closely pursued by the D. de la *Feuillade*, who could not force him from his Post at *Lucern*. It stands 5 m. S. of *Pignerol*, and 12 N. W. of *Salluzzo*. Lon. 27. 00. Lat. 44. 24.

Luco: See *Lusuc*.

Lucon: See *Luffon*.

Ludlow, a Market Town in

Shropshire, situate on a Hill, surrounded with a Wall, and fortified with a Castle. It stands 107 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 17. 6. Lat. 52. 0.

Lugano, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, taken out of the D. of *Milan*; sub. to this Com. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 11 m. al. N. of *Como*. Lon. 28. 46. Lat. 45. 31.

Luggershal, in *Wilts*, 67 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 18. 48. Lat. 51. 28.

Lugo, an ancient City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Gallicia*, the M. of the B. of *Lugo*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Minko*, 32 m. al. S. of *Mondonedo*, 58 al. W. of *Oviedo*, and 72 E. of *Compostella*. Lon. 9. 48. Lat. 43. 10.

Luick, or *Luyck*: See *Liege*.

Lula-Lapmark, a Pr. of the *Swedish* *Lapland*, having *Torne-Lapmark* on the N. and E. and *Pitba-Lapmark* on the S.

Lumello, a Town in *Lombardy* in *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, in the Ter. of *Bavia*, given up by the Emperor and his Brother, with the *Lumelino*, to the D. of *Savoy*, in *March*, 1707, and confirm'd to him by *England* and *France* at the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

Lunden, or *Lund*, a very considerable City of *Swedeland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Gotland*, in the D. of *Schenen*, an A. once, but now only a B. and U. sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands about 6 m. off the Sea, 28 E. of *Copenhagen*, and 280 S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 33. 22. Lat. 56. 44.

Lunden, a Town of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Holstein*, and Ter. of *Ditmarsh*, sub. to the D. of *Holland*. It stands on the R. *Eyder*, right against *Tonningen*, 14 m. N. of *Meldorp*. Lon. 28. 50. Lat. 54. 50.

Lunenbourg, a D. in the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, bounded on the N. by the R. *Elbe*, on the S. with

Brunswick; and on the W. with the D. of *Bremen*.

Lunenbourg, a large fair and very strong City of *Germany*, with a Castle in the Cir. of *Low Saxony*, the M. of the D. of *Lunenbourg*; a Hanse-Town (once Imperial) sub. to its own Prince, of the House of *Brunswick*. It stands on the R. *Ilmenaw*, 28 m. S. E. of *Hamburg*, 46 al. N. of *Zell*, 14 S. W. of *Lawenburg*, and 65 N. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 30. 21. Lat. 53. 42.

Lure, a Town and Monastery of *France*, in the *Franch Comte*, and Pal. of *Amont*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands on the R. *Longnon*, at the Foot of *Mount Vague*, 34 m. al. N. E. of *Besancon*. Lon. 35. 55. Lat. 47. 36.

St. Lurques: See *St. Lucar de Barameda*.

Lusatia, a Marq. in the Cir. of *W. Sphalia*, bounded on the N. by *Brandenburg*, on the S. by *Bohemia*, on the E. by *Silfia*, and on the W. by the D. of *Saxony* and *Misnia*.

Lusignan, a Town and Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Orleansois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, sub. to the K. of *Fr*. It stands on the R. *Vona*, 14 m. S. W. of *Poitiers* towards *Rochele*. Lon. 18. 44. Lat. 46. 24.

Lusson, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleansois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands on a Marsh, 14 m. N. of *Rochele*, and 54 S. of *Nantes*. Lon. 17. 14. Lat. 46. 20.

Lusuc, *Lucko*, or *Luceoria*, a great City, and strong Castle of *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Volbina Superior*, in the D. of *Lusuc*; a B. un. the A. of *Gnesna*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Stur*, 96 m. N. E. of *Lemberg*, 194 al. S. E. of *Warsaw*, and 250 al. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 46. 50. Lat. 50. 52.

Lutenburg, a Town of some Force in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*,

and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emperor, but seized by the *Hungarian Rebels* in 1704. It lies between the R. *Drave*, and the R. *Mub*, 20 m. W. by N. from the Confluence, 32 m. S. E. of *Graz*, and 77 N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 29. Lat. 46. 51.

Lutterworth, a Market-Town in *Leicestershire*, noted for *John Wickliff*, Parson of this Place, and for a Spring which is said to turn *Straws*, *Wood*, &c. into *Stone*, 71 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 19. 0. Lat. 52. 0.

Lutzelstein, a Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, the M. of a Co. of this Name, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 23 m. N. W. of *Strasbourg*. Lon. 26. 7. Lat. 48. 46.

Lutzen, or *Litzen*, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*, and famous for a Battle in 1632. It stands on the R. *Elster*, 8 m. W. of *Leypsick*, and as many S. E. of *Mersburg*. Lon. 32. 20. Lat. 51. 17.

Lutzenburg: See *Luxemburg*.

Lutsko: See *Lusuc*.

Luwow or *Lwow*: See *Lemberg*.

Luxemburg, a D. in the *Netherlands*, bounded on the N. by the B. of *Liege*, on the S. by *Lorraine*, on the E. by the R. *Moselle*, and on the W. by the R. *Maes*.

Luxemburg, a large and vast strong City and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the D. of *Luxemburg*, and Co. of *Johansburg*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1684, who have since made it stronger than ever. But restor'd to the *Spaniards* by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. The *French* got Possession of it again in 1701, after the Death of *Charles II.* of *Spain*, but restor'd it to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands partly on a Hill, by the R. *Elza*, 18 m. S. W. of *Triers*, 31 N. of *Metz*, 52 S. of *Limburg*, 100 S. E. of *Brussels*, and 164

nigh E. of *Paris*. Lon. 25. 34. Lat. 49. 41.

Luzara, a Castle in *Italy* near the *Io*, in the Dutchy of *Gustalla*, 8 m. S. of *Borgo-Fort*, and 11 m. N. E. of *Berselo*, famous for a Battle here by the *Germans* against the *French* and *Span*, wherein the former got the Victory; though the other claim'd it.

Luyck: See *Liege*.

Lwow: See *Lemburg*.

Lyesses, or *Leuses*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, sub. to the *French*. It stands 13 m. S. of *Maubeuge*, 14 E. of *Laudrecbies*, and 22 S. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 17. Lat. 50. 11.

Lynington, a Market-Town in *Hampsh*. 72 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl*.

Lyme Regis, a Post and Market-Town in *Dorsetsh*. 120 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl*. Lon. 17. 12. Lat. 50. 51.

Lyn Regis, a Post and Market-Town in *Norfolk*, seated on the Mouth of the R. *Ouse*, a large Seaport, and well inhabited, it sends 2 Memb. to *Parl*. and stands 75 m. N. E. from *London*. Lon. 21. 18. Lat. 53. 18.

Lyonois, a G. of *France*, bounded on the N. by a part of *Orleanois*, on the S. by *Languedoc*, on the E. by *Burgundy*, and on the W. by *Guienne*.

LYONS, or *Lions*, a great famous, strong, and vast rich City, the second in *France*, the M. of the G. of *Lionois*. and Ter. of *Lionois*; an A. and U. and Generality, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Rhone*, and *Soane*, by the b. of *Br. se* and *Dauphine*, 16 m. N. of *Vienne*, 52 N. W. of *Grenoble*, 70 S. W. of *Gen. va*, 150 N. W. of *Turin*, 104 S. of *Dijon*, 120 N. of *Avignon*, 170 S. W. of *Basil*, 200 S. E. of *Orleans*, and 230 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 8. Lat. 45. 24.

Lyons-en-Forest, a small Town of *France*, in the Up. *Normandy*, and

Ter. of *Rouen*; sub. to the *French* King. It stands among Forests, on the R. *Orlean*, 18 m. E. of *Rouen*. Lon. 20. 30. Lat. 49. 26.

Lyons-en-Beauce, and *Lyons-sur-Loyre*, in *Orleanois*, both Villages.

Lypa: See *Lipa*.

Lyfeux: See *Liseux*.

MA

M *Abuge*: See *Maubeuge*. *Macclesfield*, or *Maxfield*, one of the fairest Towns in *Cheeshire*, 130 m. N. W. from *London*. Gives Title of Earl. to *Thomas Parker*.

Macedon, a Pr. of *Greece*, bounded on the N. by *Romania*, on the S. by *Theffaly*, on the E. by the *Archipelago*, and on the W. by *Albania*.

Macerata, a fine City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*; a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, and an U. sub. to the Pope, and his Governor's Seat. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Chiento*, 13 m. S. W. of *Loretto*, and 20 S. of *Ancona*. Lon. 35. 17. Lat. 43. 4.

Madenburg: See *Manheim*.

M A D R I D, a very large, fair and populous (but unwall'd) City, the M. of all *Spain*, in the Pr. of *New-Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*; an U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and his Seat. K. *Charles III.* was proclaim'd here July 2, 1706; but Aug. 4. a Party of the D. of *Anjou's* Army entered the City, and after some Resistance from the *Miquelets*, reduc'd it to the D. of *Anjou's* Obedience. It stands about the middle of *Spain*, in a fruitful Country, upon the top of a Hill, by the little R. *Manzanares*, 290 m. al. E. of *Lisbon*, 210 al. N. E. of *S. ville*, 670 S. W. of *Paris*, 760 al. S. W. of *London*, and 960 W. of *Rome*. Lon. 13. 40. Lat. 40. 25.

Madrasch: See *Modrusch*.

Macla,

Macla, a small Town in Spain in the K. of Arragon, besieged by the Catalans, on the Behalf of King Charles III. 1705. It stands on a small R. that runs into the Ebro, 60 m. S. E. from Saragosa, 125 m. W. by N. from Barcelona, and 33 m. S. W. from Lerida. Lon. 18. 5. Lat. 41. 4.

Maeseyck, a considerable City of the Low-Countries, in the B. of Liege, and Co. of Looz, sub. to this Prince, but taken by the Confederates in 1702. It stands on the R. Maes, by the b. of Brabant, Gelderland, and Juliers, 15 m. al. N. E. of Maestricht, 14 N. E. of Valkenburg, and 27 of Liege. Lon. 25. 13. Lat. 51. 7.

Maestricht, a large fine and wonderful strong City of the Low-Countries, in the B. of Liege, or D. of Limburg, but properly in Brabant, sub. to the Hollanders, who have had it ever since 1678. It stands on the R. Maes, between the Pr. of Limburg and Liege, 11 m. W. of Valkenburg, and 14 N. of Liege, 50 E. of Brussels, and 56 W. of Cologne. Lon. 25. 00. Lat. 50. 54.

Magdeburg, a D. in the Cir. of Lower Saxony, bounded on the N. by Brandenburg, on the S. by Anhalt, on the E. by Lusatia, and on the W. by Brunswick.

MAGDEBURGH, or *Meydeburg*, a large, strong, and stately City, once the chief of all Germany, now the M. of the Cir. of Low Saxony, in the D. of Magdeburg; an A. and Imperial City, and one of the *Hanse*, but protected by the K. of Prussia. It stands on the R. Elbe, 42 m. al. S. W. of Brandenburg, 45 N. W. of Wittenburg, 128 S. E. of Hamburg, 176 E. of Munster, 174 N. of Nuremburg, and 340 N. W. of Vienna. Lon. 32. 00. Lat. 52. 17.

Magliano, a little City of Italy, in the Papacy, the M. of the Pr. of Sabina, sub. to the Pope. It stands

on the R. Tiber, by the b. of St. Peter's Patrimony and Spoleto, 20 m. al. N. of Rome. Lon. 34. 15. Lat. 49. 9.

Magonza: See *Mentz*.

Magrelone, a ruined City of France, in the Low. Languedoc, in an Isle just by Mompelher.

Maidstone, a Market and Poll Town in Kent, situate on the R. Medway, large and populous. It stands 27 m. E. from London, and sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 21. 7. Lat. 52. 2.

Maienne: See *Mayenne*.

Maillezas, a small declining City of France, in the G. of Orleans, and Pr. of Poitou, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the Niortois, and Hautize, 23 m. N. E. of Rochelle. Lon. 17. 42. Lat. 46. 18.

Maina, a Fort in the Morea, in the Pr. of Tzaconia, sub. to the Venetians. It stands on the Sea, nigh the Cape Metapan.

Maine, a Ter. of the G. of Orleans, bounded on the N. by Normandy, on the S. by Anjou, on the E. by Perche, and on the W. by Bretagne.

Maintz, or *Meintz*: See *Mentz*.

Majorca, an Island in the Mediterranean Sea, about 40 Leagues E. of the City of Valencia, and 20 Leagues S. from Barcelona.

Majorca, a great and strong City of Spain, the M. of the Isle of Majorca; a B. un. the A. of Tarragon, and an U. sub. to the K. of Sp. Sir John Leake reduced it to the Obedience of K. Charles III. in 1706; but it was treacherously retaken in 1715, being betray'd by Q. Ann's last Ministry, with the rest of the Spanish Monarchy. It stands on the S. W. Shoar of the Isle, where is a good Haven, 78 m. al. E. of Trica, 92 S. of Barcelona, 160 E. of Valencia, and 320 from Madrid. Lon. 20. 33. Lat. 39. 4.

Maisers, or *Masiere*, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of Luxemburg, sub. to the French

stands on the R. *Moselle*, 4 m. N. of *Metz*, and 25 S. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 25. 37. Lat. 49. 16.

Malaga, a famous rich City and Port of *Spain*, with 2 strong Castles in the K. of *Granada*, the M. of the B. of *Malaga*; a B. un. the A. of *Granada*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and remarkable for its Wines. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 62 m. S. of *Cordova*, 82 S. W. of *Granada*, 84 S. E. of *Seville*, 235 S. of *Medrid*. The adjacent Land runs out into the Sea with a Cape called *Cape Malaga*, off of which a memorable Engagement happened Aug. 1704, between the French Fleet, commanded by Count *Toulouse*, and the Confederate Fleet, under the Command of Sir *George Rook*. Lon. 12. 35. Lat. 36. 40.

Maldegbeim, a Village in the Span. Netherlands, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, to which Baron *Spaar* retir'd with his little Army after forcing the French Lines in *Flanders* in 1705. It lies 8 m. E. from *Bruges*, 7 m. S. by E. from *Stuys*, and 11 m. W. from *Sas-van-Ghent*.

Malden, a Market Town in *Essex*, 23 m. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 18. 15. Lat. 57. 0.

Malshi, or *Ama'shi*: See *Malshi*.

Molines: See *Mecblin*.

Mallorca: See *Majorca*.

Malmogen, or *Ebogen*, a strong City and Castle of *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *S. Gothland*, and D. of *Schonen*, sub. to the K. of *Swed.* It stands on the *Baltick Sea* (where is a safe Harbour) 10 m. S. W. of *Lunden*, and 24 E. of *Copenb. gen.* Lon. 33. 14. Lat. 56. 6.

Malmesbury, a Market-Town in *Wiltshire*, 74 m. W. from *London*, where are the Ruins of a fine Monastery. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 18. 00. Lat. 51. 49.

St. Malo, a small but strong and rich City of *France*, in the Up. *Bretagne*, and M. of the Terr. of *St. Malo*; a B. un. the A. of *Tours*,

sub. to the K. of *France*, and bombarded by the *English* in 1693, but with no great Effect. It stands on a small Isle juſt by the Sea Shore, (where there is a good Haven) 12 m. N. W. of *Dol*, 32 W. of *Auranches*, and 42 al. N. of *Rennes*. Lon. 16. 8. Lat. 48. 40.

Malpartido, a Place of *Spain*, in the Prov. of *Extremadura*, to which the D. of *Berwick* retired upon the Advance of the Confederate Army, after the taking of *Alcantara*, April 1706; and 'twas near this Place, that the Confederate Army forced the D. of *Berwick's* Intrenchments on the R. *Maffagona*, and obliged him to fly May 1, 1706. It lies 8 m. S. W. from *Placentia*, 42 m. E. by N. from *Alcantara*, and 9 m. N. from the *Tajo*. Lon. 11. 45. Lat. 39. 43.

Malton, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, 164 m. N. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 3. 2. Lat. 54. 8.

Malvasia, or *Napoli-de-Malvasia*, a very extraordinary strong City of the *Moyea*, the M. of the Pr. of *Izconia*, sub. to the *Venetians*, surrendered in 1690. It stands upon a Rock in the Sea, 50 m. al. E. of *Missibra*, and 100 S. of *Setines* or *Aibens*. Lon. 45. 5. Lat. 35. 40.

Manac: See *Meude*.

Manchester, a Post and Market Town of *Lancashire*, situate on the R. *Spalden*, and very considerable for its Manufacture in Linnen and Cotton. It stands 137 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Duke and Earl to *Charles Montague*. Lon. 17. 55. Lat. 54. 13.

Manfredonia, a declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of *Capitinate*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It has a strong Castle and a fine Haven on the *Adriatick Sea*, 47 m. N. of *Ciorenza*, 18 N. W. of *Bari*, and 88 N. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 39. 00. Lat. 41. 35.

Mankeim, a City and strong Fort of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal.

Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elect. Pal. burnt by the *French* twice in the late Wars. It stands on the R. *Rhine* and *Neckar*, above 6 m. S. E. of *Frankendale*, 10 N. of *Spires*, and 11 al. N. W. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 10. Lat. 49. 21.

St. *Manebu*: See *St. Menebou*.

Mannerboff, a small Village in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*, sub. to the Emperor, but burnt by the *Hungarian* Rebels in 1704. It stands on the E. side of the R. *Meffa*, about 35 m. N. of *Vienna*.

Manresa, a small City of *Spain* in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Manresa*, sub. to the K. of *Spain* and once a B. It declared for K. *Charles III.* on his Arrival at *Barcelona* 1705. It stands on the R. *Cardener*, nigh the *Nobregat*, 34 m. al. N. W. of *Barcelona*, 42 N. E. of *Tarragon*. Lon. 20. 12. Lat. 41. 4.

Mans, a great, rich and populous City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the Pr. of *Main*; a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Sartre*, 25 m. S. of *Alencon*, 48 N. W. of *Tours*, 52 N. E. of *Angers*, 78 al. W. of *Orleans*, and 114 al. S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 18. 42. Lat. 48. 5.

Mansfield, a decaying City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, the M. of the Earl. of *Mansfield*; sequestred to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands 38 m. al. S. W. of *Magdeburg*, 44 N. E. of *Erford*, 45 N. W. of *Meyspick*, and 55 W. of *Wittenburg*. Lon. 31. 32. Lat. 51. 42.

Mante, a City or great Town of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, the Head of the *Mantois*, sub. to the *French* King. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, 32 m. al. N. W. of *Paris*, and 38 S. E. of *Rouen*. Lon. 20. 42. Lat. 48. 55.

Mantua, a D. of *Italy*, bounded on the N. by the Ter. of *Brescia*, on the S. with the D. of *Modena*.

Mantua, or *Mantona*, an ancient, great and magnificent City of *Italy*, the M. of the D. of *Mantua*, sub. till of late, to its own Prince, and his Seat, and is an A. and U. It received a *French* Garrison in 1701, and was a long time blockaded by the *Germans* in 1702. When the D. of *Savoy* and Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* entered the *Milaneze* with their victorious Arms, the Pr. of *Vaudemont*, Governour of the *Milaneze*, and Count *Medavi* with a Body of *French* Troops, fled to this Place: Which by Capitulation with Pr. *Eugene* in March 1707, was delivered up with the whole Dutchy to the Emperor, who put the D. of *Mantua* into the Ban, and remains in possession of it. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, made by the R. *Menze*, 34 m. N. E. of *Parma*, 23 al. S. of *Verona*, 42 N. W. of *Modena*, 84 al. W. of *Venice*, 100 N. W. of *Florence*, and 234 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 31. 10. Lat. 44. 52.

Mson, a Maritime Town in *Minorca*, an Island in the *Mediterranean* Sea, sub. to *Spain*, accommodated with a noble and spacious Harbour. This Town, with all the Castles, and the whole Island, were reduced to the Obedience of King *Charles III.* in Septemb. 1708, by some Land Forces under General *Stanhope*, and a Squadron of the Confederate Fleet, and was left with the whole Island to *England* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It lies on the S. W. Point of the Island, about 35 Leagues from *Barcelona*, and 15 from the Island *Majorca*. Lon. 23. 10. Lat. 39. 45.

Marcbamalo, a small Place in *Spain*, in the *New-Castile*, near the R. *Henares*, about 7 Leagues N. E. from *Madrid*, where the D. of *Anjou* lay incamp'd, when K. *Charles III.* and my Lord *Peterborough* join'd the Confederate Army at *Guadalaxara*.

La-Marche, a Ter. of the G. of *Lyonnois*, hath *Berns* on the N. *Auvergne* on the E. *L. moulin* on the S. and *Poitou* on the W.

Le-Marche, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne* or *Lorrain*, in the D. of *Barrois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 28 m. N. E. of *Langres*, and 38 S. of *Toul*. Lon. 25. 8. Lat. 48. 4.

Marchinne-au-Pont, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*; sub. to the *French*, and by them fortified in 1692. It stands by the b. of *Namur* and *Hainault*, upon the R. *Sambre*, about 2 m. al. W. of *Charleroy*. Lon. 23. 40. Lat. 50. 27.

Marcinopoli, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 20 m. off the *Euxine Sea*; but I find it not in the Maps.

Markpurg: See *Maypurg*.

St. Marco, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples* and *Hith. Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Cosenza*, (but exempt from the Jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 8 m. al. W. of *Bisignano*, and 17 N. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 38. 35. Lat. 39. 30.

Mardick, a Fort in *Flanders* by the Sea, nigh 4 m. W. of *Dunkirk*, ruined by the *French*, who afterwards made a large Canal in order to make it a Harbour instead of *Dunkirk*, to which there was a stop put in 1715, since the Death of *Lewis XIV.* upon a Remonstrance by *K. George*. Lon. 21. 24. Lat. 51. 6.

Margenburg in *Poland*: See *Marienbourg*.

Margentheim: See *Mergentheim*.

Margozesi, a City in the Prin. of *Wallachia*, sub. to that Prince; un. the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Bar-dalach*, 44 m. S. of *Jazy*, and 56 S. E. of *Soczow*. Lon. 49. 25. Lat. 47. 4.

Mariana, a ruined City of the *Ile of Corsica*.

Marienbourg, a Mine Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*; sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*, and built in 1519. It stands among Mountains, 36 m. al. S. W. of *Dresden*, nigh the b. of *Bohemia*. Lon. 33. 20. Lat. 50. 35.

Marienbourg, or *Marichbourg*, a strong Town, but now dismantled, of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and le Pais entre *Sambre & Meuse*; sub. to the *French*, being built in 1542. It stands on the R. *Aube*, 7 m. nigh S. of *Philipsville*, 11 S. of *Walcourt*, and 29 S. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 48. Lat. 50. 10.

Marienburg, or *Margenburg*, a strong City and Castle of *Poland*, in the K. of *Prussia*, in that Part called *Royal*, or rather now *Polish*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on a Branch of the R. *Weissel*, 18 m. S. W. of *Elbing*, and 24 S. E. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 40. 16. Lat. 53. 55.

Mariendel: See *Mergentheim*.

Mariestad, a new City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Pr. of *Wistrogoe*; sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the Lake *Wener*, 36 m. S. of *Caroistadt*, and 165 al. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 33. 55. Lat. 58. 55.

Marignano: See *Melignano*.

St. Marino, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Urbine*; a free Com. It stands on a Hill, 11 m. S. of *Rimino*, and 17 N. W. of *Urbine*. Lon. 33. 42. Lat. 43. 38.

Marlborough, a Market-Town in the N. E. part of *Wiltshire*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 70 m. W. from *London*, and gave Title of Duke to *John Churchill*. Lon. 6. 35. Lat. 51. 24.

Great-Marlow, a Market-Town in *Bucks*, 26 m. W. from *Lond.* sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 2. 40. Lat. 51. 34.

Marognia, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea, by

the Mouth of the R. *Sconenus*, 72 m. S. of *Andrianople*, and 165 al. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 50. 44. Lat. 42. 4.

Marburg, a City and strong Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Lan. of *Hassia*, an U. once Imperial, now sub. to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands on the Head of the R. *Logbne*, 28 m. al. S. of *Waldeck*, 44 N. of *Frankfort*, and 49 S. W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 21. 32. Lat. 50. 44.

Marburg, or *Marchburg*, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Siria*; sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Drave*, 15 m. W. of *Pettau*, and 28 S. of *Gratz*. Lon. 36. 32. Lat. 46. 45.

Marfal, a small, but very strong Town of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Selle*, about 18 m. E. of *Nancy*. Lon. 26. 14. Lat. 48. 48.

Marsala, a strong and populous Town of Italy, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Mazara*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the W. Shoar, 20 m. N. W. of *Mazara*, and 58 S. W. of *Palermo*. Lon. 34. 00. Lat. 39. 35.

Marsaglia, or *Marseillane*: See *Orbasan*.

Marseilles, an ancient, large, populous, and very rich City of France, in the Low. *Provence*, the M. of the Dio. of *Marseilles*, a B. un. the Ar. of *Arles*, sub. to the French K. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, (where is a very fine Harbour) 14 m. S. of *Aix*, 38 al. N. W. of *Toulon*, 44 al. S. W. of *Arles*, 110 W. of *Nice*, and 388 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 35. Lat. 42. 47.

Masico, or *New Masico*, a small, but fair and rich City of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on a Hill upon the R. *Agri*, at the b. of the *Basilicate*, 24 m. al. S. W. of *Cirenza*, and 48 al. S. E. of *Salerno*. Lon. 37. 36. Lat. 40. 25. Old *Mas-*

fico, a ruinous Place on the same River, 8 m. S. E. of the other.

Martegres, a Sea-port Town of France, in the G. of *Provence*.

Martel, a small City of France, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Quercy*; sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Dordogne*, on the b. of *Limosin*, 23 m. E. of *Sarlat*, and 28 N. of *Cabors*. Lon. 20. 23. Lat. 44. 50.

Martpurg: See *Marburg*.

Mattorano, a declining City of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Principate*; a B. un. the A. of *Cosenza*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the b. of *Fur. Calabria*, 6 m. off Sea, and 15 S. of *Cosenza*. Lon. 38. 25. Lat. 38. 58.

Martyn (St.) a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, towards the Head of the *Dyle*, where the Left of the D. of *Mariborough's* Army encamped, in their March from *Meldert* to *Over-Tjcke*, Aug. 15. 1706.

Masudon, a small Frontier Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, near the b. of the *Spanish Extremadura*, sub. to the K. of Portugal, taken by *Philip V.* 1704, and retaken by the Confederate Army, 1705. It stands 6 m. N. by E. of *Portalegre*, and 30 m. S. W. of *Alcantara*. Lon. 9. 55. Lat. 36. 16.

Marubeni: See *Marognia*.

Mesch, a Town in *Croatia*.

Mascon, a City of France, in the G. and D. of *Burgundy*, the M. of the Ter. of *Mascon*; a B. un. the A. of *Lyons*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Saone*, 28 m. S. of *Challon-sur Saone*, and 36 N. of *Lyons*. Lon. 24. 7. Lat. 46. 00.

Masconnois, a Ter. of the G. of *Burgundy*, hath *Challonnois* on the N. *Bresse* on the E. the Prin. of *Dombes* on the S. and *Bourbonnois* on the W.

Masi: See *Mazzi*.

Maszyck: See *Muszyck*.

Mafiers, a strong and thriving Town of France, in the G. of *Cham-pagne*.

pagne, and Co. of *Rethelnois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands al. incircled by the River *Mass*, 3 m. S. E. of *Charleville*, 13 N. W. of *Sedan*, and 28 S. of *Dinant*. Lon. 24. 3. Lat. 49. 49.

Masters in Luxemburg: See *Mai-fiers*.

Masovia: See *Warsovia*.

Massa, a great and populous Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the D. of *Carara* and *Massa*; subject to its own Prince. It stands 3 m. off Sea, 13 S. E. of *Sarfana*, 24 N. W. of *Pisa* and *Lucca*, and 66 W. of *Florence*. Lon. 30. 36. Lat. 43. 24.

Massa-di-Sorrento, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Sorrento*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea in a strong Place, 3 m. S. W. of *Sorrento*, and 20 S. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 16. Lat. 46. 38.

Massafra: See *Motola*.

Masserano, a small, but strong Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Prin. of *Masserano*, sub. to its own Pr. protected by the Pope. It stands upon a Hill, 18 m. N. E. of *Jures*, 22 N. W. of *Vercelli*, and 37 al. N. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 48. Lat. 45. 10.

Mastrich: See *Maastricht*.

Mataro, a City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Catalonia*, declar'd for K. *Charles III*, 1705. It stands on the *Mediterranean Coast*, 19 m. E. by N. from *Barcelona*, and 45 S. S. W. from *Girone*. The Prince of *Hesse d'Armstadt* put in here before K. *Charles III*, landed at *Barcelona* in 1705; and in April 1706, Detachments out of several Garrisons were thrown from this Place into *Barcelona*, which was then besieged by the D. of *Anjou*. It's Hill sub. to King *Charles*, and here the New Queen of *Spain* landed in July 1708. Lon. 21. Lat. 40. 42.

Matera, a thriving City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Ter. di *Otranto*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*,

sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a Valley on the R. *Canapro*, nigh the b. of Ter. di *Bari*, and the *Basilicate*, 26 m. al. S. of *Bari*, 32 E. of *Cirenza*, and 95 al. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 38. 43. Lat. 40. 45.

Matilla, a Village in *Spain*, in the Province of *Extremadura*, in the Neighbourhood of *Alcantara*, which submitted to the Confederate Army when they invaded *Alcantara*, April 1706.

Maubeuge, a small but strong and rich Town of the *Low-Countries*, in Earl. of *Hainault*, and Co. of *Mons*; subject to the *French*. It stands on the River *Sambre*, 10 m. S. of *Mons*, 18 W. of *Wal-Court*, 19 E. of *Valenciennes*, and 34 al. S. of *Brussels*. Lon. 23. 16. Lat. 50. 22.

Mauleon, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, the M. of the Prin. of *Soule*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands 28 m. W. of *Pau*, 36 S. of *Dax*, and 40 S. E. of *Bajonne*. Lon. 17. 2. Lat. 43. 18.

St. Maura, a strong City in an Isle of the same Name, joined to *Livadia* or *Acbaia*, a B. under the A. of *Lepanto*, and is a sort of free Estate, and a Nest of Pirates, but taken by the *Ven.* 1684. It is 65 m. W. of *Lepanto*. Lon. 44. 20. Lat. 38. 10.

Mauryaon, See *Maruaon*.

Mauriene, a Ter. of *Savoy* between the *Alps* and the R. *Ijere*.

St. Mawes, Cornw. 213 m. W. from *Lond.* sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 22. 30. Lat. 50. 27.

Mazara: See *Muxara*.

Maydenburg: See *Magdeburg*.

Mayence: See *Mentz*.

Mayenne, a fine City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Main*, a D. sub. to the King of *France*. It stands 44 m. al. W. of *Mans*, 48 nigh E. of *Rennes*, and 52 N. of *Angers*. Lon. 17. 42. Lat. 48. 20.

Mayorq: See *Tvica*.

Mazara, a City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, the M. of *Val de Muzara*, a B. un. the A. of *Palermo*, sub.

sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the S. W. Shoars, where is a fine Haven, 28 m. al. S. of *Trapani*, 64 S. W. of *Palermo*. Lon. 34. 14. Lat. 36. 24.

Mazzi, or *Masi*, a fortified Post in *Italy* in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*; where the *French* had a Bridge over the *Adige*; and 'twas by a Feint of Pr. *Eugene's* in attacking the Head of this Bridge, that Col. *Pattee* with 6000 Imperialists gained the Opportunity of crossing that River lower down, July 1706. Upon which the *French* quitted their Intrenchments at *Mazzi*. It lies upon the N. Side of the *Adige*, 15 m. W. from *Rovigo*, and 3 m. N. E. from *Labadia*. Lon. 32. 10. Lat. 44. 55.

Mazzo, or *Masino*, a small Town of *Switzerland*, in the *Valtoline*, nigh *Claven*, famous for a Battle in the Year 1635.

Meaux, a very neat and populous City of *France*, in the G. of the *Isle of France*, and M. of *La-Brie*, a B. un. the A. of *Sens*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Marne*, 24 m. al. N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 4. Lat. 48. 54.

Mecklin, a large, handsome and strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the Sig. of *Mecklin*, in the Bounds of *Brabant*, an A. formerly an Imperial City, since sub. to the King of *Spain*. It made its Submission to the Duke of *Marlborough*, May 26, 1706, being then abandoned by the *French*. It stands on the R. *Dender*, 11 m. N. W. of *Louvain*, 13 al. N. of *Brussels*, 14 S. E. of *Antwerp*, and 30 E. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 44. Lat. 51. 6.

Mecklenburg, a D. of the Cir. of *Lower Saxony*, bounded on the N. by the *Baltick Sea*, on the S. by *Brandenburg*, on the E. by *Pomerania*, and on the W. by the D. of *Holstein*.

Mecklenburg, a City of *Germany*. in the Cir. of the *Low. Saxony*, once the M. of the D. of *Mecklenburg*, now quite ruined,

Medenblick, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *West Friesland*, sub. to the *States*. It stands on the Sea, where is a large Haven, 13 m. N. of *Horn*, and 26 N. E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 14. Lat. 52. 54.

Medina Celi, a small ancient City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and Ter. of *Sigvenca*; a D. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Xalon*, nigh the b. of *Arragon*, and *New-Castile*, 24 m. al. E. of *Sigvenca*, 78 al. W. of *Saragosa*, and 88 N. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 15. 24. Lat. 41. 12.

Medina Sidonia, a Town of *Sp.* in the K. of *Andaluzia*, and b. of *Cadiz*; a B. and a D. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon a Hill, 24 m. E. of *Cadiz*, 44 N. of *Gibraltar*, and 57 S. of *Seville*. Lon. 11. 14. Lat. 36. 34.

Mednick, *Midnick*, or *Wom'e*, a small City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Samogitia*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the beginning of the R. *Warwitz*, 28 m. N. W. of *Rosienne*, and 45 E. of *Memel*. Lon. 44. 12. Lat. 55. 34.

Meerdal-Wood: See *Soetwater*.

Meerbecke, a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, standing upon the *Netbe*, 4 m. N. from *Aerschor*. Between these two Places did the Confederate Army incamp after the taking of *Sout Leewe*, Sept. 19, 1705, in their March to the Siege of *Sandvliet*. *Meerbecke* is 7 m. S. from *Herentbals*, and 10 E. from *Lier*. Lon. 24. 6. Lat. 51. 8.

Meerdorp, a small Village in the *Low-Countries* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, near the skirts of the Co. of *Namur*, and of the B. of *Liege*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The *French* Lines, while they stood, run close by it, and besides the general Line, there was a new Line behind it, which terminated at this Place. When the Duke of *Marlborough* marched from *Kruysworm*, to attack

attack the Enemy at *Ramilles*, May 23, 1706, he took his Rout by the Way of *Meerdorp*, which is but 4 m. from *Ramilles*, and not above 2 from *Fottz*, where the Right of the Duke's Army was posted that Day in *Battalia*. Lon. 24. 21. Lat. 50. 41.

Muffle, a small Place in the Spanish Netherlands, in the Co. of *Namur*, sub. to the K. of Spain. This being on the S. side of the *Mebaigne*, the French Lines, which terminated in a manner at that River, were weakest on that side; and 'twas at this weakest place, that *Monf. Auverquerque* made the Feint of attacking, to forward the Execution of the D. of *Mariborough's* Project of forcing the Lines at *Heylshelm* and *Neer-Hespen*, July 1705. It lies upon a R. that joins the *Mebaigne*, half a m. more to the N. 11 m. W. by N. from *Huy*, and 9 m. N. by E. from *Namur*. Lon. 25. 24. Lat. 50. 38.

Meissen, a great, rich and populous City of *Germany*, with a Cattle in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*; a B. under the A. of *Magdeburg*, sub. once to its own E. but now to the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Elbe*, 14 m. W. of *Dresden*, 38 S. E. of *Leysick*, and 52 al. S. of *Wittenburg*. Lon. 33. 28. Lat. 51. 3.

Melcomb Regis, a Market-Town in *Dorsetsh.* 104 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* Lon. 10. 1. Lat. 50. 35.

Meldola, a small Town of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*; a Mar. sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the b. of *Tuscany*, upon the R. *Biderno*, 6 m. S. of *Ferli*, and 20 S. W. of *Favenna*. Lon. 32. 56. Lat. 43. 48.

Meldre, or *Meldert*, a small Place in the Low-Countries in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, lying betwixt *Louvain* and *Judoigne*. To this place did the Victorious Confederates pursue the routed Enemy

upon their Defeat at *Ramilles*, May 23, 1706. It lies 2 Leagues S. E. from *Louvain*, and 5 Leagues N. W. from *Ramilles*, upon a small Brook that walhes *Tirlemont*, 5 m. E. by N. from it, taking its course between the *Velpe* and the *Gias*. This is likewise the Place where the Duke of *Malborough* encamped, July 30, 1705, after the successful Attempt on *Neer-Tjck*, and continued there till Aug. 15. that he broke up for the Execution of the design'd Attempt at *Over-Tjckbe*. Lon. 24. 10. Lat. 50. 49.

Meldorp, a rich and fair City of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Holstein*, the M. of the Ter. of *Litmarsh*, sub. to the D. of *Holstein*, un. *Denmark*. It stands nigh the Sea, by the R. *Myle*, 15 m. S. of *Tonningen*, 20 al. N. of *Geeluckstat*, and 47 N. W. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 28. 46. Lat. 54. 34.

Melfi, or *Amafi*, a great and populous City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Basilicate*, a B. once, but now an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 18 m. N. W. of *Cirenza*, and as many al. E. of *Conzi*. Lon. 37. 45. Lat. 40. 58.

Melignano, or *Maragnano*, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. and Ter. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Lambro*, 5 m. al. E. of *Milan*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 44. 52.

Melito, a decaying City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*, a B. un. the A. of *Regio* (but now Exempt) sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 44 m. N. E. of *Regio*. Lon. 38. 27. Lat. 38. 25.

Melrofs, a Town in the Co. of *Mers* in *Scotland*, noted for a famous Abbey, whose Monks wrote the History of *Scotland*, and for being the Sepulchre of the Great Family of *Douglas*. It lies on the S. side of *Tweed*, 26 m. S. from *Edinburgh*, and 306 m. N. W. from *London*. Lat. 55. 33. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 45.

Mellun, a City of *France* in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and M. of the

the Ter. of *Hurepoix*, sub. to the *Fr. K.* It stands on the *R. Seyne*, 24 m. S. E. of *Paris*, and 35 N. W. of *Sens*. Lon. 21. 48. Lat. 48. 24.

Membrio, a small Place in *Sp.* in *Extremadura*, upon the b. of the *Portuguese Alentejo*, which surrendered to the Confederate Army, April 7, 1706, but since lost again. It lies about a League and a half from *Brocos*, and above twice so far from *Alcantara*.

Memel, a strong Town of *Poland*, in the K. of *Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on a good Harbour of the *Baltick Sea*, by the b. of *Samogitia*, 70 m. al. W. of *Rosienne*, 146 N. E. of *Dantzick*, and 210 N. of *Warjaw*. Lon. 42. 28. Lat. 55. 38.

Memmingen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Algow*; a free Imperial City. It was seized by the *Bavarians* in 1703, but retaken by the *Imperialists* that same Year. It stands on the *R. Iler*, 18 m. al. N. W. of *Kempton*, 28 al. S. of *Ulm*, and 38 S. W. of *Ausburg*. Lon. 30. 15. Lat. 47. 47.

Mene, or *Menene*: See *Menin*.

St. Menebou, or *Manebu*, a strong Town with a good Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and M. of *Argonne*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the *R. Aisne*, 24 m. al. m. E. of *Challon-sur-Marne*, 25 N. W. of *Barleduc*, and 38 E. of *Rheims*. Lon. 24. 12. Lat. 49. 5.

Menin, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the *French*. This is one of the strongest and most regular Fortifications in *Europe*; notwithstanding which, together with the vigorous Resistance of a numerous Garrison, and a resolute Commander, the Confederates took it, Aug. 1706, in 18 Days after the opening of the Trenches. It was restor'd to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Vienna*. It stands on the *R. Ly*, 5 m. S. W. of *Courtray*, 9 al. N. of *Lille*, and 12

al. S. E. of *Tyres*. Lon. 22. 19. Lat. 50. 50.

Mentz, an A. in the Cir. of the *Lower Rhine*, bounded on the N. by the *Weteraw*, on the S. the *Palatinate*, on the E. *Franconia*, and on the W. the A. of *Trier*.

Mentz, or *Mafence*, an ancient, large, and considerable strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low Rhine*, and M. of the A. of *Mentz*; an A. and U. formerly an Imperial City; since subject to its own Prince and Elector, taken from the *French* in 1689. It stands on the *R. Rhine*, by the *Maine*, 21 m. al. W. of *Francford*, 28 al. N. of *Worms*, 48 N. W. of *Heidelberg*, 66 E. of *Triers*, 74 S. E. of *Cologne*, 90 N. of *Straesburg*, 250 E. of *Paris*, and 380 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 27. 43. Lat. 49. 57.

Meppen, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Munster*, sub. to this B. It stands on the *R. Hase*, nigh the *Ems*, 12 m. N. of *Lingen*, and 54 of *Munster*. Lon. 26. 42. Lat. 52. 54.

Mergentheim, or *Margentheim*, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Franconia*, the M. of the State of the Great Master of the *Teutonic Order*, sub. to this Prince, and his Seat, remarkable for a Battle in 1645. It stands on the *R. Tauber*, 24 m. S. E. of *Wertheim*. Lon. 31. 38. Lat. 49. 27.

Merida, a declining City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, the M. of that Part called *Entre-Tejo Guadiana*, 42 m. E. of *Elvas*, 44 S. of *Alcantara*, and 76 N. of *Seville*. Lon. 10. 56. Lat. 38. 48.

Merlara, a Town in *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*. When Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* decamped from *San Martino*, in order to pass the *Adige* and the *Po*, July 1706, he marched the first Day to *Merlara*, which is 26 m. S. E. from *San Martino*, and lies upon the N. side of a Canal that joins the *Adige*. Lon. 32. Lat. 44. 55.

Mersburg, a small City of Germany, in the Circle of Upper Saxony, and Mar. of *Misnia*; a B. under the A. of *Magdeburg*, anciently Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of Saxony. It stands on the R. *Saal*, 14 m. S. E. of *Hall*, and 14 W. of *Leypsch*. Lon. 32. 12. Lat. 51. 20.

Merzperg, a little Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and B. of *Constance*, the ordinary Seat of that B. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 8 m. N. E. of the City of *Constance*. Lon. 29. 13. Lat. 47. 34.

Merjola, a small Town in Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and Ter. of *Beja*; sub. to the K. of Portugal, seated on the E. Side of the *Guadiana*, and the Frontiers of *Andalusia*, 26 m. S. and by E. of *Beira*, and 57 m. al. S. of *Evora*. Lon. 9. 16. Lat. 37. 34.

Mesember, a City of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*; an A. sub. to the Turks. It stands on the *Euxine* Sea, by the Borders of *Romania*, 110 m. N. E. of *Andrianople*, and 126 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 52. 46. Lat. 44. 36.

Messin: See *Metz*.

Messina, an ancient, great, and strong City of Italy, in the Isle of *Sicily*, the M. of the Pr. of *Demonna*, and the Second in the Isle, an A. sub. to the D. of *Savoy* as K. of *Sicily*, by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the *Streights*, where is a fine Harbour between Italy and *Sicily*, 7 m. al. W. of *Regio* in Italy, 62 N. of *Catano*, and 144 nigh E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 37. 48. Lat. 37. 54.

Metz, an ancient and considerable City of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*, the M. of the Ter. of *Metz*, a B. under the A. of *Triers*, once Imperial, and the M. of this Pr. now sub. to the French King, and the Residence of a Parliament. It stands on the R. *Moselle* and *Seile*, 26 m. S. of *Luxemburg*, 32 N. of *Nancy*, 40 S. W. of *Triers*, and 166 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 25. 38. Lat. 49. 15.

Meunin; S. e. *Meun*.

Meurs, a small City of Germany, of considerable Strength, in the Cir. of the Low. Rhine, and A. of *Cologne*, the M. of the Co. of *Meurs*, sub. to the late K. of England, as P. of *Orange*, but now in the Possession of the K. of Prussia. It stands 6 m. W. of *Duisburg*, 28 S. E. of *Cleves*, and 37 N. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 25. 58. Lat. 51. 27.

Meydenburg, or *Meydburg*: See *Magdeburg*.

Mexiers: See *Mafiers*.

Mezola, a large Farm with a Park, being a Maritime Town in Italy in the *Ferrarese* (fortified by the Germans) sub. to the Holy See, made use of as a fit Port for Magazines imported from the Emperor's Hereditary Countries on the Side of *Dalmatia* to his Troops in Italy; seized upon by the French in 1705, as well as several other Places in *Ferrara*, through the Connivance and Partiality of his Holiness; but they quitted all in Italy in March 1707, by Capitulation. It stands near the Mouth of the *Po*, upon a Branch called *Goro*, 6 m. W. from the *Adriatick* Sea, 35 N. E. from *Ferrara*, and 40 S. from *Venice*.

St. Michael, Cornwall, 291 m. W. from London, sends 3 Memb. to Parl.

St. Michael, or *Mount St. Michael*, a Town and Castle of France, between *Bretagne* and *Normandy*, but join'd to the latter, sub. to the K. of Fr. It stands upon a Rock in the Sea, 6 m. W. of *Auranches*, and 24 E. of *St. Malo*. Lon. 16. 31. Lat. 48. 44.

Middleburg, a great, rich and vast strong City of the Low-Countries, the M. of the Earl. of *Reeland*, in the Isle of *Walcheren*, sub. to the States. It stands 25 m. N. E. of *Bruges*, 28 N. of *Ghent*, 34 N. W. of *Antwerp*, and 74 S. W. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 22. 48. Lat. 51. 35.

Middleburg, a Castle of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Fland*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the R. *Liere*, 5 m. S. of *Sluys*, and 9 al. N. E. of *Bruges*. Lon. 24. 36. Lat. 51. 19.

Mia.

Middlesex, a Co. remarkable for the great Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, gives Title of Earl to *Lionel Cranfield Sackfield*, Duke of *Dorset*.

Midhurst, a Market-Town in *Sussex*, 43 m. S. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 19. 6. Lat. 50. 13.

Midnick: See *Mednick*.

Milan, a D. of *Italy*, bounded on the N. and E. by the Co. of *Valais*, on the S. by the Com. of *Genoa*, and on the W. by the D. of *Montferrat*.

MILAN, one of the largest, fairest and richest Cities of *Italy*, with one of the strongest Citadels in the World, the M. of the D. of *Milan*, in the Ter. of *Milan*; an A. and U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. In Sept. 1706, after the Glorious Victory obtained before *Turin*, it acknowledged K. *Charles III.* and made its Submission to the D. of *Savoy* and Pr. *Eugene*. Only the Castle held out; but was evacuated in *March* 1707. by the *French*, with all the Places they held in *Lombardy*, by Agreement. It was given to the Emperor, together with the Dutchy, by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It stands on the R. *Olana*, 43 m. al. E. of *Casale*, 65 N. of *Genoa*, 72 N. W. of *Parma*, 84 al. E. of *Turin*, 84 W. of *Mantua*, 106 al. N. W. of *Modena*, 158 N. W. of *Florence*, 168 W. of *Venice*, and 192 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 29. 13. Lat. 44. 55.

Milbourn Port, *Somersetsh.* 98 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 10. 45. Lat. 51. 5.

Mileto: See *Melito*.

Miltain: See *Milan*.

Miland, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and Pr. of *Rovergne*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Tarn*, on the b. of *Languedoc*, 30 m. S. E. of *Rhodes*, and 62 N. W. of *Mompelie*r. Lon. 21. 56. Lat. 43. 52.

Millembach in *Transylvania*: See *Zabes*.

Mindleheim, a Town in Up. *Swabia*, Capital of the Barony of *Mindleheim*, which was erected into a Principality for the D. of *Marlborough*, 25 m. S. W. from *Augsburg*. Lat. 48. Lon. 32. 30.

Minbead, in *Somersetsh.* situate on the Sea, 133 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 19. 36. Lat. 51. 2.

St. Miniato, or *Tedasco*, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, a B. un. the A. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the R. *Arno*, between *Pisa* and *Florence*, 26 m. off each, upon a Hill. Lon. 81. 35. Lat. 43. 8.

Minden, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Minden*; a B. un. the A. of *Cologne*, a free Imperial City, and one of the *Hanse*. It stands on the R. *Wefer*, 28 m. E. of *Osnabrug*, 42 N. of *Paderbone*, and 56 al. N. E. of *Munster*. Lon. 28. 34. Lat. 52. 24.

Minorbino: See *Monervino*.

Minorca, an Island in the *Mediterranean Sea*, about 10 Leagues N. E. of *Majorca*.

Minski, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Minski*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Swizloez*, 66 m. N. of *Slucz*, and 96 al. E. of *Wilna*. Lon. 49. 48. Lat. 53. 57.

Miranda de Douro, a very strong City of *Portugal*, the M. of the Pr. of *Tralor-Montes*, in the Co. of *Miranda*; a B. un. the B. of *Braga*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands on the R. *Douro*, by the b. of the K. of *Leon* in *Spain*, 35 m. N. W. of *Salamanca*, 74 al. S. of *Leon*, 106 E. of *Braga*, and 240 N. E. of *Lisbone*. Lon. 11. 00. Lat. 41. 40.

Miranda-de-Ebro, a small City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old-Castile*, and Ter. of *Rioja*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Ebro*, by the b. of *Biscay*, 42 m. N. E. of *Burgos*, and 48 al. S. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 14. 8. Lat. 42. 52.

Mirandola, a small, but very strong City and Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena*, and M. of the D. of *Mirandola*, sub. to its own Prince, but received a German Garrison in 1701. The Germans routed the French and Spanish near this Place in 1703. In 1705 the French took it, after a long Blockade; but evacuated the same, as well as the rest of the Towns in *Lombardy*, by a Treaty with Prince *Eugene*, in March 1707, and is in the Emperor's Hands. It stands 23 m. N. of *Modena*, 26 S. E. of *Mantua*, 28 W. of *Ferrara*, and 30 N. W. of *Bologna*. Lon. 31. 38. Lat. 44. 35.

Mirabeau, a small declining City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleansois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on a Hill, 15 m. al. N. of *Poitiers*, and 14 S. of *Richlieu*. Lon. 18. 52. Lat. 46. 48.

Mirafforis, a small place in *Italy*, in the Neighbourhood of *Turin* in *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on a small R. called *Sungon*, which falls into the *Po* about a League more to the E. and a League S. of *Turin*.

Mirecourt, a City of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 24 and 25 m. S. of *Toul* and *Nancy*. Lon. 25. 32. Lat. 48. 18.

Mirepoix, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*, the M. of the Dio. of *Mirepoix*; a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, sub. to the French King. It stands on the R. *Gers*, 16 m. E. of *Foix*, and 44 al. S. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 20. 12. Lat. 42. 49.

Misthra, once *Lacedemon*, and *Sparta*, a very ancient and famous City, the M. of the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Tzaconia*. a B. un. the A. of *Corinth*, sub. to the *Venetians*, taken by them in 1687, and much decay'd. It stands on the R. *Vasili Potamo*, 120 m. al. S. of *Satines* or *Athens*, 150 S. E. of *Lepanto*, and 526 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 47. 32. Lat. 35. 25.

Misnia, a Mar. of the Cir. of *Westphalia*, bounded on the N. by the Prin. of *Anhalt*; on the S. by *Bohemia*, on the E. by *Lusatia*, and on the W. by *Mersberg*.

Missen: See *Meissen*.

Mittau, the Capital City of *Semigallina*, the Seat of the D. of *Courland*, 5 m. S. E. from *Goldingen*, 35 from *Riga*, and above 550 N. from *Warsaw*. It was taken by the Swedes in 1701. Lon. 44. Lat. 57.

Mittleburg: See *Middleburg*.

Modena, a D. of *Italy*, bounded on the N. by the D. of *Mantua*, on the E. with the *Bolognese*, on the S. with *Tuscany*, and on the W. by the D. of *Parma*.

Modena, an ancient City and Castle of considerable Strength in *Italy*, the M. of the D. of *Modena*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to its own Prince, and his Seat, now; but in an uncertain State, till taken from the French by the Duke, and the Evacuation of *Italy* by the Treaty with Pr. *Eugene* in March 1707. It stands in a Plain on the R. *Secchia*, 35 m. al. E. of *Parma*, 44 al. S. E. of *Mantua*, 58 N. W. of *Florence*, 95 S. W. of *Venice*, 106 S. E. of *Milan*, and al. 200 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 31. 32. Lat. 44. 14.

Modica, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Noto*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Modica*, 5 m. off the S. Shoar, and 9 S. W. of *Noto*. Lon. 37. 6. Lat. 35. 44.

Modon, a fine strong City and Port in the *Morea*, and Pr. of *Belvedra*, a B. un. the A. of *Patras*, and has a strong Castle sub. to the *Venetians*, and taken by them in 1686. It stands on the Sea Shoar, (where is a fine Haven) about 22 m. W. of *Coron*. Lon. 46. 00. Lat. 35. 00.

Modruscb, in the Maps *Madrusch*, a declining City in the Pr. of *Croatia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the b. of *Morluebia*, 20 m. N. of

of *Reng*. Lon. 35. 32. Lat. 45. 28.

Moers, or *Muers*: See *Meurs*.

Moffat, Co. *Dumfries* in *Scotland*, a Town noted for its Mineral Waters, which cure many Distempers. It lies 45 m. S. from *Edinburg*. Lat. 55. 10. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 3.

Mobacz, a little Place in the Low. *Hungary*, and Co. of *Barany* war; sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Battle in 1526, and another in 1687. It stands by the R. *Danube*, 24 m. N. W. of *Esfek*. Lon. 41. 2. Lat. 46. 20.

Mobilow, a strong and populous City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, and Pal. of *Mscislawen*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. There was a Battle fought here in July 1708, between the *Swedes* and *Muscovites*, wherein the former, it's thought, had the better. It stands by the R. *Nisper*, 40 m. S. of *Orsa*, and 60 W. of *Mscislaw*. Lon. 54. 4. Lat. 53. 44.

Moldavia, a Pr. of *Turkey*, bounded on the N. by the R. *Neister*, which divides it from the *Ukraine*, on the S. with *Wallachia*, on the E. with *Besserabia*, and on the W. by *Transylvania*.

Molfette, a small, but populous City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, and a Pr. sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands on the *Adriatick* Sea, 7 m. al. E. of *Trani*, and 12 W. of *Bari*. Lon. 38. 44. Lat. 41. 11.

Molina, a strong Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *New-Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a R. of the same Name, between two Mountains, 42 m. S. E. of *Siguencia*, and 90 E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 15. 40. Lat. 40. 50.

Molise, a Cattle of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Co. of *Molise*, which gives Name to it, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 30 m. N. of *Capua*. Lon. 36. 34. Lat. 41. 42.

Molheim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsasia*; sub. to the

French. It stands on the R. *Bren* be, 8 m. W. of *Strausburg*. Lon. 21. 15. Lat. 48. 26.

Mombeliard: See *Montbeliard*.

Monmedy: See *Montmedy*.

Mommelian: See *Montmilian*.

Mompelien, a fair, large, and populous City of *France*, the M. of the Low. *Languedoc*, and Co. of *Nismes*; a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne* and a celebrated U. for Physicians, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Lz*, upon a Hill not far off the Sea, 24 m. al. W. of *Nismes*, 37 W. of *Arles*, 56 S. W. of *Orange*, 60 al. E. of *Narbonne*, and 345 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 52. Lat. 43. 8.

Monaco, a small, but fine and strong Port-Town of *Italy*, with a fine Castle, in the Com. of *Genoa*; sub. to its own Prince, protected by the *French*. It stands on the Sea, (where is a safe Harbour) nigh 8 m. E. of *Nice*, and 10 W. of *Vintimiglia*. Lon. 27. 4. Lat. 43. 17.

Monbeliard: See *Montbeliard*.

Monbrison: See *Montbrison*.

Montcalier, or *Moncalie*, a Town of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. or *Savoy*. In the memorable Siege of *Turin* in 1706, the D. of *Savoy* continued in his Capital, till he receiv'd Advice that the Enemy were marching towards *Moncalier*, in order entirely to surround *Turin*, and so cut off his Communication with the Country; upon that, to avoid being shut up, he marched out. It stands on the R. *Po*, nigh 4 m. S. of *Turin*, and 6 N. E. of *Carignan*. Lon. 27. 27. Lat. 44. 29.

Moncastro: See *Bialograd*.

Mondenedo, a small declining City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Galicia*, the M. of the Dio. of *Mondenedo*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands among Mountains, 70 m. al. W. of *Oviedo*, and 72 N. E. of *Compostella*. Lon. 9. 26. Lat. 43. 38.

Mondovi, a strong and large City, with a noble Castle of *Italy*, in the

Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Mondovi*, a B. un. the A. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. When *Turin* was besieged in 1706, the Dutchesses and the young Princes and Princesses of *Savoy*, retired first to *Mondovi*, but being closely pursued by the *French*, did not dare to stay in a Place of no great Defence. A few Days after, the *French* surpriz'd it, and took Prisoners in it the Prince and Princess of *Carignan*, with their Children. But soon after they were forced to quit it, and call in the Garrison to the Camp before *Turin*. It stands on a Hill, by the Foot of the *Apennine*, on the R. *Elera*, 13 m. E. of *Coni*, 26 N. W. of *Finale*, and 27 S. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 44. Lat. 43. 56.

Monervino, or *Minorbino*, a poor City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the b. of the *Basilicate*, 17 m. N. of *Cirenza*, and 35 W. of *Bari*. Lon. 39. 10. Lat. 41. 4.

Monfelno: See *St. Leo*.

Monforte, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and Ter. of *Portalegre*, on the E. side of the R. *Zatas*, 15 m. al. S. from *Portalegre*, and 19 al. N. W. of *Elvas*; sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. Lon. 9. 13. Lat. 38. 56.

Monforte, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Prov. of *Beira* and Ter. of *Castelbranco*, near the Frontiers of the *Spanish Extremadura*, taken by the D. of *Anjou* in 1704 and since abandoned. It lies 15 m. S. E. from *Castelbranco*, and 18 S. W. from *Idunba-Vella*. Lon. 10. 6. Lat. 39. 40.

Montatz, or *Mengetz*: See *Montgetz*.

Monjuich, a strong Fort in *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, taken by K. *Charles III.* in 1705, upon which occasion the brave Prince of *Hesse Darmstadt* lost his Life. The D. of *Anjou* took it in May 1706, but soon after was fain to quit it. On

the W. side of it, about 4 or 5 m. off, runs a River called the *Lobregat*, between which and the Fort, is a spacious Plain; where the *French* Forces from *Rouffillon* joined the D. of *Anjou* from *Fraga*, in order to form the Siege of *Barcelona*, April 1706. They maintain'd this Fort after a long Siege, but the Town being reliev'd they quitted all, and retired to *France*. It stands near the Sea side, about a m. W. of *Barcelona*, to which it serves for a Cittadel. Lon. 20. 33. Lat. 40. 34.

Mouluson, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Lionois*, and Duked. of *Bourbon*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Cher*, 30 m. al. W. of *Moulins*, and 44 N. W. of *Clermont*. Lon. 21. 32. Lat. 46. 7.

Monmedy: See *Montmedy*.

Monmelian: See *Montmelian*.

Monmorency, a little Town and D. of the Ile of *France*, not far from *Paris* to the W.

Monmouth, a Market and Post Town in *Wales*, seated between the R. *Wye* and the *Mounow*, with a Bridge over each River, and gives Denomination to a County in *Wales*. It was formerly fortified with a stately Castle, wherein K. *Henry V.* was born, who conquer'd *France*, 104 m. N. W. from *London*. It sends 1 Memb. to *Parl.* gives Title of Earl to *Charles Mordaunt* Earl of *Peterborough*. Lon. 17. 36. Lat. 52. 8.

Monopoli, a small but fine City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. (but now exempt from that Jurisdiction) to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, 24 m. al. E. of *Bari*, and 26 N. of *Taranto*. Lon. 29. 30. Lat. 41. 4.

Monreal: See *Montreal*.

Monroy, a small Town in *Spain*, in the K. of *Aragon*, seized by the *Catalans* on the Behalf of King *Charles III.* 1705, but now in the Hands of the Duke of *Anjou*. It stands near the Confines of *Catalonia*, not far from *Lerida*. *Mons*,

Mons, or *Bergen*, a very large, fine, strong and rich City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the Earl. of *Hainault* in the Co. of *Mons*, or proper *Hainault*, sub. to the *French*, and taken in 1691, but surrendered to the *Spaniards* by the Peace of *Reswick* 1697. In the last War, the D. of *Marlborough* gain'd a famous Victory over the *French* in the Neighbourhood, which was followed with the Reduction of this City and all *Hainault*. 'Tis now left to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Troville*, nigh the *Haisne*, 27 m. S. W. of *Brussels*, 33 N. E. of *Cambray*, 37 W. of *Namur*, 39 S. of *Ghent*, 48 al. S. of *Antwerp*, 48 al. E. of *Arras*, 65 al. W. of *Liege*, 120 N. of *Paris*, 128 al. S. of *Amsterdam*, and 184 al. S. E. of *London*. Lon. 23. 12. Lat. 50. 28.

Monfanto, a Frontier fortified Place in *Spain*, in the Prov. of *Extremadura*, which the Confederates under the Marquis *das Minas* invested in June 1704; and upon that Occasion gained a considerable Victory over the *Spaniards*. It lies 15 m. W. from *V. Verde* in the same Prov.

Monfarez, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, in the Co. of *Elmas*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*, standing near the R. *Guadiana*, on the W. side, 27 m. S. S. W. from *Elvas*, and 28 al. E. of *Evora*. Lon. 9. 41. Lat. 38. 26.

Monsterburg: See *Munsterberg*.

Monfires, or *Mouffires*, a City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, the M. of the Co. of *Terentaife*, an A. sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Iser*, 16 m. E. of *St. Jean de Maurienne*, 28 E. of *Montmelian*, and 64 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 26. 14. Lat. 45. 7.

Monstreuil: See *Montrevil*.

Mont St. Andre, a Village in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in *Brabant*, in the District of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It has the *Gias* on

the E. side of it, a Wood on the N. Side, and a small Brook on the N. W. and is noted for a strong Camp. When the Battle of *Ramilles* was fought, May 23, 1706, it lay in the Rear of the *French* and *Bavarian* Army, being 1 m. and a half N. W. from *Ramilles*, 1 m. and a half al. W. from *Atreglise*, where their Left Wing was posted, and 3 m. N. of the *Mebaigne*, where their Right Wing was posted. Lon. 24. 12. Lat. 56. 41.

Montacute, a sharp Hill in the S. Parts of *Somersetshire*, between *Exil* and *Martok*; hath given Name to a Noble Family, now spread into several Branches. *Anthony Brown* is now Viscount *Montacute*. *John Lord Mountague*, Marquess of *Mountberrmer*, and Duke of *Mountague*.

Montalbon: See *Montaubon*.

Mont-Alcino, a small City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Sienna* (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on a Hill, 21 m. S. E. of *Sienna*, and 48 from *Florence*. Lon. 32. 45. Lat. 42. 36.

Montalto, a new City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Monocia*, 10 m. al. N. of *Ascoli*, 13 S. of *Fermo*, and 38 of *Ancona*. Lon. 35. 37. Lat. 42. 49.

Montalto, a small Place in *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, in the Co. of *Asti*, sub. to the Pope. It stands 6 m. S. E. of *Asti*, and 12 m. N. E. of *Alba*. Lon. 26. 10. Lat. 44. 23.

Montanges, a decayed place of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*.

Montargis, a pleasant City of *Fr.* in the G. of *Orleansois*, or the Isle of *France*, the M. of the Pr. of *Gaussenais*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Loins*, 32 m. al. W. of *Sens*, 42 E. of *Orleans*, and 56 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 42. Lat. 47. 53.

Montaubon, a fine rich City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Quercy*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*,

louse, a new U. sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Tarne*, on the b. of *Languedoc*, 15 m. N. E. of *Verdun*, 26 N. of *Toulouse*, and 28 al. S. of *Cabors*. Lon. 19. 53. Lat. 43. 55.

Montbéliart, a Town and Castle of France, in the *Franché-Comte*, the M. of the Co. of *Montbéliart*, by right sub. to the House of *Wurtemberg*, but some time to the Fr. King, who restor'd it to that House by the Peace of *Reswick* 1697. It stands on the R. *Doule*, on the b. of *Alsatia*, 34 m. W. of *Basil*, and 44 N. E. of *Besançon*. Lon. 26. 20. Lat. 47. 34.

Montblanc, or *Monblance*, a small Town of Spain, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, the M. of a Ter. of this Name, a D. sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the River *Francolinum*, 18 m. N. of *Tarragon*. Lon. 19. 22. Lat. 40. 54.

Montbrison, a City of France, in the G. of *Lionois*, and Pr. of *Forest*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Vofie*, 43 m. W. of *Lyons* and *Vienne*. Lon. 23. 10. Lat. 45. 14.

Montechiaro, a Post of some importance in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*. The Right of the *Imperialists* was incamped at this Place, when the D. of *Vendosme* surpriz'd and defeated 'em, April 12, 1706. It lies between 2 Canals, 8 m. S. by W. from the S. W. corner of the Lake di *Garda*, 12 m. E. by S. from *Brescia*, and 24 m. N. W. from *Mantua*. Lon. 30. 39. Lat. 45. 3.

Montenaken, a small Place in *Spanish Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of Spain. Here the Duke of *Mariborough* incamped in his March from the *Maese* to cover the Siege of *Huy*, July 1705. It lies upon the River *Becke*, 3 m. above *Geertruyden-Landen*, 12 m. N. W. from *Huy*, and 6 m. N. from *Arennes* upon the *Mebaigne*, where the Duke afterwards incamped during the Siege. Lon. 24. 29. Lat. 50. 45.

Montefclaros: See *Villaviciosa*.

Montfalcone, a Town of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*; sub. to this Com. It stands 13 m. E. of *Squileja*, and 14 m. S. of *Goritz*. Lon. 34. 24. Lat. 45. 47.

Montferrat, a D. of *Italy*, bounded on the N. by *Savoy*, on the E. by *Milan*, on the S. by the Com. of *Genoa*, and on the W. by *Piemont*.

Montfascone, a small City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony; a B. subject to the Pope. It stands by the Lake *Bolsena*, 8 m. S. of *Orvieto*, 9 al. W. of *Viterbo*, and 42 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 36. Lat. 42. 14.

Montfort, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Co. of *Montfort*, sub. to its own Prince, but now to the Emperor, and is annexed to *Tirol*. It stands in the Borders of *Tirol*, about 18 m. S. of *Lindw*. Lon. 29. 42. Lat. 46. 55.

Montfort, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Prin. of *Utrecht*, the M. of the Ter. of *Montfort*. It stands 8 m. W. of *Utrecht*, and 20 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 6. Lat. 52. 5.

Montgatz, in the Maps *Mungatz*, a wonderful strong Town with three Castles, by nature impregnable, in the Up. *Hungary*, and Co. of *Feretzaz*, sub. to Count *Tekely*, but surrender'd to the Emperor in 1688. It stands upon Hills, 20 m. S. E. of *Unguar*, 25 al. N. of *Zatmar*, and 126 high E. of *Buda*. Lon. 43. 8. Lat. 48. 26.

Mont-Gerard: or *Gramont*: See *Geersburg*.

Montgomery, the Chief Town of a Shire in *Wales*. It sends 1 Member to Parliament, stands 134 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Herbert Earl of Pembroke*. Lon. 17. 0. Lat. 53. 0.

Mont-Marano, a very small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. Principate, a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It

It stands 14 m. almost W. of *Conza*, and 16 S. E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 37. 5. Lat. 40. 57.

Montmedy, a small, but very strong City of the *Low Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, and Co. of *Bari*, sub. to the *French* ever since 1657. It stands upon a Hill on the R. *Chier*, 21 m. almost S. of *Bouillon*, 22 S. E. of *Sedan*, and 32 al. W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 24. 46. Lat. 49. 32.

Montmelian, a vast strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, but taken by the *French* in 1691. Since which 'twas restor'd by a separate Treaty in 1696. It was long block'd up by the *French*, and surrendered December 1705, and since demolish'd. It stands upon a Hill, nigh the R. *Iser*, towards the b. of *Dauphine*, 18 m. S. E. of *Chambery*, 30 N. E. of *Grenoble*, and 88 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 25. 36. Lat. 45. 12.

Montpelier: See *Mompelien*.

Mont-Peloso, a small, but populous City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of *Basilicate*; a B. un. the A. of *Cirenza* (but exempt from its Jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill, about 15 m. E. of *Cirenza*. Lon. 38. 22. Lat. 40. 48.

Mont Pulsiano, a small City of *Italy* in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands by the b. of *Sienna* and *Perugia*, 32 m. E. of the City *Sienna*. Lon. 33. 8. Lat. 42. 43.

Montreal, a small City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Maxira*; an A. sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands upon a Hill nigh the Sea, about 5 m. E. of *Palermo*, the M. Lon. 34. 48. Lat. 37. 15.

Montreal, a Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Navarre*, and Ter. of *Sanguessa*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands about 12 m. E. of *Pampelune*. Lon. 16. 18. Lat. 42. 48.

Montrevil, or *Monfirevil*, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the

Low. Picardy, and Co. of *Boulognois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Canche*, upon a Hill, 2 m. al. N. W. of *Hesden*, and 19 S. of *Boulogne*. Lon. 21. 00. Lat. 56. 29.

Montrose, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Angus*, in the N. of *Scotland*, on the Mouth of the R. *Eske* where it falls into the Sea, 46 m. N. E. from *Edinburg*, 25 from *St. Andrews*, and 374 m. N. E. from *London*. Lat. 56. 36. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 12.

Mont Royal, a vast strong and new Fort of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Low. Rhine*, and the *Palatinate*, sub. to the *French*, who built it in 1687, but were obliged to demolish it by the Peace of *Res*. 1697. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, in the Limits of *Triers*, 2 m. N. of *Traerbach*, 23 m. N. E. of *Triers*, and 31 S. W. of *Coblentz*. Lon. 26. 30. Lat. 50. 00.

Montz: See *Mons*.

Mont Verde, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. Principate; a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Offanto*, by the b. of the *Capitinate*, and *Basilicate*, 14 m. N. E. of *Conza*. Lon. 37. 40. Lat. 40. 58.

Morat, a small Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, in the Can. of *Bern*, sub. to this Com. It stands on a Lake of this Name, 8 m. al. N. of *Freiburg*, and is famous for a Battle in 1576. Lon. 26. 40. Lat. 46. 44.

Moravia, a Mar. of *Bobemia*, bounded on the N. and E. by *Silesia*, on the S. by *Austria*, and on the W. by *Bobemia*.

Morca, a Peninsula to the S. of *Acbaia*.

Morella, a Town and Castle in *Arragon*, about 6 Leagues from *Alcannis*, and surrendred to the D. of *Anjou* in December 1707.

St. Morice, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, and Pr. of *Wallisland*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R.

R. *Rbosne*, 46 m. E. of *Geneva*, and as many S. of *Freiburg*. Lon. 26. 44. Lat. 45. 50.

Morlaix, a City and Port of *Fr.* in the Low. *Bretagne*, and Dio. of *Treguier*, sub. to the *French K.* It stands on a R. or Haven of the same Name, 24 m. N. E. of *Brest*, 30 S. W. of *Treguier*, and 48 W. of *St. Brieux*. Lon. 13. 2. Lat. 48. 15.

Mornaze, a small Village in *Italy* on the Edge of the Duked. of *Montferrat*, near the b. of *Genova*.

Morozingo, a Village in *Italy*, in the *Mantuan Montferrat*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It lies near the b. of the Prin. of *Piemont*, 4 m. S. of the R. *Po*, 16 m. al. W. of *Casal*, and 22 E. and by N. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 54. Lat. 44. 39.

Morpeth, a Post Town in *Northumberland*, seated on the R. *Wensbeck*, 217 m. N. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parliament, and gives the Title of Viscount to the Earl of *Carlisle's* eldest Son.

Mortara, a great, strong and populous Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Laumelina*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*; but yielded with all that Territory to the D. of *Savoy* for ever, by private Articles with the Emperor, upon his leaving the *Fr.* Interest, who is now in the peaceable Possession of it. It stands on the R. *Gogna*, 9 m. S. of *Nonara*, and 30 W. of *Pavia* and *Milan*. Lon. 28. 34. Lat. 44. 46.

Molviedro, the ancient *Saguntum*, a small walled Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valencia*, about 4 Leagues N. of *Valencia*, possess'd by the Earl of *Peterborough* by an unparallel'd Stratagem in 1706. Lon. 50. Lat. 40.

Mozanico, a small Place in *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Serio*, 14 m. E. from the *Ad-da*, just by the Frontiers of the *Bergamasco*, 19 m. S. E. from *Bergamo*, 22 W. by S. from *Brescia*, and

33 E. by N. from *Milan*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 45. 4.

Mosbach, or *Mospach*, a neat Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elect. Pal. It stands on the R. *Necker*, by the Borders of the A. of *Mentz*, 18 m. E. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 55. Lat. 49. 22.

Moscova, or *Mscovia*, a D. the chief Pr. of the Empire of *Russia*, bounded on the N. by *Rosovia*, by *Rezan* on the S. and *Rezan* and *Susdal* on the E. and *Smolensko* on the W.

M O S C O W, a vast great and rich City, with a noble Castle and Palace, the M. of all *Russia*, in the D. or Pr. of *Moscow*: a Patriarchal City, sub. to the Emp. of *Russia*, and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Moscow*, 500 m. N. of *Koffa* in *Crim Tartary*, 750 N. E. of *Constantinople*, 800 al. E. of *Cracow*, and 865 E. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 63. co. Lat. 55. 25.

Mosember: See *Mesember*.

Motella, or *Mossaffra*, a poor City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*; a B. under the A. of *Taranto*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 14 m. N. W. of *Taranto*. Lon. 39. 14. Lat. 40. 44.

La Motte, a Fortress of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of *France*, and dismantled. It stands 32 m. S. of *Toul*. Lon. 25. 5. Lat. 48. 13.

Moulgrave, an ancient Castle in the North Riding of *Yorkshire*, gives Title of Earl to *John Sheffield*, D. of *Buckingham*.

Moulins, a large and beautiful City, with a fine Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Lionois*, and M. of the D. of *Bourbon*; a Generality sub. to the King of *France*. It stands nigh the Centre of all *France*, on the R. *Allier*, 28 m. S. of *Nevers*, 48 N. of *Clermont*, 56 S. E. of *Bourges*, 90 S. W. of *Dijon*, 96 N. W. of *Lyons*, and 154 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 14. Lat. 46. 16.

Mour-

Mourmerafsky Leporie, the Northern part of the *Moscovian Lapland*, having the *Norwegian Lapland* on the N. W. the *Swedish Lapland* on the W. and the *Bello Moreskoy Leporie* on the S.

Mourges: See *Monaco*.

Moujon, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Re-telnois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Maes*, by the b. of *Luxemburg*, 10 m. S. E. of *Sedan*, and 14 S. of *Bouillon*. Lon. 26. 28. Lat. 49. 37.

Moufliers: See *Monfliers*.

Moufliers, a small Place in the *Spanish Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, standing upon the R. *Dyle*. These several Streams were all crossed by the Confederate Army about 4 m. higher, in their March to *Over-Tjche*, Aug. 17, 1705. It lies 4 m. N. from *Genap*, 8 S. from *Over-Tjche*, and 7 N. W. from *Gemblours*. Lon. 23. 51. Lat. 50. 40.

Mscislaw, a very strong City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Mscislaw*, sub. to the King of *Pol*. It stands on the R. *Sofz*, by the b. of *Russia*, 34 m. S. of *Smolensko*, and 104 N. of *Novograd*. Lon. 55. 42. Lat. 53. 57.

Muers: See *Meurs*.

Mulhausen, a fine City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and Lan. of *Thuringia*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands at the Foot of a Mountain, upon the River *Unstrut*, 15 m. N. of *Eysenach*, and 28 al. N. W. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 30. 20 Lat. 51. 16.

Mulhausen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Rhine*, Lan. of *Alsatia*, and Ter. of *Suntgow*, once Imperial, since leagu'd with the *Switzers*. It stands on the R. *Hallel*, 13 m. N. W. of *Basil*, and 17 S. of *Colmar*. Lon. 27. 3. Lat. 47. 44.

MUNCHEN, or *Munich*, a strong, very fine and splendid City of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. and

D. of *Bavaria*, in that part called the *Higher*, sub. to its own Prince and Elector, and his Seat, where he has a magnificent Palace, now in the Emperor's Hands, as well as *Bavaria*. It is sweetly situated on the R. *Iser*, 36 m. S. E. of *Ausburg*, 70 al. S. of *Ratisbone*, 88 S. of *Nurenburg*. 160 S. W. of *Prague*, 170 al. N. of *Venice*, 185 E. of *Basil*, and 214 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 31. 36. Lat. 47. 58.

Munderkinden, a small Town in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, standing upon the *Danube*, 20 m. S. W. of *Ulm*. In the Neighbourhood of this Place, the *French* defeated a Body of *Imp*. in 1703. Lon. 31. 35. Lat. 48. 9.

Munkaiz: See *Mongatz*.

Munster, a great, rich, and populous City of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. of *Westphalia*, in the B. of *Munster*, a B. un. the A. of *Cologne*, once Imperial, now sub. to its own Prince, and famous for a Treaty in 1648. It stands on the R. *Aa*, 70 m. N. of *Cologne*, 90 almost S. of *Breme*, 92 N. W. of *Cassel*, 120 E. of *Amsterdam*, 148 S. W. of *Hamburg*, and 450 N. W. of *Vienne*. Lon. 27. 12. Lat. 52. 00.

Munster, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Fach*, at the foot of Mount *Vauge*, 10 m. al. W. of *Colmar*, and 38 S. W. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 26. 48. Lat. 47. 57.

Munster-Eyffel, a Town in the Ter. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Ju-liers*, the M. of the Ter. of *Eyffel*, sub. to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Erst*, 13 m. al. W. of *Bonn*, and 19 S. W. of *Cologne*, Lon. 26. 19. Lat. 50. 36.

Munster-Meinfelt, a Town of the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and the A. of *Triers*, the Head of a Ter. sub. to this Prin. It stands nigh the R. *Moselle*, 11 m. al. S. W. of *Co-lentz*, Lon. 26. 48. Lat. 50. 17.

Mun-

Munsterberg, a City of Germany in *Bohemia*, and the D. of *Silesia* the M. of a D. sub. to the Emp. It stands on the R. *Olaw*, 17 m. N. E. of *Glatz*, and 32 S. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 37. 14. Lat. 50. 34.

Murcia, a K. of Spain, bounded on the N. by *New-Castile*, and on the S. by the *Mediterranean Sea*.

Murcia, a considerable pleasant, but declining City of Spain, the M. of the K. of *Murcia*, in the Ter. or County of *Murcia*; a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands in a pleasant Plain, on the R. *Segura*, 44 m. S. W. of *Alicant*, 86 almost S. of *Valencia*, 125 E. of *Granada*, and 194 S. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 16. 34. Lat. 38. 4.

Muret, a Town of France, in the G. of *Gascony*, and Co. of *Cominges*, sub. to the K. of France, and famous for a Battle in 1213. It stands on the R. *Garone*, 13 m. S. W. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 19. 32. Lat. 43. 24.

Muro, a small City of Italy, in the K. of Naples, and Prin. of *Basilicate*; a B. un. the A. of *Conza*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 13 m. S. E. of *Conza*, and 21 W. of *Cienza*. Lon. 37. 36. Lat. 40. 47.

Musselburgh, a Town in Scotland, Co. Mid. Lothian, 6 m. E. from *Edinburgh*, and 334 m. N. E. from *London*, noted for a great Victory by the English over the French Faction in Scotland, who oppos'd the March betwixt *Mary Q. of Scots*, and *Edward VI. of England*; noted also for the taking of that Queen, and the running away of her Army, whom he had assembled to defend *Earl Bothwell*, who murder'd her Husband and marry'd her afterwards. Lat. 55. 57. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 53.

Muxara, a Port of Spain, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Almeria*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 34 m. al. N. E. of *Almeria*, and 48 S. W. of *Cartagena*. Lon. 15. 50. Lat. 37. 15.

N A

N *Aerden*, an extraordinary strong Town in the Low-Countries, in the Earld. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *Gayland*; sub. to the States. It stands on the *Zuider-Zee*, 14 m. E. of *Amsterdam*, and 15 m. N. of *Utrecht*. Lon. 24. 22. Lat. 52. 24.

Nagera: see *Najara*.

Nago, a Village in Lombardy, in the *Trentin*, guarded with a Castle, upon the Edge of the Mountains, it was taken by the French in 1703, and quitted soon after.

Nagy Bania, or *Nimstat*, a Town in the Up. Hungary, in the Co. of *Ugoza*; sub. to the Emperor, and has Silver Mines. It stands nigh the b. of *Transylvania*, by the R. *Samoscb*, 28 m. E. of *Zatmar*, and 32 al. W. of *Bisficia*. Lon. 44. co. Lat. 48. 4.

Najara, a City of Spain, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, and Ter. of *Rioja*, once a B. now a D. sub. to the K. of Spain, and famous for a Battle in 1369. It stands on the R. *Najara*, 36 m. W. of *Cataborra*, and 54 E. of *Bourges*. Lon. 14. 38. Lat. 42. 30.

Nairn, a Parliament Burgh in the N. of Scotland, and the Capital of its own Co. It lies at the Mouth of a R. of its own Name, which falls into the *Firth of Murray*, 104 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 332 m. N. from *London*. Lat. 57. 42. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 27.

Namur, a Co. of the Netherlands, bounded on the N. by *Brabant*, on the S. by part of *Hainault* and *Luxemburg*, on the E. by part of *Luxemburg* and the B. of *Liege*, and on the W. by *Hainault*.

Namur, a great, rich and strong City, with a noble Castle of the Low-Countries, the M. of the Earl. of *Namur*, a B. un. the A. of *Cambray*; taken by the French in 1692. and more strongly fortified, retaken

by

by the Confederates under the K. of England in 1695. It was possess'd again by the French, and restor'd by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Maes* and *Sambre*, 30 m. al. S. W. of *Liege*, 32 S. E. of *Brussels*, 37 E. of *Mons*, 50 al. S. of *Antwerp*, 60 S. E. of *Ghent*, 45 W. of *Limburg*, 71 N. W. of *Luxemburg*, and 140 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 12. Lat. 50. 32.

Nancy, a fine, pleasant and late fortified City of France, the M. of the D. of *Lorrain*; sub. to the K. of France ever since 1633, but restor'd to its own Pr. by the Peace of *Reswick* 1697. It stands on the R. *Meurte*, 56 m. S. of *Luxemburg*, 70 W. of *Straesburg*, 70 nigh S. of *Triers*, 110 S. W. of *Mentz*, 115 al. W. of *Heidelberg*, and 164 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 25. 40. Lat. 48. 40.

Nantes, a large, fair, strong and rich City of France, in the Upper *Bretagne*, the M. of the Co. of *Nantes*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, and an U. sub. to the K. of France, and remarkable for its Brandies. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 44 m. al. S. W. of *Angers*, 52 S. of *Rennes*, 68 N. of *Rochebelle*, and 200 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 16. 48. Lat. 47. 13.

N A P L E S, a famous, large and rich City, one of the chief of *Italy*, and the most beautiful in *Europe*, the M. of the K. of *Naples*, in the Ter. of *Lavoro*; an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and his Viceroy's Seat. This Place in July 1707 (and in a manner the whole Kingdom) submitted to King *Charles III.* upon the Approach of the Imperial Army. The Town and Kingdom was given to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Baden* in 1714. It stands in a pleasant Plain, having four Castles and a large Harbour on the Sea, 104 m. S. E. of *Rome*, 225 S. W. of *Ragusa* in *Dalmatia*, 230 al. N. E. of *Palermo* in *Sicily*, 234 S. E. of *Florence*, and 300 al. S. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 36. 15. Lat. 40. 56.

Napoli, or *Napoli-di-Romania*, a

very strong City and Fort in the *Morea*, the M. of the Pr. of *Saccania*, an A. sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1686. It stands on a fine Bay of the same Name, surrounded with the Sea, 40 m. al. N. E. of *Mistibra*, and 78 S. W. of *Setines* or *Athens*. Lon. 47. 30. Lat. 36. 40. Retaken by the *Turks* in 1715.

Napoli-de-Malvasia: See *Malvasia*.

Nerac: See *Nerac*.

Narbonne, a large, strong and ancient City of France, in the Low. *Languedoc*, the M. of the Co. of *Narbonne*; an A. sub. to the K. of France. It stands nigh the Sea, on a Branch of the R. *Arde*, called *La-Rabone*, 35 m. N. of *Perpignan*, 60 al. W. of *Mompelien*, 88 S. E. of *Toulouse*, and 350 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 35. Lat. 42. 48.

Narden: See *Naerden*.

Nardo, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*; a B. un. the A. of *Brindisi* (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a Plain, 3 m. off Sea, 24 nigh W. of *Otranto*, and 28 S. of *Brindisi*. Lon. 40. 14. Lat. 40. 16.

Narenza, or *Narenta*, once a famous, but now decaying City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*; a B. un. the A. of *Ragusa*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, 44 m. N. of *Ragusa*. Lon. 40. 33. Lat. 43. 40.

Narni, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoletto*, a B. un. the Pope, and sub. to him, being the Birth-place of *Nerva* the Roman Emperor. It stands on the R. *Nera*, 14 m. S. W. of *Spoletto*, and 25 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 18. Lat. 42. 20.

Narva, a very strong City and Castle of *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, the M. of *Estland*; sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. The *Muscovites* receiv'd a very great Defeat here by the K. of *Sweden* in 1700, but

in Aug. 1704 took this Place from the Swedes by Storm. It stands nigh the Sea, on a R. of the same Name by the b. of *Ingria*, 115 m. al. S. of *Wiborg*, 200 N. E. of *Riga*, and 350 E. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 50. 25. Lat. 59. 6.

Nassaw, a Co. in the *Weteraw*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, is bounded on the N. by the D. of *Westphalia*, on the E. by *Hess*, and *Solins*, and on the W. by *Berg Trier*, and the *Rhine*.

Nassaw, a small Town of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and the *Weteraw*, the M. of the Co. of *Nassaw*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands on the R. *Lbone*, 13 m. al. S. E. of *Coblentz*, 25 N. W. of *Mentz*, and 38 S. E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 27. 21. Lat. 50. 18.

Navarins, a City and strong Castle of France, in the G. of *Gascony*, and Pr. of *Bern*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Gavede Oleron*, 14 m. N. W. of *Oleron*, and 17 W. of *Pau*. Lon. 17. 16. Lat. 43. 26.

Naverino, a large and populous City with two Castles, in the *Morea*, and the Pr. of *Belvedera*, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1686. It is an excellent Port on the Sea, 13 m. N. of *Modon*, and 28 al. W. of *Coron*. Lon. 45. 50. Lat. 35. 10.

Naumburg, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, Mar. of *Misnia*, and D. of *Naumburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Magdeburg*, once Imperial, now sub. to a Pr. of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Saal* and *Unstrut*, 34 m. al. E. of *Erfurt*, 60 S. W. of *Wittenburg*, and 75 W. of *Dresden*. Lon. 37. 53. Lat. 51. 12.

Necastro: See *Nicastro*.

Neckers-Ulm, and *Neder-Ulm*: See *Ulm*.

Neer-Hespen, a small Place in the Spanish Netherlands in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, which standing upon the *Gbeete*, was one of the two Posts at which the D.

of *Marlbrough*, by a memorable Stratagem, forc'd the French Lines, July 1705. It lies 4 m. S. from *Sout-Leewe*, 4 m. N. from *Heyle-sheim* (the other Post that was forced at the same time) and 2 m. E. from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 24. 20. Lat. 50. 51.

Neer-Tsche, a Post in Spanish *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, standing upon the Confluence of the *Tsche* and the *Dyle*. Near this Post Bridges were laid over the *Dyle*, July 29, 1705, by orders of the D. of *Marlbrough*, in order to pass that R. and dislodge the Enemy, who lay encamped on the W. side of it, but the Attempt prov'd successful. It lies 4 or 5 m. S. by W. from *Louvain*, 11 m. E. from *Brussels*, and 13 W. from *Tirlemont*, Lon. 23. 54. Lat. 50. 51.

Negropont, an Isle in the *Aegean* Sea, or *Archipelago* lying on the E. Coast of *Livadia*.

Negropont, a very strong City of Turkey, the M. of the Isle of *Negropont*, sub. to the Turks, besieged by the *Venetians* in 1688, but left again. It stands by the Bridge which joins this Isle to *Livadia* or *Achaia*, 45 m. N. of *Setines* or *Athens*, 130 al. S. E. of *Larissa*, and 380 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 48. 25. Lat. 38. 20.

Neisse, a small City of Germany, in *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, and D. of *Grotkaw*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Neisse*, 13 m. S. of *Grotkaw*, and 26 E. of *Glatz*. Lon. 37. 32. Lat. 50. 24.

Nemours, a great and pleasant City of France, in the G. of the Isle of France, and Pr. of *Gastinois*, sub. to the French King. It stands on the R. *Loing*, 16 m. N. of *Montargis*, and 38 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 48. Lat. 48. 25.

Nepi, a small, but ancient City of Italy, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony, a B. un. the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands on the R. *Pozzolo*, 14 m. N. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 8. Lat. 42. 4. Ne-

Nerac, a City of France, in the G. of Gascony, and Ter. of *Bozadois*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Baise*, 9 m. N. of *Condom*, 14 W. of *Agen*, and 55 S. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 50. Lat. 44. 11.

Nercicia, a Pr. of Sweden, having *Wesimania* on the N. *Upland* and *Sudermania* on the E. and the Lake *Wenér* on the W.

Nerva: See *Narva*.

Neuborg: See *Newburg*.

Newark upon *Trent*, a Post and Market-Town in *Nottinghamsh.* 95 m. N. from *London*, sends two Memb. to Parliament. Lon. 20. 7. Lat. 53. 00.

New Brisac, is a Fortress built by the French, over against *Brisac*, on the other side of the Rhine, after the Peace of *Rejm*. See *Brisac*.

Newcastle under *Line*, a Market-Town in *Staffordsh.* 116 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 18. 3. Lat. 53. 35.

Neuenstat, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirttemberg*; sub. to the D. of *Wirt.* It stands on the R. *Kocher*, 8 m. N. E. of *Hailbrun*, and 27 E. of *Heidelberg*, by the b. of the Palatinate. Lon. 29. 7. Lat. 49. 9.

New Galloway, a Parliament Town in the Co. of *Galloway* in Scotland, upon the R. *Kenn*. Lat. 55. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 16.

Nevers, a fine, great, rich and populous City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the Pr. of *Nivernois*; a B. un. the A. of *Sens*, and a D. sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the River *Loyre*, 30 m. N. of *Moulins*, 34 al. E. of *Bourges*, 80 S. E. of *Orleans*, 85 W. of *Dijon*, 120 N. W. of *Lyons*, and 125 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 2. Lat. 40. 44.

Neuf-Châtel, a Town of France, in the Upper *Normandy*, and *le Pais de Caux*; sub. to the Fr. King. It stands on the R. *Arques*, 20 m. S. E. of *Dieppe*, and 25 N. E. of *Rouen*. Lon. 20. 32. Lat. 49. 47.

Neuf-Châtel, a Town of France, in the D. of *Lorrain*, sub. to the King of France. It stands by the b. of *Champagne*, on the River *Maes*, about 24 m. S. of *Toul*. Lon. 25. 5. Lat. 48. 9.

Neuf-Châtel, a Co. of Switzerland, bounded on the N. by the B. of *Basil*, on the S. by *Vaut*, on the E. by the Lake of *Neuf-Châtel*, and on the W. by *Mountsurat*.

Neuf-Châtel, or *Newemburg*, a City of Switzerland, upon a Lake of the same Name, ally'd with the *Swiss*, a Sovereign Empire transferred by *Joanna* of *Hochburg* to the House of *Longueville*, in 1504, by Marrying the D. of *Longueville*; the Dutchess of *Nemours*, Sister to the last Duke, dying in 1707, the Right of Succession was contested; but the States of the Country allowing only of the Title of the K. of *Prussia*, he is in present Possession of it, and had it confirm'd by the Treaty of *Utrecht* with that of *Valandria*. It stands 8 Leagues N. of *Lausanne*, and 30 m. W. of *Berne*. Lon. 23. 50. Lat. 47. 5.

Neubausel: See *Newbausel*.

Newmark: See *Newmark*.

Neuport: See *Newport*.

Neustat, a fine strong City of Germany, in the Co. and Arch.D. of *Austria*; sub. to the Emp. who has a Palace here. It stands on a small R. about 25 m. al. S. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 16. Lat. 47. 55.

Neustat, a City of Germany in the Cir. of the Low. Saxony, and D. of *Brunswick*, sub. to the D. of *Hannover-Brunf.* It stands on the R. *Leyne*, 14 m. N. W. of *Hannover*, and 24 al. W. of *Zell*. Lon. 29. 22. Lat. 52. 47.

Neustat, in the Pal. and in *Bavaria*: See *Newstat*.

Newburg, or *Newenburg*, a considerable City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the D. of *Newburg*; sub. to its own Prince who is all Elect. Pal. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 14 m. W. of *Ingol-*

Aut, 28 al. N. of *Ausburg*, 46 al. N. of *Munchen*, and 234 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 31. 17. Lat. 48. 38.

New-Castle, the hithermost Town of all *Northumberland*, and the chief of the North; on the R. *Tine*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 205 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of D. to *Tho. Holles Pelham*.

Newenburg, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirtzburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Eniz*, 7 m. S. W. of *Pfortzbeim*, 17 al. E. of *Baden*, and 22 S. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 28. 20. Lat. 48. 44.

Newenburg, a decaying Place in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Brisgow*, once Imperial, since sub. to the Emperor. It was taken by the *French* in 1702, and they continue in Possession of it. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. N. of *Bafil*, and 14 S. of *Brisjac*. Lon. 27. 20. Lat. 47. 44.

Newbaufel, or *Uywar*, a small, but very strong Town of the Upper *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Komara*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1685. It was blocked up by the *Malecontents*, but reliev'd by General *Hesser* in 1704. It stands on the R. *Nitria*, in a Marsh, 12 m. N. of *Komara*, 28 S. of *Leopoldstat*, 36 E. of *Fresburg*, 64 N. W. of *Buda*, and 86 E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 39. 10. Lat. 48. 23.

Newmark, or *Nieumark*, a considerable City in the Prin. of *Transilvania*, sub. to this Prince, and the usual Place of the Assembly of the States. It stands on the R. *Merisch*, 36 m. N. E. of *Clausenburg*, 48 N. of *Weissenburg*, and 57 N. W. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 45. 8. Lat. 47. 35.

Newmark, or *Nieumark*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, and Ter. of *Nortgow*, or Pal. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Elect. of *Bav.* but taken by the *Imp.* in 1703. It stands on the R. *Sures*, 21 m. S. E.

of *Nuremburg*, and 33 N. W. of *Ratisbone*. Lon. 31. 34. Lat. 49. 14.

Newport, the chief Town of the Isle of *Wight*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parliament, stands 74 m. S. W. from *London*, and gave Title of Baron to *Henry Blount*. Lon. 9. 4. Lat. 50. 36.

Newport, or *Nieuport*, a strong Sea-port Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Furnes*, sub. to the King of *Spain*, and famous for a Fight in 1500. It was in the Hands of the *French*, but restor'd to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands at the Mouth of the River *Tperle*, 9 m. S. W. of *Offend*, 16 N. E. of *Dunkirk*, 19 al. W. of *Bruges*, and 40 W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 21. 55. Lat. 51. 14.

Newport, in the Co. of *Cornwal*, 173 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 16. 2. Lat. 50. 28.

Newstat, a small City of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Spirebach*, 8 m. N. of *Landaw*, and 15 al. W. of *Spire* and *Philipsburg*. Lon. 27. 49. Lat. 40. 12.

Newstat, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Elect. of *Bav.* but taken by the *Imp.* in 1703, who still keeps it. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 15 m. S. W. of *Ratisbone*. Lon. 31. 59. Lat. 48. 45.

Newstat in *Austria*, and in *Brunswick*: See *Nucstat*. *Newstat* in *Hungary*: See *Nagy-Bania*.

Newton, in *Lancashire*, 146 m. N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 10. 15. Lat. 53. 40.

Newton in *Hampsh.* 75 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 3. 40. Lat. 50. 40.

Nytra: See *Nitracht*.

Nicafter, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and al. ruined. It stands 21 m. S. of *Co-senza*. Lon. 38. 38. Lat. 38. 54.

Nice,

Nice, a Co. in *Piedmont*, having on the N. the Mar. of *Saluffe*, on the E. the Co. of *Tende*, and Com. of *Genoa*, on the S. the *Mediterranean*.

Nice, or *Nizza*, a fine strong and large City of *Italy*, with a noble Castle, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Co. and Ter. of *Nice*, a B. un. the A. of *Ambrun*, sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1691, who have since made it stronger. It was restor'd to the D. of *Savoy* by the Separate Peace in 1696; but the D. of *Berwick* took it for the *French* in the beginning of 1705. The *French* quitted it upon the D. of *Savoy's* March for *Iboulon*, 1707, but re-possess'd it upon the Failure of that Enterprize, and restor'd it by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the *Mediterranean Sea*, at the Mouth of the R. *Var*, 68 m. S. of *Pignerol*, 73 m. al. S. of *Turin*, 72 S. E. of *Ambrun*, 100 E. of *Aix*, and as many al. S. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 25. 52. Lat. 43. 18.

St. *Nicholas*, a pleasant Town of *France*, in *Lorraine*, on the R. *Meur*, 13 m. S. E. of *Nancy*. Another in *Flanders*, 8 m. S. W. of *Antwerp*. A third in *Russia*, on the White Sea, upon the R. *Dwina*, nigh *Archangel*.

Nicoping, or *Nykoping*, a City and Castle of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Sweden*, the M. of the Pr. of *Sudermania*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands nigh the *Baltick Sea* (where is a good Haven) 64 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 37. 30. Lat. 58. 54.

Nicoping, a Place of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Falstere*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands about 55 m. al. S. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 32. 00. Lat. 53. 18.

Nicopolis: See *Nigepoli*.

Nicotera, a little decaying City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and For. *Calabria*; a B. un. the A. of *Regio*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It

stands nigh the Sea, 38 m. al. N. of *Regio*. Lon. 38. 19. Lat. 38. 23.

Nieuburg: See *Newburg*.

Nienove: See *Ninove*.

Nienhuis, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Paderbone*, the Seat of the Pr. of *Paderbone*. It stands on the R. *Alme* and *Lippe*, just by *Paderbone*. Lon. 29. 30. Lat. 51. 42.

Nieuport: See *Newport*.

Niezze, or *Nizza*: See *Nice*.

Nigepoli, or *Nicopolis*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, the M. of a Sangiack; an A. sub. to the *Turks*, and famous for a Battle in 1693. It stands on the R. *Danube* and *Isacar*, 13 m. N. of *Silistra*, and 74 al. N. of *Sofia*, or *Sophia*. Lon. 47. 54. Lat. 44. 45.

Nikoping: See *Nicoping*.

Nimmeguen, a large, strong and fine City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the D. of *Gelderland*, in the Ter. of *Betewe*, once Imperial, now sub. to the States, and remarkable for the Treaty in 1679. It stands on the R. *Wael*, between the *Rhine* and *Maes*, 32. m. al. E. of *Utrecht*, 34 al. S. of *Deventer*, 76 N. W. of *Cologne*, 52 S. E. of *Amsterdam*, and 68 N. E. of *Antwerp*. Lon. 25. 5. Lat. 51. 52.

Ninove, or *Nienove*, a small City lately fortified, of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Alost*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Dender*, 13 m. W. of *Brussels*, and 17 S. E. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 14. Lat. 50. 56.

Niort, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, sub. to the K. *France*. It stands on the R. *Niortol*, 34 m. al. N. E. of *Rocheville*, and 44 al. W. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 18. 00. Lat. 46. 24.

Nisi: See *Coron*.

Nismes, an ancient, and still flourishing City of *France*, in the *Low-Languedoc*, in the Co. or Ter. of *Nismes*; a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 18 m. N. W. of *Arles*, 22

W. of *Avignon*, 24 al. E. of *Mompelier*, and 340 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 25. Lat. 43. 16.

Nissa, a considerable City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersegovina*, sub. to the *Turks*, burnt by the Imperialists in 1689. It stands on the R. *Nichawa*, 48 m. al. W. of *Gustandil*, 60 al. N. of *Uscopia*, and 140 S. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 45. 5. Lat. 43. 53.

Nissa-della-Paglia, a pretty large City in *Italy*, in the *Mantuan-Montferrat*, sub. now to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands near the b. of the Co. of *Asti*, upon the R. *Nizza*, 13 m. S. W. of *Alessandria-della-Paglia*, 10 m. N. W. of *Acqui*, and 14 S. E. of *Asti*. Lon. 28. 18. Lat. 44. 19.

Nitracht, or *Nytra*, a strong and fair City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Nitracht*, a B. un. the A. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emperor. The Malecontents who had taken it in this War, lost it in Sept. 1708, General *Heister* having soon master'd it, after the Defeat he gave them on the *Waag*. It stands on the R. *Nytra*, 18 m. al. N. E. of *Newbaufel*, 42 al. N. of *Gran*, and 66 N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 39. 38. Lat. 48. 37.

Nizarno, a Ter. of the G. of *Orleanois* extended along the Banks of the R. *Loire*, having *Burgundy* on the E. *Bourbonnois* on the S. and *Berry* on the W.

Nivelli, a small but strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Brussels*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, but now dismantled. It stands 11 m. al. N. of *Charleroy*, 12 S. of *Brussels*, and 18 N. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 38. Lat. 50. 39.

Nizza: See *Nice*.

Nocera, a very ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and D. of *Spoletto*, a B. un. the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands at the foot of the *Apennine*, on the b. of *Ancona*, 16 m. N. of *Spoletto*, and 14 W. of *Capuciano*. Lon. 34. 28. Lat. 42. 42.

Nogent-le-Rotrou, the fairest Village in *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and M. of the Co. of *Perche*; a D. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Huina*, 37 m. al. E. of *Alencon*, and *Mans*, and 30 W. of *Vendosme*. Lon. 19. 38. Lat. 48. 28.

Nogent-le-Roy, a Town in *Champagne*, 13 m. N. of *Langres*. *Nogent-sur-Seine*, in the same Province, 18 al. N. of *Sens*. These are of no Note.

Note, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and the Ter. of *Lavaro*; a B. un. the A. of *Naples*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 14 m. E. of *Naples*, and 18 al. N. of *Salerno*. Lon. 36. 30. Lat. 41. 00.

No, a City of *Italy* in the Com. of *Genoa*; a B. un. the A. of *Genoa*, once a free Estate, now sub. to this Com. It stands on a Plain by the Sea, where is a Harbour, 7 m. E. of *Final*, and 35 W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 28. 17. Lat. 44. 45.

Nomeny, a great Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Seille*, 13 m. N. of *Nancy*, and 16 S. of *Metz*. Lon. 25. 42. Lat. 48. 56.

Nona, a strong City in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, a B. un. the A. of *Zira*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the Sea, 13 m. N. of *Zara*. Lon. 37. 15. Lat. 44. 45.

Norcia, a small ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, in the D. of *Spoletto*, sub. to the Pope. It stands upon Hills nigh the *Apennine*, by the R. *Fredda*, 26 m. E. of *Spoletto*. Lon. 35. 2. Lat. 42. 32.

Norden, a City in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Emden*, or *East-Friesland*, sub. of this Prince. It stands on the Sea, 15 m. N. of *Emden*. Lon. 26. 20. Lat. 53. 52.

Nordvaix, or *Nodvaix*, a small Place in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, near the East Back of the

Dyle,

Dyle, and its Confluence with the *Lane*. Here the Right of the *Dutch Army* was posted after the fruitless Attempt of *Neer-Tyche*, July and Aug. 1705. when the D. of *Marlborough* lay encamped at *Meldert* and *Doern* (which see). *Nordvaix* is 6 m. and a half S. from *Louvain*.

Nordingen: See *Norlingen*.

Norea: See *Besterza*.

Noremburg: See *Nuremburg*.

Norfolk, one of the Counties of *England*, gives Title of Duke to *Thomas Howard*.

Norkoping, a small City of *Sweden* in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Ter. of *Ostrogote*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands by the R. *Motala*, not far off the *Baltick Sea*, 100 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*, Lon. 36. 32. Lat. 58. 33.

Norlingen, a small City in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Co. of *Ottingen*, a free Imperial City, famous for a Battle in 1634, and another in 1645. It stands on the R. *Egre*, 36 m. N. W. of *Ausburg*, and 38. N. E. of *Ulm*. Lon. 30. 28. Lat. 48. 47.

Normandy, one of the G. of *France*, bounded on the N. and W. by the *British Channel*; on the E. by the *Isle of France*, and on the S. by *Orleanois*.

Northallerton, a Market-town in *Yorksh.* 166 m. N. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and gives the Title of Viscount to his Royal Highness the Prince. Lon. 18. 55. Lat. 55. 12.

Northampton, a Co. Town situate near the Center of *England*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 52 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *George Compton*. Lon. 29. 40. Lat. 52. 36.

Northausen, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Saxony*, and Lan. of *Thuringia*; a free Imperial City, but protected by the Elef. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Zarge*, between *Erfurt* and *Halberstat*, 35 m. from each. Lon. 30. 59. Lat. 51. 55.

Northumberland, a Co. bounded by the R. *Tine* and *Tweed*, gave Title of Duke to *George-Fitz Roy*, natural Son of K. *Charles II.*

North-Berwick, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*. in the Co. of *Haddington*, on the b. of the *Forth*, 16 m. N. E. from *Edinburgh*. Lat. 56. 3. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 34.

Norwich, a fair, large, and rich City of *England*, the M. of the Co. of *Norfolk*; a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury*, sub. to the K. of *Great Britain*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. gives Title of Earl to *Tbo. Howard*, D. of *Norfolk*, and stands on the R. *Venster* and *Tare*, 30 m. E. of *Lyn*, 50 N. E. of *Cambridge*, 70 S. E. of *Lincoln*, and 90 al. N. E. of *London*. Lon. 20. 10. Lat. 52. 45.

Noto, an ancient and populous City of *Italy*, in the *Isle of Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Noto*, to which it owes its Name, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands among high Rocks and steep Vallies, 32 m. S. of *Syracossa*. Lon. 37. 10. Lat. 35. 48.

Notteburg, or *Oresca*, a very strong and considerable City of *Sweden*, the M. of the Pr. of *Ingria*, in that part called the *Proper-Ingria*, lately sub. to the K. of *Sweden*, but at present in the Hands of the *Czar of Muscovy*, who took it in 1703. It stands on the Lake *Ladoga*, and the R. *Niera*, 100 m. S. E. of *Wiborg*, 114 al. E. of *Narva*, and 460 E. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 34. 00. Lat. 59. 52.

Nottingham, a Co. Town, well seated on the R. *Trent*, noted for the many strange Vaults hewn out of Rocks, one under the Castle, whereon our Saviour's Passion is drawn by *David K. of Scotland*, while Prisoner there; another call'd *Mortimer's Hole*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 99 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Daniel Finch*. Lon. 22. 14. Lat. 53. 0.

Novara, an ancient and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, the

the M. of *Novarese*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, famous for a Fight in 1512. This is one of the principal Fortresses of the *Milanese*. In Sept. 1706. Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* invested and took it in three Days. It stands 13 m. E. of *Vercelli*, 18 N. E. of *Casal*, and 23 W. of *Milan*. Lon. 28. 33. Lat. 44. 55.

Novellara, a fine Town of *Italy* with a Castle call'd *Bagnuolo*, between *Mantua* and *Modena*, the M. of the Co. of *Novellara*, sub. to its own Prince of the House of *Mantua*. It stands 10 m. N. of *Regio*, and 20 N. W. of *Modena*. Lon. 31. 12. Lat. 44. 27.

Novi, a Town in *Italy*, in the *Genoese*, near the b. of *Milan*; sub. to *Genoa*. It lies 10 m. half S. E. of *Alessandria del Paglia*, 42 m. S. S. W. of *Milan*, and 27 m. N. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 28. 48. Lat. 44. 20.

Novibazar, a considerable City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersegovina*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Oresco*, 52 m. W. of *Nissa*, and 115 S. E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 43. 56. Lat. 43. 42.

Novigrad, a small, but very strong City and Castle of the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Novigrad*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 16 m. al. E. of *Gran*, and 22 N. of *Buda*. Lon. 40. 7. Lat. 48. 00.

Novigrad, a Town and Castle in *Dalmatia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on a Bay of the same Name, off the *Adriatick* Sea. 24 m. al. E. of *Zara*, and 26 E. of *Nona*. Lon. 37. 52. Lat. 44. 40.

Novigradt, a handsome Town with an impregnable Castle of *Servia*, in the Prin. of *Rascia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 40 m. al. W. of *Widen*, 74 N. of *Nissa*, and 108 E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 45. 8. Lat. 45. 5.

Novogrod, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the

Pal. of *Novogrod*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 10 m. off the R. *Niecmun*, and 54 S. of *Wilna*. Lon. 47. 28. Lat. 53. 30.

Novogr d-Weliki, or the Great, a Pr. of *Muscovy* bounded by *Ingria*, on the N. by *Rescow*, on the S. by *Kosibow* on the E. and *Pleshow* on the W.

Novogrod-Nisi, or the Less, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. by *Oustuchba*, on the E. by *Logoway*, and on the W. by *Jereslow*.

Novogrod-Nisi, a great City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. and D. of *Nisi-Novogrod*, sub. to the Emp. of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Volga* and *Occa*, about 300 m. al. N. E. of *Moscow*. Lon. 69. 25. Lat. 58. 00.

Novogrod Sewerski, a strong City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. and Pr. of *Novogrod-Sewerski*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands 140 m. N. E. of *Kiow*, and 300 S. W. of *Moscow*. Lon. 56. 24. Lat. 57. 16.

Novogrod Weliki, or Great *Novogrod*, a very large and rich City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. and D. of *Novogrod-Weliki*, an A. sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands in a spacious Plain on the R. *Walkow*, nigh the Lake *Ilmen*, 160 m. al. E. of *Narva* and *Ilscow*, and 320 N. W. of *Moscow*. Lon. 55. 18. Lat. 58. 10.

Noyon, a City of *France*, in the G. of the *Ille of France*, in the Ter. of *Soissonois*, a B. un. the A. of *Rheims*, an Earl. and one of the Twelve Peers of *France*, sub. to the French King. It stands on the R. *Vorte*, by the b. of *Picardy*, and the R. *Oyle*, 20 m. N. W. of *Soissons*, 35 S. E. of *Amiens*, and 58 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 15. Lat. 49. 34.

Nuenburg: See *Newburg*.

Nuis: See *Nuys*.

N U R E N A U R G, or *Nurnburg*, one of the largest, fairest and most magnificent Cities of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. of *Franconia*, in the Ter. of *Nurenburg*, a free Imperial

rial
tre o
Hill,
54 m
of
26 S.
fort,
nigh
Lat.

Nu
of G
the R
Impe
It ita
8 m.
W. o
51. 1
Ny
many
Com.
Brun
ser, 1
W. of
57.

Ny
Nyl
ed on
E. by
of Fin
land
Nyl
the I
Pr. of
Swede
and M
and 2
Lat. 6

O
not fa
for Ba
gal. I
vers t
run a f
37 m.
Lat. 3
Ober

rial City. It stands nigh the Centre of Germany, at the Foot of a Hill, on the R. *Regen* and *Pegen*, 54 m. N. N. W. of *Ratisbone*, 70 N. of *Ausburg*, 88 al. N. of *Munchen*, 26 S. of *Erfurt*, 125 al. E. of *Frankfort*, 134 al. W. of *Prague*, and 250 nigh W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 31. 11. Lat. 49. 24.

Nuys, an ancient and strong Town of Germany, in the Low. Cir. of the *Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, once Imperial, now sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Erp* by the *Rhine*, 8 m. S. W. of *Dusseldorf*, and 22 N. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 26. 8. Lat. 51. 10.

Nyenburg, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Com. of *Hoya*, sub. to the House of *Brunswick*. It stands on the R. *Weser*, 14 m. N. W. of *Neustat*, and 47 W. of *Zell*. Lon. 29. 00. Lat. 52. 57.

Nycoping: See *Nicoping*.

Nylandia, a Pr. of *Finland*, bounded on the N. by *Tawastia*, on the E. by *Carelia*, on the S. by the Gulf of *Finland*, and on the W. by *Finland* proper.

Nyflot, a City of *Swedeland*, in the D. of *Finland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Savolaxia*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands among Lakes and Marshes, 60 m. N. of *Wiborg*, and 25 E. of *Abo*. Lon. 51. 35. Lat. 61. 52.

O B

O *Bredos*, a small Town in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of the *Portuguese Estremadura*, not far from the Ocean; famous for Baths; sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It lies between two small Rivers that join a little lower, and run a shortcourse into the W. Ocean, 37 m. N. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 7. 47. Lat. 39. 23.

Obernberg, a Town in Germany,

in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, belonging to the B. of *Passaw*, subject to the Emp. but seized by the *Bav.* in 1703, who has since lost it and all his Dominions. It stands upon the R. *Inn*, near the A. D. of *Austria*, 16 m. S. of *Passaw*, and 80 m. E. by N. from *Manich*. Lon. 33. 41. Lat. 48. 12.

Oberwesel, a small ancient City of Germany, in the Low. Cir. of the *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, once Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of *Triers*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, al. 4 m. S. of *Rheinfelden*, and St. *Goar*, 4 al. N. of *Bacharach*, and 20 S. of *Coblenz*. Lon. 27. 7. Lat. 50. 3.

Oflo: See *Aggerbuse*.

Obflo: See *Anflo*.

Obstricht: See *Mastricht*.

Occazoma: See *Soczow*.

Ocfor, a Country place in *Poland*, in the D. and Palatinate of *Masovia*, belonging to the Great Marshal of the Crown, and lying about 20 m. S. E. from *Warsaw*.

Ocbrida, or *Leobria*, a great and populous City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Albania*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on a high Hill by the Lake of *Pelicum*, 80 m. al. S. E. of *Durazzo*, and 135. W. of *Salonichi*. Lon. 44. 8. Lat. 41. 4.

Ochsenfurt, a Town or City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Wurtzburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Main*, 13 m. al. S. of *Wurtzburg*, and 19 N. E. of *Mergentheim*. Lon. 31. 59. Lat. 49. 39.

Oczacow, a strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bessarabia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Oczacow*, sub. to the *Turks*, and famous for a Fight in 1644. It stands by the Sea, 44 m. N. E. of *Bialogrod*, and 290 N. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 55. 27. Lat. 47. 52.

Odenfee, a City of *Denmark*, the M. of the Isle of *Funen*, a B. un. the A. of *Lunden*; sub. to the King of *Denmark*, where are the Kings Tombs. It stands 60 m. N. E. of *Sles-*

Sleswick, and 80 W. of *Copenhagen*.
Lon. 30. 10. Lat. 55. 52.

Oeland, an Island in the *Baltick* Sea, about 6 Leagues E. from the Continent of *Gotland*.

Ogrania, See *Belgorod*.

Oldenburg, a Ter. in the City of *Westphalia*, bounded on the N. by the *German* Sea, on the S. by the B. of *Munster*, on the E. by the D. of *Bremen*, and on the W. by E. *Friesland*, or the Co. of *Emden*.

Oder, a Town of *Germany*, in *Bohemia*, and the D. of *Silesia*; sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the Fountains of the R. *Oder*, 18 m. nigh S. of *Troppaw*, and 24 E. of *Olmutz*. Lon. 38. 3. Lat. 49. 38.

Oderberg, a Town in *Germany* in *Bohemia* and D. of *Silesia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Oder* and *Elisa*, 16 m. E. of *Troppaw*, and 27 N. E. of *Oder*. Lon. 38. 32. Lat. 49. 56.

Oderneim, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Low Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*. It stands 8 m. S. W. of *Openheim*, and 14 S. of *Mentz*. Lon. 27. 40. Lat. 49. 43.

Oedenburg, or *Sopron*, a strong City in the low *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Sopron*; sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the b. of *Austria*, about 61 m. E. of the R. *Leyta*, 34 S. W. of *Fresburg*, 17 E. of *Newstat*, and 36 S. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 46. Lat. 47. 55.

Oetigshac: see *Quinque Ecclesie*.

Offen: See *Buda*.

Offenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the Mar. of *Ortnow*; a Free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Kintzick*, 8 m. S. of *Strasburg*, and 20 al. S. of *Baden*. Lon. 27. 37. Lat. 48. 23.

Oakehampton, a Market-town in *Devonshire*, sends 2 Members to Parliament, 155 m. W. from *London*. Lon. 15. 54. Lat. 50. 56.

Oldenburg, a strong City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Olden-*

burg; sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands on the R. *Honta*, 25 m. W. of *Breme*, 38 E. of *Emden*, and 85 N. of *Munster*. Lon. 27. 30. Lat. 53. 25.

Oldenburg, a Town of *Denmark*, in the D. of *Holstein*, and Pr. of *Wagria*, sub. to the D. of *Holstein*, and once a B.. It stands not far off the *Baltick* Sea, 30 m. N. of *Lubeck*, Lon. 31. 51. Lat. 54. 44.

Oldendorp, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the low *Saxony*, and D. of *Lunenburg*, sub. to this Pr. and famous for a Battle in 1635. It stands on the R. *Wenaw* and *Esca*, 19 m. N. of *Zell*, and 26 al. S. W. of *Lunenburg*. Lon. 30. 00. Lat. 53. 16.

Oldenzel, or *Oldensal*, a strong, but now dismantled Town of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of *Over-Tffel*, and Ter. of *Twentbe*, sub. to the States. It stands 32 m. E. of *Deventer*. Lon. 26. 24. Lat. 52. 27.

Oldeslo, a Town of *Denmark* in the D. of *Holstein*, and Pr. of *Wageren*; sub. to the K. of *Denmark*, who made extraordinary Fortifications about it in 1688. It stands on the R. *Trave*, by the b. of *Stor-maria*, 16 m. W. of *Lubeck*, and 24 N. E. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 30. 13. Lat. 54. 14.

Oleron, an Island on the Coast of *Guienne*.

Oleron, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and Pr. of *Bearn*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Gave de-Oleron*, 14 m. S. W. of *Pau*, and 45. al. S. of *Dax*. Lon. 17. 28. Lat. 43. 14.

Olika, or *Olyka*, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Velbinia* Superior, in the D. of *Lusuc*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands about 18 m. E. of *Lusuc*. Lon. 47. 18. Lat. 50. 44.

Olite, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Navarre*, the M. of the Ter. of *Olite*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Cocados*, 24 m. S. of *Pampelune*, and as many N. of *Tudela*, and N. E. of *Calaborra*. Lon. 16. 00. Lat. 42. 28. *Oliva*,

Oliva, a small Sea-Port Town in Germany, in the Regal Prussia, sub. to the K. of Sweden. It stands upon the Coast of the Baltick Sea, 5 m. N. W. of Dantzick. Lon. 39. 35. Lat. 54. 15.

Olivela: See *Origvella*.

Olivenza, a strong Town of Portugal, in the Pr. of Alentejo, and Co. of Elvas, sub. to the King of Portugal. To this Place did the Confederate Forces retire upon the breaking up of the Siege of Badajos in 1705. It stands on the R. Guadiana, 16 m. S. of Elvas, and 12 E. of Evora. Lon. 10. 00. Lat. 38. 34.

Olmutz, or *Olmitz*, a great, strong and populous City of Germany in Bohemia, the M. of the Mar. of Moravia, a B. un. the A. of Prague, and a small U. sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. Morawa, 80 m. N. of Vienna, and 90 S. of Breslaw. Lon. 37. 26. Lat. 49. 35.

Olyka: See *Olika*.

Ombria: See *Spoleto*.

St. Omers, a strong and rich City of the Low-Countries, the second in the Earl. of Artois, the M. of the Ter. of St. Omers, a B. un. the A. of Cambray, sub. to the French, who took it in 1677, and famous for a College in English Jesuits. It stands on the R. Aa, 16 m. S. E. of Calais, 17 S. of Dunkirk, 21 E. of Boulogne, and 36 N. W. of Arras. Lon. 21. 22. Lat. 50. 52.

Ondarrivia: See *Fontarabia*.

Oneglia, a Sea-Port of Italy, in the Com. of Genoa, the M. of the Prin. of Oneglia, sub. to the D. of Savoy, bombarded by the French in 1692. The Dutchesses of Savoy, with their Family retired hither, June 1706, in order to reach Genoa by Sea; Turin being then besieged, and themselves having narrowly escap'd the being taken Prisoners. It stands on the Mediterranean Sea, 36 m. al. S. of Coni, and 42 E. of Nice. Lon. 27. 45. Lat. 43. 28.

Onoib, a Town in Up. Hungary, 5 m. N. E. of Buda, where the

Malecontents held a Diet in the late War, and pretended to declare the Throne of Hungary vacant. Lat. 48. 5. Lon. 37. 30.

Onspach, or *Onoltzbach*, a Town and Castle of Germany, in the Cir. of Franconia, the M. of the Mar. of Onspach, sub. to its own Pr. of the House of Brandenburg. It stands by the R. Onspach, 23 m. al. W. of Nuremburg, and 45 S. of Bamberg. Lon. 32. 33. Lat. 49. 14.

Oostend: See *Ostend*.

Openheim: See *Oppenheim*.

Oppelen, a strong City and Castle of Germany, in Bohemia, and the D. of Silesia, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. Oder, 40 m. N. of Troppaw, and 44 S. E. of Breslaw. Lon. 38. 14. Lat. 50. 37.

Oppenheim, a small City of Germany, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the Rhine, anciently and Imperial City, burnt down by the French in 1688. It stood on a Hill by the R. Rhine, 11 m. al. S. of Mentz, and 17 N. of Worms. Lon. 27. 50. Lat. 49. 47.

Oppido, a little City of Italy, in the K. of Naples, and Fur. Calabria, a B. un. the A. of Reggio, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands at the Foot of the Apennine, by the Rise of the R. Marro, 20 m. S. of Mileto, and 27 N. E. of Reggio. Lon. 38. 27. Lat. 38. 7.

Orange, an ancient City of France, in the G. of Provence, and Co. of Venaſcin, and M. of the Prin. of Orange; a B. un. the A. of Arles, and an U. sub. to the late K. of England, being restored to him by the Treaty at Reswick; but since his Death, by a Decree of the French King's Council, given to the Prince of Conti, who claims it as Heir to the House of Longueville; but he having made a Renunciation of it to the French King, that Monarch annexed it to his own Dominions, and barbarously banished the Protestant Inhabitants in 1703. It stands on the

the R. *Ligne*, nigh the *Rhofne*, 16 m. N. of *Avignon*, 55 N. E. of *Mompelien*, 47 N. W. of *Aix*, 105 S. of *Lyons*, 155 al. S. W. of *Geneva*, and 330 al. S. of *Paris*. Lon. 24. 3. Lat. 43. 37.

Orbasson, a Village of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*; famous for a Battle in 1693. It stands between *Turin* and *Pignerol*, in a Plain call'd *Marfiglia*, 7 m. off the former, and 13 from the latter. Lon. 27. 15. Lat. 44. 33.

Orbisello, a Town of *Italy*, of the D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the Prin. of *Presidii*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands by the Sea-side, 60 m. S. of *Sienna*. Lon. 32. 36. Lat. 42. 53.

Orchies, a very ancient Town of the Low Countries, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Orchies*; sub. to the *French*. It stands between *Tournay* and *Doway*, 10 m. off each. Lon. 22. 26. Lat. 50. 34.

Orciup: See *Precochia*.

Ordunna, a Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. and Ter. of *Biscay*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands about 28 m. S. W. of *Bilbo*. Lon. 14. 6. Lat. 43. 15.

Orebro, a small City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Sweden*, and M. of *Nericia*; sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands about 95 m. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 35. 59. Lat. 59. 27.

Oresca: See *Notteborg*.

Orense, a City of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Galiccia*, and M. of the Ter. of *Orense*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and famous for Baths. It stands on the R. *Minho*, 47 m. al. S. W. of *Lugo*, and 54 S. E. of *Compostella*. Lon. 9. 18. Lat. 42. 30.

Orford, a Market town in the Co. of *Suffolk*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 73 m. N. E. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Edward Russel*.

Oria, a declining City and old Castle of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*; a B. un. the A. of *Brindisi*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It

stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 16 m. S. W. of *Brindisi*. Lon. 39. 56. Lat. 40. 35.

Origvella, a City of *Spain*, in the Kingd. of *Valencia*, and Pr. of *Saragosa*; a B. un. the A. of *Valencia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Segura*, by the b. of *Murcia*, 14 m. al. E. of that City, 25 N. of *Cartagena*, and 27 S. W. of *Alicant*. Lon. 16. 48. Lat. 38. 8.

Oriſtani, a City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sardinia*, in *Caſo-Cagliari*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the W. Shoar of this Isle, 44 m. al. W. of *Cagliari*. Lon. 29. 30. Lat. 38. 28.

Orleanois, a G. of *Siana*, bounded on the N. by *Normandie*, on the S. by *Lionnois*, on the E. by *Champagne*, and on the W. by *Bretagne*.

ORLEANS, a large, pleasant and beautiful City, one of the nobleſt of *France*; the M. of the G. or *Orleanois*, in the D. of *Orleanois*; a B. un. the A. of *Paris*, an U. a D. and a Parliament City, sub. to the K. of *France*. It is sweetly ſituated on the R. *Loyre*, 68 m. al. S. W. of *Paris*, 106 S. of *Rouen*, 140 W. of *Dijon*, 164 E. of *Bennes*, 200 N. W. of *Lyons*, and 210 N. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 20. 42. Lat. 47. 44.

Ormond, the N. part of the Co. of *Tipperary*, in the Pr. of *Munſter*, in *Ireland*. It gave Title of Duke to *James Butler* (Q. Anne's laſt General) now attainted.

Orſa, a Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, in the Palat. of *Mſciſlaw*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It ſtands on the R. *Nieſter*, 64 m. W. of *Smoleſko*, and 68 of *Mſciſlaw*. Lon. 54. 00. Lat. 54. 24.

Orta, a ſmall City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony; sub. to the Pope. It ſtands on the R. *Tiber*, 26 m. al. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 8. Lat. 42. 15.

Otrona, a City and ſafe Port of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and High. *Abuzzo*, a B. un. the A. of *Civita-d'Antonia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It

but the Pope has the Revenue. It stands on the *Adriatick Sea*, 8 m. N. of *Lanciano*, and 13 E. of *Civita-di-Cbie*, Lon. 36. 29. Lat. 42. 22.

Orvieto, a Ter. in *Italy*, having on the N. and E. *Ombria* on the S. with the *Patrimony* proper, and on the W. by the *Senese*.

Orvieto, a strong and ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and M. of the Ter. of *Orvietano*: a b. un. the Pope, and subject to him. It stands among Rocks on the R. *Pelia*; by the *Tiber*, 27 m. S. of *Perugia*, 38 al. W. of *Spoletto*, and 45 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 36. Lat. 42. 23.

Osenburg: See *Osnabrug*.

Osimo: See *Osimo*.

Osma, or *Borgo-di-Osma*, a ruin'd City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, on the R. *Douro*.

Osimo, or *Osimo*, a declining City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, in the Mar. of *Ancona*; a B. under the Pope, and subject to him. It stands on the R. *Muzo*, 15 m. al. S. of *Ancona*. Lon. 35. 8. Lat. 43. 13.

Osnabrug, a B. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, having *Minden* on the E. *Diepholt* on the N. E. and *Munster* on the W.

Osnabrug, or *Osenburg*, a considerable City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and M. of the B. of *Osnabrug*; a B. under the A. of *Cologne*, an U. and an Hanse Town, subject to its own Prince, and famous for a Treaty in 1648. It stands on the R. *Hase*, 28 m. al. N. of *Munster*, 37 W. of *Minden*, and 58 al. S. of *Breme*, and *Oidenburg*. Lon. 27. 33. Lat. 52. 25.

Oseck: See *Eseck*.

Osma, a small ruined City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, nigh the R. *Tera*; still a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*.

Osuna, a small City of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Andalusia*, and the Dio. of *Seville*, a D. subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands 36 m. S. W. of *Cordova*, and 40 al. E. of *Seville*.

Lon. 12. 00. Lat. 37. 18.

Ostasio, a pretty large Town in *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Genoa*, sub. to the *Genoese*. It stands upon the R. *Lema*, near the b. of *Monterrat*, 17 m. E. of *Acqui*, and 16 N. N. W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 28. 50. Lat. 44. 9.

Ostadrick, a Castle of *Spain* in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Girona*; sub. to the Fr. who took it in 1694, but restor'd to *Spain* by the ease of *Resw*. 1697. It stands by the R. *Tordera*, between *Girona* and *Barcelona*, 24 m. from the former, and 38 off the latter. Lon. 21. 4. Lat. 41. 6.

Ostend, a very strong and fine Sea-port of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Vianden Urien*, subject to the King of *Spain*, 'twas invested by the Confederates both by Sea and Land, June 25, 1706. and obliged to surrender July 6. and was restored to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands about a m. N. E. of *Newport*, 11 W. of *Bruges*, 20 S. W. of *Sluys*, 24 N. E. of *Dunkirk*, and 35 al. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 8. Lat. 51. 18.

Ostia, a very ancient City and Port of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *Champaigna-di-Roma*; a B. sub. to the Pope. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Tiber*, about 8 m. S. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 19. Lat. 41. 39.

Ostiglia, a Place of some Strength in *Italy*, in the Dukedom of *Mantua*, at present in the Hands of the *Imperialists*. It stands upon the R. *Po*, at the Mouth of a small River that falls into it, 17 m. S. E. from *Mantua*, and 12 N. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 31. 40. Lat. 44. 52.

Ostuni, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*, a B. un. the A. of *Brindisi*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands nigh the Sea, 17 m. almost W. of *Brindisi*, and 21 N. E. of *Taranto*. Lon. 22. 34. Lat. 40. 51.

Otranto, a Pr. of *Naples* almost a Peninsula, bounded on the N. and E. with the *Adriatick* Sea, on the S. with the Gulf of *Taranto*, and on the W. by the Pr. of *Basilicata*.

Otranto, an ancient City and Capital of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of the Ter. of *Otranto*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, in the most E. Point of all *Italy*, 62 m. al. S. E. of *Taranto*, and 210 E. of *Naples*, Lon. 40. 44. Lat. 40. 8.

Oudenarde, a rich, and very strong Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, the M. of the Ter. of *Oudenarde*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It surrendered to the D. of *Marlborough* in June 1706. The *French* laid Siege to it in July 1708; but the Approach of the Confederate Army made them abandon the Place, and engaged them in a Battle near it, which proved a fatal Overthrow to them. It stands on the R. *Scheld*, 13 m. S. of *Ghent*, 13 N. W. of *Atb*, 36 W. of *Brussels*, and 37 al. N. of *Mons*. Lon. 22. 48. Lat. 50. 54.

Oudenburg, a little Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands almost 5 m. high S. E. of *Ostend*, and 10 W. of *Bruges*. Lon. 22. 10. Lat. 51. 15.

Over-ſſche, a Place of no great extent in the *Low Countries*, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, where the D. of *Bavaria*, and M. *Villeroi* were incamped when the D. of *Marlborough* led the Confederate Army to attack 'em in 1705. It stands on the R. *ſſche*, on the W. side of it, not far from the N. E. corner of *Senien Wood*, 9 m. E. by S. from *Brussels*, 9 m. S. S. W. from *Louvain*, and 5 m. from the River *Dyle*. Lon. 23. 48. Lat. 50. 48.

Overſſel, one of the united Pr. of the *Netherlands*.

Ouſſant: See *Uſhant*.

Ougela, a small Town and Castle

in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo* upon the River *Chevera*, about a League almost N. from *Campomajor*, and 11 m. N. by E. from *Elvas*. Lon. 10. 10. Lat. 38. 54.

Oviedo, a confiderable City of *Spain*, the M. of the Prin. of *Astria*, in the Ter. of *Compostella*, and a small U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the K. *Aſta*, upon the Branches of *Deua* and *Ove*, 124 m. N. W. of *Burgos*, 128 E. of *Compostella*, 48 N. W. of *Leon*, and 210 al. N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 11. 5. Lat. 43. 23.

Oulx, a Town of *France*, in the Province of *Dauphiny*, upon the Confines of *Piedmont*, where the D. of *Orleans* fixed his head Quarters, when he retired to the Hills in *Dauphiny*, after the signal Defeat he received before *Turin*, in Sept. 1706. The D. of *Savoy* in July 1708. possessed himself of this Town and still keeps it by virtue of the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It lies 8 m. W. from *Susa*, and 22 m. N. W. from *Pignerol*. Lon. 26. 42. Lat. 44. 45.

Ourique, a small Town of *Portugal* in the Com. of *Alentejo*, near the R. *Cadaon*, famous for the Victory of *Alphonſus* against the *Moor's* in 1139. It stands about 30 m. N. W. of *Beia*, and as many S. E. of *Silves*. Lon. 8. 40. Lat. 37. 36.

Ouſtiucha, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. by *Duina* and *Condora*; on the S. by *Nivi*, *Navogord*; on the E. by part of *Condora* and *Czeremiſſi*, and on the W. by *Wologda*.

Owar, or *Uwar*: See *Newbaufel*.
Oxford, a fair and ſtately City of *England*, the M. of *Oxfordſhire*; a B. un. the A. of *Canterbury*, and one of the ancientest and noblest U. in *Chriſtendom*, sub. to the K. of *England*. Which ſends four Members to Parliament, viz. two for the Univerſity and two for the City. It stands on the R. *Iſis* and *Charwel*, 18 m. S. W. of *Buckingham*, 47 al. W.

W. of London, and 55 S. W. of Cambridge. Lon. 17. 28. Lat. 51. 46. It gave Title of Earl to the Ancient Family of *Veres*, now extinct, and afterwards to *Robert Harley*, the late Queen's Treasurer.

Ozwiecin, a Town of Poland, with a Timber Castle, in the Pr. of Lesser Poland, and Pal. of Cracow; a D. sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the *Weissel* and *Sola*, 30 m. al. W. of Cracow, nigh the b. of *Silesia*. Lon. 39. 42. Lat. 49. 46.

P A

P *Alaya*: See *Pazzi*.

Paderborne, a B. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, having *Siepe* on the N. *Hefs* on the S. and on the W. *Munster*.

Paderborne, a City of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, the M. of the B. of *Paderborne*, once Imperial and a Hanse Town, now an U. sub. to the B. of *Munster*, and is a B. un. the A. of *Mintz*. It stands nigh the Rile of the R. *Lippe*, 40 m. N. W. of *Cassel*, 42 S. of *Minden*, and 52 al. E. of *Munster*. Lon. 28. 31. Lat. 51. 43.

Padua, or *Padoua*, an ancient, great and strong City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of *Paduano*; a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, and a celebrated U. sub. to this Com. It stands on the Rivers *Brenta* and *Sacchiaglione*, 17 m. al. E. of *Vicenza*, 20 S. W. of *Trevigio*, 22 N. of *Rovigno*, 24 W. of *Venice*, and 45 E. of *Verona*. Lon. 32. 30. Lat. 45. 17.

St. Palais, a City of France, in the G. of *Gascony*, the M. of *Basque-Navarre*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 27 m. nigh E. of *Bajonne*, and 28 S. of *Dax*. Lon. 16. 49. Lat. 43. 29.

Palamos, a little strong Town and Port of Spain, in the Prin. of

Catalonia, and Ter. of *Girone*, taken by the French in 1694, and reitor-ed to the Span. by the Peace of *Ref.* in 1697. It stands on the *Mediterranean*, 23 m. al. S. E. of *Girone*, 32 S. of *Roses*, and 70 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 21. 52. Lat. 41. 15.

Palanka, a Town of the Upper Hungary, in the Co. of *Novigrad*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Ibola*, 9 m. al. N. of *Novigrad*, 19 N. E. of *Gran*, and 32 al. N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 40. 00. Lat. 48. 10.

Palazzuolo, a City of *Italy*, in the Ile of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Noto*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands 18 m. al. S. of *Leontini*, and 24 nigh W. of *Syracossa*. Lon. 36. 54. Lat. 30. 24.

Palazzuolo, a Town of *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to *Venice*, made use of by Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, as a proper Place of Communication, in 1705. It stands on the *Oglio*, about half way or better between *Fontanelli*, and the Lake *Dieffeo*, being 17 m. al. W. from *Brescia*, and 16 al. E. from *Bergamo*. Lon. 30. 00. Lat. 45. 13.

Palencia, a City of Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, and that part called *Tralos-Douro*, a B. un. the A. of *Burgos*, and an U. sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Cea*, by the b. of *Old Castile*, 25 m. N. of *Valladolid*, 35 al. W. of *Burgos*, and 52 S. E. of *Leon*. Lon. 12. 46. Lat. 42. 14.

Palermo, a great populous and rich City of *Italy*, the M. of the Ile of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Mazira*, an A. and an U. sub. to the D. of *Savoy* as K. of *Sicily* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Olefiis*, 228 m. al. S. of *Naples*, and 270 S. of *Rome*. Lon. 31. 50. Lat. 37. 26.

Palestrina, an ancient City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *Campagna di-Roma*, a B. belonging to one of the Six Senior Cardinals.

nals, and a D. sub. to the Pope. It stands 24 m. E. of *Rome*, and as many from the Sea. Lon. 34. 57. Lat. 41. 52.

Pallanka: See *Palanka*.

Palma, a Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, and Co. of *St. Ubes*, sub. to the K. of *Port*. It stands on the R. *Cadaon*, 19 m. E. of *Setuval*, or *St. Ubes*, and 36 S. E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 25. Lat. 38. 28.

Palma, is the same with *Majorca*.

Palma-la-Nuova, a very strong City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, sub. to this Com. It stands nigh the Confines of *Germany*, 10 m. S. E. of *Udina*, 13 N. W. of *Aquileja*, and 52 N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 34. co. Lat. 45. 55.

Palos, a little Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Andalusia*, and Dio. of *Seville*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands nigh the Mouth of the River *Tinio*, 54 m. S. E. of *Seville*. Lon. 10. 14. Lat. 37. 6.

Palota, a Town in the Low. *Hungary*, and Co. of *Ekekers-Fejwar*, subject to the Emperor, and taken from the *Turk* in 1687. It stands about 5 m. al. N. of *Alba-Regalis*. Lon. 39. 18. Lat. 47. 28.

Pamiers, a City of *France*, in the Up. *Languedoc*, and Co. of *Foix*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Lauriegoc*, 10 m. N. of *Foix*, and 32 S. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 19. 52. Lat. 42. 58.

Pampelune, or *Pamplona*, a very strong and considerable City of *Spain*, with a Castle, the M. of the K. of *Navarre*, in the Ter. of *Pampelune*; a B. un. the A. of *Burgos*, and an U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The Duke of *Anjou* retired hither when the Confederate Army was at *Madrid* in 1706. It stands on the R. *Arga*, in a fruitful Valley, 52 m. S. of *Bajonne*, 80 S. E. of *Bilbo*, 88 N. W. of *Suragesa*, and 180 N. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 16. 6. Lat. 42. 52.

Pancale, a small City of *Italy*, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Savigliano*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Po*, 12 m. nigh S. of *Turin*, and 14 E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 27. 19. Lat. 44. 23.

Panormo, a Sea-port Town, in *Canina* or *Epirus*.

Pantiro, or *Perintbo*: See *Heraldia*.

Papa, a small but very strong City of the Low. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Gewer*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Marchalitz*, 22 m. S. of *Raab*, 25 N. W. of *Alba-Regalis*, and 54 W. of *Buda*. Lon. 38. 58. Lat. 47. 39.

Papenheim, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and M. of the Co. of *Papenheim*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands on the R. *Altma*, 12 m. W. of *Aichdat*, 14 N. W. of *Newburg*, and 35 S. of *Nurenburg*. Lon. 32. 59. Lat. 49. 51.

Papia: See *Pavia*.

St. Papoul, a small City of *France* in the Up. *Languedoc*, the M. of the Dio. of *St. Papoul*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 36 m. S. E. of *Toulouse*, and 43 al. N. W. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 20. 28. Lat. 43. 9.

Pardo, or *El-Pardo*, a Village in *Spain*, in the Prov. of *C. Stile*, where the K. of *Spain* has noble Gardens, and where the D. of *Anjou* was with the D. of *Berwick* when my Lord *Galway* advanced towards *Madrid*, June 1706. It lies 5 Leagues North from *Madrid*, upon the R. called *Mancanares*. Lon. 13. 40. Lat. 40. 34.

Parento, a small but strong and populous City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Pr. of *Istria*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands upon a Peninsula in the *Adriatick* Sea (where is a convenient Harbour) 26 m. S. of *Cabo d'Istria*, and 74 E. of *Venice*. Lon. 34. 51. Lat. 45. 6.

○ *Park-Abbey*, a noted Place and Mona-

Monastery in the *Spanish Netherlands* in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*. It stands upon a small River that joins the *Dyle* at *Louvain*, and is noted as a proper Place for a strong Camp. In the late War K. *William* made frequent use of it that Way, and in this the D. of *Marlborough* incamping at *Vierbech* after forcing the Lines, July 1705, had *Park-Abby* in his Center. 'Tis about 2 Miles E. from the *Dyle*, 4 m. S. from the *Leck*, 4 N. E. from *Louvain*, and 10 N. W. from *Tirlemont*. Lon. 24. 5. Lat. 50. 59.

P A R I S, a vast large, rich and populous City, one of the noblest in Christendom, the M. of all France, in the G. and Ter. of the Ile of France, an A. and U. and a Parliament City, sub. to the K. of France, and his usual Seat. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, 170 m. S. W. of *Antwerp*, 208 al. S. E. of *London*, 250 S. W. of *Amsterdam*, 600 W. of *Vienna*, 670 N. E. of *Madrid*, 680 N. W. of *Rome*, 750 W. of *Cracow*, and 1450 al. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 21. 30. Lat. 48. 45.

Parma, a D. of *Italy*, bounded on the N. and W. by *Milan*, on the E. by *Modena*, and on the S. by the Com. of *Genoa*.

Parma, a great, rich and populous City of *Italy*, with a strong Castle and noble Palace, the M. of the D. and Ter. of *Parma*, a B. un. the A. of *Bologna*, and an U. sub. to its own Prince, and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Parma*, 26 m. S. E. of *Cremenza*, 34 S. W. of *Minua*, as many al. W. of *Modena*, 72 al. S. E. of *Milan*, 86 N. W. of *Florence*, and 220 the same of *Rome*. Lon. 30. 40. Lat. 44. 24.

Parnaw, a small but strong City and Castle of *Swedeland*, in the Prin. of *Livonia*, and Pr. of *Estland*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands by the Bay of *Riga*, on the Mouth of the R. *Parnaw*, 52 m. al. S. of *Revel*, and 94 N. of *Riga*. Lon. 45. 53. Lat. 58. 26.

Partben, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands nigh *Gripswald*, and the *Baltick Sea*, but I find it not in the Maps.

Par, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Artois*, and Ter. of *Arras*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Picardy*, 13 m. S. W. of *Arras*, and 19 al. N. of *Amiens*. Lon. 21. 43. Lat. 50. 10.

Passay, in the Co. of *Renfrene* in *Scotland*, situated on the R. *Cart*, and noted for a famous Monastery, whose Monks wrote the History of *Scotland*. It lies 6 m. W. from *Glasgow*, 45 m. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 398 m. N. W. from *London*. Lat. 55. 60. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 20.

Passaw, a very fine and noble City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the B. of *Passaw*; a B. un. the A. of *Salzburg*, and an Imperial City, but protected by its own Prince. The D. of *Bavaria* took it in 1704, but soon lost it. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 63 m. almost E. of *Ratisbone*, 85 al. E. of *Muncken*, and 134 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 33. 48. Lat. 48. 29.

Patrana, a Town of Spain, in the Pr. of *New-Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcarea*, a D. sub. to the King of Spain. It stands nigh the R. *Tejo*, 23 m. E. of *Alcala de Henares*, and 31 of *Madrid*. Lon. 14. 29. Lat. 40. 22.

Putray, a little Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Beaufe*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 14 m. N. of *Orleans*. Lon. 20. 34. Lat. 47. 57.

Patras, a flourishing City of the *Morcia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Clarentia*, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1637. It stands on the Sea, 19 m. S. of *Lepanto*, and 120 m. N. W. of *Mistra*. Lon. 45. 40. Lat. 37. 20.

Patrimony, a Pr. of the Patri-mony of *St. Peter*; a Ter. of the

Papacy, bounded on the N. by *Spoleto*, on the E. with *Sabina*, on the S. with the *Tuscan Sea*, and on the W. with the *Senese*.

Patti, a thriving City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Demonna*, a B. un. the A. of *Messina*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, at the Fall of the R. *Pattes*, 42 m. W. of *Messina*, and 100 al. N. E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 36. 54. Lat. 37. 45.

Pan, a considerable City and Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne* and *Gascony*, the M. of the Prin. of *Bearn*, a Parliament City, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Gave-de-Pau*, 22 m. W. of *Tarbes*, 26 al. S. of *Aire*, and 86 S. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 17. 40. Lat. 43. 23.

St. Paul-de-Leon: See *St. Pol-de-Leon*.

St. Paul de-Tricasten, or *Trois Chasteaux*, an ancient and flourishing City of *France*, in the Low. *Dauphine*, and M. of the Co. of *Tricastinois*; a B. un. the A. of *Arles*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands upon advanced Cliff, nigh the R. *Rhône*, and b. of *Provence*, 16 m. N. of *Orange*, and 72 S. W. of *Grenoble*. Lon. 24. 2. Lat. 43. 53.

Paria, a very ancient, large and fine City of *Italy*, with an ancient Castle, the second in the D. of *Milan*, the M. of the Ter. of *Paveje*; a B. under the A. of *Milan* (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) a Prin. and an U. sub. to the King of *Spain*. The D. of *Savoy* and Prince *Eugene* reduced it to the obedience of K. *Charles III.* after their glorious Victory before *Turin* in Sept. 1706. It stands on the R. *Tisino* nigh the Po, 15 m. S. of *Milan*, 32 W. of *Piacenza*, 92 E. of *Casal*, and 46 N. of *Genoa*. Lon. 29. 14. Lat. 44. 38.

Pauzen: See *Bautzen*.

Pazzi, in the Maps *Pazziya*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; a B. un. the A. of *Heractia* or

Perintho, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea, 14 m. N. W. of *Gallipoli*. Lon. 52. 35. Lat. 41. 37.

Pearlfort, a Fort on the W. side of the *Schelde*, about 4 m. below *Antwerp*.

Pedena, a small City of *Italy*, in the Corn. of *Venice* and Pr. of *Istria*, the m. of a Ter. a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 24 m. N. of *Pola*, and 28 al. S. of *Cabo-d'Istria*. Lon. 35. 25. Lat. 45. 12.

Pedraboa, a small Frontier Town in *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands just by the b. of *Portugal*, 16 m. E. by W. of *Portalegre*, and 19 S. W. of *Alcantara*. Lon. 10. 14. Lat. 39. 14.

Peebles, a Parl. and C. Town of *Scotland*, in a Shire of its own Name, alias *Tweedale*, remarkable for its 3 Churches, 3 Gates, 3 Streets, and 3 Bridges. It lies on the N. side of the R. *Tweed*, 21 m. S. from *Edinburgh*, and 307. N. from *London*. Lat. 55. 33. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 3.

Peer: See *Bier*.

Peine, a Town of *Germany* in the Cir. of the Low. *Saxony*, and D. of *Brunswick*, sub. to this Prince: and famous for a Battle in 1553. It stands in the Bounds of *Heildersheim*, on the R. *Fuse*, 14 m. W. of *Brunswick*. Lon. 30. 12. Lat. 52. 28.

Pelycz, or *Pelisa*, a Town of the Lower *Hungary*, that gives Name to the Co. of *Pelycz*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 13 m. W. of *Buda*, and 17 S. E. of *Gran*. Lon. 39. 55. Lat. 47. 38.

Pembroke, a Co. Town in *Wales*, It sends one Member to Parliament, stands 177 m. al. W. of *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Herbert*. Lon. 14. 55. Lat. 52. 00.

Pena Garcia, a small Frontier Town in *Portugal*, in the Prov. of *Beira*, and Ter. of *Castel-Branco*, taken by the D. of *Anjou* in 1704. but since retriev'd by the Confederates.

rates. It stands by the b. of *Spanish-Extremadura*, 7 m. E. from *Idanha Velha*, and 6 m. W. from *Placentia* in *Spain*. Lon. 10. 30. Lat. 39. 50.

Penamunder, a strong Fort in the title of *Usedom*, lately taken with the said island by the *Danes* and *Prussians*.

Penick, or *Pengyck*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Saxony*, and Mar. of *Misnia*; sub. to the Elector. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Multa*, about 14 m. al. E. of *Altenburg*. Lon. 32. 55. Lat. 50. 50.

Penna, or *Pena*: See *Civita-di-Pena*.

Penryn, a Market Town in the Co. of *Cornwal*, 219 m. W. from *London*, send 2 Members to *Parl*. Lon. 14. 25. Lat. 50. 24.

Piquigny: See *Piquigny*.

Pera, the same with *Galata* in *Romania*, a Suburb to *Constantinople*.

Percaflaw, a strong and populous Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Ukraine* or *Volhinia Inferior*; sub. (I suppose) to the *Cossacks*. It stands on the R. *Trubieck*, nigh the R. *Ni-per*, 38 m. S. E. of *Kiow*. Lon. 54. 2. Lat. 50. 17.

Perche, a Ter. of the G. of *Orleans*, having *Normandy* on the N. *Beauce* on the E. *Verdunois* on the S. and *Maine* on the W.

Peredsta, or *Pereozix*, a small City of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of a Co. of the same name; sub. to the Emperor. It stands 14 m. N. of *Mangetz*, 36 al. N. of *Zatmar*, and 52 E. of *Cascaw*. Lon. 43. 8. Lat. 48. 43.

Pericopia: See *Precopia*.

Perigord, a Ter. of the G. of *Guienne*.

Perigueux, an ancient City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Pr. of *Perigort*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands in a pleasant Valley on the R. *Lille*, 42 m. S. W. of *Limoges*, as many S. E.

of *Angolisme*, and 64 al. E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 19. 18. Lat. 45. 12.

Perintbo, or *Pantiro*: See *Heraclia*.

Peripignan: See *Perpignan*.

Peristafi, or *Pastya*: See *Pazzi*.

Perk: See *Park*.

Permaveleck, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. and Pr. of *Permiski*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Kama*; between the R. *Dwina* and *Oby*. Lon. 81. 40. Lat. 62. 34.

Pernau: See *Parnaw*.

Pernes, a Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Earld. of *Artois*; sub. to the *French*. It stands 7 m. W. of *Bethune*, 9 S. of *Arien*, and 20 N. W. of *Arras*. Lon. 21. 33. Lat. 50. 34.

Peronne, a strong Town of *France*, in the Up. *Picardy*, the M. of the Co. of *Santerry*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Somme*, 18 m. S. E. of *Cambray*, 25 E. of *Amiens*, and 72 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 10. Lat. 49. 57.

Perouse, or *Perosa*, a Town of *France*, in the Up. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Brianconois*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the b. of *Piedmont*, between *Pignerol* and *Susa*, 6 m. off the former, and 13 from the latter. Lon. 26. 59. Lat. 44. 32.

Perpignan, a strong and rich City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Roussillon*; a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, and an U. sub. to the *French*, and taken by them in 1642. It stands on the R. *Tet*, nigh the *Mediterranean Sea*, 35 m. S. of *Narbonne*, and 104 al. N. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 21. 22. Lat. 42. 14.

Pertb, or *St. Johnstown*, a *Parl*. Town in *Scotland*, the Capital of the Co. of the same Name, on the S. side of the R. *Tay*, about 30 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 358 N. W. from *London*. Lat. 56. 25. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 9. surpriz'd by the Rebels, who proclaim'd the

the Pretender and encamp'd there in 1715.

Perugia, a Ter. of the Papacy, having the R. *Tyber*, and *Spoletto*, on the E. *Orvieto* on the S. and part of the Ter. of *Florence* on the W.

Perugia, a very ancient and beautiful City of *Italy*, with a strong Castle in the Papacy, and M. of the Ter. of *Perugiano*; a B. and an U. sub. to the Pope. It is pleasantly situated upon a Hill nigh the R. *Tiber*, 26 m. N. of *Orvieto*, 34 al. N. W. of *Spoletto*, 38 S. of *Urbine*, and 61 al. N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 48. Lat. 42. 47.

Pesaro, a fine and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and D. of *Urbine*, sub. to the Pope, and the Seat of his Legate. It stands on the *Adriatick* Sea, nigh the Mouth of the R. *Foglia*, 18 m. N. E. of *Urbine*, 48 nigh E. of *Ancona*, and 108 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 17. Lat. 43. 39.

Pescara, a City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Hith. *Abruzzo*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and once a B. It was surrendered to the Imperialists for the Use of King *Charles III.* Sept. 1707. It stands on the Sea, at the Mouth of the R. *Pescara*, and the b. of the Fur. *Abruzzo*, about 7 m. al. N. of *Civita-di-Gere*. Lon. 36. 17. Lat. 42. 27.

Pescha, a City now reduced to a Village of *Croatia*, in the Pr. of *Moriachia*, on the Sea, 10 m. N. of *Nona* in *Dalmatia*. Lon. 37. 15. Lat. 44. 55.

Peschiera, a small but strong City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Ter. of *Verona*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the Lake *Garda*, and R. *Menzo*, 15 m. W. of *Verona*, and 18 al. of *Mantua*. Lon. 30. 56. Lat. 45. 10.

Pest, a great and fine Town of the Up. *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Pest*; sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1686. It stands on a pleasant Plain on the R. *Danube*, being join'd to *Buda* with

a Bridge of Boats. Lon. 40. 17. Lat. 47. 38.

Petersburg, a new Town and Fortress founded by the *Muscovites* in 1703. near the Shoar of the *Finnick* Gulf in the *Baltick* Sea, about a League nearer than where *Schans-Sterney* stood before it was demolished. See *Schans-Sterney*.

Petaw: See *Petrav*.

Peterburg, a City and Bishoprick in the corner of *Northamptonshire*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 65 m. N. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Charles Mor-daunt*. Lon. 20. 3. Lat. 52. 58.

Petersfield, a Post and Market-Town in *Hampsh.* 45 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 19. 00. Lat. 50. 00.

Peterwaradin, a considerable Town of the Pr. of *Slavonia*, and Co. of *Szerem*, sub. to the Emperor, taken last by his Forces in 1691, and lately fortified as a Frontier. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 32 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 36 S. E. of *Esseck*. Lon. 41. 55. Lat. 45. 38.

Petigliana, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Sienna*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands on the b. of the Papacy, 11 m. N. of *Castro*, and 24 al. S. W. of *Orvieto*. Lon. 33. 50. Lat. 42. 10.

Petra Alba, and *Petrella*, are two strong Forts of the *Turks* in the K. of *Albania*.

Petrikow, or *Pietrikow*, a neat and populous Town of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, and Pal. of *Sirandia*; sub. to the King of *Poland*, burnt down in 1640. It stands nigh the R. *Pileza*, 48 m. E. of *Sired*, and 80 N. of *Cracow*. Lon. 40. 12. Lat. 51. 18.

Petrina, or *Petrinia*, a strong Castle of *Croatia*; sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Culpa* and *Petrina*, 24 m. S. E. of *Zagreb*, and 33 N. of *Wibitz*. Lon. 37. 45. Lat. 45. 53.

Petro, a small Town of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Finland*, and D. of *Cape-*

Carelia, not far from *Wiburg*; to which the *Swedes* retreated upon their being defeated by the *Muscovites* at *Systerbeck* in 1703.

Petro-Waradin: See *Peter Waradin*.

Petschin: See *Quinque Ecclesie*.

Pettaw, an ancient City of *Germany*, once a *Roman* Colony, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Stiria*; sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Drave*, 34 m. S. E. of *Gratz*, and as many W. of *Koniska*. Lon. 37. 14. Lat. 46. 44.

Peitz, the same with *Vienna*.

Pfaltzburg, See *Pfalzburg*.

Pfist, or *Pfirt*: See *Ferette*.

Pfortzheim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Baden*, taken by the *French* in 1691, left, and taken again in 1692. It stands on the R. *Entz* and *Nagold*, 17 m. nigh S. of *Philipsburg*, and 27 N. E. of *Baden*. Lon. 28. 24. Lat. 48. 48.

Pfalzburg, a strong Town and Castle of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, a Prin. sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the b. of *Alsatia*, 5 m. N. W. of *Zabern*, 20 N. W. of *Straßburg*, and 55 E. of *Nancy*. Lon. 27. 4. Lat. 48. 42.

Phillipopoli, or *Philiba*. See *Philippoli*.

Philip Fort, a Fort in the N. or E. side of the *Schelde* over against *Pearlfort*, 4 m. below or W. from *Antwerp*.

Philippe-Ville, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*; sub. to the *French* ever since 1660. It stands on the b. of the B. of *Liege*, 11 m. al. W. of *Charlemont*, 13 nigh S. of *Charleroy*, 20 S. W. of *Namur*, and 24 S. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 52. Lat. 50. 14.

Philipsburg, or *Udenheim*, a small but very extraordinary strong Town and noble Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and B. of *Spire*; sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1688, but yielded to the Emperor by the Peace of *Res-*

wick, in 1697. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 7 m. S. of *Spire*, 13 N. of *Durlach*, and 18 S. W. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 10. Lat. 49. 4.

Phillipstat, a Town of *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *Gotbland*, and Ter. of *Vermland*, subject to the King of *Swedeland*. It stands among the Fens, 30 m. N. E. of *Carolstat* and 142 W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 34. 10. Lat. 59. 50.

Phillip-Ville: See *Philippe-Ville*.

Pfortzheim: See *Pfortzheim*.

Piacenza, or *Placenza*, a neat, populous and extraordinary pleasant City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Parma*, the M. of the D. of *Piacenza*; a B. un. the A. of *Bologna*, sub. to the Duke of *Parma*. It stands upon the R. *Po*, 14 m. S. W. of *Cremona*, 34 nigh W. of *Parma*, 22 S. of *Crema*, and 28 S. E. of *Milan*. Lon. 29. 55. Lat. 44. 33.

Pianezza, a Town and Castle in *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, subject to the D. of *Savoy*, in the Neighbourhood of which the Duke of *Savoy*, and Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* attacked a great Convoy of the Enemies with a numerous Garrison, and not only took the Convoy and defeated the Guard, but pursu'd some that fled to the Castle of *Pianezza*, where by the Fury of the Soldiers most of them were cut to Pieces, September 1706. This Castle stands on the R. *Dora*, 6 m. W. from *Turin*, and 2 m. S. from *la Venetie*. Lon. 27. 16. Lat. 44. 34.

Picardie, a G. of *France*, bounded on the N. by *Flanders*, *Artois*, and *Hainault*. On the S. by *Champagne*, *isle of France*, and *Normandy*, and on the W. by the *British Channel*.

Picigbitone, a strong well fortified Place in *Italy*, in the *Milanese*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. In October 1706, the D. of *Savoy*, and Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* invested and took it. It stands on the *Po*, at its Confluence with a small R. 11 m. W. by N. from *Cremona*, 12 S. S. W. from *Crema*, and 37 al. E. from *Milan*.

Pied-

Pied-de-Port, See *St. Jean Pied-de-Port*.

Piementel, a Fort on the N. or E. side of the *Schelde*, about 2 m. below *Antwerp*.

Piemont, a Prin. of *Italy*, bounded by the D. of *Savoy* on the N. *Milan* and *Montferat* on the E. the Co. of *Nice* and Com. of *Genoa* on the S. and part of *Savoy* and *Dauphine* on the W.

Pienza, a small but populous City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Sienna*; a B. un. the A. of *Sienna*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands 27 m. al. E. of *Sienna*, and 8 from the Pope's Dominions. Lon. 33. 2. Lat. 42. 38.

St. Pierre-de-Montier, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Nivernois*, sub. to the King of *France*, and the Place for the Law Courts of this Pr. It stands nigh the R. *Allier*, 14 m. S. of *Nevers*, and 16 N. W. of *Moulins*. Lon. 21. 58. Lat. 46. 29.

Pietrikow: See *Petrikow*.

St. Pietro-de-Arena, a little Place in *Italy*, in the Neighbourhood of *Genoa*. Lying about 2 m. W. of that City.

Pignerol, a very strong City and Castle of *France*, in the Up. *Dauphine*, the M. of the Ter. of *Brianconois*, sub. to the K. of *Fr.* ever since 1630, besieged by the D. of *Savoy* in 1693, but left again, dismantled and yielded to the D. of *Savoy* by the separate Peace 1695. It stands upon a Hill on the R. *Chisone* in the Bounds of *Piedmont*, 20 m. al S. W. of *Turin*, 43 al. E. of *Ambrun*, 68 N. of *Nice*, 57 nigh W. of *Casal*, 94 al. E. of *Grenoble*, and 350 S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 27. 00. Lat. 44. 26.

Pilaw, or *Pillaw*, a strong Castle of *Poland*, in the D. of *Prussia*, and that part called *Ducal*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands at the Mouth of the Bay of *Coningsberg*, (where is a good Harbour) 24 m. W. of *Coningsberg*. Lon. 41. 19. Lat. 54. 26.

Pilsen, a great and strong City of *Germany*, in the Kingdom of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Mies*, 42 m. nigh W. of *Prague*, and 48 al. E. of *Egra*. Lon. 33. 36. Lat. 49. 44.

Pilfno, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of Lesser *Poland*, and Pal. of *Sandomir*, the M. of a Ter. sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands about 55 m. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 41. 52. Lat. 49. 41.

Pinbel, a small but strong City of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Tral-os-Montes*, the M. of the Co. of *Pinbel*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It stands on the R. *Pinbel*, 24 m. N. of *Guarda*, and 58 al. S. W. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 10. 12. Lat. 40. 55.

Pinsk, a ruined City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Polesia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, and ruined by the *Cossacks*. It stands on the R. *Pinsk*, 88 m. E. of *Sreiffi*, and al. as many N. of *Luzuc*. Lon. 47. 30. Lat. 51. 57.

Piquigni, a well fortified Town of *France*, in Up. *Picardy*, and Co. of *Amienois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Somme*, about 7 m. E. of *Amiens*, 46 S. W. of *Abbeville*, 55 al. N. of *Beauvois*, and 120 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 11. 20. Lat. 49. 55.

Piombini, a great and strong City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the Prin. of *Piombino*, sub. to its own Prince, un. the protection of *Spain*. It seems the Family is extinct, and that by the Treaty between the Pope and the Emperor in the beginning of 1709 Signior *Albani* the Pope's Brother is to have it. It stands by the Sea, 44 m. S. E. of *Legborn*, and 72 al. S. of *Florence*. Lon. 31. 35. Lat. 42. 14.

Piova, a large Village in *Italy* in the D. of the *Mantuan Montferat*, possessed by the D. of *Savoy*. It stands near the b. of the Prin. of *Piedmont*, 5 m. S. of the R. *Po*, 18 m. W. by S. of *Casal*, and 20 m. E. by N. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 52. Lat. 44. 38.

Pisa,

Pisa, an ancient, large and strong City of *Italy* with a Castle in the D. of *Tuscany*, the M. of the Ter. of *Pisa*; an A. and an U. once a Com. since sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands upon the R. *Arno*, 4 m. from Sea, 14 N. of *Leghorn*, 8 al. S. W. of *Lucca*, 53 W. of *Florence*, and 170 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 31. 00. Lat. 43. 4.

Pisgibitane, a small Town in *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Cremona* in the *Milaneze*. It stands upon the *Adda*, upon which it has a convenient passage, not far from its Confluence with the *Serio*. It is 13 m. E. by S. from *Lodi*, 12 W. by N. from *Cremona*, and 39 E. by S. from *Milan*. Lon. 30. Lat. 44. 45.

Pistonis, or *Pistoria*, a flourishing City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Florence*, a B. un. the A. of *Florence*, subject to the D. of *Tuscany*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, by the River *Stella*, 24 m. almost W. of *Florence*. Lon. 31. 40. Lat. 43. 26.

Pittenween, a Parliament Town of *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Fife*, on the Bank of the Sea, 2 m. W. from *West Anstruther*. Lat. 56. 14. Lon. W. from *London* 2 and a half.

Pitba Lapmark, a Pr. of *Swedish Lapland*, having *Lala-Lapmark* on the N. W. *Botnia* on the E. *Uma-Lapmark* on the S. and the *Defraime Mountains*, which parts it from *Norway* on the W.

Placentia, an ancient and fine City of *Spain* (by some reckon'd) the m. of the Pr. of *Extremadura*, in that part called *Tralos-Tejo*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, and a D. sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands in a Plain upon the R. *Xere*, 74 m. W. of *Toledo*, 84 S. of *Salamanca*, and 90 al. S. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 11. 50. Lat. 39. 48.

Placentia, a City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Biscay*, and Pr. of *Ipusco*, or *Guipuscoa*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. This City made its submission to the Confederate Army under

my Lord *Galway*, April 1706; but since returned to the Obedience of King *Philip*. It stands on the River *Deva*, 34 m. nigh S. E. of *Bilbo*, and 50 N. W. of *Pampelune*. Lon. 15. 13. Lat. 43. 25.

Placenza, or *Plaisence*: See *Piacenza*.

Plasendal, a strong Fort, standing about 2 miles or a League S. E. from *Ostend* upon the Canal, which surrender'd to the Confederates two or three Days before they invested *Ostend*, June 1706. The *French* took this Fort in July 1708, but lost it again before the end of that Year.

Plawen: See *Plawen*.

Plawe, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Lower *Saxony*, the D. of *Magdeburg*, subject to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands by a Lake of the same Name, 28 m. S. of *Gustrow*. Lon. 32. 47. Lat. 53. 41.

Plawen, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, the M. of the Pr. of *Meitland*, subject to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands on the River *Neister*, 30 m. N. of *Egra*, 54 S. E. of *Erfart*, and 68 S. W. of *Dresden*. Lon. 32. 16. Lat. 50. 30.

Pleskow, a City of *Russia*, the Metropolis of the Principality and Dukedom of *Pleskow*, subject to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the River *Weliki*, 100 m. S. E. of *Narva*, and 160 E. of *Riga*. Lon. 50. 30. Lat. 57. 25.

Ploen, a small City and noble Castle of *Denmark*, in the Dukedom of *Holstein*, and Territory of *Wageren*, subject to the House of *Holstein*. It stands between a double Lake of the same Name, about 24 m. N. W. of *Lunbeck*. Lon. 30. 19. Lat. 54. 35.

Plosko, a small City and Castle of *Poland*, in the Province of Great *Poland*, the Metropolis of the Palatinate of *Plosko*; a B. under the A. of *Gnesna*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Weisel*, 20 m. S. E. of *Wladislaw*, and

and 60 almost W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 40. 32. Lat. 52. 32.

Plowen: See *Ploen*.

Pluviers, a neat City of *France*, in the G. and D. of *Orleanois*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *l'Ouef*, 26 m. N. E. of *Orleans*, and as many N. W. of *Montargis*. Longitude 21. 12. Latitude 48. 4.

Plures, a ruined City in the Commonwealth of *Switzerland*.

Plymouth, a famous Sea-port Town in *Devonshire*. It sends two Members to Parliament, stands 185 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Earl to *Other Windsor Hickman*. Lon. 15. 37. Lat. 50. 26.

Plympton, a Market-Town in *Devonshire*, 180 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 15. 36. Lat. 50. 27.

Podolia, a Pr. of *Poland*, bounded on the N. by *Volinia*, on the E. by *Budziack Tartary*, on the S. by the R. *Neister*, and on the W. by *Red Russia*.

Poitiers, a very large and considerable City of *France* in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the Pr. of *Poitou*, a B. un. the A. of *Bourdeaux*, and a celebrated U. for the Civil Law, sub. to the K. of *France*, and most famous for a Battle between our renowned Black Prince, and the French King in 1356. It stands on the River *Clain*, 48 m. S. of *Tours*, 75 al. N. E. of *Rochele*, 94 S. W. of *Orleans*, 115 al. N. E. of *Bourdeaux*, and 160 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 19. 00. Lat. 46. 34.

Poitou, a Ter. of the G. of *Orleanois*.

St. Pol, or *St. Pol-de-Leon*, a strong City of *France*, in the Low. *Bretagne*, the M. of the Co. of *St. Pol*, a B. un. the A. of *Tours*; sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the Sea, 35 m. N. E. of *Brest*, right against *Plymouth*, 120 m. S. of it. Lon. 15. 50. Lat. 48. 26.

Pola, a small, ancient, strong City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*,

and Pr. of *Istria*, a B. un. the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands upon a Hill by the Sea Shoar, (where is a large Haven) 46 m. S. of *Cabo-d' Istria*, and 82 N. of *Ancona*. Lon. 35. 18. Lat. 44. 48.

Polacbia, a Pr. of *Poland*, having *Prussia* on the N. *Polesia* on the S. *Lithuania* on the E. and *Mosovia* on the W.

Polana, a Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and P. of *Demonia*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands nigh the Sea, 10 m. S. of *Cifalu*. Lon. 35. 44. Lat. 37. 24.

Policastre, a poor declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. Principate, a B. under the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, 55 m. S. E. of *Salerno*. Lon. 37. 25. Lat. 40. 4.

Polignano, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*; a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, 19 m. E. of *Bari*. Lon. 39. 24. Lat. 41. 4.

Poligny, a Town of *France*, in the *Franche-Comte*, and Ter. of *Aval*, subject to the French King. It stands about 12 m. nigh W. of *Salins*. Lon. 25. 2. Lat. 49. 43.

Polizzi, a Town of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Demonia*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on a Hill, about 36 m. S. E. of *Palerma*. Lon. 35. 36. Lat. 37. 4.

Pollina, the ancient *Apollonia*, a slender City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Albania*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 46 m. al. S. E. of *Durazzo*. Lon. 43. 5. Lat. 40. 45.

Polocz, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. and D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Polocz*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Dwina* and *Polotta*, 120 m. S. of *Pleskow*. Lon. 51. 30. Lat. 55. 27.

Pomerania, a D. in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony*, bounded on the N. by the *Baltick Sea*, *Prussia* on the E. *Brandenburg* on the S. and *Mecklenburg* on the W.

St. Pons-de-Tomiers, a small City of France, in the Up. *Languedoc*, the M. of a Ter. a B. un. the A. of *Narbonne*, sub. to the K. of France. It is seated among the Mountains, 28 m. N. of *Narbonne*. Lon. 21. 21. Lat. 43. 14.

Pont-a-Moufon, a dismantled Town of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*, a little U. sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Moselle*, 13 m. N. W. of *Nancy*, and 17 S. of *Metz*. Lon. 24. 29. Lat. 48. 55.

Pont de l'Arche, a Town of Fr. with a strong Castle in the Upper *Normandy*, and Co. of *Roan*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. *Seyne*, 19 m. S. E. of *Rouen*. **Pont-Audemur** in the same Pr. on the R. *Rille*, 30 m. W. from *Rouen*.

Pont-de-Ce, a Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Anjou*, on the R. *Loyre*, 8 m. al. S. of *Anjou*. **Pont du Gard**, are famous old Bridges in the Low, *Languedoc*, on the R. *Gardon*, 12 m. N. E. of *Nismes*.

Pont-de-Esperit, a City and Castle of France, in the Low, *Languedoc*, sub. to the French King. It stands 12 m. S. of *Viviers*, and 25 N. of *Avignon*. Lon. 23. 50. Lat. 43. 47.

Pont-de-Espires: See *Espiers*.

Pontefract, a Market-town in *Yorkshire*, well fortified with a Castle and Bullwarks, 133 m. N. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 19. 00. Lat. 53. 00.

Pontbieu, a Co. in the G. of *Picardy*, along the R. *Somme*.

Pont-le-Evesque, a Town in the Up. *Normandy*, and Dio. of *Rouen*, 26 m. S. E. of *Caen*. **Pont-Oyle**, in the Ile of France, on the R. *Oyse*, 20 m. N. W. of *Paris*. **Pont-Orson**, in the Low. *Normandy*, and Ter. of *Auranches*, by the Sea, 7 m. S. W. of *Orson*; none of these are of any note.

Ponte-Mole, an ancient Place of Italy by Rome.

Ponte Scuta, a Town in Italy, in the D. of *Mont-Ferrat*, sub. now to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands upon the

R. *Po*, 3 m. and an half above *Cassal*, 9 m. N. by W. of *Verselli*, and 35 E. S. E. of *Turin*. Lon. 28. 10. Lat. 54. 42.

Ponte-Vedro, a large, open and rich Village of Spain, in *Gallicia*, sub. to the King of Spain. It stands upon the R. *Lorix*, not far from the Sea, 12 m. al. N. of *Vigo*, and 28 S. of *St. Jago-di-Compostella*. Lon. 8. 15. Lat. 43. 00.

Pontre-Moli, a Town of Italy, in the Com. of *Genoa*, the M. of a Ter. sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*, who bought it of Spain in 1650. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 58 m. E. of *Genoa*, and 27 al. N. of *Massa*. Lon. 20. 19. Lat. 53. 52.

Pool, a handsome and wealthy Port and Market-town in *Dorsetshire*, 88 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Mem. to Par. Lon. 18. 23. Lat. 50. 51.

Pöpfingen: See *Böpsingen*.

Porentru, or *Bondrut*, a City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the B. of *Basil*, and his Seat. It stands on the b. of *Alsatia*, and the *Franche-Comte*, on the R. *Halle*, 13 m. nigh S. E. of *Montbeliard*, and 27 W. of *Basil*. Lon. 26. 36. Lat. 47. 27.

Port, or *Ile Port*: See *Constantinople*.

Portalegre, a City of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, the M. of the Co. of *Portalegre*, a B. un. the A. of *Evora*, sub. to the K. of Portugal, and taken by the French and the Forces of *Philip V.* of Spain, 1704. It stands 26 m. N. of *Elvas*, 54 N. E. of *Evora*, and 104 E. of *Lisbon*. Lon. 9. 49. Lat. 39. 10.

Porto, otherwise *Oporto* (a large rich City, and noted Port of Portugal, in the Pr. of *Entre-Minhou-Douro*; a B. un. the A. of *Braga*, sub. to the K. of Portugal. It stands on the R. *Douro*, at the Mouth of it (where is an excellent Haven) 25 m. S. of *Braga*, 62 N. of *Coimbra*, and 156 the same of *Lisbon*. Lon. 8. 14. Lat. 41. 18.

Port-en-Bessen, a Port of France, in the Low, *Normandy*, and Co. of *Caen*;

Caen; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the Sea, 3 m. N. of *Bayeux*. Lon. 17. 46. Lat. 49. 33.

Porto Galleto, a Port of *Spain* in the Prin. of *Biscay*, 8-m. W. of *Bilbo*. *Porto Gruaro*, a Town of *Italy* in *Venice*, and Pr. of *Friuli*, on the R. *Lemene*, 27 m. N. E. of *Venice*. *Porto Hercole*, in *Tuscany*, and Prin. of *Prisidii*, 5 m. S. of *Orbetello*. *Porto Longone*, in the Isle of *Ebaes*, sub. to the *Span.* It stands about 13 m. al. S. of *Piombino*.

Portland, once a little Island, now join'd to the main Land of *Dorsetsh.* over against *Weymouth*. It gives Title of D. and E. to *Henry Bentinck*, and lies 115 m. S. W. from *London*.

Porto-Louis: See *Blavet*. Another Town in the Low. *Languedoc*, on the *Mediterranean Sea*, 14 m. S. W. of *Mompelien*. There are many other Towns that are called *Portss*.

Port-Mabone: See *Maon*.

Port St. Mary, a rich Town of the Province of *Andalusia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, of no Strength, situated at the Mouth of the R. *Guadalitta*, N. E. from *Cadiz*, 6 m. Lon. 10. 50. Lat. 36. 38. It was taken in 1702 by the *English* and *Dutch*, but they soon left it.

Portsmouth, a strong Sea-Port Town in *Hampshire*. It sends two Members to Parliament, stands 64 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives Title of *Dutch/ss* to *Louise de Que-noualle*, Concubine to K. *Charles II.* Lon. 19. 00. Lat. 53. 00.

Portzheim: See *Kfortzheim*.

Posjega, a very strong and considerable City, the M. of the Pr. of *Slavonia*, in the Co. of *Posjega*, sub. to the Emperor, whose Forces possessed themselves of it in 1687. It stands in a fruitful Country, on the R. *Oriana*, 45 m. N. E. of *Jaicza*, 120 S. of *Buda*, 126 W. of *Belgrade*, and 185 S. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 39. 42. Lat. 45. 46.

Posna, a City of *Poland*, with an excellent Castle, in the Pr. of Great *Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of *Posna*,

a B. un. the A. of *Gnesna*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands upon the R. *Warta*, among the Mountains, 28 m. W. of *Gnesna*, and 43 N. W. of *Kalish*. Lon. 38. 41. Lat. 52. 22.

Poson: See *Presburg*.

Potenza, a little City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of the *Basilicate*, a B. un. the A. of *Cirenza*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands about 12 m. al. S. of *Cirenza*. Lon. 37. 55. Lat. 40. 35.

Potrinis: See *Petrina*.

Poulet, or *Paulet*, a small Town in the Co. of *Somerset*, from which a most noble and ancient Family took its Name, and which now gives Title of Earl to *John Poulet*.

Powys, or *Powysland*, a part of *Wales*, which gives Title of Marquis to *William Herbert*.

Pozzuolo: See *Puzzuolo*.

Praag, a Place in *Poland*, in the D. of *Masovia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*, being seated on the *Vistula* over against *Warsaw*.

Pragilas, a Town of *France*, in the Upper *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Briancois*; sub. to the K. of *France* formerly, but given to the D. of *Savoy* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the b. of *Piedmont*, al. between *Susa* and *Pignerol*, 8 m. off the former, and 15 from the latter. Lon. 26. 51. Lat. 44. 39.

P R A G U E, a very large, stately and noble City, one of the chief of *Germany*, the M. of the K. of *Bobemia*, in a Ter. of this Name; an A. and an U. sub. to the Emperor, and is three Cities in one. It stands on the R. *Muldaw*, 74 m. almost S. of *Dresden*, 106 N. E. of *Ratisbone*, 134 E. of *Nurenburg*, 156 S. of *Berlin*, 160 N. E. of *Munich*, or *Munick*, and 148 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 34. 33. Lat. 49. 58.

Precep, or *Przecop*, a strong Fort of *Crim-Tartary*, sub. to the *Tartars*. It stands on the Isthmus of the Peninsula, about 85 m. N. W. of *Kassa*. Lon. 59. 25. Lat. 48. 25.

Pre-

Precopia, in the Maps *Orciup*, a Town of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and P. of *Hersegovina*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Morawa*, 26 m. W. of *Nissa*, and 33 S. of *Jagodna*. Lon. 44. 28. Lat. 43. 58.

Premyſla: See *Frzemysla*.

Presburg, a strong and very considerable City and Castle in the Up. *Hungary*, and M. of the Co. of *Poson*, or *Presburg*; sub. to the Emperor. Near this Place several Engagements happened between the Imperialists and the *Hungarian* Malecontents in 1703, 1704, and since. It stands on the R. *Danube*, by the b. of *Austria*, 34 m. N. W. of *Raab*, 46 E. of *Vienna*, 78 N. W. of *Alba Regalis*, and 95 al. N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 38. 14. Lat. 48. 25.

Presrem, or *Philippopoli*: See *Filipoli*.

Preslon, a Market-Town in *Lancashire*, situate on the R. *Ribble*, large, handsome, and well inhabited, 162 m. N. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and is noted for the Defeat of the Rebels in the Second Year of *K. George* 1715. Lon. 17. 30. Lat. 54. 38.

Prevesa, an ancient City of *Turkey*, counted the M. of *Canina*, or *Epirus*, in the Ter. of *Larta*, a B. un. the A. of *Lepanto*, sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1684, but demolished by them by the Treaty of *Carlowitz*, 1699. It stands at the Mouth of the Gulf of *Larta*, 10 m. N. W. of *Lepanto*, and 150 S. W. of *Larissa*. Lon. 44. 00. Lat. 38. 24.

Prifren, or *Prisferen*, a large City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersegovina*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands nigh the R. *Drina*, 70 m. al. E. of *Ragusa*, and 120 S. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 42. 9. Lat. 43. 27.

Priftina, a great City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Hersegovina*, sub. to the *Turks*, but plunder'd by the Imperialists in 1689. It stands by the R. *Rufca*, 64 m. S. W. of *Nissa*, 70 al. W. of

Uscopia, and 144 E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 44. 11. Lat. 43. 15.

Provence, a G. of *France*, bounded on the N. by *Dauphine*, on the E. by *Piemont*, on the S. by the *Mediterranean Sea*, and on the W. by *Languedoc*.

Pruch, or *Burgh*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and A. D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor of *Germany*. It stands upon the R. *Leyta*, near the b. of *Hungary*, 8 m. S. of the R. *Danube*, 23 m. S. W. of *Presburg*, and 29 m. S. E. of *Vienna*. Lon. 37. 45. Lat. 48. 11.

Prussia, a Country having the the *Baltick Sea* on the N. W. *Courland* on the N. *Lithuania* on the E. the Pr. of *Poland* proper on the S. and *Pomerania* on the W.

Pruym, a Castle and Monastery of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, sub. to this Prince. It stands on a R. of the same Name, 27 m. N. of *Triers*, and 31 S. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*. Lon. 25. 46. Lat. 50. 15.

Przemysla, or *Premysla*, a populous City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, and Pal. of *Lemburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Lemburg*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *San*, upon a Hill, 60 m. W. of *Lemburg*, and 120 E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 43. 32. Lat. 49. 28.

Pfirt: See *Ferette*.

Puebla, a small Town in *Spain*, in the Province of *Extremadura*, where the M. de *Fbeffe* lay incamped after raising the Siege of *Badajoz*, *Octob.* 1705. It lies on the R. *Guadiana*, 27 m. E. of *Badajoz*, and 4 m. W. from *Merida*. Lon. 10. 50. Lat. 39. 45.

Puigcerda, or *Puyg-de-Cerden*, a Town of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Cerdagne*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Segre*, in the *Pyrenean Hills*, 48 m. W. of *Perpignan*, and 92 N. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 20. 22. Lat. 42. 3.

Pultansk, a Town in Poland, in the Pal. of *Massovia*, standing on the R. *Warow* (which falls into the R. *Bugt*, a little lower) 30 m. N. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 42. 26. Lat. 52. 53.

Le-Luy, a great and populous City of France, in the G. of *Languedoc*, Pr. of *Sevennes*, and M. of the Ter. of *Telay*; a B. immediately under the Pope, sub. to the King of France. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 30 m. N. E. of *Mende*, 56 N. W. of *Viviers*, and 63 S. W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 22. 58. Lat. 44. 33.

Puy-n-Anjou, a little Town of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Anjou*; sub. to the King of France. It stands on the b. of *Poic-zou*, 14 m. nigh S. of *Saumur*, and 28 S. E. of *Angers*. Lon. 18. 14. Lat. 47. 14.

Puy-Laurens, a small Town of France, in the Up. *Languedoc*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 24 m. nigh S. W. of *Alby*, and 28 E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 20. 27. Lat. 43. 24.

Puzzuolo, or *Pozzuolo*, a fine populous and very ancient City of Italy, with a Castle in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*; a B. un. the A. of *Naples*, sub. to the King of Spain. It stands on a Hill by the sea (where is an excellent Harbour) about 6 m. W. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 4. Lat. 40. 58.

QU

Q**uakenburg**, or *Quokenbrug*, a Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and B. of *Osnabrug*, sub. to the House of *Brunswick*. It stands on the R. *Hase*, 25 m. N. of *Osnabrug*, 38 S. W. of *Breme*. Lon. 27. 33. Lat. 52. 52.

Quarentan: See *Carentan*.

Quedlingburg, a Town of Germany, between the Cir. of Up. and Low. Saxony, in the Bounds of the D. of *Brunswick*; the chief of a

Ter. once Imperial, now sub. to the Elect. of Saxony. It stands on the R. *Eode*, 8 m. nigh S. E. of *Halberstat*, and 24 W. of *Bernberg*. Lon. 31. 13. Lat. 52. 3.

Queenborough, in the Co. of Kent, 34 m. N. E. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parliament. Lon. 21. 0. Lat. 51. 20.

Queensferry, a Parl. Town in Scotland, in the Co. of *Lothian*, on the S. Side of the R. *Forth*, 10 m. N. W. from *Edinburgb*. Lat. al. 56. Longitude W. from London 3. 10.

Querap, a Ter. of the G. of *Guienne*, hath on the N. *Limousin*, on the E. by *Auvergne* and *Rovergne*, on the S. by *Languedoc*, and on the W. by *Perigord* and *Agenois*.

Quernfurt, a small Town of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, and the Earl. of *Mansfeld*, the chief of the Earl of *Quernfurt*; sub. to the Elect. of Saxony. It stands on the b. of *Thuringia*, 14 m. nigh S. E. of *Mansfeld*, and 16 N. of *Naumburg*. Lon. 31. 48. Lat. 51. 28.

Quejney, a small but strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Valenciennes*, sub. to the French ever since 1654. It stands 9 m. S. E. of *Valenciennes*, 10 S. W. of *Mons*, and 19 al. N. E. of *Cambray*. Lon. 22. 53. Lat. 50. 17.

Quyras, a Castle of France, in the Up. *Dauphiny*, sub. to the French King, and of Note in the Wars in 1692. It stands on the R. *Durance*, 14 m. al. S. of *Briancon*, 18 nigh E. of *Ambrun*, and 28 W. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 26. 24. Lat. 44. 17.

Quieras: See *Cberasco*.

Quiers: See *Chery*.

Quimper, or *Quimper Corentin*, a City of France, in the Low. *Bretagne*, and M. of the Co. of *Cornwall*; a B. un. the A. of *Tours*, sub. to the King of France. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 32 m. S. of *Brest*, and 116 W. of *Rennes*. Lon. 13. 42. Lat. 47. 32. *Quim.*

Quimperlay, a Town of *France*, in the *Low. Bretagne* and *Co. of Cornuall*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands on the *R. Itelle*, nigh the *Sea*, 14 m. nigh *W. of Blavet*, and 25 *E. of Quimper-Corentin*. Lon. 14. 24. Lat. 47. 28.

Quingey, a little Town of *France*, in the *French-Comte*, and *Ter. of Dole*, sub. to the *K. of France*. It stands on the *R. Lèze*, nigh the *R. Doulez*, 12 m. *N. of Salins*, and 13 *S. W. of Besancon*. Lon. 25. 17. Lat. 46. 55.

Quinque Ecclesia, or *Fünfkirchen*, a City of the *Low. Hungary*, in the *Co. of Baranywar*; sub. to the *Emperor*, and taken by his Forces in 1686. It stands on the *R. Keoritz*, 12 m. off the *Drave*, 32 nigh *E. of Zigetb* or *Siget*, 49 al. *N. of Pofega*, and 74 s. of *Buda*. Lon. 40. 6. Lat. 46. 25.

St. Quintin, a strong City of great Fame of *France*, in the *Up. Picardy*, the *M. of the Co. of Vermondois*; sub. to the *K. of France*, memorable for a Fight in 1557. It stands on the *R. Somme*, 20 m. *S. of Cambray*, 35 *E. of Amiens*, 33 *S. E. of Arras*, 46 *S. W. of Mons*, and 72 al. *N. E. of Paris*. Lon. 22. 28. Lat. 49. 52.

Quiras: See *Quieras*.

Quakenbrugge: See *Quakenburg*.

R A

R *Aab*, *Javerin*, or *Gewer*, a finally, but very strong City in the *Low. Hungary*, the *M. of the Co. of Gewer*, a *B. un. the A. of Gran*, sub. to the *Emperor*. It stands on the *R. Raab*, and a part of the *Danube*, 34 m. *W. of Gran*, as many *S. W. of Presburg*, and 62 al. *W. of Buda*. Lon. 38. 52. Lat. 48. 3.

Racheltburg: See *Rätzburg*.

Radnor, a *Co. Town* in *South-Wales*, sends 1 *Membr.* to *Parl.* lies

120 m. *N. W.* from *London*, and gives Title of *Earl* to *Charles Bodville Roberts*. Lon. 17. 2. Lat. 52. 45.

Rachelsperg, an ancient City of *Germany*, in the *Cir. of Austria*, and *D. of Stiria*; sub. to the *Emperor*. It stands on the *R. Meur*, 30 m. *S. E. of Gratz*, and 25 *W. of Canisa*. Lon. 37. 12. Lat. 46. 48.

Random, a Town of *Poland*, in the *Pr. of Little Poland*, and *Pal. of Sandomir*, sub. to the *K. of Poland*. It stands about 55 m. *S. of Warsaw*. Lon. 42. 00. Lat. 51. 13.

Ragusa, a populous, rich, and strong City, the *M. of the Prin. of Dalmatia*, in the *Com. of Ragusa*; an *A.* sub. to this *Com.* but Tributary to the *Turks* and *Venetians*. It stands on the *Sea*, 12 m. *N. W. of Scutari*, 160 *S. E. of Jaicza*, 165 *S. E. of Zara*, 168 *S. W. of Belgrade*, and 140 *N. of Brindisi* in *Italy*. Lon. 40. 40. Lat. 43. 3.

Rain, a little Town of *Germany*, in the *Cir. of Bavaria*, nigh the *R. Danube* and *Leach*, 6 m. *E. of Donawert*, and 9 *W. of Newburg*. There is another of this Name of *Austria*, in the *Co. of Cilley*, on the *R. Save*, 19 m. *N. of Carollstat*, by the b. of *Sclavonia* and *Croatia*.

Rakonick, a City of *Germany*, in the *K. of Bohemia*; subject to the *Emperor*. It stands nigh the *River Mirza*, 24 m. *W. of Prague*, 30 *S. of Leutomaritz*, and 53 *E. of Egra*. Lon. 33. 54. Lat. 49. 58.

Ramillies, a Village (surrounded with a Ditch) in *Brabant*, in the District of *Louvain*, by the Skirts of the *Prov. of Namur*, subject to the *K. of Spain*; render'd famous to all Posterity by a glorious, complete and important Victory obtain'd there May 23, 1706, by the Duke of *Mariborough* and *Monsieur Auverquerque* over the Duke of *Bavaria* and *Marshal Villeroy*, which was follow'd by the Reduction of almost all the *Netherlands*, in two Month's time. It lies at the Head of the *Gbeete*, about a m. and a

half N. from the side of the *Me-baigne* (that Interval being the narrow Aperture, where that glorious Battle was fought) 6 m. al. S. from *Judoigne*, 12 m. S. from *Tirlemont*, and 14 m. W. N. W. from *Huy*, and 11 m. N. from *Namur*. Lon. 24. 16. Lat. 50. 39.

Rampano, the Name of a Cattle in the *Morca*.

Ranatz, a little City of *Poland*, in the K. of *Prussia*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands nigh the b. of *Samogitia*, on the R. *Rus*, 65 m. E. of *Koningsburg*. Lon. 43. 42. Lat. 54. 49.

Rapallo, a Maritime City in *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, sub. to the *Genoese*, standing on the *Mediterranean*, 9 m. E. and by S. of *Genoa*. Lon. 29. 27. Lat. 43. 50.

Rapperswil, a very strong Town by Nature, with an ancient Cattle, in the Com. of *Switzerland*, between the Can. of *Zurich*, and Ter. of *Gaster*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the Lake of *Zurich*, 17 m. S. E. of the City of *Zurich*. Lon. 28. 31. Lat. 46. 57.

Rasborg, a small City of *Sweden*, in the D. of *Finland*, and Pr. of *Nyland*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on a Bay of *Finland* (where is a good Haven) on the b. of *South Finland*, about 50 m. S. E. of *Abo*. Lon. 44. 50. Lat. 60. 6.

Ratispor, a small Spruce City of *Germany* in *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silhes*, th. M. of the D. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 13 m. N. E. of *Troppaw*, and 34 S. of *Oppelen*. Lon. 38. 26. Lat. 50. 4.

Ratisbone, or *Regensperg*, a very large, rich and strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle and Duked. of *Bavaria*, and b. of *Ratisbone*; a B. un. the A. of *Saltzburg*, and a free Imperial City, famous for the general Diets of the Empire, seized by the E. of *Bavaria*, in 1703; but he lost it, as well as his own Dominions, in 1704. It stands on the R. *Dauube*, 44 m. al. E. of *Nemburg*,

54 S. E. of *Nurenburg*, 62 al. N. of *Munchen*, 65 N. E. of *Ausburg*, 105 S. W. of *Prague*, and 200 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 32. 18. Lat. 48. 55.

Ratzeburg, a City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Low. *Saxony*, and Duked. of *Lawenburg*, a B. un. the A. of *Breme*, the Cattle sub. to the D. of *Lawenburg*; the Town to the D. of *Mecklenburg*, besieged by the *Danes* in 1693, but left again. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 12 m. S. of *Lubeck*, and 16 N. of *Lawenburg*. Lon. 30. 46. Lat. 54. 5.

Rawa, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*, the M. of the Pal. of *Rawa*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands 45 m. S. of *Flaczko*, and 62 al. W. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 40. 35. Lat. 51. 47.

Ravenna, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hither *Principate*, a B. united to *Scala*, 2 m. W. of it, under the Pope, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands nigh the Sea, about 8 m. W. of *Salerno*. Lon. 36. 36. Lat. 40. 43.

Ravenna, a large and ancient City, now declining, of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the Pr. of *Ramagna*, an A. sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Marshy Ground, nigh the Sea, by the R. *Monton*, and others, 44 m. S. E. of *Ferrara*, 46 E. of *Bologna*, 51 N. W. of *Urbine*, 64 N. E. of *Florence*, and 148 al. N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 10. Lat. 44. 6.

Ravensburg, or *Ravenspur*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Swabia* and Ter. of *Algow*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Schufs*, 18 m. N. of *Lindaw*, and 14 N. E. of *Buchorn*. Lon. 29. 40. Lat. 47. 37.

Ravensburg, a Town of *Germany* in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Ravensburg*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands upon a Hill, 20 m. S. E. of *Osnabrug*, and 30 al. E. of *Munster*. Lon. 27. 57. Lat. 52. 11.

Ravesteyn, a Town of the *Low-Countries* in the D. of *Brabant*, the M. of the Ter. of *Ravesteyn*, sub. to the *Hollanders*; but by Right to the D. of *Newburg*. It stands on the R. *Maes*, on the b. of *Gelderland*, 10 m. al. W. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 24. 53. Lat. 51. 48.

Reading, a Market-town in *Berkshire*, 32 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl*.

Rennes: See *Rennes*.

Reccanati, a rich City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Musene*, 4 m. nigh W. of *Loratto*, and 15 S. of *Ancona*. Lon. 35. 44. Lat. 43. 12.

Redondella, a small but rich Town of *Spain* in *Gallicia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. 'Twas plundered by the *English* and *Dutch* in 1702, when they burnt the *French* and *Spanish* Fleet in *Vigo* Bay. It stands upon a small R. that runs into *Vigo* Bay about 7 m. lower, 3 al. S. of *St. Fago-di-Composella*, and 16 al. N. of *Bayona*. Lon. 8. 10. Lat. 42. 25.

Redondella, a small Village of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, standing 7 m. E. of the R. *Guadiana*, and 5 m. N. of *Agamonta*, a Sea-Port-Town in the *Mediterranean* Sea.

Red-Russia, a Pr. of *Poland*, having *Polisia* on the N. *Volbinia* and *Podolia* on the E. the *Carpathian* Mountains (which divide it from *Hungary* and *Transilvania*) on the S. and *Poland* proper on the W.

Rees, a small, but strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleves*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*, of late dismantled. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. E. of *Cleves*. Lon. 25. 41. Lat. 51. 48.

Regensberg: See *Ratisbone*.

Reggio, or *Regio*, a fair City of *Italy* in the D. of *Modena*, the M. of the D. of *Reggio*, a B. un. the A. of *Bologna*, sub. to the D. of *Modena*, but garrisoned in 1702 by

the *French*. In Aug. 1706. Pr. *Emogene* of *Savoy* besieged and took both the Town and Castle, making the Garrison Prisoners of War. It stands 15 m. E. of *Parma*, 18 al. W. of *Modena*, and 34 S. of *Mantua*. Lon. 31. 4. Lat. 44. 18.

Regio, or *Rbezo*, a very ancient, considerable, but now declining City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of the Fur. *Calabria*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea at the Streights of *Messina*, 6 m. al. E. of *Messina*, 86 S. of *Cosenze*, and 208 al. S. E. of *Naples*. Lon. 38. 00. Lat. 37. 50.

Regiment: See *Koningsberg*.

Reichenberg, a Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Catzenelbogen*, or *Rbinefelden*, sub. to the Pr. of *Hesse Rhinefelden*. It stands nigh the R. *Rhine*, 4 m. E. of *Rbinefelden*, and 13 S. W. of *Nassau*. Lon. 27. 11. Lat. 50. 6.

Reims: See *Rheims*.

Remiremont, a Town and Nunnery of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands at the Foot of Mount *Vauge*, on the R. *Moselle*, 27 m. N. of *Montbeliard*. Lon. 27. 20. Lat. 47. 57.

Remborg, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Duked. of *Limburg*, and Ter. of *Rolduc*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the b. of *Jutiers*, 8 m. N. of *Aix-la-Chapelle*, and 12 E. of *Valkenburg*. Lon. 25. 32. Lat. 50. 57.

Reims: See *Rheims*.

Renfrew, a Pal. Town in *Scotland*, near the R. *Clyd*, the Capital of the Shire of its own Name, noted for giving the Title of Baron to the Pr. of *Scotland*. It lies 6 m. W. from *Glasgow*, 44 N. fr. *Edinburgh*, and 372 N. from *London*. Lat. 55. 50. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 21.

Rennes, or *Reannes*, an ancient, rich and populous City of *France*, the M. of the G. and D. of *Bratagne*, in that Part called *Upper*, and Ter.

of *Rennes*; a B. on the A. of *Tours*, and a Parliament City. It stands on the R. *Vilaine*, 50 m. N. of *Nantes*, 115 al. W. of *Tours*, as many N. of *Rochelle*, and 200 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 16. 30. Lat. 48. 3.

Renti, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Artois* and Ter. of *Aire*, sub. to the *French*. It stands upon the R. *Aa*, on the b. of *Picardy* in *France*, 11 m. nigh S. W. of *St. Omer*, 16 al. E. of *Boulogne*, and 34 N. W. of *Arras*. Lon. 21. 10. Lat. 50. 43.

Requena, a Town of Strength in Spain upon the b. of *Valencia* and *Castile*, taken by my Lord *Peterborough* in 1706, but soon lost, or rather abandoned, after *Gallway's* fatal Battle of *Almanza* in April 1707. It stands on a small R. call'd *Oliana*, which runs into the *Xucar*, 45 m. W. from *Valencia*, and 48 E. S. E. from *Cuenca*. Lon. 16. 15. Lat. 39. 28.

Retford, a Market-Town in *Nottinghamsh.* 110 m. from *London*, sends 2 Mem. to *Parl.* Lon. 9. 2. Lat. 53. 5.

Retbel, a City of *France* in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the Co. of *Retbelnois*, sub. to the K. of *France* famous for a Battle 1650. It stands on the R. *Aisne*, 22 m. N. E. of *Rheims*, and 24 N. of *Challonsur-Marne*. Lon. 23. 42. Lat. 49. 29.

Restling, or *Reitling*: See *Reutlingen*.

Revel, a great and rich City and Sea-Port of *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, and Ter. of *Estland*; a B. on the A. of *Riga*, once a *Hanse-Town*, now sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands on the Bay of *Finland*, 20 m. W. of *Narva*, 140 N. of *Riga*, 124 S. E. of *Abo*, and 235 E. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 46. 32. Lat. 59. 13.

Revero, a Town of some force in *Italy*, in the D. of *Mantua*, in the Hands of the Imperialists. It stands upon the *Po*, opposite to *Ostiglia*, 18 m. al. S. E. of *Mantua*, 10 m. E. by N. of *St. Benedetto*, and 5 N. of *Mirandola*. Lon. 31. 40. Lat. 44. 52.

Reutlingen, or *Reitlingen*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wittenburg*, an Imperial City protected by this Prince. It stands in a Plain on the R. *Ecketz*, nigh the *Necker*, 8 m. E. of *Tubingen*, and 20 S. of *Stugart*. Lon. 28. 59. Lat. 49. 16.

La Reux: See *Rocles*.

Reynsfelden: See *Rhinensfelden*.

Rezan, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the Prin. and D. of *Rezan*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Occa*. Lon. 65. 5. Lat. 54. 30.

Rexzo, or *Rbzo*: See *Rigio*.

Rheims, a very ancient, great, fine and populous City of *France*, the M. of the G. of *Champagne*, in the D. of *Rheimois*, an A. (the first D. and Peer of *France*) and an U. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *V. se*, 66 m. N. of *Troyes*, 72 al. N. of *Paris*, 74 S. of *Mons*, 80 S. E. of *Amiens*, 100 al. W. of *Nancy*, and 130 N. W. of *Dijon*. Lon. 23. 18. Lat. 49. 13.

Rbe, an Island in the *Western Ocean*, about 200 Leagues W. from the Coast of the Ter. of *Aunis*, in the G. of *Orleanois*.

Rbinterg, or *Rheinburg*, a small but strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low *Rhine*, and A. of *Cologne*, sub. to this Prince, and taken from the *French* in 1689. 'Twas in 1702 garrisoned by the *French* and some of the Elector's Troops, but it surrendered to the *Prussians* in 1703, and was restored to the Elector of *Cologne* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 12 m. E. of *Gelders*, and 42 N. W. of *Cologne*. Lon. 25. 36. Lat. 51. 26.

Rhinensfelden, or *Rheinsfeld*, a small but strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Hegow*, once Imperial, since sub. to the Emp. One of the Forest Towns, famous for a Fight in 1638. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, 9 m. E. of *Basil*, and 26 al. S. of *Brisach* and *Freiburg*. Lon. 27. 30. Lat. 47. 32.

Rhine-

Rbinefelden, a strong Castle in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Co. of *Catzenelbogen*, or *Rbinefelden*, sub. to the Pr. of *Hesse Rhinefelden*, besieged by the French in 1692, but soon left again, and confirm'd to the Landgrave of *Hesse-Cassel* by the Treaty of *Vtrecht*. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, just by *St. Gewer*, 16 m. S. of *Coblentz*, and 25 al. E. of *Mont-Royal*. Lon. 27. 6. Lat. 50. 6.

Rhodes: See *Rodes*.

Rho de-le-Duc: See *Rbolduc*.

Rhynburg: See *Rhinburg*.

Richlieu, a flourishing City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*; a D. and a little U. sub. to the French K. and built by Cardinal *Richlieu*. It stands 24 m. S. W. of *Tours*, and 25 N. of *Poitiers*. Lon. 18. 59. Lat. 47. 00.

Richmond, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, sends 2 Mem. to Parl. lies 180 m. N. from *London*, and gives Title of Duke to *Cha. Lenox*, nat. Son of K. *Charles II.* Lon. 18. 0. Lat. 57. 30.

Ries, a little populous City of France, in the G. of *Provence*, the M. of the Dio. of *Ries*, a B. under the A. of *Aix*, sub. to the King of France. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Auveyre*, 23 m. S. of *Sisteron*, 37 al. N. E. of *Aix*, and 46 N. of *Toulon*. Lon. 25. 32. Lat. 43. 20.

Rieti, an ancient thriving City of Italy in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoletto*, or *Umbria*, a B. under the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands on the R. *Velino*, by the b. of *Naples*, 26 m. al. E. of *Spoletto*, and 37 N. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 56. Lat. 42. 19.

Rieux, a small City of France, in the Up. *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Toulousain*, a B. un. the A. of *Toulouse*, sub. to the K. of *Fra*. It stands on the R. *Garonne* and *Rixe*, by the b. of *Gascony*, 25 m. S. W. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 19. 30. Lat. 43. 8.

Riez: See *Ries*.

Riga, a great strong, rich and populous City of *Swedeland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Livonia*, in the Pr. of

Lettenland, an A. and an Hanse-Town, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*, whose Forces took it in 1621; it was blocked up for a great part of the Year 1700, by the K. of *Poland's* Forces, but at the last the *Swedes* drove them quite away. It stands by the *Baltick Sea*, at the Mouth of the R. *Dwina* (where there is an excellent Haven) 30 m. N. of *Mittaw*, 120 N. E. of *Memel*, 250 S. E. of *Stockholm*, and 320 al. N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 45. 34. Lat. 6. 54.

Rignano, or *Arignano*, a Cattle of Italy, in the Papacy, and St. *Peter's* Patrimony; a D. sub. to the Pope. It stands about 3 m. N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 17. Lat. 42. 4.

Rimino, a neat and populous City of Italy, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on a fruitful Plain by the Shoar of the *Adriatick Sea*, at the Mouth of the R. *Marecchia*, 25 m. al. N. W. of *Urbine*, and 28 S. E. of *Ravenna*. Lon. 33. 44. Lat. 43. 48.

Riom, a thriving City of France, in the G. of *Lionois*, and Low. *Auvergne*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands 7 m. al. N. of *Clermont*, and is a Generality. Lon. 22. 5. Lat. 45. 34.

Ripa Transone, a small but elegant City of Italy, in the Papacy, and M. of *Ancona*; a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands 6 m. off the Sea, 10 nigh S. of *Fermo*, and 6 from the b. of *Naples*. Lon. 35. 48. Lat. 42. 53.

Ripaill, a Town of Italy in the D. of *Savoy*, and the D. of *Cablais*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the Lake of *Geneva*, nigh 3 m. N. of *Thonon*. Lon. 26. 12. Lat. 46. 5.

Ripen, a Pr. of *Jutland* having *Wiborg* on the N. *Arhusen* on the E. *Sluswick* on the S. and the German Ocean on the W.

Ripen, or *Rypen*, a City of *Denmark*, in the Pr. of N. *Jutland*, the M. of the Dio. of *Ripen*, a B. un. the A. of *Lunden*, sub. to the K.

K. of Denmark. It stands on a great Harbour, by the Mouth of the R. *Nipfick*, 55 m. N. W. of *Sleswick*, and 67 nigh S. of *Wiborg*. Lon. 28. 24. Lat. 55. 44.

Rippon, a Market-Town in *Yorkshire*, situate on the R. *Tore*, and noted for its Manufactures of Spurs and Cloth. It lies 158 m. N. from *London*, and sends 2 Mem. to Parl. Lon. 19. 5. Lat. 54. 5.

Risano, in the Maps *Risne*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, a B. un. the A. of *Ragusa*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands by the Gulph of *Casfara*, 40 m. N. W. of *Scutari*, and 42 al. E. of *Ragusa*. Lon. 41. 36. Lat. 42. 47.

Rissel, or *Ryssel*: See *Lille*.

Riva, a strong Place in *Italy*, in the *Trentin*, standing at the Head of the Lake of *Garda*, 18 m. half S. W. of *Trent*, and 28 N. W. of *Verona*. 'Twas taken by the *French* in 1703. but soon after abandon'd. Lon. 30. 58. Lat. 45. 4.

Rivadeo, a City and convenient Port of *Spain*, in the K. of *Gallicia*, and B. of *Mondonedo*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Navins*, at the Bottom of a Hill, 27 m. of *Mondonedo*, and 45 al. N. W. of *Oviedo*. Lon. 10. 4. Lat. 43. 40.

Rivole, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*, betwixt which and *Garda* a sharp Action happened between a Detachment of *French* and another of *Imperialists*, in Winter 1705. It lies on the E. side of the Lake of *Garda*, 17 m. N. W. of *Verona*, and 50 al. S. of *Trent*. Lon. 31. 7. Lat. 45. 22.

Rivoli, a small Town and tump-tuous Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont* and Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands by the R. *Dora*, about 7 m. W. of *Turin*, and 15 N. E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 27. 15. Lat. 44. 34.

Rivolo, a small Town in *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena*, 11 m. and half off *St. Benedetto*, and 15 m. half

N. W. of *Modena*.

Rivolls, a small place in *Italy*, in the Ter. and D. of *Milan*, sub. to *Spain*, between which and *Cassano* a bloody Battle was fought in 1705. between Prin. *Eugene* of *Savoy* and the D. of *Vendosme*. It stands on the E. Bank of the *Adda*, 4 m. S. E. from *Cassano*, 5 m. S. from *Triviglio*, and 15 al. W. from *Crema*. Lon. 29. 40. Lat. 44. 55.

Roan: See *Rouen*.

Roanne, a great and populous Town of *France*, in the G. of *Lionnois*, and Pr. of *Forest*, a D. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Loyre*, 44 m. nigh E. of *Clermont*, and 50 al. N. W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 23. 2. Lat. 46. 44.

Robil, or *Rebil*, a Town of *Germany* in the Cir. of *Low Saxony*, in the D. of *Meklenburg*, sub. to this Prince. It stands by the Lake of *Muritz*, nigh the b. of *Brandenburg*. Lon. 33. 8. Lat. 53. 34.

La-Roche, the Name of several little Towns, as in *Perigort*, *Poitou*, *Dauphine* and *Bretagne* in *France*; in *Luxemburg*, in the *Low Countries*, and in *Savoy* in *Italy*.

Rocheta, a Castle upon the R. *Serva* in *Italy*, upon the Frontiers of *Genoa*.

Rochelle, a fine, large, and very rich City and noted Port of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the Co. of *Junis*; a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the Ocean, where is an excellent Bay, 68 m. S. of *Nantes*, 80 N. of *Bordeaux*, 166 S. W. of *Orleans*, and 230 the same of *Paris*. Lon. 7. 17. Lat. 46. 7.

Rockester, a City of *Kent*, upon the R. *Mdway*, over which is a handsome Stone Bridge, built by Sir *Robert Knolls* in the Reign of *Henry IV*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. lies 25 m. S. E. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Henry Hyde*. Lon. 2. 15. Lat. 51. 22.

Rockford, a Market-Town in the Co. of *Essex*, which lies 32 m. E. from

from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Frederick*, Lord of *Zulestein* in *Holland*. Lon. 21. 5. Lat. 51. 5.

Recroix, or *Roucroix*, a strong Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Rebellois*, sub. to the K. of *France*, famous for a Fight in 1643. It stands by the b. of *Hainault*, 10 m. S. of *Marienburg*, and 29 N. of *Rebellois*. Lon. 33. 50. Lat. 49. 58.

Rodes, or *Rodez*, an ancient, great and beautiful City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Pr. of *Rovergne*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the R. *veyron*, 36 m. S. of *Orlack*, 48 W. of *Mende*, 74 al. N. E. of *Toulouse*, 80 N. of *Narbonne*, and 275 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 20. Lat. 44. 7.

Rodesio: See *Rudisto*.

Rodrigo, or *Castel-Rodrigo*, a Castle of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Tras-os-Montes*, and Ter. of *Pinhel*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. 'Twas besieged by the *Spaniards*, A. D. 1664; but the *Portuguese* having red and blue Caps of the *English* Fashion, raised the Siege with the very Colour of their Cap. It stands on a high Mountain surrounded with pleasant and fertile Valleys, (its Strength lying only in the Situation) near the b. of the K. of *Leon*, a little to the W. of the R. *Aguria* (which joins the *Douro* a little lower) 7 m. N. N. E. of *Pinhel*, 46 m. E. and by S. of *Lamego*, and 50 al. W. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 10. 25. Lat. 41. 2.

Rocles, a little open Town of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brackbant*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, or rather to the *French*. It stands about 8 m. N. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 27. Lat. 50. 37.

Roermond, or *Ruermond*, a strong and neat City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Gelderland*, and Quarter of *Roermond*, a B. un. the A. of *Mecblan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*,

but taken in 1702 by the *Confederates* from the *French* and *Spaniards*. It stands on the R. *Meuse* and *Roer*, 11 m. S. of *Venlo*, and 21 S. of *Gelders*. Lon. 25. 22. Lat. 51. 16.

Robaczow, a considerable Town in the K. of *Poland*, and D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Ter. of *Robaczow*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Nieper* and *Odrux*, 38 m. N. W. of *Rzezica*, and 128 N. of *Kiew*. Lon. 53. 00. Lat. 52. 48.

Roban, a Town of *France*, in the Lower *Bretagne*, and Co. of *Vannes*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands by the R. of *Daufl*, about 24 m. N. of *Vannes*. Lon. 15. 27. Lat. 47. 41.

Roja: See *Roye*.

Rolduc, a little old Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Limburg*, the M. of the Co. of *Rolduc*, sub. to the *Hollanders*. It stands al. 6 m. off *Aix-la-Chapelle*, 13 E. of *Valkenburg*. Lon. 25. 34. Lat. 50. 52.

Romanengo, a small place in *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Cremona* in the *Milanese*, sub. to *Spain*, where *Prin. Eugene of Savoy* encamped for some time in 1705. It is encompassed with *Naviglio's* or *Canals*, and lies about half way between the *Serio* and the *Oglio*, 4 m. W. from *Soncinò*, 14 m. E. from *Crema*, and 34 E. from *Milan*. Lon. 30. Lat. 44. 51.

Romania, or *Romandiola*, a Ter. of the *Papacy*, having *Ferrara* on the N. *Urbino* and *Tuscany* on the S. and E. and the *Bolognese* on the W.

Romania, or *Ibracia*, a Pr. of *Turkey* bounded on the N. by *Bulgaria*, on the E. by the *Euxine*, or *Black Sea*, on the S. by the *Archipelago*, and on the W. by *Macedon*, and *Bulgaria*.

Romans, a City of *France*, in the *Low Dauphine*, and Co. of *Valence*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands in a pleasant Plain on the R. *Ieuze*, 36 m. S. of *Vienna*, and 35 al. W. of *Gren*

Grenoble. Lon. 24. 16. Lat. 44. 37.

ROME, a very ancient, large, and magnificent City, one of the most famous in the World, the M. of all *Italy*, in the Papacy, and the Pr. called *Champaigna di Roma*, a Patriarchal City, and as W. sub. to the Pope. It stands on both Sides the R. *Tiber*, by the b. of St. *Peter's* Patrimony and *Sabina*, 10 m. off the Sea, 400 S. of *Vienna*, 560 al. S. of *Cracow*, 680 S. E. of *Paris*, 750 of *Amsterdam*, 840 of *London*, 900 W. of *Constantinople*, and 960 E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 34. 22. Lat. 41. 50.

Romney, one of the Cinque Ports, in *Kent*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. lies 60 m. S. E. from *London*, gave Title of Earl to *Henry Sidney*, now extinct. Lon. 50. 5. Lat. 59. 0.

Ronciglione, a Town of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and St. *Peter's* Patrimony; the M. of the Co. of *Ronciglione*, by right under the D. of *Parma*, but now sub. to the Pope. It stands 9 m. nigh S. of *Viterbo*, and 24 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 53. Lat. 42. 3.

Ronda, an ancient City and Castle of *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Malaga*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, by the b. of *Andalusia*, 30 m. N. of *Gibraltar*, and 48 W. of *Malaga*. Lon. 11. 37. Lat. 36. 25.

Roschild, a City of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Zealand*; a B. un. the A. of *Lunden*, sub. to the K. of *Denmark*, and famous for a Treaty in 1658. It stands 17 m. W. of *Copenhagen* and is the Burying-place of the K. of *Denmark*. Lon. 32. 00. Lat. 56. 8.

Roses, a small Town and strong Castle of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Ter. of *Girone*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1693, restor'd to *Spain* by the Peace of *Reswick* 1697; and continues in the Hands of the K. of *Spain* to this Year 1716. It has a large Harbour on the *Mediterranean*, being

25 m. N. E. of *Girone*, 32 N. of *Palamus*, 33 S. of *Perpignan*, and 85 N. E. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 21. 38. Lat. 41. 45.

Rosenne, a small City of *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Samogitia*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Dubissa*, 70 m. E. of *Memel*, 72 S. of *Mittaw*, and 220 al. N. E. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 44. 48. Lat. 55. 15.

Rosier (Grand) a Village in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the District of *Louvain*, in *Brabant*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon the W. Side of the *Gias*, about 6 m. N. from the *Mebaigne*, and 3 m. and a half W. from *Ramillies*, being in the Rear of the *French* and *Bavarian* Army on that memorable Day May 23, 1706, when they received a signal and compleat Overthrow. Lon. 24. 9. Lat. 50. 38.

Rosier (Petit) a small Village upon the E. side of the *Gias*, 2 m. N. E. of that last mention'd.

Rossano, a great strong and populous City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*, an A. and a Prin. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It is seated among Rocks, about 2 m. off the Sea, 27 N. E. of *Cosenza*, and 36 N. W. of St. *Severino*. Lon. 38. 50. Lat. 39. 35.

Rostock, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Low. *Saxony*, and D. of *Mecklenburg*, an U. and an Imperial City, but protected by the D. of *Mecklenburg*, and now possess'd by the *Danes* and *Prussians*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea (where is a Harbour) at the Mouth of the R. *Warna*, 17 m. al. N. of *Gustrow*, and 40 E. of *Wismar*. Lon. 32. 48. Lat. 54. 22.

Rostovia, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, having *Jereshlow* on the N. *Mojcovia* on the S. *Vladimeter* on the E.

Rostow, a great City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. and D. of *Rostow*, an A. sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands at the R. *Colores*. Lon. 63. 25. Lat. 67. 10.

Rora, a Castle of Spain, in the K. of Andalusia, and Dio. of Seville, sub. to the K. of Spain. It was possessed by the English in 1702; but they soon lost it. It stands on the Sea, 8 m. N. of Cadiz. Lon. 10. 41. Lat. 36. 41.

Rota Nova, a small place in Italy, in the Skirts of the Veronese, sub. to the Venetians. It stands upon the Low Adige, and 'twas here that 6000 Imperialists cross'd that River July 1706, while Pr. Eugene made a Feint of attacking the Head of the French Bridge at Mazzi, which is a pretty way higher up. 'Tis 11 m. N. by E. from Rovigo, and 15 m. S. by E. from Padua. Lon. 32. 38. Lat. 45. 3. After passing the Adige at this Place, the Imperialists beat the French from all their Intrenchments on that R.

Rotenburg, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and Co. of Ottengen, a free Imperial City. 'Twas seiz'd by the D. of Bavaria in 1702, and retaken by the Imperialists in 1703. It stands on the b. of Franconia, upon the R. Tauber, about 16 m. W. of Anspach. Lon. 32. 13. Lat. 49. 22.

Rotenburg, in the Up. Rhine, and B. of Spire, 13 m. E. of Spire. Another in the b. of Wirtemberg, 6 m. W. of Tubingen. A third in Mansfield in Up. Saxony, and a fourth in Saltzburg in Bavaria.

Rotbelay, a Parliament Town in Scotland, in the Co. of Erute and Island of that Name, noted for giving the Title of Duke to the Pr. of Scotland. It lies 69 m. W. from Edinburgh, and 429 N. W. from London. Lat. 55. 53. Lon. W. from London. 5.

Rotterdam, a great, strong, very fine and rich City, one of the most celebrated Ports of the Low-Countries, the M. of S. Holland, in the Ter. of Schieland, sub. to the States. It stands on the middle Branch of the Rhine, 15 m. S. E. of the Hague, 17 S. of Leyden, 27 al. W. of U-

trecht, 32 al. S. W. of Amsterdam, 40 N. E. of Middleburg, and 45 N. of Antwerp. Lon. 23. 34. Lat. 52. 00.

Rotweil, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Suabia, and Ter. of Hegow; an Imperial City, now in League with the Switzers. It stands on the R. Neckar, 26 m. S. W. of Tubingen, and 14 E. of Brisack. Lon. 24. 25. Lat. 47. 57.

Rousselaer, a place of some note in the Spanish Netherlands, in the Co. of Flanders, sub. to the K. of Spain. The D. of Marlborough lay incamped here when he covered the Siege of Ostend, in the latter end of June, and beginning of July, 1706. So he did for a great Part of the Campaign in 1708. to cover the Siege of Lille. It lies 7 m. N. W. from Courtray, 8 N. from Menin, and 19 S. by E. from Ostend.

Roucroix: See Rocroix.

R O U E N, or **Roan**, a very large, rich and stately City, with an old Castle, one of the best of France, the M. of the G. of Normandy, in that part called the Upper, and Co. of Rouen, an A. a Parliament City, and a small U. sub. to the K. of France. It stands on the R. Seyne, 60 m. S. W. of Amiens, 69 N. W. of Paris, 105 N. of Orleans, 164 N. E. of Rennes, and 145 al. S. of London. Lon. 20. 2. Lat. 49. 26.

Roveredo, a fortified Town in the B. of Trent, sub. to that B. un. the Emperor. It stands on the E. side of the R. Adige, 11 m. S. of Trent, and 29 N. of Verona. Lon. 31. 23. Lat. 45. 38.

Rovergue, a Ter. of the G. of Guienne, having Auvergne on the N. the Cevennes on the E. Languedoc on the S.

Rovigo, a small City of Italy, in the Com. of Venice, and M. of the Ter. of Rovigiano, sub. to this Com. It stands among several Rivers, 22 m. S. of Padua, 24 al. N. of Ferrara, and 33 S. W. of Venice. Lon. 32. 33. Lat. 44. 56.

Rouffillon, a Co. of *Languedoc*, having *Narbonne* on the N. the *Mediterranean Sea* on the E. *Catalonia* on the S.

Royan, a strong Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Guttenne*, and Pr. of *Saintoigne*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands by the Mouth of the R. *Garona*, 22 m. S. W. of *Saintes*, and 46 N. W. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 17. 19. Lat. 45. 28.

Roye, or *Roja*, a strong Town of *France*, in the Up. *Picardie*, in the Co. of *Santerre*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands on the R. *Auregne*, 49 m. S. W. of *St. Quintin*, and 23 S. E. of *Amiens*. Lon. 22. 2. Lat. 49. 40.

Rudelswerd, a new and very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carniola*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 15 m. N. W. of *Merling*, and 22 S. of *Gilley*. Lon. 36. 26. Lat. 45. 55.

Ruden, a small Island of the Isle of *Rugen*, from which 'tis separated by a narrow Channel near the Mouth of the R. *Pene*. It lies Lat. 54. 20. Lon. 37. The K. of *Sweden* has fortified it for the better Defence of *Straelsjund* and the Isle of *Rugen*. 'Tis now possessed by the *Danes* and *Prussians*.

Rudisto, or *Rodosfo*, a City of good Trade of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, a B. un. the A. of *Heraclia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, on the *Propontis*, by a good Harbour, 18 m. al. S. of *Heraclia*, and 70 al. S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 52. 48. Lat. 42. 28.

Ruffach, a small City of great Antiquity of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, in the Lan. of *Alsacia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1675. It stands on the R. *Rothbach*, 10 m. al. S. of *Calmar*, and 22 al. N. of *Bafil*. Lon. 26. 58. Lat. 47. 53.

Rugen, an Island in the *Baltick*, over against *Straelsjund*. 'Tis strong by Nature and Art, and newly fortified by the K. of *Sweden*. The

Sanfons place it betwixt Lat. 54. and 55. and Lon. 36. 37. 'Tis now possess'd by the *Danes* and *Prussians*, who subdu'd it in 1715.

Rumelia, or *Greece*, is bounded on the N. by *Romania*, *Bulgaria* and *Servia*; on the S. by the *Mediterranean Sea*; on the E. by the *Archipelago*, and on the W. by the *Adriatick Sea*, or *Gulf of Venice*.

Rupelmond, a Town and Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Maefland*, sub. to the *Spaniards*, and the Birth-place of *Mercator*. It stands on the R. *Scheeld*, 5 m. S. of *Antwerp*, and 19 E. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 30. Lat. 51. 10.

Ruremond: See *Roermond*.

Rutland, the Name of a County in *England*, gives Title of Duke to *John Mannors*.

Rutberglen, a Parl. Town in the Co. of *Lanerk* in *Scotland*, 2 m. S. W. from *Glasgow*, on the W. side of the R. *Clyd*; noted for giving the Title of Earl to a Son of the Family of *Hamilton*. 'Tis 42 m. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lat. 55. 48. Lon. W. from *London* 4. 15.

Ruvo, a little spruce and populous City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*, a B. un. the A. of *Bari*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 7 m. S. of *Trani*, and 17 W. of *Bari*. Lon. 38. 36. Lat. 41. 7.

Rye, a market and post Town in *Suffex*, one of the Cinque-ports, 60 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. a bloody Battle was fought near this place, in 1263, between K. *Henry III*, and the *Barons*, but the King being overcome was forc'd to comply on their terms. Lon. 21. 0. Lat. 53. 30.

Ryegate, a Market-town in *Surrey*, situate in a Valley called *Holmesdale*, where yet remain the ruins of an ancient Castle, 20 m. S. W. from *London*, sends two Memb. to Parl. Lon. 1. 30. Lat. 51. 12.

Rynberg: See *Rbinberg*.

Rypen:

Rypen: See Ripen.

Ryssel: See Lille.

Rzeczica, a City of Poland, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Ter. of *Rzeczica*, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, 40 m. S. E. of *Robaczow*, and 90 N. of *Kiom*. Lon. 53. 30. Lat. 52. 15.

S A

Sabern: See *Zabern*.

Sabina, a Pr. of the Papacy, having *Spoletto* on the N. *Abruzzo* on the E. *Campagna di Roma* on the S. and the *Patrimony* on the W.

Sabionetta, a strong Town and Castle of Italy, in the D. of *Mantua*, the M. of the D. of *Sabionetta*, sub. to a Spanish Family; garrison'd by the French in the beginning of the last War, but evacuated by them by virtue of an Agreement with Pr. *Eugene* in March 1707. as well as all the Towns they had in *Lombardy*. It stands on the b. of *Milan*, 8 m. S. W. of *Mantua*, and 24 E. of *Cremona*. Lon. 30. 50. Lat. 44. 38.

Sable, a small City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Main*; sub. to the French. It stands on the R. *Sartre*, and the b. of *Anjou*, 25 m. N. of *Angers*. and 30 al. S. W. of *Mans*. Lon. 18. 4. Lat. 47. 52.

Sacca: See *Zacca*.

Saccania, a Pr. of the *Morea*, between the Gulph of *Engia*, on the N. and that of *Napoli* on the S. the *Aegean Sea* on the E. and *Clarenza* on the W.

Sagan, a City of Germany in *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Bober* and *Queis*, 24 m. S. of *Cressen*, and 80 N. W. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 35. 30. Lat. 51. 38.

Sr. Agatha, &c. See all the Saints in their proper Places.

Saintes, a great and ancient City of France, in the G. of *Guienne*, the M. of the Pr. of *Xaintoigne*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the K. of France. It stands upon a Hill, on the R. *Charente*, 32 m. S. E. of *Rochelle*, 40 W. of *Angoulesme*, and 54 N. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 17. 44. Lat. 45. 42.

Salamanca, a remarkable, tho' (at present) but a mean City of Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, and that part called *Citra-Douro*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostella*, and a celebrated U. for Lawyers, sub. to the K. of Spain. This City readily acknowledged K. *Charles III.* upon the Approach of my Lord *Galway*, June 1706; but the Inhabitants proving perfidious, a body of the Portuguese Army reduced them to their due obedience, and punish'd their Treachery with heavy Contributions, tho' they afterwards were obliged to retire. It stands upon several Hills on the R. *Tormes*, 34 m. S. E. of *Miranda*, 94 S. of *Leon*, and 108 N. W. of *Madrid*. Lon. 11. 31. Lat. 41. 14.

Salenkemen, a Town in the Pr. of *Sclavonia*, and Co. of *Sirmium*, or *Szrim*; sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Battle in 1691. It stands by the R. *Danube*, about 13 m. S. E. of *Peter Waradin*, and 19 N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 42. 11. Lat. 45. 34.

Salerno, an ancient and large City of Italy, in the K. of *Naples*, the M. of Hith. *Principate*; an A. and an U. chiefly for Physicians, sub. to the K. of Spain, and a Prin. It stands on an excellent Harbour of its own name, 26 m. S. E. of *Naples*, and 28 S. of *Benevento*. Lon. 36. 52. Lat. 40. 44.

Salingsfed, a Town (formerly a great City) of Germany, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rbine*, and A. of *Mentz*, sub. to this Elector. It stands on the R. *Main*, about 13 m al. E. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 28. 34. Lat. 49. 58.

Salins, a strong City of *France*, with two Castles in the *Franch-Comte*, the M. of the Co. of *Aval*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands in a fruitful Valley on the R. *Forfica*, 20 m. nigh S. of *Besancon*. 24 al. E. of *Dole*, and 47 N. of *Geneva*. Lon. 25. 18. Lat. 46. 56.

Salisbury, the chief City of *Wiltshire*, adorned with handsome buildings, and particularly remarkable for its Cathedral, which has as many gates as months, as many windows as days, and as many pillars of marble, as hours in the year. It sends 2 memb. to Parl. lies 70 m. S. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *James Cecil*. Lon. 18. 31. Lat. 51. 10.

Salla, or *Sila*, a Town of *Swedeland*, in the P. of *Sweden*, and Pr. of *Westmania*, sub. to the K. of *Swedeland*. It stands on the b. of *Upland*, 28 m. W. of *Upsale*, and 58 N. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 37. 25. Lat. 60. 4.

Salm, a Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorrain*, the M. of the Prin. of *Salm*, sub. to the French K. restored by the Peace of *Reswick*. It stands within Mount *Vauge*, 19 m. W. of *Strasburg*, and 50 E. of *Nancy*. Lon. 26. 53. Lat. 48. 28.

Salmora, a Town and strong Post in *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. When the D. of *Savoy* was obliged to leave his Capital, *June* 1706, and was closely pursued by the D. de la *Feuilleade*, he stopt at this Post to dispute the Passage of the *Stura* with his Enemy, but was soon after obliged to quit it. It stands on the E. bank of the *Stura*, 4 m. and a half S. W. from *Quierasco*, 12 m. N. by E. from *Coni*, and 23 S. by E. from *Turin*. Lon. 27. 35. Lat. 44. 10.

Salo, a Town of Importance in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, sub. to the *Venetians*; which the Imperialists were obliged to abandon after their Defeat at *Calcinato*, *April* 1706, but soon after the *French* abandon'd it

again. It stands upon the W. side of the Lake di *Garda*, 18 m. N. by E. from *Brescia*, and 11 m. W. from *Garda*. Lon. 30. 42. Lat. 45. 18.

Salona, a ruined City of *Dalmatia*, by which the *Venetians* have built a Castle of the same name. It stands on the Sea, 5 m. N. of *Spalatro*. Lon. 38. 50. Lat. 44. 5.

Salonichi, once *Thessalonica*, a great, rich and populous City of *Turkey*, the M. of the Pr. of *Macedonia*, in the proper *Macedon*, an A. and a kind of an U. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the Sea, by a large and safe Harbour, 94 m. N. of *Larissa*, 108 S. of *Sofia*, or *Sophia*, 300 S. E. of *Belgrade*, and 330 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 47. 00. Lat. 41. 37.

Salsona, or *Solsona*, a little strong City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*; a B. un. the A. of *Tarragon*, and sub. to the *Spaniards*. The B. of this Place was declared a Patriarch by K. *Charles III.* 1705. It stands at the Foot of the Mountains, on the R. *Cardoner*, 12 m. al. N. of *Cardona*, 56 al. N. E. of *Tarragon*, and 68 N. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 19. 52. Lat. 41. 30.

Salses, or *Saußes*, a strong Castle of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Co. of *Roussillon*; sub. to the French ever since 1640. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 12 m. N. of *Perpignan*. Lon. 21. 28. Lat. 42. 34.

Saltaſh, a Market-Town in the Co. of *Cornwal*. It lies 178 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 15. 8. Lat. 50. 29.

Saltzbach: See *Sultzbach*.

Saltzburg, an A. in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, bounded on the N. with the D. of *Bavaria*, on the E. with *Styria* and *Austria*, on the S. with *Carinthia*, and B. of *Brissac*, and on the S. with *Tyrol*.

Saltzburg, a great City with a very strong Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the

A. of

A. of *Saltzburg*, an A. anciently imperial, since sub. to its own A. and Prince. It stands on the R. *Saltz*, 54 m. S. of *Passaw*, 74 nigh E. of *Munchen*, 138 N. of *Venice*, and 144 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 33. 32. Lat. 47. 37.

Salva Real, a small Town in Spain, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, not far from *Badajoz*, which submitted to the Portuguese in 1706.

Salvaterra, a Town and Royal Seat of the K. of Portugal, standing on the E. side of the *Tajo*, in the Prin. of *Extremadura*.

Salvaterra, a Place of considerable Strength in Portugal, upon the Frontiers of *Beira*, near the b. of the Spanish *Extremadura*, and taken by the French and the Forces of Philip V. of Spain in 1704, but retaken by the Confederates in 1705. It stands 11 m. N. of *Alcantara*, 27 m. W. and by S. of *Placentia* in Spain. Lon. 10. 37. Lat. 39. 39.

Salvatierra, a small Place of Spain, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, not far from the Frontiers of Portugal, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands 50 m. N. E. of *Badajoz*, and 30 m. S. E. of *Alcantara*. Lon. 11. 12. Lat. 39. 11.

Salvatierra, a small Frontier Town of Spain in *Gallacia*, upon the b. of the Portuguese, Pr. of *Entre Minho & Douro*. It stands upon the *Minho*, 30 m. al. N. of *Braga*, 40 al. S. of *St. Jago di Compostella*. Lon. 8. 40. Lat. 42. 14.

Saluzzo, a Mar. of *Piedmont*, having *Piedmont* on the E. the Co. of *Nice* on the S. and *Dauphine* on the W.

Saluzzo, or *Saluces*, a City and fine Castle of Italy, in the Pr. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Mar. of *Saluzzo*, a B. un. the A. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, taken and retaken in 1691. Between this Place and *Lucern*, there was a sharp Action between the D. of *Savoy* and the French, on the Banks of the *Po*, July 7, 1706. It stands upon a Hill at the Foot of the *Alps*, not far off

the R. *Po*, 12 m. nigh S. of *Pignerol*, and 22 S. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 8. Lat. 44. 15.

Samogitta, a Pr. of Poland, having *Courland* on the N. *Lithuania* on the E. *Prussia* on the S. and the *Baltick* Sea on the W.

Samoieda, the Northmost Part of all *Muscovy*, having the N. Ocean on the N. *Siberia* on the S. *Fingoesia* on the E. and *Obdora* on the W.

San Benedetto, a Place of some Strength in Italy, in the *Mantuese*, sub. at this time to the Emperor. It stands on the S. Bank of the *Po*, a little below the *Secchia*. Here did the D. of *Orleans* encamp for some time with the *Secchia* before him, in July 1706, when Pr. *Eugene* entered the *Modenesse*, in his March to the Relief of *Turin*. 'Tis 12 m. S. E. of *Mantua*, and 16 N. W. from *Mirandola*. Lon. 31. 20. Lat. 44. 40.

St. Eloy-Vive, a small Place in the Spanish Netherlands, in the Co. of *Flanders*, where Monfr. *Auverquerque* incamped for some Days after the taking of *Ostend*, in July 1706. It lies upon the *Scheide*, about a League lower down than *Harlebeck*, where the D. of *Marborough* lay incamped at the same time, and about half way between *Courtray* and *Deynse*.

St. Alban, a Post upon the *Stura*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Chierasco*; where the D. of *Savoy* disputed for some time the Passage of the *Stura* with the D. de la *Feuillade*, after being obliged to leave his Capital in June 1706. 'Tis 9 m. N. by E. from *Coni*, 8 m. S. by W. from *Chierasco*, and 25 al. S. from *Turin*. Lon. 27. 30. Lat. 44. 8.

Sandecz, a strong Town of Poland, in the Pr. of *Little Poland*, and Pal. of *Cracow*; sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. *Dunaiick*, at the Foot of the *Crapack* Mountains, 34 m. S. E. of *Cracow*. Lon. 41. 8. Lat. 49. 30.

Sandomir, a City of Poland, in the Pr. of Little Poland, the M. of the Pal. of Sandomir, sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Weissel* and *Sanos*. 94 m. E. of *Cracow*, and 100 S. of *Warsaw*. Lon. 42. 38. Lat. 50. 27.

Sandvliet, a strong Fort in *Brabant*, in the Marquissate of *Bergen*, a Place of great Importance for its Situation and Strength, taken and dismantled by the Confederates in 1705. It stands near the *Schelde*, about 2 m. to the E. of it, 10 m. N. N. E. from *Antwerp*, 4 m. direct N. from *Lillo*, and 10 m. direct S. from *Bergen-op-Zone*. Lon. 23. 30. Lat. 51. 23.

Sandwich, a Cinque-port in the Co. of *Kent*, which lends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 50 m. S. E. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Edw. Montagu*. Lon. 21. 00. Lat. 51. 5.

Sanguessa, a small ancient City of Spain, in the K. of *Navarre*, the M. of the Ter. of *Sanguessa*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the R. *Arragon*, by the b. of the K. of *Arragon*, 23 m. S. E. of *Pampelune*, and 64 N. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 16. 34. Lat. 42. 44.

San Martino, a small Place in Italy, in the *Veronese*, sub. to the *Venetians*, where Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* lay incamped in June and July 1706. 'Tis about 5 m. E. from *Verona*, and as far N. from the *Adige*.

San-Mattheo, a little Town of Spain, in the K. of *Valencia*, besieged by the *Marquess de las Torres*, for K. *Philip*, and relieved by the Earl of *Peterborough* with most admirable Conduct in 1706. It's 45 m. al. N. of *Valencia*. Lat. 40. 22. Lon. 17.

Sanquibar, a Parliament-Town in Scotland, in the Co. of *Dumfries*, noted for a Declaration published there against K. *Charles II.* by those call'd *Cameronians*. It lies 50 m. S. W. from *Edinburgb*. Lat. 55. 14. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 50.

Santarcin, a Portuguese City in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, the M. of a Co. of the same name, sub. to the K. of Portugal. K. *Charles III.* of Spain continued in this City from May 20. to Sept. 22. 1704. It stands upon the *Tajo*, on the W. Bank, 46 m. above *Lisbone*, from which it lies al. N. E. Lon. 8. 25. Lat. 39. 17.

Santen, a small ancient Town of Germany, in the Cir. of *Wistpbalia*, and D. of *Cleves*; sub. to the K. of Prussia, and remarkable for the Encampment of the French Army there for some part of the Campaign of the Year 1702. It stands not far off the R. *Rhine*, 9 m. W. of *Wesel*; and 15 S. E. of *Cleves*. Lon. 25. 39. Lat. 51. 38.

Santerre, a Ter. of the G. of *Picardie*, having *Cambresis* on the N. *Vermandois* on the E. and *Amienois* on the W.

Santes: See *Saintes*.

Santillana, a City of Spain, in the Prin. of *Austria*, the M. of the Pr. of *Santillana*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands on the Sea, 74 m. E. of *Oviedo*, as many W. of *Bilbo*, and 74 N. of *Burgos*. Lon. 12. 48. Lat. 43. 30.

SARAGOSA, a very strong, large and beautiful City and Castle, one of the best of Sp. the M. of the K. of *Arragon*, in the Dio. of *Saragosa*, an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of Spain, and the Seat of Justice for this Province. In the neighbourhood of this Place the Troops of *Philip V.* drew together, in order to make Head against K. *Charles III.* upon his Reduction of *Catalonia* in 1705. But in 1706, K. *Charles III.* was proclaimed here and received with all Demonstrations of Loyalty; yet lost it again after the Battle of *Almanza* in May 1707. It stands on the R. *Ebro*, 88 m. S. E. of *Pampelune*, 134 N. of *Valencia*, 160 al. E. of *Burgos* and *Madrid*, 164 S. W. of *Toulouse*, 174 al. W. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 17. 00. Lat. 41. 35.

Saragossa: See *Syracossa*.

Sarajo, or *Ceraio*, a great and strong City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Bojnia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Migliafca*, 56 m. al. N. E. of *Bagnialuck*, 74 nigh E. of *Jaicza*, and 98 W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 40. 30. Lat. 44. 54.

Sarbruck, or *Sarbrid*, a very ancient Town of *Fr.* in the D. of *Lorraine*, the M. of the Co. of *Sarbrid*; anciently imperial, now sub. to the *French*. It stands on the b. of *Germany*, 12 m. W. of *Zweybruck*, and 40 E. of *Metz*. Lon. 26. 36. Lat. 49. 20.

Sarca, a small, but wealthy Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, near the Frontiers of *Portugal*, taken, plundered and burnt by the Confederates in 1704. It stands in a mountainous Country, 16 m. al. N. from *Alcantara*, and 24 S. by W. from *Coria*. Lon. 10. 55. Lat. 39. 40.

Sardinia, an Island in the *Mediterranean Sea*, about 15 m. N. of the Isle of *Corfica*, and 75 m. N. of the Coast of *Africa*.

Sarlat, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Prin. of *Perigort*, a B. un. the A. of *Bordeaux*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Sarlat*, 28 m. S. E. of *Perigieux*, 34 N. of *Cabors*, and 80 E. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 19. 52. Lat. 44. 55.

Sarnagans, a T. of *Switzerland*.

Sarno, a City of *Italy*, with an old Castle in the K. of *Naples*, and High *Principate*, a B. un. the A. of *Salerno*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, or rather to the Family of *Barberini*. It stands 10 m. al. N. of *Salerno*, and 16 E. of *Naples*. Lon. 36. 38. Lat. 40. 53.

Saros: See *Scaros*.

Sarragosa: See *Saragosa*.

Saiento: See *Sorrento*.

Sarfina, a City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Pr. of *Romagna*, a B. un. the A. of *Ravenna*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the b. of *Tuscan*, upon the R. *Bavia*, 24 m. S. of

Ravenna, and as many W. of *Rimini*. Lon. 33. 14. Lat. 43. 40.

Sarzana, a strong City with an ancient Castle of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Lavant*; a B. under the A. of *Pisa* (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to this Com. It stands nigh the Mouth of the R. *Macra*, and b. of *Tuscany*, 13 m. N. W. of *Massa*, and 35 the same of *Pisa*. Lon. 30. 22. Lat. 43. 33.

Sas-van-Gent, a strong Fort of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the *Hollanders*, who took it in 1644. It stands 6 m. W. of *Axel*, and 11 N. of *Ghent*. Lon. 23. 00. Lat. 51. 20.

Sassari, a great and pleasant City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sardinia*, and Pr. of *Lugadori*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*, surrendered with the whole Island in 1708, to the Confederate Fleet, for the Use of K. *Charles III.* It stands in a Plain on the N. parts of this Island, 23 m. N. of *Algeri*. Lon. 29. 48. Lat. 39. 36.

Sassuolo, or *Sassevil*, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Modena*, and Ter. of *Sassuolo*; sub. to the D. of *Modena*. It stands among Rivers, 7 m. S. W. of *Modena*. Lon. 31. 24. Lat. 44. 8.

Satriano, a ruined City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and the *Basilicate*.

Savern: See *Zabern*.

Savigliano, or *Savillon*, a great Town of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Ter. of *Savigliano*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands advantageously on the K. *Magra*, 7 m. E. of *Saluzzo*, 18 S. E. of *Pignerol*, and 21 S. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 20. Lat. 44. 13.

Sault, a Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the b. of *Venaftcin*, 25 m. E. of *Orange*, and 34 N. of *Aix*. Lon. 24. 48. Lat. 43. 35.

Saumur, a pleasant City and strong Castle of *France*, in the G. of *Orleans*,

leanois, and D. of *Anjou*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on a Hill, upon the R. *Loyre*, 26 m. al. E. of *Angers*, and 36 N. of *Tours*. Lon. 18. 26. Lat. 47. 16.

Savolania, a Pr. of *Finland*.

Savona, a strong and populous City of *Italy*, with two Castles, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Ponant*, a B. un. the A. of *Milan*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the *Mediterranean* Sea (where is a good Harbour) 15 m. al. E. of *Finale*, and 24 W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 28. 26. Lat. 43. 47.

Savoy, a D. bounded on the N. with the Co. of *Geneva*, on the E. by *Tarantaise*, on the S. by *Dauphine*, and on the W. by the R. *Rhone*.

Saxby, a Town in the Co. of *Lincoln*, which gives Title of Baron to *James Saunderson*, Earl and Viscount *Castleton*.

Saxony, a D. of the Cir. of *Upper Saxony*, having *Brandenburg* on the N. *Mionia* on the S. *Lusatia* on the E. and *Anbait* on the W.

Scala, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and the *Hither Principate*; a B. united to *Ravello*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands 3 m. N. of *Melfi*, and 12 W. of *Saleruo*. Lon. 36. 34. Lat. 40. 40.

Scalitz, a walled Town in *Upper Hungary*, in the Co. of *Posen*, upon the very Borders of *Moravia*, an advantageous Pass for securing the Communication betwixt *Moravia* and *Hungary*, seized by the *Malccontents*, but retaken in 1704. It stands on the R. *Mark*, over against *Godan*, 14 m. al. N. from *Breslaw*, and 32 m. N. W. from *Presburg*. Lon. 37. 50. Lat. 41. 53.

Scalloway, a Town on the W. side of the main Land, or principal Island of the *Isles of Schetland*, in the Co. of *Orkney* and *Schetland*, in the N. of *Scotland*, 420 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, according to *Adair's* Map, Lat. 6. and an half. Lon. 1. W. from *London*.

Scarborough, a Market-town and Sea-port in the North-Riding of *Yorkshire*, it is almost inaccessible by Land, almost encompassed by the Sea, and very steep Rocks, except on the West Side, which is fortified with a strong Wall. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, lies 182 m. N. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Richard Lumley*. Lon. 20. 12. Lat. 55. 27.

Scarda, a ruined City of *Dalmatia*, upon the *Adriatick* Sea.

Scaren, a declining City of *Swedenland*, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, and Pr. of *Westrogoe*, a B. un. the A. of *Upsale*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands 10 m. off the Lake of *Wener*, and 74 N. E. of *Gottenburg*. Lon. 33. 20. Lat. 58. 35.

Scarlino, a little Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Pr. of *Piombino*, sub. to this Prince under *Spain*. It stands 15 m. al. E. of *Piombino*. Lon. 31. 54. Lat. 42. 18.

Scaros, or *Saros*, a strong Castle of the Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Scaros*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands upon a Hill, 23 m. al. N. of *Espire*. Lon. 41. 45. Lat. 48. 56.

Scarsdale, one of the Divisions of *Derbyshire*, a Valley compassed with Rocks and Mountains, as the Name imports, which gives Title of Earl to *Nicholas Leck*.

Schaffhausen, a Com. of *Switzerland*, having *Schawben* on the N. *Turgow* on the E. *Zurick* on the S. and the *Black-Forest* on the W.

Schaffhausen, a new City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Schaffhausen*, once Imperial, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Rhine*, by the b. of *Suabia*, 26 m. N. of *Zurick*, 27 W. of *Constance*, and 44 E. of *Basil*. Lon. 28. 23. Lat. 47. 33.

Schulholt, a little City, the M. of the *Isle of Island*, a B. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Denmark*. It stands at Lon. 1. 45. Lat. 66. 00.

Sebans-Stern, a strong Fort in *Sweden*,

Sweden, in the Pr. of *Finland*, and D. of *Carelia*, taken from the *Swedes*, and demolished by the *Czar of Muscovy* in 1703. It stood near the *Finnick Guli*, upon the Mouth of the R. *Niera*, 18 m. E. of *Nerva*, and 33 m. al. W. of *Notteburg*. Lon. 52. 52. Lat. 59. 48.

Scharding, a Place of some Strength in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Bavaria*, standing upon the R. *Inn*, 6 m. S. of *Passaw*, sub. to the Elect. of *Bavaria*. Lon. 33. 45. Lat. 48. 22.

Schbarnitz, a small Town, but a Pass of great Strength and Importance in *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tirol*, sub. to the Emperor. The E. of *Bavaria* seiz'd it in 1703, but was soon after dislodged. It lies near the b. of *Bavaria*, 6 m. S. W. of *Inspruck*, and 45 N. from *Munich*. Lon. 31. 53. Lat. 47. 17.

Schawben, one of the Cir. of *Germany*, bounded on the N. with the *Palatinat* and *Franconia*, *Switzerland* on the S. *Bavaria* on the E. and *Alsatia* on the W.

Schellitz, a small fortified Town in Up. *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Komara*, sub. to the Emperor, possessed by the *Hungarian* Malecontents in 1703, but reduced by the Imperialists in 1704. It stands on the W. side of the R. *Waag*, 11 m. below *Schinta*, and 24 S. from the new Fort call'd *Leopoldstat*. Lon. 38. 56. Lat. 48. 30.

Schellenburg, an Eminence on the N. side of *Donawert*, upon the *Danube*, with a Fort and strong Intrenchments, in forcing which the D. of *Marlborough* gain'd a glorious Victory over the *Bavarians* and *French*.

Schenken-Schans, a strong Fort of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleves*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Rhine* and *Wael*, 3 m. N. of *Cleves*, and 10 E. of *Nimmeguen*. Lon. 25. 26. Lat. 51. 54.

Schesburg: See *Segefwär*.

Schetland-Isles, in the *German Ocean*, about 100 N. from the Northmost part of *Scotland*, and W. from the Coast of *Bergen*.

Schlestat, a very strong City of *Germany*, in the Up. Cir. of the *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Alsatia*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Ill*, 13 m. al. N. of *Colmar*, and 21 S. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 27. 10. Lat. 48. 13.

Schleswick: See *Sleswick*.

Schemberg, or *Schonenberg*, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Low. *Rhine*, and A. of *Triers*, a D. sub. to the *French*, restored to the A. of *Triers*, by the Peace of *Reswick*. It stands upon a Hill, 18 m. S. E. of *Limburg*. Lon: 25. 40. Lat. 50. 19. And gave Title of Count to *Mainbardi* D. of *Leinster* in *Ireland*.

Schoonhoven, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Holland*, the M. of the Ter. of *Crimper*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Leck*, 14 m. E. of *Rotterdam*. Lon. 24. 2. Lat. 52. 00.

Schorndorf, a strong small City and Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirtemberg*, sub. to the D. of *Wirtemberg*. It was taken by the *French* in 1707, but since left by them. It stands on the R. *Remms*, 18 m. al. E. of *Stugard*, and 25 al. S. E. of *Hailbrun*. Lon. 20. 18. Lat. 48. 43.

Schwarzburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, and Lan. of *Thuringia*, the M. of the Co. of *Schwarzburg*, sub. to its own Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Schwarz*, 14 m. S. of *Erford*. Lon. 33. 13. Lat. 50. 38.

Schwarzenburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the Co. of *Schwarzburg*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 32 m. al. N. W. of *Nurenburg*. Lon. 32. 23. Lat. 49. 37.

Schwidnitz,

Schwidnitz, a very strong City of Germany of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emperor, and famous for a Battle in 1642. It stands on the R. *Westritz*, 25 m. S. of *Lignitz*, and 28 W. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 36. 47. Lat. 50. 52.

Schweinfurt, a very strong City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, and B. of *Wurtzburg*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the R. *Main*, 23 m. N. E. of *Wurtzburg*, 27 W. of *Bramburg*, and 54 N. W. of *Nuremburg*. Lon. 32. 12. Lat. 50. 50.

Schwerin: See *Swerin*.

Scio, a very considerable Town of Turkey in Greece, the M. of an Island of the same Name; sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it from the *Turks* in 1694; but they quit- ted it in 1696 to the *Turks* again. It stands by the Sea, about 70 m. W. of *Smyrna* in *Asia*, 180 S. of the *Dardanelles*, 200 al. E. of *Negropont*, and 250 al. S. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 53. 50. Lat. 38. 50.

Sclavonia, a Pr. parted on the N. from *Hungary* by the R. *Drave*, and from *Bosnia* on the S. by the R. *Sava*, the R. *Danube* forms its Eastern Bound, and *Stiria* for the Western.

Scodra: See *Scutari*.

Scopia: See *Uscopia*.

Scotusa, a small City of Turkey, in the Pr. of *Jenna*, or *Thessaly*; a B. un. the A. of *Larissa*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 18 m. W. of *Larissa*.

Scurzolengo, a Castle of some Strength in Italy and *Piemont*, in the Ter. of *Asti*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands not far from the R. *Stura*.

Scravonbage: See *Hague*.

Scutari, or *Scodra*, a great and populous City of Turkey, the M. of the K. of *Albania*, a B. un. the A. of *Antivari*; sub. to the *Turks*, but now to the *Venetians*. It stands on the R. *Bocana*, by a Lake, 80 m.

S. E. of *Ragusa*, 178 S. of *Belgrade*, and 210 W. of *Salonichi* or *Thessalonica*. Lon. 42. 20. Lat. 42. 26.

Seaford, a Cinque-port in *Sussex*, 60 m. S. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 4. 6. Lat. 50. 45.

St. Sebastian, a strong City and noted Port of Spain, in the Prin. of *Biscay*, and Pr. of *Ipuscoa* or *Guipuscoa*, sub. to the K. of Spain. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, and the Mouth of the R. *Gurvinco* (where is a fine Harbour and two Castles) 10 m. W. of *Fonterabiz*, 15 N. of *Tolosa*, 30 al. S. W. of *Bajonne*, and 55 E. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 15. 37. Lat. 43. 34.

St. Sebastino, a Village in Italy, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Pavia*, near the Head of the R. *Stafford*, sub. to this Prin. where the *French* routed the *Imperialists* un. Gen. *Visconti* in 1703. It stands in a Valley commanded by the Castle of *Derni*, not far from the Frontiers of *Genoa*. Lon. 29. 28. Lat. 44. 16.

Sebenico, a small, but very strong City, with a Castle and Fort, of the Prin. of *Dalmatia*; a B. un. the A. of *Spalatro*, sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the Sea, by the Mouth of the R. *Kerka*, 30 m. N. W. of *Spalatro*, and 44 S. E. of *Zara*. Lon. 38. 13. Lat. 44. 16.

Seckaw, in the Map, *Sleekaw*. a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Dukedom of *Stiria*; a B. un. the A. of *Salzburg*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Gayl*, 8 m. N. E. of *Judenburg*, and 44 W. of *Gratz*. Lon. 35. 36. Lat. 47. 24.

Sedan, a City with a very strong Castle of France, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Co. of *Rehelois*, the M. of the Prin. of *Sedan*, sub. to the King of France. It stands on the R. *Maes*, nigh the b. of *Bovillon*, 26 S. of *Charlemont*, 28 N. E. of *Retbel*, and 48 W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 24. 16. Lat. 49. 45.

Seeland, or *Zeland*, an Island of Den-

Denmark, in the *Baltick Sea*, being divided from *Schonen* (a part of *Sweden*) on the E. by the *Sound*, from *Finnen* on the W. by the *Greater Belt*, and *Salfter* and *Laland* on the S.

Sees, a City of *France*, in the *Low. Normandy*, and Co. of *Alencon*; a B. un. the A. of *Rouen*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the Fountains of the R. *Orne*, 13 m. N. of *Alencon*, 33 S. of *Lisseux*, 64 S. W. of *Rouen*, and 104 W. of *Paris*. Lon. 18. 25. Lat. 48. 43.

Seged, or *Segedin*, a City of the *Up. Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Brodrock*, sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1686. It stands on the *Tey* or *Tibiscus*, 55 m. S. E. of *Colocz*, 64 S. W. of *Waradin*, and 104 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 42. 00. Lat. 46. 26.

Segefwär, or *Schesburg*, a City in the Prin. of *Transylvania*, sub. to this Prince, un. the Emperor. It stands partly on a Hill, nigh the Foot of the *Crapach* Mountains, by the R. *Cochel*, 34 m. al. E. of *Neumark*, and 40 N. of *Hermanstat*. Lon. 45. 50. Lat. 47. 25.

Segewold, or *Sevold*, a City of *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *Livonia*, and Pr. of *Letteland*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands on the R. *Teydera*, 28 m. al. N. E. of *Riga*. Lon. 46. 22. Lat. 57. 6.

Senga: See *Zeng*.

Segni, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and *Champaigna di Roma*; a D. sub. to the Pope. It stands on the top of a Mountain, 8 m. S. of *Palestrina*, and 28 E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 00. Lat. 41. 44.

Segorbe, a small City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valencia*, and Ter. of *Xucar*; a B. un. the A. of *Valencia*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It readily acknowledged King *Charles III.* in 1706. It stands on the R. *Morvedre*, 27 m. N. of *Valencia*. Lon. 17. 00. Lat. 39. 47.

Segovia, a rich and populous City of *Spain*, with a Castle called

El-Alcofes, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, the M. of the Ter. of *Segovia*; a B. un. the A. of *Toledo*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The Duke of *Berwick* was posted here with his little Army, when the Confederate Troops, under the Marquis *das Minas* and my Lord *Galway*, advanced to the Pass of *Guadarama*, in their March to *Madrid*, June 1706. But he being obliged to fly, the Town readily acknowledged K. *Charles III.* but revolted since. It stands on the b. of *New Castile*, at the Foot of a Hill on the R. *Elcrena*, 37 m. al. N. W. of *Madrid*, and 76 E. of *Salamanca*. Lon. 13. 20. Lat. 40. 56.

Segura, a small Frontier Town in *Portugal*, in the Prov. of *Beira*, and Ter. of *Castelbranco*, taken by the D. of *Anjou* in 1704, and retaken by the Confederates in 1705. It stands just by the Confines of *Spanish Extremadura*, upon a R. called *Elia*, which runs into the *Tajo*, 34 m. S. E. of *Castelbranco*, and 9 m. N. from *Alcanara* in *Spain*. Lon. 10. 29. Lat. 39. 37.

Selkirk, a Parl. and Co. Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of its own Name, otherwise call'd the *Forest*. It lies near the R. *Effrick*, gives Title of Earl to a Branch in the Family of *Douglas*, and is remarkable for the Defeat of the Marquis of *Montrose* near it, by the Parliament Troops, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* It lies 29 m. S. from *Edinburgh*, and 296 N. from *London*. Lat. 55. 28. Lon. W. from *London* 2. 51.

Selivrea, a great and populous (but unwall'd) City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the *Propontis*, 24 m. al. N. E. of *Heracleia* or *Perinthio*, and 32 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 53. 35. Lat. 42. 56.

Semendria, a City and B. of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Rascia*, sub. to the *Turks*, who took it from the Imperialists in 1690. It stands on the R. *Danube*,

nube, 24 m. E. of *Belgrade*, and 54 S. of *Temeswaer*. Lon. 43. 10. Lat. 45. 12.

Semback, a Town in Switzerland, protected by *Lucern*.

Semlin, a Town of the Pr. of *Slavonia*, and Co. of *Sirmish*, sub. (I suppose) to the *Turks*. It stands nigh the *Danube* and *Sava*, upon a Hill, 7 m. N. W. of *Belgrade*, and 25 S. E. of *Peter Waradin*. Lon. 42. 25. Lat. 45. 27.

Semlin in Hungary: See *Zemlin*.

Semur-en-Auxois, a small City of *France*, in the G. and Duked. of *Burgundy*, and M. of the Ter. of *Auxois*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Armançon*, 34 m. al. W. of *Dijon*, 35 N. of *Autun*, and 54 S. of *Troyes*. Lon. 23. 18. Lat. 47. 14.

Semur-en-Briennois, a Town of *France*, in the same Pr. the Head of the Ter. of *Briennois*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands nigh the R. *Loyre*, 13 m. al. N. of *Roanne*, 44 S. of *Autun*, and 54 N. W. of *Lyons*. Lon. 23. 10. Lat. 43. 55.

Sendmir: See *Sandomir*.

Senes, a small ruinous City of *France*, in the G. of *Provence*, and M. of the Dio. of *Senes*, a B. un. the A. of *Ambrun*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands 30 m. S. E. of *Sisteron*, and 44 S. of *Ambrun*. Lon. 25. 58. Lat. 43. 27.

Senneff: See *Senneff*.

Senlis, a small City of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, the M. of the D. of *Valois*, a B. un. the A. of *Rheims*, sub. to the *French King*. It stands on the R. *Nonette*, 20 m. N. W. of *Meux*, and 22 N. of *Paris*. Lon. 21. 44. Lat. 49. 9.

Senneff, a Village of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Erabant*, famous for a Battle in 1674. It stands on the b. of *Hainault*, 8 m. N. W. of *Charleroy*, and 13 al. E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 35. Lat. 50. 34.

Sens, an ancient and beautiful City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, the M. of the Co. of *Senois*,

an A. sub. to the *King of France*. It stands in a pleasant Plain, on the R. *Tonne*, 30 m. W. of *Troyes*, 28 N. of *Auxerre*, 60 S. E. of *Paris*, and 70 al. E. of *Orleans*. Lon. 22. 29. Lat. 48. 2.

Sentines: See *Setines*.

Seraia: See *Seraio*.

Seravalle, a small Town in *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, near the Frontiers of the *Genoese*. It stands upon the R. *Servia*, 25 m. N. by W. of *Genoa*, about 5 Leagues from the Place where the *French* defeated a Party of *Imperialists* un. General *Visconti* in 1703. Lon. 28. 50. Lat. 44. 18.

Seroa, a small Town in *Portugal*, near the R. *Guadiana*, on the East side, between it and the R. *Limas*, secured with a Castle upon an Eminence; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, in the A. of *Evora*, near the b. of *Andalusia*, 13 m. S. S. E. of *Beira*, and 42 al. S. from *Evora*. Lon. 9. 16. Lat. 37. 50.

Serres, a City and A. of *Turkey*, in the Prin. of *Macedonia*, the same, I suppose, with *Emboli*.

Serrir, a small Place in *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, standing on the E. side of *Barcelona*, where K. *Charles III.* had his Head Quarters in the Siege of that important Place.

Servia, a Pr. having the R. *Danube* and *Sava* on the N. which parts it from *Valachia*; *Bulgaria* on the E. *Albania* and *Macedon* on the S. and *Bosnia* on the W. by the R. *Drina*.

Sesane, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, and Ter. of *Brie*, sub. to the *King of France*. It stands 34 m. N. of *Troyes*, and 58 E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 57. Lat. 48. 35.

Sesane, an ancient Town of *France* in the Up. *Dauphine*, and Ter. of *Brianconois*, sub. to the *French K.* but the D. of *Savoy* took it in July 1708, and is still in possession of it by virtue of the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands about 9 m. E. of *Briancon*. Lon.

Lon. 26. 31. Lat. 44. 29.

Sessa, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples* and Ter. of *Lavoro*, a B. un. the A. of *Capua*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands about 16 m. al. N. W. of *Capua*. Lon. 36. 00. Lat. 41. 23.

Setines, anciently call'd *Athens*, one of the most ancient and most noble Cities in *Greece*, still a considerable City and Castle, the M. of the Prin. of *Livadia*, in the D. of *Setines*, an A. now sub. to the *Venetians*, who took it in 1697. It stands nigh the Sea and the Gulf of *Engia*, about 120 m. al. N. of *Misthra* or *Lacedemon*, 160 S. E. of *Larissa*, and 420 S. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 48. 20. Lat. 37. 25.

Settim, a Place of Importance in *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, sub. to the D. of *Savoy*, who fortified it in 1705, for a further Security to *Turin*, after the losing of *Veru* and *Chivasso*. It stands upon the W. bank of the *Po*, having another Fortification call'd *Gasso*, over against it, 6 m. lower down, or from *Turin*, and 5 al. S. from *Chivasso*. Lon. 27. 30. Lat. 44. 38.

Setuval: See *St. Ubes*.

La Seu: See *Urgel*.

St. Sever, a City of *France*, in the G. and Pr. of *Gascony*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the K. *Adour*, 22 m. E. of *Dax*, 18 al. W. of *Aire*, and 58 S. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 17. 28. Lat. 43. 55.

St. Severino, a small City of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*, and sur. *Calabria*, an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a steep Rock *Neeto*, 8 m. off the Sea, 38 S. E. of *Rossano*, and 42 E. of *Cosenze*. Lon. 39. 22. Lat. 38. 5.

St. Severino, a small ancient City and Castle of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Potenza*, 3 m. nigh W. of *Tolentino*, and 10 N. E. of *Capuciano*. Lon. 34. 46. Lat. 42. 57.

St. Severo, a small but populous

flourishing City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Pr. of the *Capitinate*, a B. un. the A. of *Manfredonia*, (but exempt from that Jurisdiction) sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a Plain, 13 m. off the Sea, and 26 W. of *Manfredonia*. Lon. 37. 21. Lat. 41. 39.

St. Stevenswart, a Fort with large Intrenchments about it, lying upon the Banks of the *Maese* in *Spanish Guelderland*, 7 m. S. W. of *Ruermond*, and about 20 m. N. E. of *Maastricht*. It was taken in the Year 1702. by the Contederates, from the *French* and *Span*. Lon. 24. Lat. 51. 8.

SEVILLE, a great, rich and populous City, the ancientest and fairest of *Spain*, with an old Castle called *Alcafer*, the M. of the K. of *Andaluzia*, or *Vandalitia*, in the Ter. of *Seville*; an A. and an U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*, somewhat declining. It stands in a fruitful Plain, on the River *Guadalquivir* (where is a good Haven) 56 m. off Sea, 100 N. of the Streight Mouth, 130 W. of *Granada*, 175 al. S. E. of *Lisbone*, and 210 S. W. of *Madyid*. Lon. 11. 14. Lat. 37. 30.

Seure: See *Beilegard*.

Sezane: See *Sesane*.

Sfetigrade, a Town of the *Turks* in the K. of *Albania*, which I find not in the Maps.

Sbafisbury, a large Market-town on the N. side of *Dorsetshire*, formerly a considerable Place, as containing 10 Parishes, which are now reduced to 3. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. lies 94 m. S. W. from *London*. and gives Title of Earl to *Anthony Ashley Cowper*.

Sbepey, a *Kentish* Island, about 10 m. long, and 6 broad, seated at the Fall of the *Medway* into the Sea. It gives Title of Viscount to *Henry Sidney*, which is now extinct.

Skertogenbosch: See *Boisleduc*.

Shoreham, a Market-Town in *Suffex*, 46 m. S. W. from *London*.

T

sends

sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 20. 4. Lat. 50. 6.

Sbrowsbury, the principal Town in *Sbropshire*, stands neatly on a Hill, almost encompassed with the *Severn*, and is the common Mart between *Wales* and *England*. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 120 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *George Talbot*.

Siberia, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. with *Samoieda*, on the E. with the R. *Oby*, which part it from *Lucomeria*, on the S. with part of the Deserts of *Tartary*, and on the W. with *Permia*, *Petzora* and *Viadski*.

Sibo, a fortified Place upon the Frontiers of *Transilvania*, joining to *Hungary*, sub. to the Emperor, but claim'd by Pr. *Ragotski*, who sets up for Pr. of *Transilvania*. Here the Malecontents lay intrench'd when General *Herbeville* forced their Intrenchments, and gained a compleat Victory, the Consequence of which was the Reduction of all *Transilvania* to the Emperor's Obedience. It stands on the R. *Samos*, 43 m. E. from *Zackmar* upon the same R. 62 m. N. E. from *Great Waradin*, and near 100 m. N. from *Guyla*. Lon. 43. 40. Lat. 47. 57.

Sicily, an Island in the *Mediterranean Sea*, about 10 m. W. from the Coast of *Calabria*, and 46 N. from *Malta*.

Sienna, or *Siena*, a great and ancient City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and M. of the Ter. of *Sienna*, an A. and an U. sub. to the D. of *Tuscany*, for which he is an Homager to *Spain*. It stands by the b. of the Ter. of *Florence*, 28 m. nigh S. of *Florence*, 64 E. of *Leghorn* and *Pisa*, and 140 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 32. 28. Lat. 42. 53.

Sigen, a Town of *Germany*, in the Upper Circle of the *Rhine*, in the *Weteraw* and *Nassaw*, the Head of a County; a little U. sub. to the House of *Nassaw*. It stands nigh the b. of *Wisspbatia*, 17 m. W. of

Dillenburg, 35 N. E. of *Coblentz*, and 38 E. of *Bonn*. Lon. 27. 36. Lat. 50. 46.

Sigetb, *Siget*, or *Zygetb*, a very strong Town, with a fine Castle of the Lower *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Sigetb*; sub. to the Emperor, whose Forces took it from the *Turks* in 1688. It stands encircled by the R. *Alma*, 44 m. S. of *Alba Regalis*, 64 E. of *Canisa*, and 74 S. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 39. 24. Lat. 46. 36.

Sign, a Venetian Garrison in *Dalmatia*.

Signenca, a small City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Old Castile*, a B. under the A. of *Toledo*, and a small U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the beginning of the R. *Henares*, by the b. of *New-Castile*, 66 m. N. E. of *Madrid*, and 70 E. of *Segovia*. Lon. 14. 48. Lat. 41. 6.

Silesia, a D. bounded on the N. by *Brandenburg* and *Poland*, on the E. by *Poland*, on the S. by *Bohemia*, and on the W. by *Lusatia* and *Bohemia*.

Silistria, a great City of *Turkey*, the second in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, by some reckon'd the Chief, the M. of the Sangiack of *Silistria*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands 18 m. S. of *Nigepoli*, or *Nicopolis*, 70 N. of *Sofia*, or *Sophia*, and 154 N. W. of *Andrianople*. Lon. 47. 50. Lat. 44. 25.

Simmeren, a City and strong Castle of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to its own Prince, to whom the French restored it by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. It stands 24 m. nigh S. of *Coblentz*, and 33 W. of *Mentz*. Lon. 26. 52. Lat. 49. 59.

Sintzheim: See *Zintzheim*.

Sion, a City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Country of *Vallistand*, a B. un. the A. of *Monstiers*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Rhofne*, 56 m. S. of *Bern*, and 60 E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 27. 4. Lat. 45. 48.

Sira-

Siracossa: See *Syracossa*.

Sirad, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Great Poland*; the M. of the Pal. of *Siradia*, sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Warta*, 68 m. al. N. E. of *Breslaw*, and 105 N. W. of *Cracow*. Lon. 38. 55. Lat. 51. 32.

Sirmium, or *Sirmish*, a City, almost ruined, of *Scythia*, the M. of the Co. of *Szrim*; a B. un. the A. of *Colocza*, sub. to the Emperor, and the Birth-place of *Probus* the Emperor. It stands nigh the River *Sava*, 40 m. S. of *Essek*, and 54 W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 41. 17. Lat. 45. 25.

Sissej, once a City and B. now a Village in *Croatia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Sava* and *Colops*, by the b. of *Scythia*, 24 m. S. E. of *Zagrab*. Lon. 37. 52. Lat. 45. 55.

Sisteron, a rich and populous City of *France*, the M. of the Up. *Provence* and Dio. of *Sisteron*, a B. under the A. of *Aix*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Durance*, 34 m. S. W. of *Ambrun*, and 52 N. E. of *Aix*. Lon. 25. 29. Lat. 43. 46.

Slawkan, or *Austerlitz*, a City of *Germany* in *Bohemia*, and Mar. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands 26 m. S. E. of *Olmütz*. Lon. 37. 13. Lat. 49. 8.

Slæwick, or *S. Jutland*, a D. of *Denmark*, having *Jutland* on the N. *Holstein* on the S. the *Baltick Sea* on the E. and the *German Sea* on the W.

Slæwick, a considerable City of *Denmark*, the M. of the D. of *Slæwick*, or *S. Jutland*, in the Prefecture of *Gottorp*; a B. under the A. of *Lunden*, once Imperial, now sub. to the D. of *Holstein Gottorp*. It stands on the *Slie* (where is a commodious Haven) 64 m. N. of *Hamburg*, as many N. W. of *Lubeck*, and 130 S. W. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 29. 24. Lat. 55. 57.

Slonim, a small City of *Poland*,

in the D. of *Lithuania*, and Pal. of *Novogrod*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Szura*, 35 m. al. S. of *Novogrod*. Lon. 47. 00. Lat. 53. 00.

Sluczka, a great and populous Town of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the D. of *Sluczka*; sub. to the K. of *Poland*. It stands about 65 m. S. of *Minskij*. Lon. 49. 34. Lat. 52. 52.

Sluys, a small but very strong Port-Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earld. of *Flanders*, the M. of *le Pais de Eflats*; sub. to the *Hollanders*, who took it in 1604. It stands nigh the Sea, 10 m. N. E. of *Bruges*, 14 S. W. of *Middleburg*, and 22 N. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 34. Lat. 51. 24.

Smaland, a Pr. of *Gotland*, having *Gotland* proper on the N. *Blekinge* on the S. *Haland* on the W. and the *Baltick Sea* on the E.

Smallalden, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Franconia*, the M. of the Prin. of *Henneburg*; sub. to the Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands on the b. of *Thuringia*, 13 m. S. W. of *Erfurt*, and 54 N. of *Bamberg*. Lon. 30. 32. Lat. 50. 48.

Smolensko, a large and very strong City, with a fine Castle of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. and D. of *Smolensko*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Nieper*, nigh the b. of *Poland*, 140 m. N. of *Novogrod*, 237 nigh W. of *Moscow*, 240 al. N. of *Kiow*, and 30 E. of *Wilna*. Lon. 55. 42. Lat. 54. 31.

Soana: See *Sovana*.

Soczow, a great and strong City in the Prin. of *Moldavia*; sub. to this Prince. It stands on the R. *Sereth*, 60 m. W. of *Jazy*, 54 N. E. of *Cronstat*, and 74 al. S. of *Kamieniec*. Lon. 48. 30. Lat. 47. 24.

Soest, or *Soust*, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Earld. of *Mark*, once Imperial, now sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands 30 m. S. E. of *Münster*, as many W.

of *Paderbone*, and 32 al. E. of *Dortmund*. Lon. 27. 44. Lat. 51. 38.

Soet-water, a Village in the Spanish Netherlands in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Louvain*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It lies on the S. Side of *Meerdal* Wood, near the Confluence of the *Nycke* and the *Dyle*. 5 m. S. from *Louvain*. In passing thro' the *Meerdal* Wood, the *French* fell in with a Defile at *Soet-water*, which is very difficult, and kept back the Artillery and Pontons of the Confederates a considerable time, when they march'd to force the Passage of the *Dyle* at *Neerbessen*, July 19. 1705. Lon. the same with *Louvain*.

Sofia, formerly *Sophia*, a great, populous, but unwall'd City of *Turkey*, the M. of the Pr. of *Bulgaria*, in the Sangiac of *Sofia*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*, and the Seat of the *Bassa* for the G. of *Romellia*. It stands on the R. *Ciabrun*, 106 m. N. of *Salonicki*, 150 S. of *Targovisco*, 163 W. of *Andrianople*, 240 al. S. E. of *Belgrade*, and 315 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 47. 12. Lat. 43. 25.

Soignes, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earl. of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, sub. to the *French*. It stands on the R. *Senne*, 8 m. N. E. of *Mons*, and 11 S. E. of *Atb*. Lon. 23. 20. Lat. 50. 35.

Soignes Wood, a Wood to the S. E. of *Brussels*, from which the R. *Nycke* takes its Rise; and upon the side of which a Party of the *French* were attack'd and defeated with great Slaughter, Aug. 17. 1703. when the rest of the Confederate Army march'd up to *Over-Nycke*, with intent to attack the main Body of the Enemy. The great Road to *Brussels* goes thro' *Soignes* Wood.

Soissons, an ancient, great, fine and strong City of *France*, in the G. of the Isle of *France*, and M. of *Soissonois*; a B. un. the A. of *Rheims*, an Earl. and a Generality, sub. to the *French* K. It stands on the R. *Aisne*, 28 m. W. of *Rheims*

33 S. of *St. Quintin*, and 48 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 32. Lat. 49. 19.

Soleurre: See *Solotburn*.

Solmona: See *Sulmona*.

Solmost, a strong Castle, situate upon a Rock in *Transilvania*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands near the Borders of *Hungary*, near the R. *Maros*, 10 m. from *Lippa*, 33 m. N. from *Temeswaer*, and 36 m. E. by S. from *Gyulla*. Lon. 43. 30. Lat. 46. 37.

Solms, a ruinous Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, in the *Weteraw*, and Co. of *Solms*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 47 m. N. of *Francfort* on the *Main*. Lon. 28. 14. Lat. 49. 47.

Solosona: See *Saisena*.

Solotburn, a City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Canton of *Solotburn*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Aar*, 21 m. N. of *Bern*, and 31 S. of *Eafil*. Lon. 27. 6. Lat. 47. 5.

Solotburn, a Can. of *Switzerland*, bounded on the N. by *Bafil* and part of *Alsatia*, on the S. and E. by *Bern*, and on the W. by the B. of *Bafil*.

Soltwedel, a Town of *Germany*, in *Brandenburg*.

Smerion, a small Market-Town 107 m. S. W. from *London*, of no Note or Credit, but for a Fair of Cattle, its denominating *Somersetshire*, and giving Title of Duke to *Charles Seymour*.

Sommiers, a small City of *France*, in the Low. *Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Nismes*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Vidole*, 13 m. W. of *Nismes*, and as many N. E. of *Mompelien*. Lon. 23. 8. Lat. 43. 17.

Soncino, a P. st naturally strong in *Italy*, in the *Milanese*, subject to *Spain*. 'Twas fortified by Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, who incamped there for a considerable time in 1705; but the *French* took it that same Year. It stands on the W. Bank of the *Oglio*, full by the Confinies of the *Brescian*, 9 m. al. N. from

from *Crema*, 18 m. al. N. from *Cremona*, and 19 m. S. W. from *Brescia*. Lon. 30. 15. Lat. 44. 55.

Sophia : See *Sofia*.

Sopton : See *Odenturg*.

Sora, a City of *Italy*, with a splendid Castle in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*; a B. under the A. of *Naples*; a D. sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Gavigliano*, by the b. of *Campagna-di-Roma*, 54 m. E. of *Rome*, and 56 N. W. of *Naples*. Lon. 35. 34. Lat. 41. 46.

Soraw, a small City of *Germany*, in *Bobemia*, and Mar. of *Lusatia*, sub. to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands on the b. of *Silisia*, nigh the R. *Bober*, 10 m. S. of *Crossen*, and 30 N. of *Gorlitz*. Lon. 35. 22. Lat. 51. 42.

Soria, the Name of two Places, one in *Spain*, in the Prin. of *New Castile*, the other an University in *Denmark*, but of no note.

Soriano, a small Town in *Italy*, in the Ter. of *Cremona*, in the *Milanese*, where the D. of *Vendosm's* Army incamped for some time in 1705. It lies upon a Canal between the *Serio* and the *Oglio*, 8 m. al. S. from *Romanengo*, 12 m. N. W. from *Cremona*, and 15 m. E. from *Lodi*. Lon. 30. 7. Lat. 44. 43.

Sorock, a strong Place of *Poland*, on the R. *Niefter*, besieged by the *Turks* in 1692; but, if I mistake not, it was taken from them that Year by the K. of *Poland*. I find it not in the Maps.

Sorrento, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*; an A. sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the South Parts of the Bay of *Naples*, about 18 m. S. of that City. Lon. 36. 19. Lat. 40. 39.

Sorana, or *Spina*, a declining City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscan*, and Ter. of *Sienna*; a B. un. the A. of *Sienna*, sub. to the D. of *Tuscan*. It stands on a very high hill, nigh the b. of the *Papacy*, about 3 m.

W. of *Petigliano*. Lon. 33. 7. Lat. 42. 11.

Sovereira Formosa, a small Place in *Portugal*, in the Prov. of *Extremadura*, near which an action happen'd, May 1704. between two *Dutch* Battalions and part of the D. of *Anjou's* Army, which obliged the Duke to retire to *Vilba-Velba*. It stands among Mountains, 20 m. W. from *Castel Branco*, and 20 m. W. N. W. from *Vilba-Velba*. Lon. 9. 19. Lat. 39. 47.

Sousel, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*, and famous for a Battle fought on the adjacent Hills between the *Portuguese* and *Spaniards*, A. D. 1633. It stands 7 m. N. of *Effremoz*, and 25 m. W. and by N. of *Elvas*. Lon. 9. 35. Lat. 38. 53.

Souft : See *Soft*.

Southwark, in *Surrey*, over against *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament.

Sout Leuwe : See *Leuwe*.

Southampton, the second Town of *Hampshire*, which is denominat'd from it, and a Sea-Port. It sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 67 m. S. W. from *London*; gives Title of Duke to *Charles Fitz Roy*, natural Son of K. *Charles II.* Lon. 15. 4. Lat. 50. 2.

Spaa, or *Spaw*, a famous Village for Waters, of the *Low Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, subject to this Prince. It stands on the b. of *Luxemburg*, 9 m. S. of *Limbürg*, and 22 S. E. of *Liège*. Lon. 25. 26. Lat. 50. 25.

Spalatro, a very strong, rich and populous City, in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*, an A. sub. to the *Venetians*. It stands on the *Adriatick*, or Gulf of *Venice* (where is an excellent Haven) 30 m. S. E. of *Shenico*, 32 S. of *Bagnaluck*. 74 S. E. of *Lara*, and 52 N. W. of *Ragusi*. Lon. 38. 50. Lat. 44. 00.

Spanaw, a strong City of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and Marquise of *Brandenburg*,
T 3

sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands upon the R. *Havel*, 8 m. al. W. of *Berlin*. Lon. 33. 40. Lat. 52. 36.

Spaw: See *Spaa*.

Spenderobi: See *Semendria*.

Spezza, a Sea-port in the *Mediterranean*, upon the Coast of *Italy*, belonging to the Com. of *Genoa*. It stands near the Frontiers of *Tuscany*, 58 m. S. S. E. of *Genoa*, 60 m. S. W. of *Modena*, and 82 m. N. W. of *Florence*. Lon. 30. 13. Lat. 43. 34.

Spires, a great and famous City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the *Up. Rhine*, and M. of the B. of *Spires*, a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, a free Imperial City, but taken and burnt down by the *French* in 1689. A memorable Battle between the *French* and *Imperialists* was fought in the Neighbourhood of this place in 1703. It stood on the R. *Rhine*, above 6 m. N. of *Philipsburg*, 13 S. W. of *Heidelberg*, and 22 S. of *Worms*. Lon. 28. 12. Lat. 49. 11.

Spierbach, a small Place in the Neighbourhood of *Spires*, where a Battle happened between the *French* and *Imperialists* in 1703.

Split: See *Spalatro*.

Spoleto, or *Ombria*, a D. of the Papacy, having on the N. *Oncona*, on the S. *Abina*, and *Perugia* on the W.

Spoleto, a fair, populous, and very ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of *Spoleto*, or *Ombria*; a B. un. the Pope, and subject to him. It stands partly on a hill by the R. *Tifina*, 34 m. S. E. of *Perugia*, 38 m. E. of *Orvieto*, and 42 N. of *Rom*. Lon. 34. 27. Lat. 42. 23.

Sprotow, a City of *Germany*, of *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silisia*, and D. of *Glogaw*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Sprotow*, by the *Boder*, 19 m. W. of *Glogaw*. Lon. 35. 40. Lat. 51. 35.

Squillacce, a poor City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and *Calabria*, a B. under the A. of *Regio*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands nigh a Bay of the same

Name, 32 m. S. W. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 38. 50. Lat. 38. 44.

Stablo: See *Stavelo*.

Stade, a very strong Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia* and Dutchy of *Breme*, once Imperial, and one of the *Hanse*, now sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the R. *Scuringe*, nigh the *Elbe*, 28 m. W. of *Hamburg*, and 46 al. N. of *Breme*. Lon. 28. 52. Lat. 54. 2.

Stafford, a County Town, situate on the R. *Sowe*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. 113 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *William Stafford Howard*.

Staforda, a little Town of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Fiedmont*, and Mar. of *Saluzzo*, remarkable for a Battle in 1690. It stands 4 m. N. of *Saluzzo*, and 8 S. E. of *Pignerol*. Lon. 27. 8. Lat. 44. 18.

Stagno, a small City of *Dalmatia*, in the Com. of *Ragusa*; a B. un. the A. of *Ragusa*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the *Adriatick Sea* (where is a convenient Harbour) 18 m. al. N. of *Ragusa*. Lon. 40. 40. Lat. 43. 18.

Stamboul: See *Constantinople*.

Stamatz, a City of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Gotland*, now reduced to a Village.

Stanford, the hihermost Town in *Lincolnshire*, bordering on *Northamptonshire*, well peopled, and walled about. It is seated on the R. *Weland*, and beautified with 6 Parish Churches, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. stands 70 m. N. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Henry Gray*. Lon. 20. 10. Lat. 52. 36.

Stargart, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Upper Saxony*, and Dutchy of *Pomerania*, a *Hanse* Town sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Ima*, 20 m. nigh S. E. of *Stetin*. Lon. 35. 45. Lat. 53. 18.

Stavelo, or *Stalls*, a great Monastery of the *Low Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, to which belongs a Ter. It stands on the R. *Albe*, 12 m. S. of *Limborg*. Lon. 25. 32. Lat. 50. 21.

Sta-

Stavern, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *West-Friezland*, and Ter. of *Westergoe*, a fort of *Hanse-Town*, sub. to the States. It stands on the *Zuider-Zee*, 5 m. S. W. of *Hinlopen*. Lon. 24. 30. Lat. 53. 5.

Stechaw: See *Seckaw*.

Steenberg, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Boisleduc*, belonging to the late K. *William* of *England*, and now in dispute. It stands nigh the b. of *Zealand*, above 4 m. N. of *Bergenop Zome*. Lon. 23. 30. Lat. 51. 36.

Steenkirke, or *Esteenbirke*, a Village of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earldom of *Hainault*, and Ter. of *Brabant*, famous for a Battle in 1692. It stands by the R. *Senne*, 2 or 3 m. al. S. of *Engbien*, 10 E. of *Ath*, and 12 N. E. of *Mons*, Lon. 23. 20. Lat. 50. 51.

Steenwick, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Prin. of *Over-ffel*, and Ter. of *Sallandt*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Aa*, 17 m. N. of *Zwell*, nigh the b. of *West-Friesland*. Lon. 25. 14. Lat. 52. 58.

Stogeborg, a small City and Port of *Swedeland*, in the Prin. of *Gothland*, and Ter. of *Osirogoe*, sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands by the *Baltick Sea*, 80 m. al. N. of *Calmar*. Lon. 37. 2. Lat. 58. 24.

Stenay, or *Affenay*, a strong City of the *Low Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1554, and annexed it to *Lorraine*. It stands on the b. of *Champagne* and *Lorraine*, by the River *Moes*, 8 m. W. of *Montmedy*, and 20 S. of *Buillon*, or *Bovillon*. Lon. 24. 32. Lat. 49. 34.

Stenwick: See *Steenwick*.

Stirling, or *Striveling*, in *Scotland*, the Capital of a Co. of its own Name, noted for a strong and noble Castle, the usual Residence of the Kings of *Scotland*, and for the Birth of K. *James I.* of *Great Britain*. It commands the Pass over

the *Forth* between the S. and N. of *Scotland*, and has a noble Bridge over the River there. The E. of *Mar* was Hereditary Constable of this Castle, till he revolted from K. *George*, and took up Arms in Defence of the Pretender, *An. 1715*. It lies 30 m. N. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 350 W. N. W. from *London*. Lat. 56. 9. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 54.

Stetin, a very strong and rich City of *Germany*, with a fine Castle in the Cir. of Up. *Saxony*, the M. of the D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the *Swedes*. It stands on the R. *Oder*, 70 m. N. of *Francfort*, 74 N. E. of *Berlin*, 160 W. of *Dantzick*, 170 E. of *Lubeck*, and 335 al. N. of *Vienna*. Lon. 35. 18. Lat. 53. 28. It was lately taken into Sequestration by the K. of *Prussia*.

Steyning, a Market-Town in *Sussex*, 40 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 20. 4. Lat. 50. 10.

Steyr, a small Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Arch D. of *Austria*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands about 20 m. S. E. of *Liatz*. Lon. 34. 53. Lat. 48. 00.

Stives, anciently called *Thebes*, a renowned City, now in a ruinous Place of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Livadia* or *Acbaia*, in the Pr. of *Siraculipa* or *Boetia*, sub. to the *Turks*, possessed by the *Venetians* in 1667, but soon deserted again. It stands about 40 m. N. W. of *Serines* or *Athens*. Lon. 48. 18. Lat. 38. 00.

Stockbridge, in *Hampshire*, 55 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Mem. to Parl. Lon. 19. 8. Lat. 51. 2.

STOCKHOLM, a very large, rich and populous City, and a celebrated Mart. the M. of all *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *Sweden*, and Pr. of *Upsale*, sub. to the King of *Swedeland* and his Seat, having here a Royal Castle. It has a large and safe Port by the *Baltick Sea*, being 360 m. N. E. of *Copenhagen*, 670 N. of *Vienna*, 690 N. E. of *Amsterdam*, 850 W. of *Moscow*, and 880 N.

880 N. E. of *London*. Lon. 39. 5. Lat. 59. 26.

Stolbessen, a fortified City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Baden*, sub. to this Prince. Near this Place the *French* were repulsed by the *Imperialists* in 1703; but in *May* 1707, the *French* under *Villars* forced the *German* Lines here, and raised vast Contributions far and near in the Country. It stands nigh the R. *Rhine*, 7 m. S. W. of *Baden*, and 15 N. E. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 27. 44. Lat. 48. 37.

Stolpe, a Town and ancient Castle of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Up. Saxony*, and D. of *Pomerania*, sub. to the K. of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Stolpe*, 52 m. E. of *Colberg*, and 64 W. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 38. Lat. 54. 18.

Stormar, a Ter. of *Holsteing*, hath *Holstein* proper on the N. the R. *Elbe* on the S. which parts it from *Lunenburg*, *Mecklenburg* on the E. and *Bremen* on the W.

Stradella, a small Town and Pass of great Importance in *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Pavia*, defended by a Castle, and some Intrenchments, standing between two Hills near the Frontiers of *Parma*, on the W. side of a small River called *Dersa* (which falls into the *Po*, about 3 m. lower) 19 m. W. of *Placenza*, 11 m. and a half S. E. of *Pavia*, and 24 S. S. E. of *Milan*; near this Place the *Imperialists* cut off a Party of the *French*, and then took the Castle itself in 1703. In *Aug.* 1706, Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* march'd his Army through this Pass without Opposition. Lon. 29. 30. Lat. 44. 30.

Straesburg: See *Strasburg*.

Strafford, the Name of a Wapentake or Hundred in the West-Riding of *Yorkshire*, gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Wentworth*, Queen *Ann's* Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

Stralsund, a small but very strong City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of

Up. Saxony, and D. of *Pomerania*, once Imperial, now sub. to the *Suedes*, and is a Hanse-Town. It stands on a Harbour of the *Baltick* Sea, 19 m. al. N. of *Greifswald*, and 84 N. W. of *Stetin*. Lon. 34. 00. Lat. 54. 35.

Stranrawer, a Parliament-Town in *Scotland*, in the Co. of *Galloway*, at the Bottom of the Bay of *Loch-Rian*, 102 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*. Lat. 54. 54. Lon. W. from *London*. 5. 21.

STRASBURG, or *Straesburg*, a very ancient, large, and stately City of *Germany*, the M. of the Cir. of the *Up. Rhine*, and the Low. *Alsatia*; a B. un. the A. of *Mentz*, and an U. once Imperial, but now sub. to the *French*, and in a declining State. It stands on the R. *Ill*, juit by the *Rhine*, 55 m. N. of *Basil*, 64 S. E. of *Heidelberg*, 70 E. of *Nancy*, 105 S. E. of *Luxemburg*, 140 W. of *Ausburg*, 250 E. of *Paris*, and 395 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 27. 26. Lat. 48. 28.

Straubing, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 24 m. al. E. of *Ratisbone*, and 44 al. N. E. of *Pasjaw*. Lon. 32. 51. Lat. 48. 50.

Strengues, a City of *Swedeland*, in the K. of *Sweden*, and Pr. of *Sundermania*; a B. un. the A. of *Upsale*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands nigh Lakes and marshy Places, 45 m. al. S. W. of *Upsale*, and *Stockholm*. Lon. 37. 34. Lat. 59. 24.

Strig-nium: See *Gran*.

Stromberg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elector Palatine. It stands nigh the R. *Rhine*, above 5 m. W. of *Bingen*, and 4 S. of *Bacharach*. Lon. 27. 9. Lat. 49. 56.

Strongolo, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Calabria*; a B. un. the A. of *St. Severino*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands upon a Hill, about 3 m. off Sea, and 8 N. E. of *St. Severino*. Lon. 39. 28. Lat. 39. 12.

Stugart, a fair and populous City, with a noble Castle, of Germany, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, the M. of the D. of *Wirttemberg*, sub. to this Prince, and his Seat. It stands in a fruitful Plain by the R. *Necker*, 38 m. E. of *Baden*, 44 S. of *Heidelberg*, 50 al. N. W. of *Ulm*, and 56 E. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 28. 50. Lat. 48. 34.

Stul-Weissenburg: See *Albi-Regalis*.

Suczow: See *Soczow*.

Sudbury, a Market-Town in *Suffolk*, 45 m. N. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 21. 0. Lat. 52. 00.

Suellia, a ruined City of *Italy* in the Isle of *Sardinia*, a B. un. the A. of *Cagliari*.

Suffolk, a very large and spacious County, gives Title of Earl to *Edward Horatio Howard*.

Sulmona, a very ancient City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Hith. *Abruzzo*; a B. un. the A. of *Civita-di-Cbie*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, and the Birth-place of *Ovid*. It stands on the R. *Sangro*, 20 m. S. of *Civita-di-Cbie*. Lon. 36. 2. Lat. 42. 3.

Sultzbach, a small Town of Germany, in the Cir. and Upper Pal. of *Bavaria*, the M. of the Co. of *Sultzbach*, sub. to the D. of *New-Burg*, and is a Prin. It stands 30 m. E. of *Nuremburg*, and 35 N. of *Ratisbone*. Lon. 31. 58. Lat. 49. 28.

Sunderland, a Market-Town in the N. E. part of the B. of *Durham*, seated at the Mouth of the R. *Ware*, and encompassed by the Sea when high Water, 220 m. N. of *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Robert Spencer*.

Susa, an ancient and strong City of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, the M. of the Mar. of *Susa*; taken by the French in 1690, but restored to the D. of *Savoy* by the separate Peace 1696. The French laid Siege again to this Place June 1704, and took it; but it was recover'd by the D. of *Savoy* in *Octob.* 1707. It stands nigh the b. of *Dauphine* in *France*,

on the *Dora*, 19 m. N. of *Pignerol*, and 24 N. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 26. 50. Lat. 44. 46.

Susdal, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. of *Susdal*, a B. un. the A. of *Roslow*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands at Lon. 65. 25. Lat. 56. 35.

Sussex, a fruitful County lying all along on the Ocean, and gives Title of Earl to *Talbot Telverson*.

Sutphen: See *Zutphen*.

Sutri, a small City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, in St. Peter's Patrimony; a B. united to *Nepi*, sub. to the Pope. It stands among Rocks on the R. *Fozzuolo*, 3 m. S. E. of *Ronciglione*, and 18 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 57. Lat. 42. 2.

Swerin, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of Low. Saxony, and D. of *Mecklenburg*; sub. to the D. of *Swerin*, being a B. un. the A. of *Breme*. It stands on a Lake of the same Name, 14 m. S. of *Wismar*, and 24 nigh E. of *Lubeck*. Lon. 31. 47. Lat. 53. 58.

Swernich, or *Zwenigh*, a considerable Pass of the K. of *Servia*, in the Prin. of *Roscia*, sub. to the Emperor in the Year 1698. It stands nigh the b. of *Bosnia*, on the R. *Trina*, 28 m. E. of *Seraio*. Lon. 41. 00. Lat. 44. 46.

Swickaw: See *Zwickaw*.

Swingenberg: See *Zwungenberg*.

Swil: See *Zwill*.

Sygeth, or *Zygeth*: See *Sigerb*.

Syracossa, or *Syracusa*, once a very famous and noble City (but now much inferior) of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, the M. of the Pr. of *Noto*, a B. un. the A. of *Montreal*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It has a strong Castle, and stands on an Island by the Sea-Shore, 40 m. S. of *Catania*, 95 al. S. of *Messina* and *Regio*, and 132 al. S. E. of *Palermo*. Lon. 37. 20. Lat. 36. 18.

Systerbeck, an important Pass of *Sweden*, in the Pr. of *Finland*, and D. of *Carelia*, near the Frontiers of *Muscovy*, not far from the Shore of the

the *Sinus Finnicus* on the one hand, having the *Ladoga* Lake on the other. It is noted for a signal Victory obtained there by the *Muscovites* over the *Swedes* in 1701. It lies 45 m. al. W. of *Nottebourg*. Lon. 52. 10. Lat. 59. 50.

Szombat: See *Tyrnaw*.

Szreim: See *Sirmium*.

T A

Tabor, a Town of Germany, in the K. of *Bohemia*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Lausnitz*, 24 m. N. of *Budweis*, and 42 S. of *Prague*. Lon. 34. 50. Lat. 49. 19.

Tadcaster, a Market-town in *Yorkshire*, about 10 m. of *York*, and 140 N. W. from *London*, gives Title of Viscount to H. Obrian, E. of *Thomond* in *Ireland*. Lon. 3. 45. Lat. 58. 0.

Taine, a Parliament-Town of the Co. of *Cromarty*, in the North of *Scotland*, near the Frith of *Dornack* or *Taine*, 122 m. N. from *Edinburgh*, and 350 N. from *London*. Lat. 58. Lon. W. from *London* 3. 45.

Talavera, a Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. Here the Forces of *France* and *Philip V.* of *Spain*, were encamped while my Lord *Galway* besieged *Badajos*, in 1705. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, 11 m. above *Badajos*, and 20 m. below *Merida*. Lon. 10. 24. Lat. 38. 46.

Tamworth, a Market-Town in *Staffordshire*, gives Title of Viscount to *Washington Shirley*, the present E. of *Ferrers*, sends 2 Members to *Parl.* and stands 89 m. N. W. from *London*. Lon. 21. 2. Lat. 52. 0.

Tangermund, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Upper Saxony*, and Mar. of *Brandenburg*; sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the R. *Elbe* and *Tanger*, 26 m. nigh W. of *Brandenburg*, and 32 al. N. of *Magdeburg*. Lon. 32. 24. Lat. 52. 25.

Tankerville, a strong Castle in

the D. of *Normandy*, gives Title of Earl to *Charles Bennet*.

Taormina, a little City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Demona*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a high Mountain by the Sea Side, 32 m. S. of *Messina*, and 36 al. N. E. of *Catania*. Lon. 37. 40. Lat. 37. 24.

Tarentaise, a Ter. of the D. of *Savoy*, having *Talfigny* on the N. the Co. of *Maurienne*, on the S. the D. of *Aouste*, on the E. and *Savoy* proper on the W.

Taranto, a small, but strong and populous City of *Italy*, with a Castle, in the B. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Otranto*, an A. and a Prin. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on a convenient Bay of the same Name, 40 m. nigh S. E. of *Bari*, and 61 al. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 39. 28. Lat. 40. 26.

Taragon: See *Tarragon*.

Tarascon, a great and ancient Town of *France*, with two Castles, in the G. of *Provence*; sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Rbosne*, 10 m. N. of *Arles*, 14 E. of *Nismes*, and as many S. W. of *Avignon*. Lon. 23. 42. Lat. 43. 14.

Tarbes, a populous City of *France*, with a Castle call'd *Bigorre*, in the G. of *Gascony*, and M. of the Pr. of *Bigorre*, a B. un. the A. of *Aux*, sub. to the King of *France*. It is seated in a pleasant Plain on the R. *Adour*, 24 m. E. of *Pau*, 26 S. W. of *Aux*, and 94 S. of *Bordeaux*. Lon. 18. 14. Lat. 43. 18.

Targovisco, or *Tervisch*, a great and considerable City, the M. of the Prin. of *Walachia*, sub. to its own Prin. un. the *Turks*, and his Seat. It stands on the R. *Launiza*, 94 m. S. E. of *Hermanstadt*, 140 S. W. of *Jazy*, 150 N. of *Sofia*, 200 E. of *Belgrade*, and 350 N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 47. 38. Lat. 45. 54.

Tariffa, once a great, now almost ruined City of *Spain*, with a Castle in the K. of *Andalusia*, and Dio. of *Cadiz*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It

stands

stands by the *Streights Mouth*, 22 m. W. of *Gibraltar*, and 26 N. of *Tanger*. Lon. 11. 7. Lat. 35. 55.

Tarracon, an ancient City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Aragon*, the M. of the Dio. of *Tarracon*, a B. un. the A. of *Saragosa*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Queois*, by the b. of *Old Castile* and *Navarr*, 54 m. N. W. of *Saragosa*, and 58 S. of *Pampelune*. Lon. 15. 51. Lat. 41. 54.

Tarracina: See *Terracina*.

Tarragon, once a very famous, but now declining City of *Spain*, the second in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and M. of the Ter. of *Tarragon*; an A. and a U. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The *English Fleet* and *Marines* took it on behalf of K. *Charles III.* Sept. 1705. It stands on the *Mediterran. Sea*, 44 m. E. of *Tortosa*, 54 W. of *Barcelona*, and 112 N. W. of *Majorca*. Lon. 19. 26. Lat. 40. 36.

Tartaria Mordua, a P. of *Muscovy*, bounded on the N. by *Ni-Novogrod-Czeremissi*, *Nogornoy* on the E. Pole on the S. *Razan* and *Wolodimes* on the S.

Tartaria Minor, or *Little Tartary*, is bounded with *Muscovy* on the N. and the *Black* or *Euxinian Sea*, on the S. the Mouth of the R. *Don*, or *Tanais* being its Eastern boundary, and the R. *Nieper* its Western.

Tartary-Cream, is the *Peninsula*, between the *Black Sea* and the *Palus Meotis*, and hath *Little Tartary* on the S.

Tavasthus, or *Gronenburg*, a City and Castle of *Swedeland*, in the D. of *Finland*; and M. of the Pr. of *Tavastia*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands 68 m. al. N. of *Borgo*, and 94 N. E. of *Abo*. Lon. 46. 15. Lat. 61. 24.

Tavastia, a Pr. of *Finland*, having *Cajania* on the N. *Savolaxia* on the E. *Nylandia* on the S. and *Finland proper* on the W.

Taviers, a Village in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the Fr. W. of *Namur*, upon the Confines of the District of

Louvain in *Brabant*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. The Right of the *French* and *Bavarians* was posted at this Village May 23, 1706, when they receiv'd the signal Defeat called the Battle of *Ramillies*, and 'twas at this Post where the first and warmest Action happen'd. It stands in a Valley upon the N. side of the *Mebaigne*, near its Confluence with a small Brook, 1 m. and a half S. or S. by W. from *Ramillies*, which was in the Center of the *French Army* on that memorable Day, and about 2 m. and a half from *Atreglise*, where the Left of the *French* was posted. Lon. 24. 15. Lat. 50. 37.

Tavira, or *Tavila*, a considerable City, and noted Port and Castle of *Portugal*, the M. of the K. of *Algarve*, in the Co. of *Tavaria*, sub. to the K. of *Portugal*. It has a large Haven at the Mouth of the R. *Xilaon*, being 16 m. E. of *Varo*, 75 nigh W. of *Cadix*, 102 al. W. of *Seville*, and 125 S. E. of *Lisbonc*. Lon. 9. 14. Lat. 37. 00.

Tavistock, a Market-Town in *Devonshire*, situate on the R. *Teave*; and once famous for the Abby there. It stands 166 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 15. 0. Lat. 52. 15.

Taunton, a Market and Post Town in *Somersetshire*, pleasantly seated on the R. *Ibone*, and noted for its Manufacture in Cloth, 120 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 17. 3. Lat. 51. 9.

Tecklenburg, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, the M. of the Co. of *Tecklenburg*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands 12 m. al. W. of *Osnabrug*, and 23 N. of *Munster*. Lon. 27. 19. Lat. 52. 23.

Teina, a strong Fort in the Prin. of *Walachia*.

Telena, a Fort within a League of *Badajoz*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura* in *Old Spain*.

Telga, a City of *Swedeland*, in the K. of *Sweden*, and Pr. of *Suermania*;

dermania; sub. to the K. of *Sweden*. It stands 25 m. S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 38. 28. Lat. 59. 17.

Temeswar, a great and vast strong City of the Up. Hungary, the M. of the G. of *Temeswar*, and in the Co. of *Temeswar*, sub. still to the *Turks*, and the Seat of a *Bassa*. It stands nigh the b. of *Transilvania*, 54 m. N. E. of *Belgrade*, 68 S. W. of *Weissenburg*, 75 S. of *Great Waradin*, and 160 S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 43. 24. Lat. 46. 6.

Tenda, a Town with a strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Co. of *Nice*, the Head of a *Ter*. sub. to the D. of *Savoy*. It stands on the R. *Rodia*, in the *Apennine*, 19 m. S. of *Coni*, and 30 N. E. of *Nice*. Lon. 27. 14. Lat. 43. 45.

Tenremond: See *Dendermond*.

Teramo, a little City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples* and Fur. *Abruzzo*, a B. un. the A. of *Civita-di-Chie*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Tordino*, 20 m. al. N. of *Aquila*. Lon. 35. 47. Lat. 42. 36.

Tergoes: See *Goes*.

Tergovisco: See *Targovisco*.

Termola, or *Termini*, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and the Pr. of *Capitinate*; a B. un. the A. of *Benevento*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the b. of the Hith. *Abruzzo*, nigh the R. *Tiferina*, 31 m. S. E. of *Lanciano*. Lon. 37. 7. Lat. 51. 48.

Terni, an ancient City of *Italy* in the Papacy and D. of *Spoletto*; a B. un. the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands in a Plain upon the R. *Nare*, 9 m. S. of *Spoletto*, and 32 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 27. Lat. 42. 23.

Ternova, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bulgaria*; sub. to the *Turks*, and the Seat of a *Sangiack*. It stands on a Hill by the R. *Janetra*, 82 m. N. E. of *Sofia*, and 115 N. W. of *Andrianople*. Lon. 48. 44. Lat. 44. 14.

Terskoy Leporie, is the E. part of the *Muscovian Lapland*, and is almost

surrounded by the Sea, and is the Land that makes the Bay called the *White Sea*.

Tervanne, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Artois*; sub. to the *French*, and formerly a B. It stands on the R. *Lys*, 5 m. W. of *Aire*, and 9 S. of *St. Omers*. Lon. 21. 23. Lat. 50. 41.

Terracina, an old ruinous City and Cattle of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *Campagni-di-Roma*; a B. un. the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands nigh the Sea, at the b. of *Naples*, 46 m. al. S. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 13. Lat. 41. 26.

Tervel, a City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Arragon*, the M. of the *Ter*. of *Tervel*, a B. un. the A. of *Saragosa*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Guadalaviar* and *Alambra*, 18 m. E. of *Albarazin*, and 78 S. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 16. 37. Lat. 40. 16.

Tervisch: See *Targovisco*.

Teschin, a City of *Germany*, in *Bobemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of a D. sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Oels*, 36 m. S. E. of *Troppaw*. Lon. 38. 58. Lat. 49. 38.

Tewksbury, a Market-Town in *Gloucestershire*, lies 79 m. N. W. from *London*, seated at the Conflux of the R. *Avon* and *Severn*, and is considerable for its Trade of Cotton Manufactures, gives the Title of Baron to his Royal Highness the Prince, and sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 18. 9. Lat. 52. 24.

Tbanet, a little Island in the N. E. of *Kent*, which gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Tufton*.

Thebes: See *Sives*.

Thessaly, or *Thessalia*, a Pr. of *Greece*, bounded on the N. with *Macedon*, on the E. by the *Archipelago*, or *Aegean Sea*, on the S. by *Livadia*, and on the W. by *Epirus* of *Canina*.

Thessalonica: See *Salonicki*.

Thetford, a Market and Post Town in the County of *Norfolk*, seated

on the *R. Ouse*, formerly an Episcopal See, but afterwards removed to *Norwich*, 70 m. N. E. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* *Lon.* 21. 42. Lat. 52. 52.

Tbienen, or *Tilmont*: See *Tienen*.

Tbionville, a small, but very strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*, and Co. of *St. Johansberg*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1684. Restored to *Spain* by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. It stands on the *R. Moselle*, nigh the b. of *Lorraine*, 13 m. S. of *Luxemburg*, and 17 N. of *Metz*. *Lon.* 25. 32. Lat. 49. 29.

Tbirk, in *Yorkshire*, 161 m. N. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to *Parl.* *Lon.* 19. 0. Lat. 54. 0.

Tbolose in *France*: See *Toulouse*.

Tbolose in *Spain*: See *Tolosa*.

Tborn, a considerable City of *Poland* in the C. of *Prussia*; and the Pal. of *Culm*; once Imperial, afterwards sub. to the *Poles*, and was the Birth-place of *Copernicus*. It stands on the *R. Weiffel*, by the b. of *Great Poland*, 76 m. S. of *Dantzick*, and 95 al. N. W. of *Warsaw*. *Lon.* 39. 42. Lat. 52. 56.

Tbovers, or *Tovars*, a City of *France*, with a magnificent Castle, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, a D. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the *R. Tove*, between *Poitiers* and *Angers*, about 38 m. from each. *Lon.* 18. 24. Lat. 46. 59.

Tboulon: See *Toulon*.

Tbouleuse: See *Toulouse*.

Tbracia: See *Romania*.

Tbuin, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege* and *le Pais entre Sambre & Meuse*; subject to the *French* and lately fortified. It stands by the b. of *Hainault*, on the *R. Sambre*, almost 10 m. S. W. of *Charleroy*, 11 N. E. of *Maubeuge*, and 14 S. E. of *Mons*. *Lon.* 23. 31. Lat. 50. 22.

Tburingen, a Lan. in the Cir. of *Upper Saxony*, bounded on the N.

by *Anbald*, on the E. by *Mishia*, on the S. by *Franconia*, and on the W. by *Hesse*.

Ticengo, a Place naturally strong, as being situated between *Naviglio's* and Canals, in *Italy*, in the *Milaneze*, where *Prince Eugene* of *Savoy* encamped for some time, and after him the Duke of *Vendosme* in 1705. It stands between the *Seria* and the *Oglio*, about 4 m. W. from *Soncinò*, 8 m. E. from *Crema*, and 40 m. E. from *Milan*. *Lon.* 30. 5. Lat. 44. 52.

Ticockzin, a small Place in *Poland*, in the Palatinate of *Bielski*, near the Confines of *Lithuania*; where *King Augustus* joined the *Muscovite* Forces in *October* 1705. It stands upon the E. *Narow*, about 105 m. N. E. from *Warsaw*, and 43 m. S. W. from *Grodno*. *Lon.* 44. 40. Lat. 53. 6.

Tienen, or *Tislemont*, a large Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Brabant*, and Quarter of *Lovain*, sub. to the King of *Spain*, and new fortified of late; but being taken by the Allies under the Command of the Duke of *Martborough*, upon forcing the *French* Lines in 1705, it was soon after dismantled. The *French* Army lay encamped here the Night before their signal Defeat at *Ramilles*, on *May* 23, 1706. It stands on the *R. Glas*, 11 m. al. S. E. of *Lovain*, 20 N. of *Namur*, and 23 E. of *Brussels*. Longitude 24. 18. Latitude 50. 52.

Tierach, a D. in *Picardy*, having *Cambresis* on the N. *Champagna* on the E. *Laonois* on the S. and *Vermantois* on the W.

Tina, or *Tinc*, a small City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Bosnia*, a B. un. the A. of *Spalatro*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands on the River *Tina*, by the b. of *Dalmatia* and *Croatia*, 26 m. N. E. of *Sebenico*, 39 N. of *Spalatro*, and 48 S. of *Jaicza*. *Lon.* 38. 34. Lat. 44. 34.

Tingachia, a Pr. of *Muscovy*, having the Northern Ocean on the N. *Giustinsky* on the S. and *Samoieda* on the W.

Tirlemont: See *Tienen*.

Tirnew: See *Tyrnew*.

Tirol, a Co. in the Cir. of *Austria*, having *Schwaben*, and *Bawaria* on the N. *Brizen* on the E. the *Grifons* and *Trent* on the S. and *Switzerland* on the W.

Tirol, an ancient ruined City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and Co. of *Tirol*, which gives name to this Province. It is subject to the Emperor, standing on the River *Adige*, 26 m. W. of *Brizen*. Lon. 31. 22. Lat. 46. 25.

Titul, a strong Fort and Town of the Upper Hungary, and Co. of *Bacrock*; sub. to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1689. But to be no otherwise fortified than it was by the Emperor at the Peace of *Carlowitz*, 1699. It stands on a Hill, by the R. *Tey*, nigh the *Danube*, 13 m. almost E. of *Peterwaradin*, and 25 N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 42. 13. Lat. 45. 45.

Tiva: See *Stives*.

Tiverton, a Market-Town in *Devonshire*, lies 136 m. W. from *London*, and sends 2 Memb. to *Parl*. Lon. 16. 35. Lat. 51. 6.

Tivoli, or *Tibur*, an ancient City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and *Campagna-di Roma*; a B. under the Pope, and sub. to him, having a noble Palace of Cardinal *Este's*. It stands on the R. *Teverone*, by the b. of *Sabina*, 16 m. almost E. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 14. Lat. 41. 55.

Tobolska, a late City of *Russia*, the M. of the K. of *Siberia*, a B. subject to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Titim*. Lon. 92. 50. Lat. 65. 15.

Tockey: See *Tokay*.

Todi, an ancient City of *Italy* in the Papacy, and D. of *Spoleto*, a B. under the Pope, and sub. to him. It stands on the R. *Tiber*, 17 m. S.

of *Perugia*, and 24 W. of *Spoleto*. Lon. 33. 54. Lat. 42. 30.

Tokay, a very strong City and Castle of the Upper Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Semlyn*, subject to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1685. It stands on an Island made by the R. *Tey*; and *Bodrock*, 33 m. S. of *Cascaw*, 66 almost N. of *Great Waradin*, and 74 almost E. of *Buda*. Lon. 42. 00. Lat. 48. 8.

Toledo, an ancient, very strong and pleasant, but now declining City of *Spain*, the second in the [Pr. of *New Castile*, and Ter. of *Alcaria*, an A. the richest of Christendom, and a celebrated U. for Civil Law, subject to the King of *Spain*. It proclaimed King *Charles III*. June 1706, but soon after revolted. It stands nigh the middle of *Spain*, upon a Rock in a pleasant Valley on the River *Tejo*, 40 m. almost S. of *Madrid*, 140 N. of *Granada*, and 174 N. E. of *Seville*. Lon. 13. 30. Lat. 39. 24.

Tolen, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Zeland*, the Head of the Isle of *Tolen*; sub. to the States. It stands about 4 m. N. W. of *Bergen op Zome*. Lon. 23. 25. Lat. 51. 34.

Tolentino, a little City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and Mar. of *Ancona*, a B. un. the A. of *Fermo*, sub. to the Pope. It stands on the R. *Cbiento*, 17 m. S. W. of *Macerata*. Lon. 35. 3. Lat. 42. 58.

Tolna, a City of the Lower Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Tolna*; subject to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Danube*, 7 m. almost S. of *Colaczca*, 52 N. W. of *Ejseck*, and 68 almost S. E. of *Buda*. Lon. 40. 44. Lat. 46. 45.

Tolosa, or *Tbolosa*, a strong Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Biscay*, and Metropolis of *Ipusco* or *Guipuscoa*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Orio*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, 38 m. N. W. of *Pampelune*, as many S. W. of

of *Bajonne*, and 50 almost E. of *Bilboa*. Lon. 15. 33. Lat. 43. 24.

Tolose: See *Toulouse*.

Tomar, a Town of Portugal, in the Principality of *Estremadura*, the Metropolis of the Co. of *Tamer*, subject to the King of Portugal. It stands on the River *Nabaon*, 38 m. S. of *Coimbra*, and 76 N. E. of *Lisbone*. Lon. 8. 46. Lat. 39. 42.

Tombeck, a small Place in the Spanish Netherlands, in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Brussels*, standing upon the River *Lane*, 4 miles above its Junction with the *Dyle*. Here the Confederate Army repassed the *Lane*, after the fruitless Attempt at *Over-Nycke*, Aug. 18, 1705. *Tombeck* lies one mile and a half S. E. from *Over Nycke*, 11 miles E. by S. from *Brussels*, and 10 miles S. from *Louvain*. Lon. 23. 52. Lat. 50. 45.

Tonderen, or *Tunder*, a City of Denmark, in the D. of *Sleswick*, or *South Jutland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Tenderen*, sub. to the D. of *Holstein Gottorp*. It stands 22 m. S. of *Ripen*, and 36 N. W. of *Sleswick*. Lon. 28. 34. Lat. 55. 22.

Tongerres, or *Tongerren*, a Town (once a great City) of the Low-Countries, in the B. of *Liege*, and Co. of *Lortz*, subject to this Prince, and possessed by the Confederates in 1702. At this place there happened a sharp Engagement between the French and a Party of the Confederates in 1703, and the French possessing themselves of it, abandoned it soon after. 'Twas in the Confederate Hands in 1705. And 'twas here that the Duke of *Marlborough* joined the Army of the States, May 13, 1706; being just 10 Days before the glorious Victory at *Ramilles*, to which the Confederates owe the Reduction of the Netherlands. It stands on the River *Fecher*, 8 miles almost W. of *Machricht*, and 13 N. W. of *Liege*. Lon. 24. 39. Lat. 50. 53.

Tonningen, a small City of Den-

mark, in the D. of *Sleswick*, or *S. Jutland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Tonningen*, subject to the D. of *Holstein Gottorp*, and besieged in vain by the Danish Forces in 1700. The Swedes retired to it after their Defeat in the late War by the Danes, to whom it was afterwards surrender'd. It stands on the River *Eyder*, by the b. of *Holstein*, 24 miles almost W. of *Sleswick*, and 58 N. W. of *Hamburg*. Lon. 28. 46. Lat. 54. 50.

Torbole, a fortified Place in *Lombardy*, upon the Frontiers of the *Trentin*, and the Entrance of the Mountain *Tyrol*. It was taken by the French in 1703, but quitted soon after. It stands upon the East side of the Head of the Lake *Digarda*, 16 miles and a half S. W. of *Trent*, and 3 miles E. and by S. of *Roa*. Lon. 31. 0. Lat. 45. 41.

Torbole, a Town in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, subject to the Venetians, at which Count *Sereni* with a Detachment of the Imperial Army, entirely defeated a Body of French in Winter 1704. It lies 3 or 4 miles S. W. from *Brescia*, and 11 miles S. E. from *Isco*. Lon. 30. 22. Lat. 45. 6.

Tordisillas, a Town of Spain, in the Kingdom of *Leon*, and that part called *Tralos Douro*, subject to the King of Spain. It stands on the River *Douro*, 15 miles W. of *Valladolid*. Lon. 12. 31. Lat. 41. 48.

Torgau, a City of Germany, in the Circle of Upper Saxony, and Duked. of Saxony, subject to the Elector of Saxony. It stands on the River *Elbe*, 22 miles S. of *Wittenberg*, and 25 N. E. of *Leipsick*. Lon. 33. 8. Lat. 51. 34.

Tornaw, a City of the Upper Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Tornaw*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands upon a Hill, nigh the River *Sayo*, 17 miles W. of *Cascaw*. Lon. 41. 22. Lat. 48. 37.

Torne-Lapmark, a Pr. of the Swedish Lapland, has the Norwegian

gian-Lapland on the N. *Kimi-Lapland*, on the E. *Lula-Lapmark* on the S.

Torne, a City of *Swedeland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Lapland*, and Pr. of *Tornia*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the N. part of the *Poiner Sea*, by a large and frequented Haven, about 330 miles N. of *Abo*, and 430 almost N. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 44. 00. Lat. 66. 3.

Toro, a decaying City of *Spain*, in the Kingd. of *Leon*, in that part called *Tralos Douro*, subject to the K. of *Spain*, and famous for a Fight in 1476. It stands on the River *Douro*, 44 miles N. E. of *Salamanca*, and 54 nigh S. of *Leon*. Lon. 12. 13. Lat. 41. 45.

Toroella di Mongri, a Maritime Town of *Spain*, in the Principality of *Catalonia*, standing upon the Mouth of the River *Ter*, which rising in the N. parts of *Catalonia*, wathes *Vich* and *Girona* in its course to this place. Here the *French Forces* (from *Roussillon*) lay incamped for some time in *March* 1706, waiting for the coming up of the Duke of *Anjou* from *Fraga*, in order to lay siege to *Barcelona*. It lies 47 miles S. from *Perpignan*, 20 miles E. by N. from *Girona*, and 74 miles N. E. from *Barcelona*. Lon. 2. 45. Lat. 41. 34.

Terre, a Town in *Spain*, in *New Castile*, about 3 Leagues from *Madrid*, where my Lord *Galway* lay incamp'd when the Deputies of *Madrid* came to make their Submission to King *Charles III.* in *June* 1706.

Torriglia, a Town of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Levant*, sub. to its own Prince. It stands among Hills, 13 m. N. E. of *Genoa*. Lon. 29. 26. Lat. 44. 3.

Torrington is seated on the North side of *Devonshire*, by the Rivers *Towridge* and *Taw*, whence it hath its Denomination. It lies 167 m. W. from *London*, and gives the Title of Viscount. Lon. 15. 54.

Lat. 51. 7.

Torsil, a small City of *Swedeland*, in the K. of *Sweden*, and Pr. of *Sudermania*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*. It stands 55 miles W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 37. 10. Lat. 59. 32.

Tortona, a City and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, the M. of *Tortonese*; a B. under the A. of *Milan*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. The D. of *Savoy* and Pr. *Eugene* of *Savoy* reduced the City to the Obedience of King *Charles III.* after their glorious Victory before *Turin* in *Sept.* 1706. And the Castle is since reduced, as well as all *Milan* and *Lombardy*. It stands on the River *Scivia*, 26 miles S. E. of *Casale*, 32 al. S. W. of *Milan*, and 35 N. of *Genoa*. Lon. 28. 49. Lat. 44. 27.

Tortosa, a small, strong and ancient City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the *Ter* of *Tortosa*; a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*, and a Prin. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It readily submitted to K. *Charles III.* in *Sept.* 1705, but was besieg'd and taken from him in *July* 1708, by the D. of *Orleans*. It stands nigh the *Mediterranean*, on the River *Ebro*, 44 m. W. of *Tarragon*, and 94 of *Barcelona*. Lon. 18. 27. Lat. 40. 32.

Totnes, a Market-Town in the S. W. of *Devonshire*. It sends two Memb. to Parl. and stands 161 m. S. W. from *London*. Lon. 16. 2. Lat. 50. 1.

Totars: See *Thowars*.

Toul, a City of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, in the *Ter* of *Toul*, a B. under the A. of *Triers*, once Imperial, now sub. to the King of *France* ever since 1652. It is pleasantly seated on the R. *Moselle*, 14 m. W. of *Nancy*, 20 E. of *Barleduc*, and 34 S. of *Metz*. Lon. 25. 20. Lat. 25. 20.

Toulon, or *Iboulon*, a strong and populous City and noted Port of *France*

France in the Lower *Provence*, the M. of the Dio. of *Toulon*; a B. under the A. of *Arles*, sub. to the King of *France*. It has a great Naval Magazine, and a fine Harbour for fleets on the *Mediterranean*. It was attack'd by the Confederates in 1707, both by Sea and Land, who did great Damage to the Shipping, but were forced to raise the siege. It stands 38 m. al. S. E. of *Marfeilles*, 43 S. E. of *Aix*, 80 al. W. of *Nice*, and 400 al. S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 25. 22. Lat. 42. 34.

Toulouse, or *Tboloufe*, a fine City, once the largest of all *France*, the M. of the G. of *Languedoc*, in that part call'd the *Higher Languedoc*, and Ter. of *Tboloufe*, an A. and an U. and a Parliament City, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the R. *Garond*, 120 m. S. E. of *Bordeaux*, 170 N. of *Barcelona*, 210 nigh S. W. of *Lyons*, and 320 S. of *Paris*. Lon. 19. 48. Lat. 43. 29.

Tourne, a small Place in the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, near the Skirts of *Spain*, *Brabant* and *Namur*, sub. to that B. When the D. of *Mariborough* marched from *Kruysworm*, May 23, 1706. to attack the Enemy at *Ramillies*, his left extended to this Place, and 'twas hither that the heavy Baggage was sent. It lies 6 m. East from *Hannuye*, 7 m. and a half N. from *Huy*, and 12 al. E. from *Ramillies*. Lon. 23. 37. Lat. 50. 42.

Tournay, a very strong City and Castle of the *Low Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, in the Ter. of *Tournay*; a B. under the A. of *Cambray*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1667. It was taken in the last War by the Confederates, and restor'd to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Schelde*, 15 m. E. of *Lille*, 20 N. E. of *Doway*, 32 al. W. of *Mons*, and 30 nigh S. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 36. Lat. 50. 43.

Tournon, a large Town of *France*, with a strong Castle in the G. of *Languedoc*, and Pr. of *Vivares*; a small U. sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the R. *Rhone*, by the b. of *Dauphine*, 7 m. N. W. of *Valence*, 46 al. S. W. of *Grenoble*, and 48 S. of *Lyons*. Lon. 24. 2. Lat. 44. 35.

Tours, a fair, large and rich City of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and M. of the D. of *Tourain*; an A. and a Generality, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Loyre* and *Cher*, 48 m. N. of *Poitiers*, 60 nigh W. of *Orleans*, 115 E. of *Rennes*, and as many S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 19. 18. Lat. 47. 23.

Traerbach, a Town and Castle of *Germany*, in the Lower Circle and Palatinate of the *Rhine*, in the Com. of *Sponheim*, sometime subject to the *French*, but restored to its former Possessors by the Peace of *Reswick* 1697; the *French* took it again in 1702. The Imperialists retook the Town in 1703, and blockaded the Castle; the *French* dislodged them that same Year, but were dispossessed again by the Hereditary Prince of *Hesse Cassel* in 1704. It stands on the River *Moselle*, 2 m. S. of *Mont Royal*, between *Triers* and *Coblenz*, 18 m. off the former, and 23 off the latter. Lon. 26. 30. Lat. 49. 58.

Trajanopoli, a small decaying City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; an A. sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the River *Mazira*, 45 m. almost S. of *Andrianople*, and 128 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 51. 20. Lat. 42. 36.

Trani, a great and populous City of *Italy*, with a strong Castle, in the K. of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Bari*; an A. sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the *Adriatick* Sea, 19 m. W. of *Bari*, and 34 S. E. of *Manfredonia*. Lon. 38. 33. Lat. 41. 13.

Trapano, a City and celebrated Mart of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*,
U. 3 and

and Pr. of *Mazara*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the West Shoar, 30 m. N. W. of *Mazara*, and 52 S. W. of *Palermo*. Lon. 34. 00. Lat. 36. 47.

Transilvania, a Pr. bounded on the N. by *Peland*, on the E. by *Moldavia* and *Valachia*, on the S. by part of *Valachia*, and on the W. by *Hungary*.

Traw, a strong and populous City in the Pr. of *Dalmatia*; a B. un. the A. of *Spalatro*, sub. to the *Venetians*, ever since 1420. It stands by the Sea, 11 m. W. of *Spalatro*, and 24 S. E. of *Sebenico*. Lon. 38. 40. Lat. 44. 00.

Trayneres, one of the finest Villages in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands between the River *Oder*, and the River *Timo*, about 15 miles from the Ocean, 50 miles S. W. of *Seville*, and 64 miles S. E. of *Beja* in *Portugal*. Lon. 10. 13. Lat. 37. 19.

Trebigni, a small but very ancient City in *Dalmatia*, a B. under the A. of *Ragusi*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands 20 m. almost N. E. of *Ragusi*. Lon. 41. 2. Lat. 43. 10.

Tregony, a Market-Town in *Cornwall*, 205 miles S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 20. 21. Lat. 50. 22.

Tregvier: See *Trequier*.

Trent, a B. (whether in the Cir. of *Austria*, or in *Italy* is disputed) bounded on the N. with the Co. of *Tyrol*, on the S. and E. with the Com. of *Venice*, and on the W. with the *Grisons*.

Trent, a fine and populous City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, the Metropolis of the B. of *Trent* in *Tyrol*, a B. under the Patriarchate of *Aquileja*, once Imperial, now subject to its own Bishop under the Emperor, famous for a Council begun Anno 1545, ended in 1563. The *French* bombarded it in 1703, but without

gaining Possession. It stands in a fruitful Valley on the R. *Adige*. 78 m. almost W. of *Venice*, 70 S. of *Inspruck*, 270 S. W. of *Vienna*, and 278 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 31. 24. Lat. 45. 48.

Tresen, or *Trofa*, a small City of *Swedeland*, in the Kingdom of *Sweden*, and Province of *Sudermania*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on a Haven of the *Baltick* Sea, about 42 miles S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 38. 5. Lat. 59. 4.

Triers: See *Triers*.

Trevigiano, a Ter. of the Com. of *Venice*, having the *Alps* on the N. *Paduano* on the S. *Friul* on the E. and the B. of *Tent* on the W.

Trevigio, a great and strong City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of the Mar. of *Trevigiano*, a B. under the Pat. of *Aquileja*, sub. to this Com. It stands on the River *Sile*, 17 m. N. W. of *Venice*, and 20 N. E. of *Padua*. Lon. 33. 46. Lat. 45. 34.

Trezzo, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Milanese*, subject to *Spain*, standing upon the *Adda*, where Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* designed to have passed that River, after the gaining of two Days march in marching from *Romanengo* in 1705. It stands on the West Bank of that River, about half way between *Bergamo* and *Milan*, i. e. 17 miles N. by E. from *Milan*, and 12 m. S. by W. from *Bergamo*. Lon. 29. 25. Lat. 45. 12.

Treviglio, a small Place of some Force of *Italy*, in the Ter. and D. of *Milan*; sub. to the King of *Spain*, where Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* took up his Head Quarters after the Battle of *Cassano*, in 1705. It stands between the *Adda* and the *Scir*, 5 miles N. E. from *Cassano*, and 23 m. N. E. from *Milan*. Lon. 29. 40. Lat. 45. 3.

Triadizza: See *Scisa*.

Tricastin, a Ter. of the G. of *Doughne*, between *Valentinois*, on the

the N. the Co. of *Avignon* on the S. and the R. *Rhofne* on the W.

Triers, or *Trevers*, a great and once very famous City, the most ancient in *Europe*, of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Low. Rhine, the M. of the A. of *Triers*, an A. and an U. anciently Imperial, since sub. to its A. sub. to the *French* since 1681, but restored to its A. by the Peace of *Rejwick*, 1697. This place was taken by the *French* in 1703, retaken by the Duke of *Mariborough* in 1704, and returned again to the *French* Hands in 1705. It stands on the River *Moselle*, 28 m. N. E. of *Luxemburg*, 60 W. of *Mentz*, 70 S. of *Cologne*, 95 N. W. of *Strasburg*, 192 almost E. of *Paris*, and 450 W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 26. 00. Lat. 49. 50.

Trieste, a small but very strong City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, and Province of *Istria*, a B. under the Pat. of *Aquileja*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the *Adriatick* Sea, by a Bay of the same Name, 14 miles N. of *Cabod-Istria*, and 63 E. of *Venice*. Lon. 34. 55. Lat. 45. 44.

Triguier: See *Triquier*.

Trino, a Town of *Italy* in the D. of *Montferrat*, the M. of the Ter. of *Trino*, subject to the Duke of *Savoy*, who had it ever since 1630. The *French* took it in 1704; but in September 1706, abandon'd it upon their memorable Defeat before *Turin*. It stands nigh the River *Po*, 8 miles N. W. of *Casale*, and as many S. W. of *Verallu*. Lon. 28. 8. Lat. 44. 45.

Triquier, a City of *France*, in the Lower *Bretagne*, the M. of the Co. of *Triquier*, a B. under the A. of *Tours*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the Sea (where is an excellent Port) 28 m. almost N. W. of *St. Brieux*, and 64 almost N. E. of *Brest*. Lon. 14. 35. Lat. 48. 35.

Trivento, a small City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Co.

of *Molise*; a B. under the A. of *Benevento*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Trigno*, 12 m. almost N. of *Molise*. Lon. 36. 40. Lat. 41. 51.

Troja, a small City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of the *Capitanate*; a B. under the A. of *Benevento*, and a Prin. subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of the *Apennine*, on the River *Chiluro*, 25 m. almost E. of *Benevento*, and 31 nigh W. of *Manfredonia*. Lon. 37. 24. Lat. 41. 23.

Trojes: See *Troyes*.

Trois-Chasseaux: See *St. Paul-de-Trois-Chasseaux*.

Troki, a City of *Poland*, in the D. of *Lituania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Troki*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands on a Lake upon the R. *Bressa*, 22 miles W. of *Wilna*. Lon. 46. 36. Lat. 54. 27.

Trontbeim: See *Drontbeim*.

Tropea, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Fur. *Calabria*; a B. under the A. of *Regio*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the Sea, 12 m. N. W. of *Nicotera*, and 44 N. of *Regio* and *Messina*. Lon. 38. 13. Lat. 38. 32.

St. Tropes, a small, but very strong City of *France*, in the Low. *Provence*, subject to the King of *France*. It has a Port and Haven on the *Mediterranean*, being 15 m. almost S. of *Frejus*, and 38 E. of *Toulon*. Lon. 26. 17. Lat. 42. 44.

Troppaw, a City and ancient Castle of *Germany* in *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, and M. of a D. subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Oppa*, 32 m. N. E. of *Olmütz*, and 78 almost S. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 35. 12. Lat. 49. 57.

Troja: See *Tresen*.

Trowbridge, a Market and Post Town, with a good Cloathing Trade, in *Wiltz*, 80 miles W. from *London*; gives Title of Baron to the Duke of *Somerjet*. Lon. 9. 51. Lat. 51. 20.

Troy: 4

Troyes, a fair, large, strong, and rich City of *France*, the second in the G. of *Champagne*, a B. under the A. of *Sens*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Seyne*, 32 m. E. of *Sens*, 68 S. of *Rheims*, and 80 almost S. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 23. 17. Lat. 48. 7.

Truro, a Market and Port Town, and is a pretty good Harbour, in *Cornwall*, 195 miles W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 14. 5. Lat. 53. 0.

Truxillo, a small City and Castle of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, in that part called *Entre-Tejo-Guadiana*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It is seated on a Hill on a Plain, upon the River *Almonte*, 36 miles nigh E. of *Madrid*, and 95 almost S. W. of *Toledo*. Lon. 11. 40. Lat. 38. 55.

St. Truyen, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege*, and M. of the Co. of *Hasbain*, subject to this Prince, but now in the Hands of the Confederates. It stands nigh the Borders of *Brabant*, 18 m. W. of *Maeffricht*, and 20 almost N. W. of *Liege*. Lon. 24. 31. Lat. 50. 52.

St. Tubis: See *St. Ubes*.

Tubingen, a strong and pleasant City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and second in the D. of *Wirttemberg*, sub. to this Prince, and is a small U. It stands on the River *Necker*, 18 miles S. of *Stugard*, and 55 E. of *Strasburg*. Lon. 28. 44. Lat. 49. 18.

Tudela, a City of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Navarre*, the M. of the Ter. of *Tudela*; a little U. sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Ebro* and *Queiles*, 48 miles S. of *Pampelune*, and 54 N. W. of *Saragosa*. Lon. 16. 00. Lat. 42. 5.

Tui: See *Tuy*.

Twickenburg, a City of *France* in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Limosin*, a B. under the A. of *Bourges*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands

33 m. almost S. E. of *Limoges*, and 66 W. of *Clermont*. Lon. 20. 28. Lat. 45. 13.

Tunder: See *Tonderen*.

Turenne, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Limosin*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the b. of *Quercy*, about 14 m. almost S. of *Tulles*. Lon. 20. 10. Lat. 45. 2.

Turin, a strong and splendid City, with a fine Castle of *Italy*, the M. of the Prin. of *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, an A. and U. sub. to the Duke of *Savoy*, and his Seat. The *French* besieged it very vigorously in 1706, and reduced it to great Extremities; but *Sept. 7.* the Duke of *Savoy*, and Prince *Eugene of Savoy* reliev'd it, gaining a complete Victory over their Enemies. It stands in a very fruitful pleasant Plain, on the R. *Po*, 20 m. nigh E. of *Pignerol*, 78 al. W. of *Genoa* and *Milan*, 100 almost E. of *Grenoble* and *Chambery*, 120 S. E. of *Geneva*, 154 almost S. of *Lyons*, 250 W. of *Venice*, 350 S. E. of *Paris*, 340 N. W. of *Rome*, and 480 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 27. 26. Lat. 44. 34.

Turnhout, a Town in the *Low-Countries*, the Head of a Mayory of the same Name in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, where the Confederate Army encamped some time after the taking of *Sandvliet*. It lies 27 miles E. by N. from *Antwerp*, 25 m. direct E. from *Sandvliet*, and 10 m. S. E. from *Hoogstraten*, the last preceding Camp of the same Army. Lon. 24. 14. Lat. 51. 24.

Tuscany, a D. in *Italy*, bounded on the N. and E. with the *Papacy* on the S. with the *Tuscan Sea*, and on the W. with the Com. of *Lucca*.

Tuy, a small City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Galicia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Tuy*; a B. under the A. of *Compostella*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Minho*, by the b. of *Portugal*, 30 m. N.

V A

N. of *Braga*, and 48 S. of *Compostella*, not very far off the Sea. Lon. 8. 22. Lat. 42. 11.

Twer, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. of *Twer*, sub. to the Emperor of *Russia*. It stands at Lon. 60. 20. Lat. 56. 35.

Tyrnaw, or *Szombat*, a small City of the Upper *Hungary*, in the Co. of *Posen*, sub. to the Emperor, the common Residence of the A. of *Gran*; within half a mile of this Place the Imperialists beat the *Hungarian* Malecontents in 1705, and afterwards pitch'd upon by the *Hungarian* Malecontents for the Conferences of Accommodation with the Emperor, in which the Ministers of *England* and *Holland* assist as Mediators. It stands on the River *Tirna*, 28 miles N. E. of *Presburg*, and 72 almost N. W. of *Newbasel*. Lon. 38. 44. Lat. 48. 44.

Tyrol: See *Tirol*.

Tzebona, a strong Town of *Germany* in *Bohemia*.

Tzorlick, in the Maps *Chiourli*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*, a B. under the A. of *Heraclia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the R. *Atiras*, between *Constantinople* and *Adrianople*, 62 m. off the former, and 68 off the latter. Lon. 52. 45. Lat. 43. 8.

V A

V *Abres*, a small City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Rovergne*; a b. under the A. of *Bourges*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands at the Foot of a Hill, on the River *Tarn*, 28 m. S. of *Rhodes*. Lon. 21. 32. Lat. 43. 41.

Vado, a Sea-port of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Ponant*, sub. to this Com. It stands about 3 m. W. of *Savona*. Lon. 28. 25. Lat. 43. 47.

V A

Vaison, a City of *France*, in the Upper *Provence*, and Co. of *Venaiscin*; a B. under the A. of *Avignon*, subject to the Pope. It stands 12 m. almost E. of *Orange*, and 24 N. E. of *Avignon*. Lon. 27. 17. Lat. 43. 43.

Valage, a Ter. of the G. of *Champagne*, hath *Pertbois* on the N. *Lorain* on the E. *Bassigni* on the S.

Valence, a neat and populous City of *France*, in the Lower *Dauphine*, the M. of the Ter. of *Valence*, a B. united to *Dye*, under the A. of *Vienne*, and an U. sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the Rivers *Rbosne* and *Iser*, 38 m. S. of *Vienne*, 43 S. W. of *Grenoble*, and 54 S. of *Lyons*. Lon. 24. 12. Lat. 44. 32.

Valenciennes, a very fair, large and strong City of the *Low-Countries*, the second in the Earldom of *Hainault*, the M. of the Co. of *Valenciennes*, an U. subject to the *French*, who took it in 1677. It stands on the R. *Sbeld* and *Ronel*, 17 miles almost W. of *Mons*, 17 S. of *Tournay*, 18 E. and N. E. of *Douay* and *Cambray*, 41 S. W. of *Brussels*, 43 S. of *Ghent*, and 110 almost N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 22. 44. Lat. 50. 24.

Valencia, a K. of *Spain*, bounded on the N. with *Aragon*, on the E. with the *Mediterranean Sea*, on the S. with *Murcia*, and on the W. with *New Castile*.

Valencia, an ancient, fine, great, and populous City of *Spain*, the M. of the Kingdom of *Valencia* and Pr. of *Xucar*, an A. and an U. the Seat of the Courts of Justice, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It declared for King *Charles III.* in 1705, but after the Battle of *Almanza*, submitted to King *Philip* in May 1707. It stands on the River *Guadalaviar*, nigh the *Mediterranean Sea*, 86 m. N. of *Murcia*, 130 S. of *Saragosa*, 168 almost S. W. of *Barcelona*, and 150 S. of *Madrid*. Lon. 17. 15. Lat. 39. 25.

Valencia-d'Alcantara: See *Valenza d'Alcantara*.

Valenciennes: See *Valencbiennes*.

Valencourt: See *Walcourt*.

Valentinois, a D. of the G. of *Dauphine*, having *Viennois* on the N. *Diois* on the E. *Tricastin* on the S. and the R. *Rhone* on the W.

Valenza, a strong Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, and M. of the Ter. of *Laumellina*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*, it was besieged by the Duke of *Savoy* in 1695, but not taken, the Neutrality for *Italy* being then agreed on; and by virtue of the Cession of the late Emperor *Leopold*, given up to the Duke of *Savoy*, together with the Province of *Laumellina* in 1707, and afterwards confirm'd to him by the Treaty betwixt *England* and *France* at *Utrecht*. It stands upon a Hill by the River *Po*, in the b. of *Montferrat*, 12 m. almost E. of *Casale*, and 34 S. W. of *Milan*. Lon. 28. 32. Lat. 44. 35.

Valenza-de-Alcantara, a Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, near the b. of *Portugal*, in that part called *Entre-Tago-Guadiana*, situated upon a Rock, and strong by nature, but irregularly fortified. The *Portuguese* took it in 1664, but now it is subject to the King of *Spain*, and was taken by the Confederate Forces in 1705. It stands on the R. *Savar*, 23 m. al. S. W. of *Alcantara*, and 34 m. almost N. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 10. 9. Lat. 39. 18.

Valkenburg, or *Fouquemont*, a strong City of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Limburg*, the M. of the Co. of *Valkenburg*, subject to the *Hollanders*. It stands on the River *Geul*, 11 miles E. of *Maastricht*, 17 N. E. of *Liege*, and 21 N. of *Limburg*. Lon. 25. 18. Lat. 50. 53.

Valladolid, a great, elegant and populous City of *Spain*, in the Pr. of Old *Castile*, the M. of the Prin. of *Valladolid*, a B. under the A. of *Toledo*, and an U. sub. to the King

of *Spain*. It stands on the River *Pznergo*, by the *Douro*, 45 miles S. W. of *Burges*, 68 N. E. of *Salamanca*, 70 S. E. of *Leon*, and 92 almost N. E. of *Madrid*. Lon. 12. 50. Lat. 41. 48.

Vallona, a strong Town of *Turkey*, in the Kingdom of *Albania*, taken by the *Venetians* in 1690, but since (as I take it) demolished. It stands on the Sea, 54 miles S. of *Durazzo*, and 75 E. of *Otranto* in *Naples*. Lon. 42. 24. Lat. 40. 30.

Valkowar, a Town in *Sclavonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Valkowar*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands by the Rivers *Danube* and *Valkowar*, 13 miles almost S. of *Esseck*, and 54 N. W. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 31. 34. Lat. 45. 53.

Valois, a D. of the G. of the Isle of *France*, having *Beauvoisis* on the N. *Soissonois* on the E. the *Vie Francais* on the S. and *Normandie* on the W.

Valverde, a small Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands just by the b. of *Portugal*, 8 miles almost S. E. of *Elzas*, and 8 W. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 10. 11. Lat. 38. 38.

Vannes, or *Vennes*, a fine populous City of *France*, in the Lower *Bretagne*, the M. of the Dio. of *Vannes*; a B. under the A. of *Tours*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands nigh the Sea, 28 miles E. of *Blavet*, 56 W. of *Nantes*, and 58 S. of *Rennes*. Lon. 15. 25. Lat. 47. 24.

Varadin: See *Waradin*.

Varceto, a Town in *Dalmatia*, under the *Venetians*.

Varna, a considerable City and Port of *Turkey*, in the Prin. of *Bulgaria*, an A. sub. to the *Turks*, and famous for a Battle in 1444. It stands on the River *Varna*, nigh the *Euxine Sea*, 28 miles N. of *Messember*, and 150 almost N. W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 52. 42. Lat. 40. 4.

St. Vas: See *Casale*.

Vasser.

Vasserburg, or *Wasserburg*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and D. of *Bavaria*, and Ter. of *Munchen*, sub. to the Elector of *Bavaria*, and the Place of his Treasure. It stands on the River *Inn*, 18 miles E. of *Munchen*. Lon. 32. 28. Lat. 47. 58.

Vaudemont, a Town of *France*, in the D. of *Lorraine*, the M. of the Co. of *Vaudemont*, an Earldom sub. to the King of *France*, but restored to the Duke of *Lorraine* by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. It stands 18 miles S. E. of *Toul*, and 20 almost S. of *Nancy*. Lon. 25. 30. Lat. 48. 25.

La Vaur, a small City of *France*, in the Upper *Languedoc*, the M. of the Co. of *Aureguais*, a B. under the A. of *Toulouse*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Agaut*, 22 S. W. of *Alby*, and 24 E. of *Toulouse*. Lon. 20. 19. Lat. 43. 31.

Vbeda, a great populous City with a strong Castle of *Spain*, in the Kingd. of *Andalusia*, and B. of *Jaen*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands 6 miles N. E. of *Baeza*, and 31 N. of *Granada*. Lon. 14. 2. Lat. 37. 58.

Uberlingen, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Prin. of *Furstenburg*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the Lake of *Constance*, 11 miles N. of *Constance*, and 13 high S. of *Pfullendorf*. Lon. 22. 2. Lat. 47. 37.

St. Ubes, or *Setuval*, a City and noted Port of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estremadura*, the M. of the Co. of *Setuval*, subject to the King of *Portugal*. It stands by a convenient Harbour at the Mouth of the River *Cadaon*, 18 miles S. E. of *Listone*. Lon. 8. 00. Lat. 38. 33.

Udenheim: See *Philipsburg*.

Udine, a fair and large City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of the Pr. of *Friuli*, the Seat of the Patriarch of *Aquileja*, subject to this Com. It stands on the River *Torre*, 23 miles W. of *Gorice*, and

50 N. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 33. 45. Lat. 46. 00.

Vecbia: See *Civita Vecbia*.

Veilane: See *Avigliano*.

St. Veit, a City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Austria*, and D. of *Carinthia*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Wiltz* and *Gloc*, in a very fruitful Valley, about 7 m. N. of *Clagenfurt*. Lon. 34. 45. Lat. 46. 54.

St. Veit-am-Flaum, a strong Town and Castle of *Austria*, and D. of *Carniola* or *Istria*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on a Haven on the *Adriatick* Sea, by the b. of *Croatia*, 38 miles almost E. of *Cabod'Istria*. Lon. 35. 46. Lat. 45. 20.

Velay, a Ter. of the G. of *Languedoc*, having *Foretz* on the N. the R. *Rhosne* on the E. *Givandan* on the S. and *Auvergne* on the W.

Veldentz, a Town of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, the M. of the Co. of *Veldentz*, subject to the *French*, who had it ever since 1681, but restored to its own Prince by the Peace of *Reswick*, 1697. It stands in the Limits of *Triers*, by the River *Moselle*, 17 m. E. of *Triers*. Lon. 26. 24. Lat. 49. 55.

Velez, a Town in *Spain*, in *New-Castile*, where King *Charles III.* encamped the second Night after his passing the *Tajo*, in his March from the Neighbourhood of *Madrid* to *Valencia*, *Septemb.* 1706, and was there joined by General *Windbam* with 3000 *English* from *Huet*. It lies 46 miles S. E. from *Madrid*, and 37 W. from *Cuenca*. Lon. 14. 30. Lat. 39. 54.

Velletri, an ancient pleasant City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and *Campagna di Roma*, a B. united to *Ostia*, under the Pope, and subject to him. It stands 17 miles almost S. E. of *Rome*. Lon. 34. 45. Lat. 41. 42.

Venafre, a City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Ter. of *Lavoro*; a B. under the A. of *Capua*, and

and a Prin. subject to the King of Spain. It stands about 17 m. N. of *Capua*. Lon. 36. 9. Lat. 41. 44.

Venaissin, a Country in the G. of *Provence*, belonging to the Papacy, having *Dauphine* on the N. the R. *Durance* on the S. and the R. *Rhosne* on the W. which parts it from *Languedoc*.

St. Venant, a Town of the Low-Countries, in the Earldom of *Artois*, subject to the French. It stands by the b. of *Flanders*, above 4 m. E. of *Aire*, 26 S. of *Dunkirk*, and as many N. of *Arras*. Lon. 21. 39. Lat. 56. 44.

Vence, a City of France, in the G. of *Provence*, the M. of the Dio. of *Vence*, a B. under the A. of *Ambrun*, subject to the King of France. It stands not far from the Sea, by the b. of *Piedmont*, 12 miles N. W. of *Nice*, and 13 almost E. of *Grace*. Lon. 26. 51. Lat. 43. 19.

Vendôme, a City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, the M. of the Duked. of *Vendosmois*, subject to the King of France. It stands upon the lesser *Lyre*, 19 miles N. W. of *Blois*, 33 N. E. of *Tours*, 40 W. of *Orleans*, and 88 S. W. of *Paris*. Lon. 19. 42. Lat. 47. 48.

Vendomois, a Ter. in the G. of *Orleanois*, having *Perche* on the N. *Blaisois* on the E. *Touraine* on the S. and *Maine* on the W.

Veneria, a small Place in *Italy*, in *Piedmont*, in the Ter. of *Turin*, subject to the Duke of *Savoy*, who has there a noble Pleasure-house, where the Duke de la *Feuillade* encamped for a long time, threatening the Siege of *Turin*, in 1705, but at last was forced to abandon it. In 1706, *Turin* being actually besieged, the Duke of *Savoy* and Prince *Eugene* reliev'd it, in a memorable time, having lain incamp'd the Night before the Battle, with their left at *Veneria*, and their Right at *Piazzetta*. It stands about 6 miles N. W. from *Turin*, and about 8 m.

N. W. from the *Po*, having the *Dora* betwixt it and *Turin*, and another small River behind it. Lon. 27. 20. Lat. 44. 35.

V E N I C E, a large, extraordinary rich and beautiful City, one of the noblest in *Italy*, the M. of a mighty Commonwealth, in the Pr. of *Dogado*; a Patriarchal City, and an U. subject to this Com. It is seated in the *Adriatick* Sea, or Gulf of *Venice*, upon 72 Islands, not far off Land, 84 miles almost E. of *Mantua*, 95 N. E. of *Modena*, 125 N. of *Florence*, 168 E. of *Milan*, 220 almost N. of *Rome*, and 230 S. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 33. 4. Lat. 45. 20.

Venlo, a very strong Town of the Low-Countries, in the D. of *Gelderland*, and Ter. of *Ruermond*, a Hanse-Town, subject to the *Spaniards*, but taken by the Confederates in 1702. It stands on the River *Maes*, by the b. of *Juliers*, 10 miles S. W. of *Gelders*, and 11 N. of *Ruermond*. Lon. 25. 24. Lat. 51. 27.

Venne: See *Vannes*.

Venosa, an ancient City of *Italy* in the *Basilicate*; a B. under the A. of *Cirenza*, and a Prin. sub. to the King of *Spain*, and was the Birth-place of *Horace*. It stands in a fruitful Plain at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 12 miles almost N. of *Cirenza*. Lon. 37. 56. Lat. 40. 54.

Venta, a Village in *Spain*, in the Province of *Extremadura*, in the Neighbourhood of *Albuquerque*, which submitted to the Confederate Army, April 1706.

Vera, a Port of *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, and B. of *Almeria*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands 37 miles almost N. E. of *Almeria*, and 40 high W. of *Castagneda*. Lon. 15. 50. Lat. 37. 24.

Vercell, a Co. in *Piedmont*, bounded on the N. and E. with the D. of *Milan*, on the S. with *Monferrat*.

Vercelli.

Vercelli, a very strong and ancient City of Italy, in the Prin. of Piedmont, the M. of the Co. of *Vercelli*, a B. under the A. of *Milan*, subject to the Duke of *Savoy*. It was taken by the *French*, after a brave Defence, in 1705. In Sept. 1706, after the memorable Defeat of the *French* before *Turin*, they dismantled and quitted *Vercelli*, and the Duke of *Savoy* took possession of it. It stands on the River *Sofia*, 12 m. N. of *Casale*, 40 almost N. E. of *Turin*, as many W. of *Milan*. Lon. 28. 17. Lat. 44. 50.

Verden: See *Ferden*.

Verdun, a great, strong and populous City of France, in the D. of *Lorraine*, and M. of the B. of *Verdun*; a B. under the A. of *Triers*, sub. to the King of France. It stands on the River *Meuse*, 21 miles S. of *Montmedy*, 30 W. of *Metz*, and 41 N. W. of *Nancy*. Lon. 24. 48. Lat. 49. 11.

Verdun, a Town of France, in the G. of *Guienne* and *Gascony*, the M. of the Pr. of *Gauve*, 15 m. almost N. of *Toulouse*. Another in the D. of *Burgundy*, on the River *Saone*, 12 miles N. E. of *Challonsur-Saone*.

Vere, or *Veere*, a small, but strong City and Harbour of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earld. of *Zeland*, and Isle of *Walcheren*, sub. to the States, or rather to the late King of *England*, as Prince of *Orange*. It stands about 4 m. N. E. of *Middleburg*. Lon. 22. 55. Lat. 51. 37.

Vermandois, a Ter. of the G. of *Picardie*, having *Cambresis* to the N. *Tieracbo* to the E. the Isle of France to the S. and *Santerre* to the W.

Vernevil, a City of France, in the Lower *Normandy*, and Pal. of *Alencon*, sub. to the *French* King, and famous for a Battle in 1424. It stands on the b. of *Perche*, 22 miles almost S. of *Eureux*, and 42 of *Rouen*. Lon. 19. 50. Lat. 48. 45.

Vernon, a City of France, in the Upper *Normandy*, and Bail. of *Rouen*; subject to the King of France. It stands on the River *Seyne*, by the b. of the Isle of France, 14 m. E. of *Eureux*, and 24 S. E. of *Rouen*. Lon. 20. 28. Lat. 49. 6.

Veroli, a City of Italy, in the Papacy and *Champagna-di-Roma*; a B. under the Pope, and subject to him. It stands on the River *Cofa*, 20 m. N. of *Terracina*, and the Sea, and 44 E. of *Rome*. Lon. 35. 24. Lat. 41. 44.

Verona, a great, ancient and famous City of Italy, in the Com. of *Venice*, the M. of the Ter. of *Verona*; a B. under the Pat. of *Aquileja*, and an U. sub. to this Com. It stands on the River *Adige*, 24 m. almost N. of *Mantua*, 35 S. of *Trent*, 40 E. of *Brescia*, and 68 W. of *Venice*. Lon. 31. 20. Lat. 45. 14.

Versailles, a Town of France, in the G. of the Isle of France, where is a noble Palace of the Kings. It stands about 11 m. W. of *Paris*, and 5 from *St. Clou*. Lon. 21. 14. Lat. 48. 45.

Vervins, a small Town of France, in the Upper *Picardie*, and Co. of *Tierascbe*, 25 m. E. of *St. Quintin*, 38 N. of *Rbeims*, and 85 N. E. of *Paris*. Lon. 23. 9. Lat. 49. 49.

Vervua, a vast strong Town of Italy, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Mar. of *Asti*; subject to the Duke of *Savoy* taken by the *French* in 1705. after a glorious and memorable Battle of *Turin* in Sept. 1706. It stands upon a high Hill, by the River *Po*, between *Casale* and *Turin*, 17 miles from the former, and 22 from the latter. Lon. 27. 53. Lat. 44. 41.

Veruli: See *Veroli*.

Verzelay: See *Vezelay*.

Vesoul, a small, but neat City of France, in the *Franche Comte*, and Bail. of *Amount*, sub. to the King of France. It stands about 25 m. N. of *Besancon*. Lon. 25. 30. Lat. 47. 33.

Vesprin, or *Weissbrun*, a strong and populous City and Castle in the Lower Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Vesprin*, a B. under the A. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands nigh the River *Sarwiza*, and the Lake *Platten Zee*, 13 miles W. of *Alba-Regalis*, and 53 almost W. of *Buda*. Longitude 39. 6. Latitude 47. 22.

Vexin Francois, a Ter. of the C. of the Isle of France, having *Valois* on the N. *Mantois* on the S. and *Normandy* on the W.

Veyras, a small Town and Castle in Portugal, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, within the B. of *Elvas*, and Territory of *Esfremoz*. It stands between the River *Ambalaura* on the W. and the River *Zatas* on the E. which joins a little lower on the N. and runs W. to the *Tujo*. This Town lies 20 miles W. N. W. from *Elvas*, and 36 almost N. E. from *Evora*. Lon. 9. 43. Lat. 38. 53.

Vezelay, a City of France, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and D. of *Nivernois*, subject to the King of France. It stands in the B. of Burgundy, 22 miles S. of *Auxerre*, and 35 N. E. of *Nevers*. Lon. 22. 38. Lat. 47. 13.

Vigenti, a small City of Italy, in the Kingdom of Naples, and Ter. of *Otranto*, subject to the King of Spain. It stands 14 miles S. E. of *Gallipoli*, and 18 almost S. W. of *Otranto*. Lon. 40. 23. Lat. 40. 40.

Vigogh, or *Berebes*, a Castle in the Upper Hungary, the Head of the County of *Vigogh*; subject to the Emperor. It stands 9 miles almost N. of *Zatmar*. Lon. 43. 24. Lat. 48. 14.

Viana, a City of Spain, in the Kingd. of Navarr. and Ter. of *Tudela*, a Prin. subject to the King of Spain. It stands on the River *Ebro*, 26 m. N. W. of *Calaborra*, and 44 almost S. W. of *Pampelune*. Lon. 15. 5. Lat. 42. 36.

Vianden, a considerable Town of the Low Countries, in the D. of Luxemburg, the Chief of the Co.

of *Vianden*; subject to the French. It stands on the River *Vra*, 16 miles N. W. of *Friers*, and 21 N. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 25. 42. Lat. 50. 3.

Viburg: See *Wiburg*.

Vicentina, a Ter. of the Com. of Venice, bounded on the N. with *Trent*, on the E. with *Trevigiana*, on the S. with *Paduano*, and on the W. with the *Veronese*.

Vicenza, a great and strong City of Italy, in the Com. of Venice, the M. of the Ter. of *Vicenza*; a B. under the Pat. of *Aquileja*, subject to this Com. It stands on the River *Bacbiglione*, 18 miles almost W. of *Padua*, 32 almost E. of *Verona*, and 44 W. of Venice. Lon. 32. 4. Lat. 45. 25.

Vich, a small City of Spain, in the Prin. of Catalonia, and M. of the Ter. of *Visch*; a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*, subject to the King of Spain. The Malecontents of this Place did great Service to King Charles III. in reducing Catalonia in 1705. It stands on the River *Tera*, 26 miles almost W. of *Girona*, and 42 N. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 20. 39. Lat. 41. 16.

Vitoria: See *Vitoria*.

Viden, or *Viddin*: See *Widen*.

Viliki: See *Novogrod Weliki*.

VIENNA, or *Wien*, a very large, rich and stately City, one of the strongest in Christendom, the M. of all Germany, in the Circle and Arch-Dukedom of Austria, and Ter. of *Vunner-Wald*; a B. under the A. of *Siltzburg*, and an U. subject to the Emperor, and his Seat, besieged by the Turks in 1583, but without Success. It stands on the South-side of the River *Danube*, and a little River called *Wien*, 135 m. almost N. W. of *Buda*, 180 S. W. of *Cracow*, 400 N. of *Rome*, 560 almost E. of *Amsterdam*, 600 E. of *Paris*, 730 of *London*, and 830 almost W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 37. 5. Lat. 48. 14.

Vienne, a very ancient City of France, and one of great Fame, in the

the Lower *Dauphine*, the M. of the Dio. of *Vienne*; an A. subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the Rivers *Rbojne* and *Gera*, 17 m. S. of *Lyons*, 43 almost W. of *Grenoble*, and 68 S. W. of *Geneva*. Lon. 14. 8. Lat. 45. 7.

Viennois is the N. W. part of the G. of *Dauphine*, is bounded on the E. by *Graisivaudan*, on the S. by *Valentinois*, and on the W. by the R. *Rbojne*, which divides it from *Bupez*.

Vieste, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Prin. of the *Capitinate*; a B. under the A. of *Manfredonia*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands at the Foot of Mount *Gargani*, on the *Adriatick* Sea, 26 miles N. E. of *Manfredonia*. Lon. 38. 25. Lat. 41. 54.

Vigevano, a small City with a strong Castle of *Italy*, in the D. of *Milan*, the M. of the Ter. of *Vigevano*; a B. under the A. of *Milan*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It was confirmed to the Duke of *Savoy* by *England* and *France* at the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands by the River *Tecino*, 12 miles almost S. E. of *Novara*, and 18 almost W. of *Milan*. Lon. 28. 47. Lat. 44. 37.

Vigliano: See *Avigliano*.

Vignamont, a small Place in the B. of *Liege*, where Monsieur *Auverquerque* incamped from July 7, to the 17th, 1706, during the Siege of *Huy*, after his Decampment from *Latines*. It lies 2 m. N. of *Huy*, and 1 and a half E. of the *Mebaigne*.

Vigo, a Town in *Gallicia*, subject to the King of *Spain*, inhabited in a manner by Fishermen only. It is situated on the Banks of a noble Bay of the same Name, 26 miles N. E. by N. from *Bayonne*, and 9 miles W. from *Rondondella*, render'd very famous in 1702, for the raking and destroying of the *Spanish* Gallies and *French* Fleet in this Bay by the Confederate Fleet of *English* and *Dutch*. Lon. 8. 6. Lat. 42. 20.

Vigon, a little, but fortified Town

of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Ter. of *Savigliano*, subject to the Duke of *Savoy*. It stands on the River *Chison*, 9 miles almost E. of *Pignerol*, and 13 S. W. of *Turin*. Lon. 27. 13. Lat. 44. 22.

Vibitz: See *Wibitz*.

Villa Bohim, a small Town of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*, and Ter. of *Elvas*, subject to the King of *Portugal*. 'Twas a place considerable for Riches and Strength when the *Spaniards* took it and raz'd it in 1662. It stands near a small River (that falls into the *Guediana*, about 6 miles lower) 100 miles from *Elvas*, and 21 almost E. of *Estremoz*. Lon. 9. 57. Lat. 38. 44.

Vilach, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and Upper *Carintia*; subject to the B. of *Bamberg*. It stands on the River *Drave*, 18 miles nigh W. of *Clagenfurt*. Lon. 34. 19. Lat. 46. 43.

Vilane: See *Avigliano*.

Villa Franca, a Town and strong Castle of *Italy*, in the Prin. of *Piedmont*, and Co. of *Nice*; the *French* took it in 1691, but it was restored to the Duke of *Savoy* by the separate Peace in 1696, since which the *French* took it again in 1704. It has a large Port on the *Mediterranean* Sea, being about 3 miles E. of *Nice*, and above 5 W. of *Monaco*. Lon. 26. 54. Lat. 43. 18.

Villa-Franca, a small Place in *Italy*, in the *Veronese*, subject to the *Venetians*. It lies 6 m. S. by W. of *Verona*, and 13 m. N. of *Mantua*. Lon. 31. 10. Lat. 45. 8.

Villa Franca, a small Town in *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, not far from the *Mediterranean* Shoar, subject to the King of *Spain*, declared for K. *Charles III.* in 1705, and stands 21 miles W. by N. from *Barcelona*, and 30 almost E. of *Tarragon*. Lon. 20. 40. Lat. 40. 38.

Villar-del-Rey, a small Frontier Town of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Extremadura*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It submitted to the Confederate.

derate Army in 1706. It stands about 4 miles N. of the River *Guadiana*, 10 m. N. and by E. of *Badajoz*, and 9 miles E. of *Compo-mayor* in *Portugal*. Lon. 10. 21. Lat. 38. 53.

Villa-Velba, a small Frontier Town in *Portugal*, upon the *Tajo*, in the Province of *Extremadura*, just by the Frontiers of the *Spanish Extremadura*. 'Twas to this Place that the Duke of *Anjou* retired May 1704, after the Action at *Sovereira Formosa*, between two Dutch Battalions and part of his Army. 'Tis 12 miles S. by W. from *Castal-Branca*, 27 miles N. by W. from *Portalegre*, and 43 almost W. from *Alcantara* in *Spain*. Lon. 9. 39. Lat. 30. 37.

Villa-Vitiava, a pleasant Town secured with a strong Castle, and situate in a fertile and a beautiful Country in *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Alentejo*; subject to the King of *Portugal*. 'Tis famous not only for being the ancient Seat and Patrimony of the Dukes of *Braganza*, and the ordinary Residence of *John IV.* King of *Portugal* before his Accession to the Throne; but likewise for the memorable Siege it sustained from the *Spaniards*, Anno 1665, which occasioned the decisive Battle of *Montesclaros* (an adjacent Plain surrounded with Hills) that procured the House of *Braganza* an undisputed Title to the Crown in *Portugal*. It stands about 10 miles W. from the River *Guadiana*, 16 miles W. by S. from *Elvas*, and 33 miles N. by E. of *Evora*. Lon. 9. 45. Lat. 38. 40.

Ville-Franche, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Lionnois*, and Pr. of *Beaujeu*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Saone*, 14 miles S. of *Beaujeu*, and 17 N. of *Lyons*. Lon. 23. 58. Lat. 45. 37.

Ville-Franche-di-Consent, a City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, and Co. of *Roussillon*, subject to the *French*. It stands on the River

Tbetis, at the Foot of the *Pyrenean Hills*, 24 miles E. of *Puigcerda*, and 26 W. of *Perpignan*. Lon. 20. 47. Lat. 42. 14.

Ville-Franche-de-Rovergne, a great City of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Pr. of *Rovergne*, sub. to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Aveyron*, 27 m. W. of *Rhodes*, and 28 E. of *Cabors*. Lon. 29. 42. Lat. 44. 13.

Villena, an ancient Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Murcia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Villena*, subject to the King of *Spain*. The Earl of *Galway* besieged the Castle of this Place with ill Success in April 1707, and fought the Battle of *Almanza* upon quitting the Siege with worse. It stands in the Limits of *New-Castile*, by the b. of *Valencia*, 38 m. N. of *Murcia*, and 48 high S. of *Valencia*. Lon. 16. 38. Lat. 38. 32.

Vilna: See *Wilna*.

Vinoxberge: See *Winoxherge*.

Vintimiglia, a City of *Italy*, in the Com. of *Genoa*, and Pr. of *Ponant*; a B. under the A. of *Milan*, subject to this Com. It stands on the *Mediterranean*, 17 miles E. of *Nice*, and 48 high W. of *Genoa*. Lon. 27. 16. Lat. 43. 17.

Vique: See *Vich*.

Vire, a City of *France*, in the Lower *Normandy*, and Bail. of *Caen*; subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Tire*, 34 miles S. E. of *Coutances*, and 36 S. W. of *Caen*. Lon. 17. 32. Lat. 48. 55.

Virton, a small City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*; subject to the *French*, who took it in 1681. It stands on the b. of *Lorraine*, 10 miles almost E. of *Montm. dy*, and 22 W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 25. 5. Lat. 49. 38.

Viset, a pretty large Town in the *Netherlands*, upon the *Maese*, subject (as it seems) to the *Dutch*. Here the *English Army* cross'd the *Maese* upon two Bridges, upon their expeditious March from the *Moselle* in 1705. It lies upon the E. bank

of the *Maese*, about half Way between *Maesricht* and *Liege*, 11 m. W. by S. from *Tongeren*. Lon. 25. 8. Lat. 50. 46.

Viterbo, a great and populous City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, and St. Peter's Patrimony; a B. under the Pope, and subject to him. It stands at a Foot of a Hill, 14 miles S. of *Orvieto*, and 28 N. W. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 48. Lat. 42. 11.

Vitoria, or *Victoria*, a thriving City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Biscay*, the M. of the Pr. of *Alava*; subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands 40 m. S. of *Bilbo*, 56 W. of *Pampelune*, and 65 N. E. of *Burgos*. Lon. 14. 47. Lat. 42. 57.

Vitrey-le-Francois, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Champagne*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Marne*, 17 m. S. E. of *Châlons-sur-Marne*, and 24 W. of *Barleduc*. Lon. 23. 56. Lat. 48. 40. There are several of this Name, but of no Note.

Vitstock, a Town of *Germany*, in *Brandenburg*, famous for a Battle in 1636.

Vivarais, a Ter. of the G. of *Languedoc*, having *Givaudan* on the W. Forests and *Velay* on the N. and the R. *Rhône* on the E.

Viviers, a City of *France*, in the G. of *Languedoc*, the M. of the Pr. of *Vivares*; a B. under the A. of *Vienne*, subject to the King of *France*. It stands on the River *Rhône*, upon a steep Hill, 22 m. N. of *Orange*, and 34 S. of *Valence*. Lon. 23. 54. Lat. 43. 57.

Vize, in the Maps *Viza*, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Romania*; an A. subject to the Turks. It stands on the River *Vize*, 55 miles E. of *Andrianople*, and 94 W. of *Constantinople*. Lon. 52. 18. Lat. 43. 22.

Vizegard, a small, but strong City, with a Royal Castle in the Lower *Hungary* and Co. of *Gran*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands by the River *Danube*, 8 miles S. E.

of *Gran*, and 18 N. W. of *Buda*. Lon. 39. 52. Lat. 47. 53.

Ukrain Polish: See *Volbinia*.

Ukrain Moscovian, hath *Belgorod* on the N. the *Don* Cossacks on the E. and S. and the R. *Niper*, which parts it from the Polish *Ukraine*, or *Volbinia* on the W.

Vladislav: See *Wladislav*.

Ulfingen: See *Flushing*.

Ulierbeck, a small Place in the Low Countries, in *Brabant*, and the Quarter of *Louvain*, subject to the King of *Spain*, now in the Hands of the Allies, who lay in Camp there for some time after the forcing the French Lines in 1705. It lies on the East Side of the *Dyle* River, about a mile N. E. from *Louvain*, 11 miles N. W. from *Tirlemont*, and 12 miles S. W. from *Diest*.

Ulm, a great, strong, rich and populous City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, the Metropolis of the Territory of *Ulm*; a free Imperial City, but basely surprized by the Elector of *Bavaria* in 1702, and put by him into the Hands of the French in 1703. It stands on the Rivers *Danube* and *Iler*, 38 miles W. of *Ausburg*, 49 almost S. E. of *Regard*, and 58 N. E. of *Constance*. Lon. 30. 00. Lat. 48. 12.

Ulm, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Rhine*, and Arch. of *Mantz*, but in the Limits of the Duke of *Zwibruck*, now subject to the French. It stands about 17 miles N. of *Zwibruck*. Lon. 26. 59. Lat. 49. 37.

Necker-Ulm, a Town of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*; subject to the Elector Palatine. It stands on the River *Necker*, 4 m. N. of *Hallbrun*, in the Borders of *Wurtemberg*. Lon. 29. 2. Lat. 49. 8.

N der Ulm, or *Mid-Ulm*, a little Town in the Lower Circle and Pal. of the *Rhine*; subject to the Elector Palatine. It stands almost 6 miles

nigh S. of *Mentz*. Lon. 27. 40. Lat. 49. 52.

Ulm, a little Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Lower *Rhine*, and Archd. of *Triers*, subject to this Prince. It stands 27 miles W. of *Coblentz*. Lon. 26. 24. Lat. 50. 16.

Um.-Lapmark, a Pr. of *Sweden*, having *Um.-Lapmark* on the N. *Bothnia* on the E. *Angermania* on the S. and the *Donsfrine Mountains*, which parts it from *Norway*, on the W.

Umbriatica, a City of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*, and Higher *Calabria*, a B. under the A. of St. *Severino*, sub. to the King of *Spain*. It stands about 13 miles N. of St. *Severino*. Lon. 39. 18. Lat. 39. 17.

Underwald, one of the *Switz-Cantons*, having on the N. *Schwitz* and *Lucern*, on the E. *Uri*, on the S. and W. *Bern*, and a part of *Lucern*.

Ungwar, a small City in the Upper *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Ungwar*, subject to the Emperor, and taken by his forces in 1685. It stands incircled with the River *Ung*, 35 miles E. of *Cascaw*, and 42 N. W. of *Zatmar*. Lon. 42. 42. Lat. 48. 37.

Unna, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, and Co. of *Mark*, a Hanle-Town, but subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands 10 miles E. of *Dortmund*, and 11 S. of *Ham*. Lon. 27. 15. Lat. 51. 30.

Ugbera, a considerable City in *Italy*, in the Dukedom of *Milan*, and Ter. of *Favia*. It stands upon the River *Staphora*, 12 miles S. by W. of *Favia*, and 26 almost S. of *Milan*. Lon. 29. 3. Lat. 44. 25.

Udenser, a City of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Fanna*, or *Ibissaly*, subject to the *Turks*. It stands on the River *Atrax*, 54 m. W. of *Iarissa*. Lon. 45. 20. Lat. 40. 00.

Wolfenbuttel: See *Wolfenbuttel*.

Uolintia or *Polish Ukraine*, a Pr. of *Poland*, hath *Polesia* and *Litbu-*

ania on the N. the R. *Niper* on the E. parts it from the *Muscovian Ukraine*, *Podolia* and *Budziack Tarrary* on the S. and on the W. *Polesia*.

Volterra, or *Vorterra*, a very ancient City of *Italy*, in the D. of *Tuscany*, and Ter. of *Pisa*; a B. under the A. of *Florence*, subject to the Duke of *Tuscany*. It stands about 33 miles almost S. of *Pisa*. Lon. 31. 54. Lat. 41. 30.

Volturna, a small City of *Italy*, in the Kingdom of *Naples*, and Pr. of the *Capitinate*, a B. under the A. of *Benevento*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands about 23 miles N. E. of *Benevento*. Lon. 37. 7. Lat. 41. 32.

Voville, a little Town of *France*, in the G. of *Orleanois*, and Pr. of *Poitou*, 8 m. N. of *Poitiers*, famous for a Battle Anno 507.

Voutenai, a little Town of *France*, in *Auxerrois* in *Burgundy*, 18 miles almost S. of *Auxerre*, famous for a Battle in 841.

Uplandia, a Pr. of *Sweden* proper, having *Gestrícia* on the N. the *Baltick Sea* on the E. *Sudermania* on the S. *Nericia* and *Westmania* on the W.

Upsale, a large, rich and very considerable City, and strong Castle of *Swedeland*, in the Pr. of *Sweden*, and Pr. of *Upland*; an A. and an U. subject to the King of *Sweden*, and the usual Place of his Coronation. It stands on the River *Sala*, nigh the Lake *Ehølen*, 35 miles almost N. of *Stockholm*, and 165 W. of *Abo*. Lon. 38. 22. Lat. 60. 00.

Urege, a place of Importance in *Italy*, in the *Brescian*, subject to *Venice*, possess'd by Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy*, Oct. 1705, after his Disappointment in endeavouring to pass the *Adda*. It stands upon the N. E. Bank of the *Oglio*, 13 miles almost N. from *Crema*, 15 almost W. from *Brescia*, and 40 miles E. by N. from *Milan*. Lon. 30. 3. Lat. 45. 4.

Ura-

Urbaneborg, a splendid Castle (but now ruined) of *Denmark*, in the Isle of *Huen*, in the Sound, built by *Tycho Brabe*, the famous Astronomer in 1575, about 14 miles almost N. of *Copenhagen*.

Urbanea, a small new City of *Italy*, in the Papacy and D. of *Urbine*, a B. under the A. of *Urbine*, subject to the Pope. It stands about 7 miles W. of *Urbine*. Lon. 33. 54. Lat. 43. 20.

Urbine, a great and flourishing City of *Italy*, in the Papacy, the M. of the D. of *Urbine*; an A. subject to the Pope. It stands nigh the Fountains of the River *La-Foglia*, 25 miles nigh S. of *Rimino*, 53 W. of *Ancona*, 78 E. of *Florence*, and 92 N. of *Rome*. Lon. 33. 57. Lat. 43. 24.

St. Urbine, a Town of *France*, in *Champagne*.

Urbino, a D. in the Papacy, having the *Adriatick* Sea on the N. *Ancona* on the E. *Spoletto* on the S. and *Tuscani* on the W.

Urgel, or *La-Seu*, a City of *Spain*, in the Prin. of *Catalonia*, the M. of the Ter. of *Urgel*, a B. under the A. of *Tarragon*; taken by the *French* in 1691, and restored to *Spain* by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. It stands at the Foot of the *Pyrenean* Hills, on the River *Segre*, 42 miles S. of *Foix*, and 16 N. of *Barcelona*. Lon. 19. 46. Lat. 42. 3.

Uscopia, or *Scopia*, a great and populous City of *Turkey*, in the K. of *Servia*, the M. of the Prin. of *Hersegovina*; an A. subject to the *Turks*, and the Seat of the *Sangiack*, but burnt by the *Imperialists* in 1689. It lies on the River *Vatazer*, 60 miles S. E. of *Nissa*, 66 almost W. of *Sofia*, and nigh 200 S. E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 45. 48. Lat. 43. 00.

Ushedom, an Island in the *Baltick*, at the Mouth of the *Oder*, separated from *Swedish* *Pomerania* by a narrow Channel. It lies S. E. from the Isle of *Rugen*, and was taken

by the *Danes* and *Prussians* in 1715. Lon. 37. Lat. 54.

Uzerche, a Town of *France*, in the G. of *Guienne*, and Prin. of *Limousin*, sub. to the K. of *France*. It stands on the River *Vefer*, 24 m. S. E. of *Limoges*. Lon. 20. 27. Lat. 45. 19.

Uzhaut, an Island in the *Chops* of the *British* Channel, about 30 m. W. from *Brest*, on the Coast of *Bretagne*.

Ustiano, a Town in *Italy*, in the *Cremonese*, upon the River *Oglio*, 12 miles to the N. E. of *Cremona*, possessed by the *Germans* in 1701, and taken from them by the *French* in 1702, but repossessed by Prince *Eugene* of *Savoy* in 1705. where he then laid a Bridge over the *Oglio*, though soon after his Troops were forced to abandon it, it's now in the Hands of the Emperor.

Utrecht, a Prin. of the United *Netherlands*, having *Holland* and the *Zuyder-Zee* on the N. *Guelderland* on the E. part of *Holland* and part of *Guelderland* on the S. and on the W. by *Holland*.

Utrecht, a great, strong and populous City of the *Low-Countries*, the M. of the Bar. of *Utrecht*, and Ter. of *Abcon*, an A. and an U. formerly an Imperial City, now sub. to the States. It stands on the N. Branch of the *Rhine*, 21 miles almost S. E. of *Amsterdam*, 27 almost E. of *Rotterdam*, 28 N. of *Boisleduc*, and 34 al. W. of *Nimwegen*. Lon. 24. 20. Lat. 52. 9.

Uverne: See *Furnes*.

Uxbridge, a Market-Town in *Middlesex*, 15 m. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Henry Paget*. Lon. 20. 5. Lat. 51. 0.

Uyja. See *Vize*.

Vywar: See *Newbaufel*.

Uzes, a little City of *France*, in the Lower *Languedoc*, and County of *Nismes*, and Dio. of *Uzes*, a B. under the A. of *Narbonne*, and a D. subject to the *French*. It stands 15 miles N. of *Nismes*, 19 N. W. of *Avignon*.

Avignon, and 22 W. of *Orange*.
Lon. 23. 44. Lat. 43. 32.

W A

W *Agria*, a Pr. of *Holstein*, having the *Baltick Sea* on the N. and E. *Stor-mar* on the S. and *Holstein* proper on the W.

Walachia, a Pr. bounded by *Transilvania* on the N. *Moldavia* on the E. the R. *Danube* on the S. parts it from *Bulgaria*, and *Servia*, and *Hungary* on the W.

Walcourt, or *Valencourt*, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the B. of *Liege* (oit reckoned in *Namur*) the M. of *le Pais entre Meuse & Sambre*, subject to the *French* ever since 1689, restored to *Spain* by the Peace of *Reswick* 1697. It stands on the *Rivulet*, 9 miles S. of *Charleroy*, 5 N. W. of *Phillipville*, 17 W. of *Dinant*, and 23 nigh E. of *Mons*. Lon. 23. 42. Lat. 56. 18.

Waldeck, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, Lan. of *Hesse*, and M. of the Co. of *Waldeck*, subject to its own Prince. It stands 24 miles almost S. W. of *Cassel*, and 30 N. of *Marburg*. Lon. 28. 33. Lat. 51. 13.

Waldshut, or *Waldhurst*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and Ter. of *Klegow*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Rhine*, 20 miles W. of *Schaffhausen*, 25 N. W. of *Zurich*, and as many E. of *Basil*. Lon. 27. 52. Lat. 47. 31.

Wallingford, in *Berks*, 38 miles W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament.

Walmer: See *Welmer*.

Waradin, or *Great Waradin*, a large and strong City and noble Castle in the Upper *Hungary*, the M. of the Co. of *Waradin*, a B. under the A. of *Colocza*, subject to the Emperor, and taken by his Forces in 1692; it was closely block'd up

by the *Hungarian* Malecontents, but relieved by General *Herberville*, in 1705. It stands by the River *Keres*, 75 miles almost N. of *Temeswaer*, 90 N. W. of *Weissenburg*, 114 N. of *Belgrade*, and as many E. of *Buda*. Lon. 42. 55. Lat. 47. 15.

Peter-Waradin: See in the P's.

Warasdin, a strong Town in *Sclavonia*, the Chief of the Co. of *Waradin*, subject to the Emperor. It stands on the River *Drave*, by the Borders of *Stiria*, 19 miles S. E. of *Canisca*, and 30 N. of *Zagrab*. Lon. 37. 36. Lat. 46. 49.

Warbeck: See *Derpt*.

Wardbus, a Castle of *Norway*, the M. of the G. of *Wardbus*, sub. to the King of *Denmark*. It stands on the Sea, in the N. parts of this Country, at Lon. 52. 00. Lat. 70. 45.

Wareham, in *Dorsetshire*, 90 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parliament.

Warrington, a handsome Market-Town of *Wilt* *Darby* hundred in *Lancashire*, 149 m. N. W. from *London*, gives Title of Earl to *George Booth*.

W A R S A W, a great, fine, and populous City, one of the principal in *Poland*, the M. of the Dukedom of *Masovia*, and Pal. of *Czerk*, subject to the K. of *Poland*, and his usual Sear, being also the Place of the Courts of Justice and publick Dyets. It stands on the River *Weissel*, 146 miles S. E. of *Dantzick*, 154 almost N. E. of *Cracow*, 320 N. E. of *Vienna*, and 440 nigh S. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 42. 5. Lat. 52. 7.

Warsavia, or *Masovia*, a Pr. of *Poland*, bounded on the N. by *Prussia*, on the E. by *Polachia* and *Polesia*, on the S. and W. by *Poland* proper.

Warwick, a County-Town, sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 75 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Edward Henry Rich*.

Wassigne, a Village in the *Spanish*

nish Netherlands, in the County of *Namur*, subject to the King of *Spain*. It stands upon the *Mebaigne*, and 'twas here that the *French Lines* terminated before they were demolished. That part of the Lines which ran from hence to *Meerdorp* and *Haller*, was demolish'd by Count *Noyelles*, 1703, but soon after repair'd. In 1704, General *Dopff* forced the Lines at *Wasseigne*, but soon after quitted the Post. *Wasseigne* lies 8 miles N. by E. from *Namur*, 11 miles W. by N. from *Huy*, and 3 and a half m. almost E. of *Ramillies*, where the famous Battle was fought in 1706. Lon. 24. 22. Lat. 50. 38.

Waterford, a large, rich and populous City of *Ireland*, in the Pr. of *Munster*, and M. of the County of *Waterford*, a B. under the A. of *Cashel*, subject to the King of *England*. It stands on the River *Sbure* (where is an excellent Haven) not far off Sea, by the b. of *Lemster*, 56 miles almost N. E. of *Cork*, 62 nigh E. of *Limerick*, and 75 almost S. of *Dublin*. Lon. 11. 20. Lat. 52. 10.

Waterloo Chapel, lies upon the Side of *Soignien Wood*, which see. Here a Detachment of the *French* was intrenched *August* 1705. when the Duke of *Marlborough* advanced to attack the *French Army* at *Overytche*; but the Detachment was destroyed with great Slaughter. *Waterloo* lies 9 m. almost S. from *Brussels*.

Wechelsant, a small Village in the *Spanish Netherlands*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, and Mayory of *Turnhout*, subject to the K. of *Spain*, and 15 miles West by North from *Antwerp*.

Week, a Parliament Burgh in the County of *Caitbness*, in the N. of *Scotland*, near the Sea, 166 m. N. of *Edinburgh*. Lat. 58. 35. Lon. 2. 45. W. from *London*.

Weibstat, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*,

and B. of *Spires*, sub. to this Prince. It stands 12 miles N. W. of *Hailbrun*, and 14 S. E. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 45. Lat. 49. 8.

Weiden, or *Werden*, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. and Pal. of *Bawaria*, sub. to the E. of *Bawaria*. It stands on the River *Nab*, 8 miles N. W. of *Leutcheburg*. Lon. 32. 21. Lat. 49. 54.

Weilburg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Upper *Rhine*, and County of *Nassau*, in the County of *Weilburg*, subject to King *William* the third. It stands on the River *Lalm*, 24 m. E. of *Nassau*, and 28 almost N. of *Frankfort*, and *Meniz*. Lon. 27. 55. Lat. 50. 25.

Weill, or *Weyll*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, and D. of *Wirtzburg*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the River *Worm*, 13 miles W. of *Stugart*, and 19 almost N. W. of *Tubingen*. Lon. 28. 33. Lat. 48. 35.

Weimar, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and Lant. of *Thuringia*, the M. of the D. of *Weimar*, subject to its own Prince of the House of *Saxony*. It stands on the River *Ilm* 13 miles E. of *Erfurt*, 15 . of *Jena*, and 22 al. W. of *Naumburg*. Lon. 31. 22. Lat. 51. 4.

Weingarden, a Town of *Germany*, in the Lower Circle and Pal. of the *Rhine*, subject to the Elector Palatine. It stands on the River *Printz*, by the Borders of *Baden*, almost 6 miles N. of *Durlach*, and 8 S. of *Phillipsburg*. Lon. 28. 11. Lat. 48. 56.

Weinheim, a Town of *Germany*, in the Lower Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, subject to the Elector Palatine. It stands 9 miles almost N. of *Heidelberg*, and 10 N. E. of *Manheim*. Lon. 28. 23. Lat. 49. 26.

Weisbrun: See *Vesprun*.

Weismar: See *Wismar*.

Weissenburg, or *Alba Julia*, a great and considerable City, the second

Second in the Pr. of *Transilvania*, the M. of the County of *Gulafearwar*, a B. under the A. of *Colocz*, an U. and the Seat of that Pr. subject to the Pr. of *Transilvania*, under the Emperor. It stands on the Side of a Hill, by the Rivers *Ompay* and *Murish*, 34 miles W. of *Hermanstadt*, 68 N. E. of *Temeswaer*, 90 E. of *Waradin*, 130 N. E. of *Belgrade*, and 190 E. of *Buda*. Lon. 45. 00. Lat. 46. 46.

Weissenburg, a City of Germany, in the Circle of the Upper Rhine, and Lower *Alsacia*; once Imperial, subject to the French ever since 1648. till 1704, that the Confederate Forces took it and raised Lines about it, which the French retook and demolished in 1705. It stands on the River *Luter*, 9 miles S. W. of *Landaw*, 20 almost W. of *Philipsburg*, and 24 N. of *Straßburg*. Lon. 27. 40. Lat. 48. 56.

Weissenburg, a City of Germany, in the Circle of *Franconia*, and B. of *Aichstet*; a free Imperial City. It stands nigh the Fountains of the River *Rednitz*, 8 miles N. of *Paßenheim*, 18 N. W. of *Newburg*, and 27 S. of *Nuremberg*. Lon. 33. 00. Lat. 48. 57.

Weissenburg, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of Upper Saxony, and D. of *Saxony*, subject to the Elector of Saxony. It stands 20 miles nigh S. of *Brandenburg*, and 24 almost N. of *Wirtzburg* and *Dessau*. Lon. 32. 53. Lat. 52. 18.

Wells, a City and Poll Town in *Somersetshire*: This and *Bath* make the See of a Bishop. 'Tis noted for an ancient and stately Cathedral; sends 2 Members to Parliament, and stands 95 m. W. from London. Lon. 17. 31. Lat. 51. 20.

Weltenburg: See *Atach*.

Wendover, a Market-Town in *Buckinghamshire*, 30 m. W. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parlia. Lon. 2. 56. Lat. 51. 50.

Wenlock, a Market-Town in *Shropshire*, 111 m. W. from Lon-

don, sends 2 Memb. to Parliament. Lon. 17. 00. Lat. 52. 5.

Wenßfel, a Ter. of *Jutland*, having the Northern Ocean on the N. E. and W. and the Pr. of *Alburg* on the S.

Weobley, a Market-Town in *Hertfordshire*, 108 m. W. from London, sends 2 Memb. to Parliament. Lon. 17. 00. Lat. 52. 00.

Werden, a Town of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and County of *March*, sub. to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the River *Röer*, 9 miles E. of *Duisburg*, and 27 N. of *Cologne*. Lon. 26. 23. Lat. 54. 24.

Werden, a small Town in the Spanish Netherlands in *Brabant*, in the Quarter of *Antwerp*, upon the *Demer*, where it makes a sort of an Island with the River *Laack*. It lies 5 miles and a half W. or lower down than *Aerschot*, and 8 miles E. of *Mechlin*. From this Place on the *Demer* to *Boesböt* on the *Nethe*, did the French cast up a new Line, when their old one from the *Demer* to the *Nethe* was demolished by the Duke of Marlborough's Order, Sept. 19. 1705.

Wermeland, a Pr. of *Gothland*, having *Dalecarlia* on the N. *Westmania* and *Nercia* on the E. the Lake *Wener* on the S. and *Dalia* on the W.

Werne: See *Furnes*.

Wersaw: See *Warsaw*.

Wesel, a strong City and Castle of Germany, in the Circle of *Westphalia*, and D. of *Cleves*, a Hanse-Town, but subject to the King of *Prussia*. It stands on the Rivers *Rhine* and *Lippe*, 23 miles S. E. of *Cleves*, 12 N. E. of *Gelders*, and 48 almost N. of *Cologne*. Lon. 25. 55. Lat. 51. 38.

Wesenberg, a small Town of Sweden in *Livonia*, in the D. of *Estland*, subject to the Swedes, by whom it was burnt in 1703, to prevent its falling into the Hands of the *Muscovites*. Near this Place a
Body

Body of *Swedes* were worsted by one of *Muscovites* in *August* 1708. It stood 69 miles W. of *Narva*, and 34 miles E. of *Rövel*. Lon. 48. 11. Lat. 59. 6.

Wesbo : See *Wexio*.

Weslock : See *Wisselock*.

Westbury, a Market-town in *Wiltshire*, 80 miles W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament. Lon. 18. 3. Lat. 51. 5.

Westervick, a City and Port of *Swedeland* in *Gotland*, and Pr. of *Smalland*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, 54 miles almost N. of *Calmar*, and 115 S. W. of *Stockholm*. Lon. 37. 10. Lat. 57. 56.

Westlow, in *Cornwall*, 191 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 19. 40. Lat. 50. 27.

Westminster, adjoining to *London*, in the Co. of *Middlesex*, sends two Members to Parliament.

Westmoreland, a County on the West of *Yorkshire*, from whence; and from the *Mores* (as they call barren Heathy Grounds) it hath its Name; gives Title of Earl to *Thomas Fane*.

Westphalia, one of the Cir. of *Germany*, having the *German Ocean* on the N. the Cir. of *Lower Saxony* on the E. the Cir. of the Upper and the Lower *Rhine* on the S. and the *Netherlands* on the W.

Westphalia, a D. in the Cir. of *Westphalia*, having the B. of *Paderborn* on the N. *Hejs* on the E. *Trier* on the S.

Wetzb, the same with *Vienna*.

Wetzlar, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, and Lan. of *Hesse*; a free Imperial City, made the Imperial Chamber in 1689. It stands on the River *Lahn*, 6 m. S. of *Solms*, 17 S. W. of *Marpurg*, and 28 N. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 25. 12. Lat. 50. 32.

Wexico, a City of *Swedeland* in *Gotland*, and Prin. of *Smalland*, a B. under the A. of *Upsale*, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands

26 miles S. of *Jönköping*, and the Lake *Wefer*, and 55 W. of *Calmar*. Lon. 34. 45. Lat. 57. 15.

Weyl : See *Weil*.

Weymar : See *Weimar*.

Weymouth, a Market and Post-Town in *Dorsetshire*, seated on the R. *Wey*, from whence it has its Name. It is a good Sea-Port, stands 104 m. S. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and gives Title of Viscount to *Thomas Thynne*.

Wharton, the Sirname of a Family of great Antiquity, taking Denomination from a fair Lordship of that Name in *Westmoreland*. It was erected by King *George* into a Marquisate, and afterwards into a Dukedom.

Whitchurch, a Post-Town in *Hampshire*, 49 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parl. Lon. 17. 28. Lat. 53. 36.

Whiteborn, a Parl. Town in *Scotland*, in the County of *Galloway*, formerly a Bishop's See, and noted for a Monastery dedicated to Saint *Ninian*. It lies on the same Bay with *Newtown*, 8 m. further S. and 93 m. S. W. from *Edinburgh*, and 370 N. E. from *London*. Lat. 54. 45. Lon. W. from *London*, 4. 50.

Wiadski, a D. of *Muscovy*, having *Permian* on the N. *Siberia* on the E. *Cazan* on the S. and *Oussiuca* on the W.

Wiburg, a Dio. of *Futland*, having *Aalborg* on the N. *Arhusen* on the E. and *Ripen* on the S. and W.

Wiburg, a considerable City of *Denmark*, the M. of the Pr. of *North Jutland*, in the Dio. of *Wiburg*; a B. under the A. of *Lunden*, subject to the King of *Denmark*, and the Seat of the Courts of Judicature for both *Jutlands*. It stands on a Water about the middle of the Peninsula, 110 m. N. of *Sleswick*, and 124 W. of *Copenhagen*. Lon. 28. 52. Lat. 56. 47.

Wiburg, a City of *Swedeland*, in the D. of *Finland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Carelia*, a B. under the A. of *Riga*,

Riga, sub. to the King of Sweden. It stands on a Bay of Finland, where is a Haven and strong Castle, 100 m. N. W. of *Notteburg*, and 110 N. of *Narva*. Lon. 51. 25. Lat. 60. 55.

Wick: See *Duerstede*.

Widen, or *Vidden*, a City of Turkey, in the Kingdom of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Rascia*; an A. subject to the *Turks*, being taken and retaken in the late Wars. It stands on the River *Danube*, 70 miles almost N. of *Nissa*, and 146 E. of *Belgrade*. Lon. 46. 00. Lat. 44. 53.

Wien: See *Vienna*.

Wistesburg, a Town in the Com. of *Switzerland*, once of great note, in the Can. of *Bern*, subject to this Com. It stands on the River *Broyle*, by the b. of *Freiburg*, 8 miles W. of *Freiburg*. Lon. 26. 36. Lat. 46. 38.

Wigan, a Market-Town in the Co. of *Lancaster*, 150 miles N. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 17. 35. Lat. 54. 22.

Wigtoun, a Parl Town in *Scotland*, in the County of *Galloway*, upon a Bay at the Mouth of the River *Cree*, 88 miles S. W. from *Edinburg*, and 350 N. W. from *London*. Lat. 54. 51. Lon. W. from *London*, 4. 50. It gives Title of Earl to the Chief of the *Flemmings*.

Wibitz, or *Vibitz*, a very strong City of Turkey, reckoned the M. of the Prin. of *Croatia*; subject to the *Turks*, as I take it. It stands on a small Lake by the River *Wana*, 42 miles W. of *Jaicza*, 44 S. E. of *Carolstat*, 52 almost N. of *Zara*, and 84 nigh W. of *Posega*. Lon. 37. 44. Lat. 45. 18.

Wilkomirs, a Town of Poland, in the Dukedom of *Lituania*, and Pal. of *Wilna*, subject to the River *Swieta*, 35 miles N. of *Troki*, and 38 N. W. of *Wilna*. Lon. 45. 33. Lat. 55. 4.

Wilna, a very large and rich City of Poland, the M. of the D. of *Lubuania*, and Pal. of *Wilna*, a B.

under the A. of *Gnesna*, and an U. subject to the King of Poland. It stands on the River *Wilna*, 150 miles almost S. of *Riga*, 204 N. E. of *Warsaw*, and 260 E. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 47. 14. Lat. 54. 31.

Wilset, a Place of no great Note in Germany, in the Mar. of *Ortnaw*, in the Circle of *Suabia*, where a Skirmish happened between the Imperialists and the French in 1705. It stands on the R. *Kingtzig*, where it divides into two Branches, and falls about a League and a half lower into the *Rhine*, 'tis 5 miles W. from *Offenburg*, and 12 m. S. from *Stolboffen*. Lon. 29. 33. Lat. 48. 2.

Wilton, a Market-Town in *Wiltshire*, situate on the R. *Willey*, 72 m. W. from *London*, sends two Members to Parliament. Lon. 18. 24. Lat. 51. 15.

Wimpfen, a small City of Germany, between the Pal. of the *Rhine* and *Wirtemberg*; a free Imperial City. It stands on the River *Necker*, 7 miles almost N. of *Hailbrun*, and 20 almost E. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 58. Lat. 49. 11.

Winchelsey, a Sea-Town in the East part of *Suffex*, where it joins to *Kent*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 48 miles S. E. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *Charles Finch*.

Winchester, the chief City of *Hampshire*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 59 miles S. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Marquis to *Charles Pawlet*, Earl of *Wiltshire*.

Windaw, or *Ries*, a City of Poland, in the D. of *Curland*, subject to the D. of *Curland*, but now (as I take it) in the Hands of the *Swedes*. It stands on the Mouth of the River *Weta*, on the *Baltick* Sea (where there is a Harbour) 75 m. N. of *Memel*, and 94 W. of *Mittaw* and *Regio*. Lon. 42. 54. Lat. 56. 55.

Windsor, in *Berkshire*, noted for its fine Cattle on a Hill, with a Park

Park at the bottom, which is one of the Royal Palaces. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, gives the Title of Viscount to *Thomas Lord Windsor*, and stands 20 miles West from *London*.

Winnicza, a strong City of *Poland*, in the Prin. of *Podolia*, and Pal. of *Bracław*; subject to the *Cossacks*, who took it in 1560. It stands on the River *Bug*, 20 miles nigh E. of *Brailaw*, and 32 almost N. of *Bracław*. Lon. 50. 15. Lat. 49. 20.

Wintzbeim, a small City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Franconia*, and Mar. of *Onspach*, a free Imperial City. It stands on the River *Aisch*, 28 miles W. of *Nuremburg*, and 34 S. W. of *Bamburg*. Lon. 32. 23. Lat. 40. 29.

Wirtzburg; See *Wurtzburg*.

Wisbad, a Town of *Germany*, in the Circle of the Upper *Rhine*, and County of *Nassau*, subject to the late King *William*. It stands about 6 miles N. of *Mentz*. Lon. 27. 43. Lat. 50. 3.

Wishy, a declining City of *Swedeland*, the M. of the Isle of *Gotbland*, in the *Baltick* Sea, subject to the King of *Sweden*. It stands about 100 miles S. of *Stockholm*, having a very good Harbour. Lon. 39. 12. Lat. 51. 50.

Wisselock, a Town of *Germany*, in the Lower Circle and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the Elector Palatine. It stands on the River *Elzatz*, 7 m. nigh S. of *Heidelberg*, and 13 E. of *Spies*. Lon. 28. 33. Lat. 49. 11.

Wismar, or *Weismar*, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of the *Low Saxony*, and M. of the D. of *Mecklenburg*, a Hance-Town, but subject to the *Swedes*, and now possessed by the *Danes* and *Prussians*. It stands on the *Baltick* Sea, having a strong Castle and large Harbour, 38 miles E. of *Lubeck*, 56 N. E. of *Lunenburg*, and 82 of *Stralsoundt*. Lon. 31. 42. Lat. 54. 13.

Witepski, a City of *Poland*, in

the D. of *Lithuania*, the M. of the Pal. of *Witepski*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the Rivers *Dwina* and *Widsba*, 75 m. E. of *Poloczki*, and 88 N. W. of *Smolensk*. Lon. 53. 38. Lat. 55. 14.

Wirtemberg, or *Wurttemberg*, a D. of the Cir. of *Schwaben*, having the *Palatinate* on the N. *Baden* on the W. *Furflenburg* on the S. and *Oeting* on the E.

Wirtemberg, a strong and famous City of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, the M. of the D. of *Saxony*, an U. subject to the Elector of *Saxony*. It stands on the River *Elbe*, 20 miles E. of *Dessau*, 40 S. of *Brandenburg*, 42 almost N. of *Leipzick*, 47 S. W. of *Berlin*, and 60 almost N. W. of *Dresden*. Lon. 33. 2. Lat. 51. 44.

Wladislaw, or *Uladislaw*, a small City in *Poland*, in the Greater *Poland*, the M. of the Pr. of *Cujavia*, and Pal. of *Wladislaw*; a B. under the A. of *Gnesna*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands 65 miles E. of *Gnesna*, 80 almost W. of *Warsaw*, and 90 S. of *Dantzick*. Lon. 40. 2. Lat. 52. 43.

Wlodzimierz, or *Wolodimir*, a City of *Poland*, in the Prin. of *Volinia Superior*, the M. of the D. of *Wlodzimierz*, subject to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the River *Lug*, nigh the *Bag*, 46 miles W. of *Luzuck*, and 60 almost N. of *Lemberg*. Lon. 45. 38. Lat. 50. 32.

Woerden, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Holland*, the M. of *Woerdenlandt*, subject to the States. It stands on the River *Rhine*, 10 miles W. of *Utrecht*, and 17 S. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 24. 00. Lat. 52. 9.

Wolaw, a City of *Germany*, in *Bohemia*, in the D. of *Silesia*, the M. of the D. of *Wolaw*; nigh the River *Oder*, 26 miles S. E. of *Breslaw*. Lon. 36. 50. Lat. 51. 24.

Wolichmark, a City of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Austria*, and D. of *Carinthia*, subject to the Emperor.

It stands on the River *Drave*, 24 m. E. of *Clagenfurt*, and 34 N. of *Laubach*. Lon. 35. 19. Lat. 46. 45.

Wolfenbittel, a great and considerable City of *Germany*, in the Circle of Lower *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Brunswick*, subject to the Duke of *Brunswick*, and the Seat of that Prince. It stands on the River *Onacra*, 9 miles S. of *Brunswick*, 24 E. of *Hildersheim*, and 26 N. W. of *Halberstat*. Lon. 39. 30. Lat. 52. 28.

Wolgast, a strong City and noble Castle of *Germany*, in the Circle of Upper *Saxony*, and Dukedom of *Pomerania*, in the Ter. of *Wolgast*; subject to the *Swedes* ever since 1679. It stands 13 m. S. E. of *Gripwald*, 28 the same of *Stralsoundt*, and 54 almost N. of *Stetin*. 'Tis now in Possession of the *Danes* and *Prussians*. Lon. 34. 32. Lat. 54. 16.

Wolcowisca, a City of *Poland*, in the Pr. of *Lithuania*, and Pal. of *Novogrod*, sub. to the King of *Poland*. It stands on the R. *Ros*, 54 miles high W. of *Novogrod*. Lon. 46. 6. Lat. 53. 10.

Wolin, an Island in the *Baltick*, at the Mouth of the River *Schwyne*, which divides it from *Usedom*. It was taken in 1715 by the *Danes* and *Prussians*. Lat. 54. Lon. 37. 10.

Wolmer, or *Walmer*, a small City of *Swedeland*, in the Prin. of *Livonia*, and Ter. of *Lettenland*, sub. to the King of *Sweden*, and famous for a Battle in 1218. It stands on the River *Teyder*, 60 miles N. of *Riga*. Lon. 47. 8. Lat. 57. 28.

Wolodimer, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the Pr. and D. of *Wolodimer*, sub. to the Empress of *Russia*. It stands upon the R. *Clesma*, about 150 m. N. E. of *Moscow*. Lon. 67. 10. Lat. 51. 00.

Wolodimer in *Poland*: See *Wlodzimierz*.

Wologda, a great and strong City of *Russia*, the M. of the Prin. and D. of *Wologda*; a B. sub. to the

Emperor of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Dwina*, about 230 m. N. of *Moscow*. Lon. 65. 10. Lat. 59. 5.

Woodstock, in *Oxfordshire*, 51 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl.

Wootton-Basset in *Wiltshire*, 65 m. W. from *London*, sends 2 Members to Parliament.

Worcester, a pleasant County-Town on the R. *Severn*. It sends 2 Members to Parliament, stands 94 m. N. W. from *London*, and gives Title of Marquis to *Henry Somerset*, Duke of *Beaufort*.

Worms, a great and famous City of *Germany*, in the Low. Cir. and Pal. of the *Rhine*, the M. of the B. of *Worms*, a free Imperial City, burnt down by the *French* in 1689. It lies on the R. *Rhine*, 23 m. towards the N. E. of *Heidelberg* and *Spires*, 27 high S. of *Mentz*, and 33 S. of *Frankfort*. Lon. 28. 00. Lat. 49. 32.

Worotin, a City of *Russia*, the M. of the D. and Pr. of *Worotin*, sub. to the Emp. of *Russia*. It stands on the R. *Occa*, about 70 miles S. of *Moscow*. Lon. 62. 00. Lat. 54. 10.

Wroclaw: See *Breslaw*.

Wurtzburg, a fair, large, and strong City, with a fine Castle called *Marinburg* of *Germany*, one of the Chief of the Circle of *Francia*, the M. of the B. of *Wurtzburg*; a B. under the A. of *Mentz*, and a small U. sub. to its own B. It stands on the River *Main*, 42 m. W. of *Bamberg*, 56 almost W. of *Nuremburg*, and 64 E. of *Frankfurt*. Lon. 31. 47. Lat. 49. 49.

Wymar: See *Weimar*.

Wynendale, an inconsiderable Place in *Spanish Flanders*, adjoining to a Wood called the Wood of *Wynendale*, sub. to the King of *Spain*; but not worth taking Notice of, save upon the Account of the Defeat given here to a great part of the *French* Army by a much inferior Body of the Allies under Major-

por-General *Webb*, in Oct. 1708. It's 11 miles S. W. of *Bruges*, and 28 N. of *Lisle*. Lon. 20. 30. Lat. 51. 6.

Wynoxberge, a strong Town and Royal Fort of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, and Ter. of *Bergen*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1667. It was taken by the Confederates, and quitted to the Emperor by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands on the R. *Colme*, 6 m. al. S. of *Dunkirk*, and 12 E. of *Graveling*. Lon. 21. 37. Lat. 51. 2.

X A

X *Acca*, or *Sicca*, a City of *Italy*, in the Isle of *Sicily*, and Pr. of *Mazira*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands at the Foot of a Mountain at the S. Shore, where is a Harbour, 23 m. E. of *Mazira*, and 57 S. of *Palermo*. Lon. 44. 36. Lat. 35. 19.

Xat : See *Apte*.

Xadraque, a Town in *Spain*, in *New Castile*, standing 16 Leagues N. E. of *Madrid*, upon the Declivity of Hills, with an adjacent Plain that extends almost to *Madrid*. The D. of *Anjou* lay incamped here a long while in 1706, while the Confederate Army were Masters of *Madrid*. It lies upon the R. *Henares*.

Xativa, or *Cbutiva*, a small City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valencia*, and Pr. of *Segura*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It readily declar'd for K. *Charles III*. in 1705. and in May 1706, resolutely stood a vigorous Siege, tho' with a very small Garrison. But after the Battle of *Almanza*, the Town was taken by the *French*, who used the Inhabitants barbarously, and the Garrison of the Castle sometime after detained Prisoners, contrary to Capitulation. It stands on a Rivulet that falls into the *Xucar*, 29 m. al. S. of *Valencia*, and 38 al. N. of

Alicant. Lon. 17. 00. Lat. 38. 56.

La Xea-de-Urgel: See *Urgel*.

Xelva, a Town of *Spain*, in the Kingdom of *Valencia*.

Xeres-de-Badajoz, or *Los Caballeros*, a small City of *Sp* in the Prin. of *Extremadura*, and in that part called *Tratos-Guadiana*, sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands nigh the b. of *Andalusia*, 24 m. S. of *Badajoz*. Lon. 10. 24. Lat. 38. 24.

Xeres-de-la-Frontera, a considerable City of *Spain*, in the K. of *Andalusia*, and Dio. of *Seville*; sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands in a fruitful Country, on a small R. not far off the Sea, 15 m. al. N. of *Cadiz*, and 53 S. of *Seville*. Lon. 10. 52. Lat. 36. 44.

Xeres-de-Guadiana, a small City of *Spain*, in the same Pr. and Dio. sub. to the K. of *Sp*. It stands on the R. *Guadiana*, by the b. of *Portugal*, 20 m. off the Mouth of this R. and 78 W. of *Seville*. Lon. 9. 32. Lat. 37. 25.

Xolopolis, a Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Macedonia*; sub. to the *Turks*. It stands about 30 m. N. of *Salonica*.

Xixona, a Town of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valencia*, and Pr. of *Segura*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands about 13 m. N. of *Alicant*. Lon. 17. 14. Lat. 38. 34.

Xudnograd, a Town of *Turkey*, in the Pr. of *Croatia*, sub. to the *Turks*. It stands on the b. of *Dalmatia*, 33 m. N. of *Sebenico*, 40 al. S. of *Wibitz*, and 45 nigh E. of *Zara*. Lon. 38. 16. Lat. 44. 46.

Y A

Y *Armouth*, in the Isle of *Wight* in *Hampshire*, 75 m. S. W. of *London*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. Lon. 24. 2. Lat. 51. 10.

Yarmouth, a Sea-Port Town in *Norfolk*, the best Haven in that County.

County, and situate at the Mouth of the R. *Tare*, sends 2 Memb. to Parl. It stands 104 m. N. E. from *London*, and gives Title of Earl to *William Paston*. Lon. 22. 47. Lat. 53. 9.

Tas: See *Jazy*.

Tilws, See *Elwas*.

Tenne, a Town of *Italy*, in the D. of *Savoy*. and Ter. of *Beugey*, sub. to the *Fr.* It stands on the R. *Rbofne*, by the b. of *Bresse* in *France*, 4 m. S. E. of *Belley*, and 16 N. W. of *Chambery*. Lon. 25. 10. Lat. 45. 27.

Tgnos: See *Eno*.

Tess, a Town in the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *West-Friesland*, and Ter. of *Westergoe*, sub. to the States. It stands 5 m. S. E. of *Bolswert*, and 11 S. of *Francher*. Lon. 24. 42. Lat. 53. 11.

Tork, a fine, large and beautiful City, of great Fame in the *Roman Times*, and still the second in *England*; the M. of *Torkshire*, in the N. Riding, and an A. sub. to the K. of *Eng.* It stands on the R. *Ouse*, about 52 m. N. of *Lincoln*, 130 S. of *Edinburg*, and 150 m. N. from *London*. sends 2 Memb. to Parl. and gives Title of Duke to one of the Royal Family of *Eng.* Lon. 17. 46. Lat. 54. 00.

Tpres, a fine and very strong City and new Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*; a B. un. the A. of *Micblin*, sub. to the *French*, who took it in 1678. It was taken by the *Confed.* in the last War, and rest. to the *Emp.* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. It stands in a fruitful Plain on the R. *Tperle*, 14 m. nigh Ty. of *Courtray*, 16 al. N. of *Llle*, 18 S. of *Nieuport*, 23 al. E. of *Lunkirk*, and 35 nigh S. W. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 3. Lat. 50. 57.

Ticke: See *Neer-Ticke*, and *Over-Ticke*.

Tjegbem, or *Isengbem*, a Castle of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Flanders*, sub. to the *Fr.* but rest. to *Sp.* by the Peace of R. 1697. It stands 4 m. N. of *Courtray*, and 20 of *Ghent* and *Bruges*. Lon. 22. 25. Lat. 50. 57.

Tsendick, a strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Fland.* in le *P.ys de Eflats*, sub. to the *Hol.* It stands nigh the Sea, 7 m. E. of *Sluys*, 10 m. S. of *Middleburg*, and 19 N. of *Ghent*. Lon. 22. 24. Lat. 51. 24.

Tsne: See *Isne*.

Tsselburg, a little Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Gelderland*, and Earl. of *Zutphen*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Tssel*, by the b. of *Cleves*, 9 m. E. of *Emmerick*. Lon. 25. 44. Lat. 51. 47.

Tffelstein, a Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the Earl. of *Holland*, and Ter. of *Rhyndland*, sub. properly to the late K. *William*. It stands on the R. *Tffel*, 6 m. S. W. of *Utrecht*, and 10 N. of *Gorcum*. Lon. 24. 16. Lat. 52. 6.

Tfsoire, a Town of *France*, in the *Low-Auvergne*.

Tves: See *St. Vbes*.

Twica, an Island in the *Mediterranean*, about 12 Leagues W. of *Cape St. Martins*, and 11 Leagues W. and S. from the nearest part of the Island of *Majorca*.

Twica, or *Meyork*, a City of *Spain*, the M. of the Isle of *Twica*, sub. to the K. of *Sp.* and reduced to the Obedience of *Cba. III.* by the *Eng.* Fleet in *Sept.* 1706. It stands on the S. Parts of the Isle, having a good Harbour, about 78 m. E. of *Alicant* and *Gandia*. Lon. 19. 00. Lat. 38. 28.

Tvoix, a small, but strong Town of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Luxemburg*; sub. to the *Fr.* but rest. to *Sp.* by the Peace of R. 1697. It stands on the R. *Chier*, 10 m. of *Bovillon*, 11 S. E. of *Sedan*, 12 N. W. of *Montmedy*, and 38 W. of *Luxemburg*. Lon. 24. 33. Lat. 49. 43.

Turea: See *Jurea*.

Z A

Z Aburn, or Saburn, a City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Low. *Alsacia*; sub. to the Fr. It stands on the R. Lorr, 16 m. nigh W. of *Strasbourg*, and 38 S. of *Zweybrück*. Lon. 27. 7. Lat. 48. 37.

Zaber, in the Maps *Millambeck*, a City in the Prin. of *Transylvania*, sub. to this Prin. un. the Emp. It stands on the R. *Merishe*, 7 m. S. E. of *Weissenburg*, and 30 W. of *Hermanstadt*. Lon. 45. 8. Lat. 46. 44.

Zahola, a Town in the Prin. of *Transylvania* sub. to this Prin. un. the Emp. It stands 5 m. S. W. of *Neumark*, nigh the b. of *Moldavia*. Lon. 47. 2. Lat. 47. 34.

Zagoria: See *Develtus*.

Zagrab, a strong and populous City of *Sclavonia*, the M. of the Co. of *Zagrab*; a B. un. the A. of *Colocza*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Save*, by the b. of *Croatia*, 26 m. N. E. of *Carolstadt*, 47 nigh S. of *Canisa*, and 52 N. of *Wititz*. Lon. 37. 28. Lat. 46. 11.

Zamora, a City of Spain, in the K. of *Leon*, and in that part call'd *Tralos Douro*; a B. un. the A. of *Compostela*, sub. to the K. of *Spain*. It stands on the R. *Douro*, 36 m. al. N. of *Salamanca*, 46 W. of *Valladolid*; and 56 S. of *Leon*. Lon. 11. 44. Lat. 41. 48.

Zamoski, a very strong City of Poland, in the Pr. of *Russia Rubra*, and Pal. of *Belz*; sub. to the K. of *Pol*. It stands 24 m. S. W. of *Cb. Im*, 50 E. of *Sandomir*, and 68 N. W. of *Lemberg*. Lon. 44. 00. Lat. 50. 34.

Zante, an Island in the *Ionian Sea*, about 20 m. of *Cephalonia*, and much the Distance W. from the W. Coast of the *Morea*.

Zante, a strong City and Castle, the M. of the Isle of *Zante*, right against the *Morea*; sub. to the *Venetians*, being a B. un. the A. of *Corfu*.

It has a good Harb. on the Sea; 32 m. al. S. of *Cefalonia*, and 76 S. W. of *Lepanto*. Lon. 44. 25. Lat. 36. 25.

Zara, a very strong and considerable City (oft reckon'd) the M. of *Dalmatia*, in the Co. of *Zaya*, an A. sub. to the *Venetians*. It is all encompassed with the *Adriatick Sea*, being 80 m. S. W. of *Faicza*, 116 N. E. of *Ancona*, 165 N. W. of *Ragusa*, and 184 al. S. E. of *Venice*. Lon. 37. 20. Lat. 44. 34.

Zargona, a Town of Turkey, in the K. of *Servia*, and Pr. of *Rascia*; sub. to the Turks. It stands on the R. *Danube*, by the b. of *Walachia*, 10 m. E. of *Widen*, and 40 N. of *Giustanidid*. Lon. 46. 8. Lat. 44. 53.

Zatmar, a strong City of the Up. Hungary, the M. of the Co. of *Zatmar*, sub. to the Emperor. It was besieged by the Hungarian Rebels in 1703, but without gaining Possession. It stands incircled with the R. *Samosch*, 54 m. E. of *Tokay*, as many N. of *Waradin*, and 125 E. of *Buda*. Lon. 43. 18. Lat. 48. 6.

Zator, a Town of Poland, in the Less'r Poland, and Pal. of *Cracow*, the M. of a D. sub. to the K. of Poland. It stands on the R. *Weissel*, 24 m. al. W. of *Cracow*, towards the b. of *Silesia* in Germany. Lon. 39. 56. Lat. 49. 47.

Zealand, one of the Pr. of the United Netherlands, having Holland on the N. *Brabant* on the E. *Flanders* on the S. and the German Sea on the W.

Zeland: See *Seeland*.

Zeigenheim, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of the Up. Rhine, and Lan. of *Hesse*, the M. of a Co. sub. to *Hesse-Cassel*. It stands 12 m. S. of *Fritzlar*, and 27 S. W. of *Cassel*. Lon. 29. 4. Lat. 50. 54.

Zeitz, a small City of Germany, in the Cir. of Up. Saxony, Mar. or *Misna*, and D. of *Naumburg*, once a B. now exempt, sub. to the D. of Sax. *Naumburg*. It stands 24 m. S. W. of *Leipsick*, and 44 E. of *Erfurt*. Lon. 32. 9. Lat. 51. 00.

Zell, or *Cell*, a fine strong City, with a noble Castle, of *Germ.* in the Cir. of *Low Saxony*, and D. of *Lunenbourg*, sub. since the D. of *Zell's* Death, to the Elect. of *Hanov.* It stands on the R. *Aller*, 27 m. N. W. of *Brunswick*, 30 N. of *Hidelfheim*, and 46 S. of *Lunenbourg*. Lon. 32. 00. Lat. 52. 55.

Zell, or *Zeile*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and Mar. of *Baden*, a free Imperial City, but protected by the House of *Austria*. It stands on the R. *Nagold*, 7 m. S. of *Pforzheim*, between *Baden* and *Stugard*, 20 m. off each. Lon. 28. 24. Lat. 48. 41.

Zemlin, a Town of the *Up. Hungary*, sub. to the Emperor. It stands on the R. *Bodrach*, among several Branches, 23 m. S. of *Cascaw*, 24 N. E. of *Tokay*, and 32 W. of *Montatz*. Lon. 42. 23. Lat. 48. 28.

Zena, the same with *Genoa*.

Zeng, or *Seng*, a strong City and Castle of *Croatia*, the M. of the Pr. of *Morlachia*, a E. un. the A. of *Spalatro*, sub. to the Emp. It stands at the Bottom of a Mountain, by the Sea, 46 m. nigh S. of *Carolstadt*, as may N. W. of *Zara*, and 52 W. of *Wibitz*. Lon. 36. 39. Lat. 45. 10.

Zenvolta, a small Place, strongly situated, in *Italy*, in the *Milanese*, in the Ter. of *Cremona*, sub. to *Spain*, between which and *Sorcina*, the D. of *Venaoime* lay advantageously incamped in 1705, having the *Oglio* on his Right, and difficult Defiles and Canals on his Left. It lies about half a League S. from the *Oglio*, 11 m. al. E. from *Crema*, and 7 S. E. from *Ramonengo*, where Pr. *Eugene* lay then incamped.

Zernes: See *Trajanople*.

Zenkirk, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Suabia*.

Zigenheim: See *Zeigenheim*.

Zigetb, or *Zygetb*: See *Siget*.

Zitiacki, a Town of *Transilvania*.

Zintzheim, or *Sintzheim*, a Town of *Germany*, in the *Low. Cir.* and Pal. of the *Rhine*, sub. to the

Elect. *Palatine*. It stands on a Hill, 12 m. S. E. of *Heid. lburg*, and 18 E. of *Philipsburg*. Lon. 28. 38. Lat. 49. 8.

Zittaw, a City of *Germany*, in the Mar. of *Lusatia*, sub. to the Elect. of *Saxony*. It stands on the R. *Neiss*, in the b. of *Bohemia*, 17 m. nigh S. W. of *Gorlitz*, 20 al. S. E. of *Pantzen*, and 44 al. E. of *Dresden*. Lon. 34. 54. Lat. 50. 54.

Znam, a City of *Germany*, of *Bohemia*, in the Mar. of *Moravia*, sub. to the Emp. It stands on the River *Taye*, on the b. of *Austria*, 26 m. N. E. of *Krems*, and 45 N. W. of *Vienna*. Lon. 36. 29. Lat. 48. 47.

Zoff: See *So. ff.*

Zollern, or *Hoen-Zollern*, a Town of *Germ.* in the Cir. of *Suabia*, and M. of the Co. of *Zollern*, sub. to its own Pr. It stands on a Hill, about 13 m. S. of *Tubingen*. Lon. 28. 49. Lat. 48. 7.

Zolnock, a considerable City of the *Up. Hung.* the M. of the Co. of *Zolnock*, sub. to the Emp. and taken by his Forces in 1685. It stands on the R. *Teyz*, 44 m. N. E. of *Colecza*, between *Buda* and *Great Waradin*, 56 m. off each. Lon. 41. 33. Lat. 47. 25.

Zonigrod, a Fortrefs in *Dalmatia*, upon the E. Shoar of the *Adriatick* Sea, sub. to the Com. of *Venice*, tho' possess'd for some time by the *Imperialists*, who delivered it to the right Owners in 1703.

Zorlick, in the Maps *Chiourli*: See *Tzorlick*.

Zuebria: See *Jeniza*.

Zug, a Can. of *Switzerland*, having *Zurich* on the N. *Switz* on the E. and S. and *Lucern* on the W.

Zug, or *Sug*, a City of the Com. of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Zug*; anciently an Imperial City, since sub. to this Com. It stands on the Lake of *Zugar*, 11 m. N. E. of *Lucern*, and 18 S. of *Zurich*. Lon. 28. 10. Lat. 46. 51.

Zurich, a Can. of *Switzerland*, is bounded with *Schaffhausen* on the N.

Z W

Z Y

N. *Appenzel* on the E. *Zug* and *Switz* on the S. and *Bern* and *Lucern* on the W.

Zurich, a very great and populous City, one of the chief of *Switzerland*, the M. of the Can. of *Zurich*, an U. formerly an Imp. City, now sub. to this Com. It stands on the R. *Limat*, and a Lake of the same Name, 38 m. al. S. W. of *Constance*, 45 nigh S. E. of *Basil*, and 65 N. E. of *Geneva*. Lon. 28. 12. Lat. 47. 12.

Zutphen, with *Gelderland*, make one of the *United Provinces*, and is bounded with *Over-ijssel* on the N. *Cleeve* to the S. and the R. *Issel* on the W. which parts it from *Gelderland*.

Zutphen, or *Sutphen*, a strong City of the *Low-Countries*, in the D. of *Gelderland*, the M. of the Earl. of *Zutphen*, sub. to the States. It stands on the R. *Issel* and *Borkel*, 7 m. S. of *Deventer*, 20 N. of *Cleeves*, 22 E. of *Nimwegen*, and 54 E. of *Amsterdam*. Lon. 25. 29. Lat. 52. 15.

Zweybruck, or *Deux-Points*, a City of *Germ.* in the Up. Cir. of the *Rhine*, the M. of the D. of *Zweybruck*; a Sovereignty sometime sub. to the *Fr.* but rest. to the K. of *Swed.* by the Peace of *Re.* 1697. It stands on

the R. *Swoll*, 44 m. al. W. of *Worms*, and about 50 from *Strasburg*, *Metz* and *Triers*. Lon. 26. 54. Lat. 49. 19.

Zwickow, or *Swickaw*, a small City of *Germany*, in the Cir. of Upper *Saxony* (counted) the M. of *Vogtland*, sub. to the Elect. of *Saxony*, being formerly Imperial. It stands on the R. *Muldaw*, 16 m. N. E. of *Plawen*, and 17 S. of *Altenburg*. Lon. 32. 38. Lat. 50. 41.

Zwifalten, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of *Swabia*, and D. of *Wurtemberg*, sub. to this Pr. It stands on the b. of *Walberg*, 24 m. al. E. of *Tubingen*, and 27 W. of *Ulm*. Lon. 29. 22. Lat. 48. 7.

Zwingenberg, a Town of *Germany*, in the Cir. of the Up. *Rhine*, and Co. of *Darmstat*; sub. to the Prin. of *Darmstat*, and burnt by the *Fr.* in 1693. It lies 10 m. S. of *Darmstat*, 12 N. E. of *Worms*, and 23 al. N. of *Heidelberg*. Lon. 28. 16. Lat. 49. 39.

Zwoll, or *Swoll*, a strong City (but since dismantled) of the *Low-Countries*, in the Pr. of *Over-ijssel*, and Ter. of *Sallandt*, once an Imperial and Hance-Town, now sub. to the States. It stands nigh the R. *Issel*, 9 m. al. E. of *Compen*, and 16 N. of *Deventer*. Lon. 25. 22. Lat. 52. 40.

Zygetb, or *Zigetb*: See *Siget*.

The BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, &c. of all the Kings, Princes, and Potentates of EUROPE.

A N

Albertine Line: See Saxon Princes.
Anne (Queen) See England.

Anhalt Brandenburg (Prince of) *V. Hor Amadeus* born 1634, succeeded his Father 1655, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Frederick*, Palatine of *Deux Ponts*, deceased 1677, by whom he had Issue, *Charles* born 1668. *Lebrecht* born 1669; he had one Brother and seven Sisters.

Anhalt Dessau (Prince of) *John George II.* born 1627, married *Henrica Catharina*, Daughter of *Henry Frederick* Prince of *Orange*, by *Amalia* of *Solms* 1658, by whom he has one Son *Leopold*, the Hereditary Prince born 1676, and five Daughters; *Elizabeth Albertina* an Abbess, born 1665; *Amelia* born 1666, married to *Henry Cosimire*, Prince of *Nassau*, Hereditary Governor of *West Frisland* in 1684; *Mary Eleanor* born 1671, married to *George* Prince of *Radzievill*, now a Widow; *Henrietta Agnes* born 1674, married to *Henry Duke of Saxony* 1689; *Johanna Charlotta* born in 1682. *Leopold* succeeded his Father 1712. and married *Anna Louisa de Föfen*, by whom he had *William Gustavus* born 1699. *Leopold Maximilian* born 1700. *Dielericus* born 1702. *Frederick Henry Eugene* born 1705. *Louisa* born 1709, and *Maurice* born 1712.

Anhalt Hatzgeroda (Prince of) *William II.* of the Branch of *Hatzgeroda* born 1613, succeeded his Father *Frederick*, the first of his

B A

Branch in 1670, and married in 1671, *Julia Elizabeth Albertina*, Countess of *Solms*, of the Line of *Laubach*, by whom he has no Children.

Anhalt Plotskow, or Catbane (Prince of) *Immanuel Lebrecht* born 1671, after the Death of his Father; he also died in 1704, leaving Issue, *Leopold* born 1694, who succeeded his Father. *Eleonora Wilhelmina* born 1605. *Augustus Lewis* born 1697. *Charlotta Christiana* born 1702.

Anhalt Zerbst (Duke of) *Charles William* born 1652, succeeded his Father in 1667, and married *Sophia*, Daughter of *Augustus*, Administrator of *Magdeburg*, in 1675, by whom he has two Sons, *John Augustus* born 1677, and *Charles Frederick* born 1678, with one Daughter call'd *Magdalene Augusta* born 1679, besides three Brothers now living.

Arch-Duke: See Emperor.

Arch-Dutchess: See Emperor.

Austria (House of) consists of the German line only at this time: Which see under *Emperor* and *Spain*.

B A

Baden (Prince of) *Lewis William*, a Roman Catholic born in 1655, married *Francis Sibyle Augusta*, the late Duke of *Sax Lawenburg's* Daughter in 1691. He has had several Children.

Children by her, particularly *William George*, born 1703, who succeeded his Father, *Augusta Maria*, born 1704, and *Augustus William*, born 1706. He was a Prince that made himself famous throughout Europe by his great Exploits in the Field, both against the *Turks* and *French*. He died at *Rostadt*, January, 1707. He had several Uncles and Aunts, but the most famous was Prince *Herman of Baden*, the Emperor's chief Commissioner at the Diet of *Ratisbone*, and a great Statesman, who died in 1691.

Baden Durlach (Prince of) *Frederick*, a Protestant, born in 1646, married *Augusta Mary*, Sister to *Christian Albert*, Duke of *Holstein*, and Aunt to *Frederick*, late Duke of *Holstein-Gottorp*, in 1690, by whom he had several Children, as well as Brothers and Sisters, besides two natural Sons styled Barons of *Minzenheim*. At his Father's Death in 1709, *Charles William*, born 1679, succeeded him, who had by his Wife *Magdalena Wilhelmina of Wurtzburg-Stupard*; - *Charles* born 1701; *Frederick* born 1703, and *Anna Magdalena* born 1706.

Bareith (Margrave of) See Princes of the House of *Brandenburg*.

Bavaria (Elector of) *Maximilian*, born in 1662, first married to *Mary Antonia*, the Emperor's eldest Daughter, by whom he has no Child living (the young Electoral Prince *Ferdinand Joseph* dying of the small Pox at *Brussels* in 1696) then to the only Daughter of *John Sobieski*, late King of *Poland*, by whom he has several Children, viz. *Maria Anna Carolina*, born 1696, *Charles Albert*, born 1697, *Philip Maurice*, born 1698, *Ferdinand Mary*, born 1699, *Clement Augustus*, born 1700, and *John Theodore*, born 1703. He has only one Brother living, viz. *Joseph* Elector of *Cologne*, and Bishop and Prince of *Liege*, born

1671, and expelled his Country in 1703, and died November 12, 1723. And his Sister named *Violante Beatrix*, born 1673, and married in 1688, to *Gaston*, eldest Son to the Duke of *Tuscany*. He was made Governour of the *Spanish Netherlands* in the late War, and continued till March 1701, at what time he had a Letter from the *French King*, which required his Return to his own Country, where he continued till August 1704, that he was expelled: Both he and his Brother the Elector of *Cologne*, were degraded, and put to the Ban of the Empire, April 1706, but restored to their Countries by the late Peace in 1714. The Electress of *Bavaria* going some Years ago to visit her Mother the Queen Dowager of *Poland* at *Rome*, has since liv'd retir'd at *Venice*.

Berry (Duke of) See *France*.

Berwick (Duke of) See *James II.*

Bevern (Duke of) See *Wolfenbuttel*, &c.

Birkenfield (Palatine) See Princes of the House Palatine.

Bourbon (Duchess of) See *France*.

Bourbon (Duke of) See Princes of the Blood.

Braganza (House of) See *Portugal*.

Brandenburg (Elector of) *Frederick III.* Son to *Frederick William* the Great, was born July 1st, 1657, succeeded his Father April 29, 1681, married *Sophia Charlotte* Daughter of *Ernest Augustus* late Elector of *Hanover* in 1684, who died January 1705, by whom he has a Son named *Frederick William*, born in 1688, married to the Princess of *Hanover*, November 1706, by whom he has *Charles Frederick*, born January 24, 1721, *William Augustus*, born August 9, 1722, *Frederick Henry Lewis*, born January 18, 1726, *Frederica Augusta*, born July 3, 1709, *Frederica Louisa*, born September 28,

1714, *Philippine Charlotte*, born *March 13*, 1716, *Dorothy Sophia*, born *January 25*, 1719, *Louisa Illerica*, born *July 24*, 1720, *Anne Amelia*, born *November 9*, 1723, besides a Daughter by his first Wife *Elizabeth Henrietta*, Daughter of *William* late Landgrave of *Hesse*, whose Name is *Louisa Dorotby*, born 1680, and married in 1700, to the hereditary Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*, but died *December 1705*. The Elector has two Brothers living, viz. *Philip William* born in 1669, who died *December 19*, 1712, and *Albert Frederick* born in 1670, and two Sisters, *Mary Amelia* born in 1671, married to *Maurice William*, Duke of *Saxony*, and Administrator of *Naumburg*, in 1689, and *Elizabeth Sophia* born in 1674, married in 1691, to *Frederick* Duke of *Courland*, and in 1703, to the Margrave of *Bareith*. The Elector himself assumed the Title of King of *Prussia* in 1699, has since been owned by most of the Potentates of *Europe*, and in 1708 married a third time the Princess of *Mecklenburg*, *Sverin*, who died *February 25*, 1713.

C A

C *Arignam* (Prince of) See *Savoy*.

Chartres (Duke of) See *France*.

Clement XI. See *Pope*.

Conde (Prince of) See *Princes of the Blood*.

Conti (Prince of) See *Princes of the Blood*.

Conti (Princess Dowager of) See *France*.

Courland (Duke of) *Frederick Casimire*, a Protestant and Minor of about 17 Years of Age, the Son of *Frederick Casimire*, and *Elizabeth Sophia*, Sister to the late

King of *Prussia*, and married since *Frederick's* Death to the Margrave of *Bareith*. He succeeded his Father in 1699. His Uncle Duke *Ferdinand*, who is not turned Roman Catholic as was reported, was sometime since General under the King of *Poland* in *Livonia*. He has also three Aunts living, viz. *Louisa Elizabeth*, married to *Frederick* Landgrave of *Hesse*, of the Line of *Homburg* 1670. *Mary Amelia*, married in 1673, to *Charles* Landgrave of *Hesse-Cassel*, and *Charlotte*, who was never married.

Culmbach (Margrave of) See *Princes of the House of Brandenburg*.

Czar: See *Muscovy*.

D A

D *Auphine*: See *France*.
Deuxponts (Palatine of) See *Princes of the House Palatine*.

Denmark (King of) *Frederick IV*, Son to *Christian V*, and *Charlotte Amelia* Daughter to *William VI*, Landgrave of *Hesse*, born *October 11*, 1671, and died *March 27*, 1714, he succeeded his Father in 1699, married *Augusta*, Daughter to *Gustavus Adolphus*, late Duke of *Mecklenburg-Gustrow*, in 1695, she died *March 15*, 1721, aged 54, leaving two Sons and one Daughter only; viz. *Christian* born *February 1700*, and married to *Christiana*, *Sophia*, *Wilhelma*, of *Brandenburg-Culmbach*, and died 1730; *Frederick Charles* born *October 1701*, and *Charlotte Amelia* born *September 3*, 1706; and three Brothers, viz. the Prince *Christian* born in 1675, *Charles* born in 1680, and *William* born in 1684, but died in *November 1705*, and one Sister *Sophia Hedwig*, born 1677. His Uncle was Prince *George*, born in

in 1653, and married to Princess *Anne* (late Queen of England) Daughter to King *James II.* of England, in 1683, by whom he left issue living, and died October 28, 1708; besides an Uncle, his Father's natural Brother, *Ulrick Frederick*, Count *Guldenlieu*, Vice-Roy of Norway; and two natural Brothers, which are likewise stiled young *Guldenlieus*, one of which named *Christian*, was bred to the Sea Service, and is Admiral of Denmark; the other called *Ulricus Christianus*, who is the younger, to Land-Service, and sometime commanded the Danish Auxiliaries in the Emperor's Service in Italy.

E L

Electors Ecclesiastical; *Francis Louis* of *Newburg*, Elector and Archbishop of *Meniz*, born in 1664. 2. The Archbishop and Elector of *Cologne*, *Joseph Clement*, &c. Brother to the Elector of *Bavaria*, elected July 14, 1688. and since chosen Bishop and Prince of *Liege*, he died November 12, 1723, aged 52. and is succeeded by *Clement Augustus*, Brother to *Charles Albert Cajetan*, Elector of *Bavaria*. 3. The Archbishop and Elector of *Treves*, named *Francis George Schonborn*.

Electors Secular; they are five, the Emperor, as King of *Bohemia*; the Count Palatine of the *Rhine*; the Duke of *Saxony*; the King of *Prussia*, as Margrave of *Brandenburg*, and the D. of *Hanover*, which see under their respective Heads.

Emperor (Roman) The late Emperor, who died April 1705, was *Leopold I.* Son to *Ferdinand I.* born 1640; made King of *Hungary* 1655, of *Bohemia* 1656, and as such Elector of the Empire, elected and inaugurated Emperor in 1658, left by his Empress *Eleonora Magdalen*

Theresa, who died January 19, 1719, aged 74 Years, Daughter to the late Prince Palatine, two Sons, viz. 1. *Joseph* born in 1678, crowned King of *Hungary* in 1688, chosen King of the *Romans* 1690, and Emperor upon the Decease of his Father; married to *Wilhelmina Amelia*, Daughter to *John Frederick*, late Duke of *Hanover* in 1699, by whom he has two Daughters living, viz. *Maria Josephba*, born 1699, married to *Frederick Augustus*, Electoral Prin. of *Saxony*, and *Maria Amelia Anna Teresa Josephba*, born October 22, 1701. married to *Charles Albert Cajetan*, Elector of *Bavaria*. 2. *Charles* Arch-Duke of *Austria* born October 1, 1685, declared Sep. 12, 1703, King of *Spain*, by the Name of *Charles III.* and three Daughters, Arch-Duchesses, 1. *Mary Elizabeth* born 1680. 2. *Mary Anna* born 1683, and married October 27 at *Lisbon*, to the King of *Portugal*. 3. *Mary Magdalen* born 1689. The Emperor *Joseph* died April 17, 1711. and was succeeded by his Brother *Charles III.* of *Spain*, who married *Elizabeth* of *Brunswick Wolfenbuttle* in 1703, by whom he has *Don Carlos*, Arch-Duke born April 13, 1716, N. S. and died the 4th of November following. *Mary Theresa*, *Amelia Christiana* born May 13, 1717. *Leonora Wilhelmina Josephba* 11. born September 14, 1718.

Empire (Princes of) See Princes of the Empire.

Empress: See Emperor.

England (Late Queen of) *Anne* born February 5, 1664, the second Daughter of *James II.* late King of England, was married July 28, 1683, to his Royal Highness *George* Prince of *Denmark* (only Brother to *Christian V.* late King of that Kingdom) born in 1653, by whom she had many Children, but none that surviv'd him, their last, *William Duke of Gloucester*, dying in 1700.

1700. She succeeded the Great *William III.* her Brother-in-Law, and first Cousin to the Crown of *England* on the 8th of *March* 1702. She became a Widow, by the Death of her Royal Consort the Prince, *October* 28, 1709. In case she had no Issue, the Succession was settled (and since further confirmed) in the Parliament which ended *June* 1701, upon the illustrious House of *Hanover*, as being the only Protestant of the Blood Royal of *England*; so that next to her late Majesty stood that most accomplished Princess *Sophia*, Daughter to *Frederick V.* Elector Palatine, and King of *Bohemia*, and of *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *James I.* King of *England*, born in 1630, and her Children by *Ernest Augustus*, late Elector of *Hanover*, to whom she was married in 1698, which were these living; I. *George Lewis*, Elector of *Hanover*, born in 1660, and married in 1682 to his first Cousin *Sophia Dorothy*, only Daughter to *George William*, late Duke of *Zell*, by whom he has a Son and Daughter, viz. *George Augustus* born in 1683, and *September* 2d, 1705, married the Princess of *Brandenburg Anspach*, who bore him a Prince, *January* 31, 1707, named *Frederick Lewis*; and *Sophia Dorothy* born 1687, and married 1706 to *Frederick William*, Prince Royal, now King of *Prussia*, by whom she had a Son born *November* 23d, 1707, named *Frederick Lewis*, entitled Prince of *Orang*, but died *May* 18, 1703, and a Daughter born *July* 1709. II. *Maximilian* born *December* 14, 1666. III. *Ernest Augustus* born *Sept.* 17, 1674. IV. *Sophia Charlotte* born 1658, married to *Frederick III.* Elector of *Brandenburg*, afterward King of *Prussia*, in 1694, by whom she has only one Son living, just mentioned, *Frederick William* born in 1682, but she died in *January* 1705. Other Princes and

Princesses, who are Roman Catholics, and therefore excluded by Act of Parliament, though nearer of kin than the Princess of *Sophia* and her Descendants, are these, I. *Anne Mary* Dutchess of *Savoy*, Daughter to the late Duke of *Orleans*, by *Henrietta*, Daughter to *Charles I.* King of *England*, who was born in 1669; and her Children, viz. *V. Hor Amadeus* Prince of *Piedmont*, born in 1698, *Charles Emanuel* Duke of *Aost*, born 1701, *Emanuel Philibert* Duke of *Chambais* born in *December* 1705, *Mary* Dutchess of *Burgundy* born 1615, whose Son is *Lewis* Duke of *Bretagne*, born *December* 28, 1706; *Maria Louisa* born 1688, and married *September* 1701 to the King of *Spain*, to whom she bore a Son *August* 25, 1707, named *Lewis*, Prince of the *Asturias*. II. *Charlotte Elizabeth* Dutchess *Dowager* of *Orleans*, Daughter to *Charles Lewis* Elector Palatine, born in 1652; and her Children and Descendants, viz. *Philip* Duke of *Orleans* born 1674, and has four Daughters and a Son *Philip*, Duke of *Chartres*, and *Elizabeth Charlotte*, now Dutchess of *Lorraine*, who has a Daughter living born 1701, a Son born *December* 1703, and another born in *February* 1704, and a third in 1705. III. The Children of *Anne*, late Princess of *Conde*, Daughter of *Edward* Count Palatine, and Grand-daughter to the King of *Bohemia*, viz. *Lewis* Duke of *Bourbon* born in 1668, and married to *Aloisia Frances*, natural Daughter to the *French* King, by whom he has one Son *Lewis Henry* Duke of *Enguin*, and four Daughters, *Maria Theresa* *Mademoiselle de Bourbon*, born 1666, married in 1688 to the Prince of *Conti*, by whom he has one Son and two Daughters, *Anne Louisa* *Mademoiselle d'Engbien* born 1675; *Louisa Benedicte* *Mademoiselle de Conti*, married to the Duke of *Main*

Main in 1792 (by whom he has a Son and Daughter) *Mary Anne Mademoiselle de Montmorancy* born in 1678. *Benedicta Henrietta Philippina*, Sister to the Princess of Conde above-mentioned, married to *John Frederick*, late Duke of Hanover, and her three Daughters, *Anne* married to the Duke of Modena in 1695, who have a Son and a Daughter, and *Wilhelmina Amelia* born in 1673, and married to the late Emperor, by whom he has two Daughters living as aforesaid. *Anne* Queen of Great Britain died August 1, 1714, and (the Electress Dowager Princess *Sophia* dying before) was happily succeeded by *George* Elector of Hanover, now King of Great Britain, &c. he died June 11, 1727, on his way to Hanover, and left Issue *George Augustus* above-mentioned, now King of Great-Britain, &c. and *Sophia Dorothea* Queen of Prussia. His present Majesty has *Frederick Lewis* Prince of Wales, born January 19, 1706-7. 2. *Anne* born October 22, 1709. 3. *Amelia Sophia Eleanora* born May 30, 1711. 4. *Elizabeth Carolina* born May 30, 1713. 5. *William Augustus*, Duke of Cumberland, born April 15, 1721. 6. Princess *Mary* born March 5, 1723, and 7. Princess *Louisa* born December 18, 1724. The Queen of Prussia has Issue by *Frederick William* King of Prussia and Elector of Brandenburg, born of her Aunt *Sophia Charlotte* in 1688. 1. *Charles Frederick* born January 12, 1711-12. 2. *Frederica Augusta* born June 22, 1709. 3. *Frederica Louisa* born September 17, 1714. See Brandenburg.

Ernestine Line : See Saxon Princes.

F R

France; *Lewis XIV.* late King, Son to *Lewis XIII.* and *Ann* of Austria, was born September 5, 1638; succeeded his Fa-

ther in 1643, married *Maria Theresa*, Daughter to *Philip IV.* King of Spain, in 1660 (who died in 1683) by whom he had only one Son living, viz. *Lewis*, Dauphin of France, married in 1680 to *Mary Ann Chriftine*, Sister to *Maximilian*, Duke of Bavaria (who died in 1690) and he died April 4th, 1711. He had by her three Children, I. *Lewis* Duke of Burgundy, born in 1682, and after his Father's Death had the Title of Dauphin, married *Mary Atheldred*, eldest Daughter to the Duke of Savoy, in 1698, and died February 18, 1712. Of this Marriage there was a Son styled Duke of Brittany, who died in 1705, soon after he was born; and another Son born in January 1707, styled likewise Duke of Brittany, and after his Father's Death was Dauphin, but died in March 1712. This Duke of Burgundy had another Son called *Lewis*, who is now King of France, upon the Death of his Great Grandfather *Lewis XIV.* September 1st, 1715. he married *Mary* Princess of Poland, born June 1703, by whom he hath, the Dauphin of France, born 4th September 1729. the Duke of Anjou born the 30th August 1730, and three Princesses two born 14th August 1727. and one 28th July 1728. II. *Philip* Duke of Anjou, now King of Spain, born in 1683, and married September 12, 1701, to *Maria Louisa*, the Duke of Savoy's youngest Daughter, and has by her *Lewis*, Prince of the Asturias, born August 25, 1707, and another Son called *Philip*, born June 1712, both dead. III. *Gaston* Duke of Berry, born in 1683, and since dead without Issue. *Lewis XIVth's* Natural Children were; by *Madam de la Valiere*, *Mary Anne de Bourbon*, born in 1666, and married in 1680 to *Lewis* of Bourbon, Prince of Conti, who died without Issue by her. By *Madam de Montespan*, I. *Lewis Augustus de Bourbon*, Duke of Main, born in 1670, who

by his Wife *Louisa*, Daughter to the Prince of *Conde*, has a Daughter called *Mademoiselle de Aumale*, born in 1697, and a Son *Lewis Augustus*, Prince of *Dombes*, born in 1700. 2. *Louisa Frances de Bourbon Mademoiselle de Nantes*, born in 1673, and married to *Lewis Duke of Bourbon* in 1685, whose Children are *Mademoiselle de Bourbon*, born 1690, *Lewis Duke of Enghien* born 1692, *Louisa Mademoiselle de Charolois* born 1693, and *Louisa Anne Mademoiselle de Sens* born in 1695. 3. *Lewis Alexander de Bourbon*, Count of *Tbolouse* born 1678, and Admiral of France. 4. *Frances Mary de Bourbon, Mademoiselle de Blois* born 1681. The King had one Brother *Philip Duke of Orleans*, who died June 8, 1701. he was first married to *Henrietta Maria*, Daughter to our King *Charles I.* by whom there is one Daughter living, viz. the present Dutchess of *Savoy*; then in 1671 to *Charlotta Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Charles Lewis*, Elector Palatine born in 1652, by whom he had *Philip Duke of Chartres* (afterwards Duke of *Orleans*) born in 1674, and *Elizabeth Charlotte*, now Dutchess of *Lorraine*, born in 1676, *Philip* the present Duke of *Orleans*, married *Frances Mary de Bourbon, Mademoiselle de Blois*, by whom he had four Daughters and a Son the Duke of *Chartres*, born August 4, 1703. he died December 2, 1723, and is succeeded by his Son, now Duke of *Orleans*.

G L

G *Luehsturg* (Duke of) See *Holstein Ducal Branches*.
Guldenlieu (Counts:) See *Denmark*.

H A

H *Anover* (Elect. of) *George Lewis*, the Son of *Ernest Augustus* by his Dutchess *Sophia*, Daughter to *Frederick V.* Elector Palatine and King of *Bohemia*, and of *Elizabeth* Daughter to *James I.* King of *England*, was born May 28, 1660, succeeded his Father in 1698, married *Sophia Dorothy* the Daughter of his Uncle *George William* the late Duke of *Zell* in 1682, by whom he has two Childrer, viz. *George Augustus* born in 1683, made Knight Companion of the Order of the Garter, April 1707, and *Dorothea Sophia* born in 1687, and married to the Prince Royal of *Prussia*, in Novemb. 1706, their Children are accounted for before. Also two Brothers and one Sister, viz. *Maximilian* born 1666, *Ernest Augustus* 1674, and *Sophia Charlotte* born 1668, and married 1684 to *Frederick III.* the late King of *Prussia*, but died Jan. 1705. See *England*.

Hesse Darmstat (the Landgrave of) *Ernest Lewis*, born 1667, and married 1687, *Charlotte*, Daughter of *Albert*, Marquis of *Brandenburg Anspach*; he has divers Brothers and Sisters, whereof *George* signaliz'd himself in our late Wars in *Ireland*, and afterwards in the *Spanish Service*, and in 1702 was engaged in the Expedition to *Cadiz*; in 1704 he made a noble Defence at *Gibraltar*, and 1706 was killed before *Barcelona*. There is also a Prince of this House called *Henry*, who in the Campaign 1702, acted as Col. in the Service of the Confederates.

Hesse Cassel (Landgrave of) *Charles* born in 1654. married *Mary Amelia*, Sister to *Cosimir*, late Duke of *Courland* in 1673. died 1729, and leaving several Children by her, viz. *Frederick* King of *Sweden*, born in 1670, and married in 1699 to the Elector of *Brandenburg*.

Lurgb's Daughter, since dead, and afterwards married *Eleanora* Queen of *Sweden*, and succeeded his Father; *Sophia Charlotte*, born in 1678; *Charles* born 1680, and died 1702 in the Camp before *Andernach*, and *William Leopold*, born in 1684, who is Colonel of *Eppinger's* Dragoons in the Service of the State. He has also one Brother and one Sister living, viz. *Philip* Prince of *Hirschfeld*, and *Charlotte Amelia*, Mother to the late King of *Denmark*, who died March 27, 1714.

Hesse Homburg (the Landgrave of) *Frederick* born 1673, who has two Brothers, viz. *Charles Christian* born 1674, and *Philip* 1676.

Holstein Gottorp (Duke of) *Frederick*, Son of *Christian Albert*, and *Frederica Amelia* Sister to *Christian V.* late King of *Denmark*, was born 1671, succeeded his Father 1696, married *Hedwig Sophia*, Sister to *Charles XII.* King of *Swedenland*, by whom he had one Son called *Charles Frederick* born at *Stockholm*, April 29, 1700. and is now Duke of *Holstein Gottorp*, his Father having been slain in 1702 in the Battle of *Lisgau* against the King of *Poland*. He marry'd *Anne Petrowna*, eldest Daughter of *Czar Peter*, by his second Wife in 1724. She died at *Kele* in *Germany* in 1728, and left a Son named *Charles*, born February 21, the same Year. He had one Brother *Christian Augustus* born 1673, now Administrator of the Dutchy, and became Bishop of *Lubeck* in 1705, upon his Uncle's Death; two Sisters *Sophia Amelia*, born 1670, and *Mary Elizabeth* born 1678; one Uncle *Augustus Frederick*, Bishop of *Lubeck*, died 1705, married to *Christiana*, the Daughter of *Augustus*, late Duke of *Saxony*, and Administrator of *Magdeburg*, by whom he left no Issue; and three Aunts, viz. *Hedwig Eleanora* born 1636, the Relict of *Charles Gustavus* King of *Sweden*, and the Queen Grand-Mother of *Swedenland*, *Anne Dorothea* born 1640, and *Au-*

gusta Maria married to *Fredericus Magnus* Marquis of *Baden Durlach*.

Holstein (Ducal Branches of)
1. *Sunderburg*, of which *Christian Adolph* born 1641 is Duke, and has a Son named *Leopold Christian*, born 1678, besides which there are about seventeen Princes more of this Branch. 2. Duke of *Norburg*, *Christian Augustus* born 1639. 3. *Christianus* Duke of *Glucksburg*, born 1627, who has three Sons, viz. *Philip Ernest* born 1673, *Joachim Adolph* born 1679, and *Christian Augustus* born 1681. 4. *John Adolph* Duke of *Holstein Ploen*, sometime Velt Marshal General of the States of *Holland*, in the late War, born 1631, married 1673, *Dorothy Sophia*, eldest Daughter to *Rodolph Augustus* Duke of *Wolfembuttel*, born 1653, had two Sons by her, *Adolph Augustus* born 1680, and *Joachim Ernest* born 1681, and he is since dead.

J A

James II. late King of *England*, born October 14, 1633, and died in Exile September 6, 1701, had by his Wife *Anne* Daughter to the Earl of *Clarendon*, two Daughters, viz. *Mary* born 1652, married to the Prince of *Orange*, late King of *England* in 1677, and died Queen of *England* Childless in 1694. 2. *Anne* born February 6, 1664, married *George* Prince of *Denmark* 1683, and became Queen of *England* upon the Decease of the Great *William III.* on the 8th of March 1702, and died August 1, 1714. By his second Wife *Mary* Sister to the present Duke of *Modena*, who died May 7, 1728, aged 67. *James* the pretended Prince of *Wales*, born June 10, 1688; and a supposed Daughter named *Maria Louisa* born 1692, besides five Natural Children; by the Countess of *Dorchester* one Daughter, some-

time Wife to the last Earl of *Anglesey*, and afterwards to the Duke of *Buckingham*; and by Madam *Churchil* two Sons, who have the Sirname of *Fitz-James*, one *James* entituled Duke of *Berwick*, and the other *Henry* entituled Grand-Prior, and had the empty Title of Duke of *Albermarle*, confer'd upon him by his Father in his Exile, but died 1702; and as many Daughters, the eldest married to the late Lord *Waldegrave*, by whom he has two Sons; the other is unmarried.

K I

King of the *Romans*: See Emperor.

L E

Leopold: See Emperor.
Lewis XIV: See *France*.
Liege (Bishop of:) See Electors Ecclesiastical.

Lorain (Duke of) *Leopoldus Josephus* &c. the Son of the famous *Charles IV.* and *Eleanora Maria Josephba* of *Austria*, Sister to the late Emperor *Leopold* and Dowager of *Michael*, late King of *Poland* (deceased 1697) was born in 1679, restored to his Father's Dominions by the Treaty of *Reswick* in 1697, and married next Year *Elizabeth Charlotte*, the Daughter of the Duke of *Orleans*, by whom he had one Son, entituled the Prince of *Bar*, born 1699, and died 1701, and a Daughter born November 1701, and another son now living born December 1702, and another Son born February 1704, and a Princess born March 1706, a son *Francis Lewis* born December 28, 1708, who succeeded his Father, *Charles* born December 12, 1712. *Elizabeth* born the 15th of October 1711, and *Charlotte* born May 4, 1714. He has four Brothers, viz. *Josephus Johannes* born 1680, chosen Bishop of *Osnabrug* 1695, stood Candidate

for the Bishoprick of *Munster*, August 1705, but lost it, the Bishop of *Paderbone* being canonically chosen; *Ferdinand Josephus* &c. born 1683; *Josephus Innocentius*, &c. born 1685, and killed 1705 in *Italy* in the Battle of *Cassano*, and *Franciscus Antonius* born 1689, he died 1729. Of this Family is the House of *Elbeuf*, the Prince of which Title was killed in *Italy* in the Service of *France* in 1705.

Lorain (Dutchess of) See *France*.

M A

Main (Duke of:) See *France*.

Mantua (Duke of) *Ferdinand Charles IV.* he first married a Princess of the House of *Guastalla*, but she dying November 19, 1703, he married *Mademoiselle de Elbeuf*, Daughter of the late Duke of *Elbeuf*, by his third Dutchess, and half Sister to the present Princess of *Vaudemont*, November 8, 1704, at *Torton*. The Duke was entirely dispossest of his Dominions by the Treaty with the French, for evacuating *Italy* in March 1707, liv'd retired at *Padua*, in the Territories of *Venice*, and died without Issue July 5, 1708.

Mecklenburg Gustraw (Duke of) *Gustavus Adolphus* was the last Duke, but he dying without Heirs Male in 1696, this has occasion'd the Dispute between the Sons of the late Duke of *Mecklenburg Krabow*, and Duke *Adolph Augustus*, of *Strelitz*, about the Succession.

Mecklenburg Swerin (Duke of) *Christian Lewis* was the last Duke, who dying without Issue has occasioned a Dispute between the Sons of his Brother *Frederick* Duke of *Mecklenburg Krabow*, and another Brother of his, and their Uncle Duke *Adolph Augustus* of *Strelitz*, about the Succession, he having married *Mary* the Daughter of *Gustavus Adolphus*, Duke of *Mecklenburg*.

burg Gußraw. This Duke *Adolph* I take to be the Father of him they called Duke of *Mecklenburg Sverin*, who *May* 28, 1708, married the Princess *Hedwig Sophia*, Sister to the Prince of *Nassau Friesland*.

Modena (Duke of) *Reignald* Cardinal *d'Esse*, who upon the death of his Nephew about 1655, laid down the Purple, and assumed the Dutchy, and married *Anna*, a Daughter of *John Frederick*, late Duke of *Hanover*, in 1695, they have three Daughters, viz. *Benedetta Ernestina Maria* born 1697, *Francesca Maria* born 1698, *Amelia Giuseppa* born in 1699, and two Sons, *Francis Mary* born 1699, married to *Charlotte* of *Orleans*, and hath Issue by her, a Prince born *December* 22, 1727; *Gio Frederico Ernesto*, born in 1700, and two Princesses, the one born *October* 6, 1726; the other *February* 7, 1729. His Sister is *Mary Eleanor Beatrix*, married in 1673 to *James* Duke of *Tork*, afterwards King of *England*, who abdicated the Throne in 1688, and retired into *France*, where she died *May* 7, 1718.

Muscovy (Czar of) *Peter Alexovitz*, the Son of *Alexis Michaelovitz*, born in 1672, succeeded his Father jointly with his elder Brother *John*, who dying in 1696, and leaving three Princesses; *Catherine* married in 1716, to *Charles Leopold*, Duke of *Mecklenburg Sverin*; *Anna* married in 1718, to *Frederick William*, Duke of *Courland*; and *Prefcoria* who is still unmarried. Czar *Peter* became sole Possessor of his Father's Dominions; he married in 1688, to *Ottokesa Federowna*, Daughter of the Boyar *Fedar Abramovitz Lapuckin*, by whom he had *Alexius Petrovitz*, born in 1690, married in 1711, to *Charlotta Christina Sophia*, Daughter to *Lewis Adolphus*, Duke of *Brunswick Wolfenbuttel*, since to the present

Empress, Consort of *Charles* the 6th, he died in 1721, and left Issue, Princess *Natalia*, born in 1714, who died in 1728; and *Peter Alexovitz*, born in 1715, he married a second time to *Catherine*, Widow of *Lieut. Col. Tiefenhausen*, which Marriage was not declared till 1711; he had by her *Anna Petrowna*, born in 1708, and married to *Charles Frederick*, Duke of *Holstein Gottorp* in 1725, she died in 1728, by whom he has a Son *Charles*, born the same Year. *Elizabeth Petrowna*, Prince *Peter* born in 1715, and died 1719; Prince *Paul* born at *Wezel* in 1717, and died the same Day, and himself died in 1725, leaving his Dominions to his Widow, who also died in 1727, and was succeeded by *Peter Alexovitz*, Son of Prince *Alexius Petrovitz*, and Grandson of Czar *Peter*, he also died in 1721, and is succeeded by *Anne* the present Czarina.

N A

N *Nassau* (Prince of) *William* III, late King of *England* and Prince of *Orange*, was the chief at least of one Branch of the Family of the *Nassaus*, he was the Son of *William* II, Prince of *Orange*, and of *Mary* eldest Daughter of *Charles* I. King of *England*, born *November* 4, 1650, and married *November* 14, 1677, *Mary* eldest Daughter of *James* Duke of *Tork* (since King of *England*) and with her was proclaimed King and Queen of *England*, *France* and *Ireland* (the executive Power being lodged in him) *February* 13, 1689, Proclaimed King of *Scotland*, *April* the 11th of the same Year: he had no Children by that incomparable Princess, who died *December* 26, 1694. After which he continued a Widower till the fatal 2d of *March* 1702, the last Day of his Glorious Life, when he was succeeded.

ceeded by Queen Anne.

Nassau Dietz (Prince of) *John William Casimir*, Hereditary Stat-holder of *Friesland* and *Groningen*; Lieutenant General of the Army of the States, Son to Prince *Henry Casimir* and *Amelia* Daughter to *John George II.* Prince of *Anbalt Dessau*; who was left universal Heir to *William III.* late King of *England*, by his last Will; he has divers Sisters living.

Nassau Dillenbourg (Prince of) *Henry* born 1641; married *Dorothy Elizabeth* the Daughter of *George Duke of Lignitz* in *Silesia*, by whom he has six Children living, viz. *Sophia Augusta* born in 1666, *George Lewis* in 1667, *Albertina* in 1668, *William* in 1670, *Adolph* in 1673, and *Frederica Amelia* in 1674, one Brother named *Adolphus*, and divers Sisters.

Nassau Hadamar (Prince of) *Alexander Francis* born in 1674, and has one Sister *Albertina Johanna* born in 1681.

Nassau Saarbruck (Prince of) *Waltrud*, made a Prince of the Empire by a Patent from the last Emperor *Leopold I.* in 1680, and Velt Marshal General of the Army of the States of *Holland* in the late Wars. He died *October 17, 1702*, after he had singularized himself in the taking of *Keiserwaert*, *Venlo* and *Ruremont*, and has divers Children left behind him: This Prince I take to be the chief of all the *Nassaus*, as being descended from *Waltrud*, the elder Brother of *Otho* the common Father of the rest of the *Nassaus*.

Nassau Siegen (Prince of) All that I can learn of certainty, concerning this House, is that the present Prince's Name is *John Hyacinthus*, a *Roman Catholick*, the Son of *John Francis Desideratus* deceased, who is one of the Pretenders to the Succession of the late King of *England*, as Prince of *Orange*, and appears to me to be the next of kin in the direct Mas-

culine Line to that Prince, as being lineally descended from *John Count of Nassau*, only Brother to *William I.* King *William's* Great Grandfather, that at least had any inheritable Issue. *Frederick Adolph*, Prince of *Nassau Siegen*, and a Protestant, I find, was married in *March 1708*, to *Amelia Louisa*, Sister to the Duke of *Courland*.

Norburg (Duke of) See *Holstein Ducal Branches*.

O R

O Rleans (Duke of) See *France*.

P A

Palatine Elector; *John William Joseph* born in 1659, succeeded his Father in 1690, married the Daughter of *Cosmus III.* now Grand Duke of *Florence*, in 1691, and died *June 8, 1716*, aged 58 Years: He had four Brothers and four Sisters. The Brothers are *Charles Philip* born in 1661, married in 1673, to *Louis Charlotte de Ratzeville*, Widow of *Lewis Marquis of Brandenburg*, and succeeded his Brother in 1716; *Alexander Sigismund* born *April 16, 1663*, and chosen Bishop of *Augsburg* in 1690; he was before President of the Chapter of *Constance*; *Francis Lewis* born 1664, made Bishop of *Breslaw* 1683, and upon the decease of his Brother *Lewis* chosen Grand Master of the *Teutonic Order* in 1694; *Philip Augustus* another Brother born 1686, died in *Bohemia* in 1693, where he had married *Ann Mary Frances*, Daughter to *Julius Duke of Sax-Lauenburg* 1690, and left by her two Daughters, viz. *Leopoldina* born 1691, and *Mary* born 1693. The Sisters living are *Leonora Magdalena Iberesia* born in 1655, and married

ried to the last Emperor *Leopold* in 1667. *Mary Ann* born in 1667, and married to *Charles II.* King of *Spain* in 1689, and is now his Widow. *Dorothy Sophia* born 1670, married in 1698 to the present Duke of *Parma*. *Hedwig Sophia Amelia* born 1673, married to *James* eldest Son of the late King of *Poland*; the other Sister the Queen of *Portugal* is dead.

Parma (Duke of) *Francis V.* Son of *Rainutio* or *Rudolphus II.* was born 1678, married to a Daughter of the Elector Palatine, who was formerly married to his elder Brother, by whom he has a Daughter named *Elizabeth*, married to *Philip V.* King of *Spain*, he died 1731; he has still living a younger Brother, viz. *Gio Francisco Farnise* born in 1679, who went but lately under the name of *Marquis de Sala* in *France* and the *Netherlands*.

Ploen (Duke of) See *Holfstein Ducal Branches*.

Poland (King of) *Frederick Augustus*, Elector of *Saxony*, born in *May* 1670, was after the decease of *John Sobieski*, elected in 1697 King of *Poland*; he married *Christiana Eberhardina*, eldest Daughter to the Margrave of *Brandenburg Bareith*, and has one Son called *Frederick Augustus*, born in 1696; he acquitted his Pretensions to *Poland* by the Treaty of *Alt-Rasfladt*, in *October* 1706, but has since take Possession again of that Country.

Pope of Rome; *Clement XI.* known before by the Title of Cardinal *Albani*, a Native of *Rome*, was chosen Pope by the Conclave, *November* 13, 1700, being then about 53 Years old. *Clement XI.* died *March* 19. N.S. 1720-21, was succeeded by *Michael Angelo Conti*, Cardinal, elected to the Papacy *May* 8, N.S. 1721, who the same Day assumed the Name of *Innocent XIII.* This Pope is descended from one of the most ancient Families

in *Rome*, being a Son of *Charles Conti*, Duke de *Poli*. He was born *May* 15, N. S. 1655, and has two Brothers, viz. *Joseph* Duke de *Poli*; and *Bernard Mary*, afterwards Cardinal *Conti*, he died in 1730, and was succeeded by *Clement XIII.* born *April* 7, 1652, and exalted to the Pontificat, *July* 12, 1730.

Portugal (King of) *Don Pedro* born in 1648, declared Regent on the deposing of his Brother *Alphonso*, in 1668, succeeded in the Throne 1683, died in *December* 1706, married first *Maria Frances Elizabeth*, Daughter to the Duke of *Nemours*, and had by her one Daughter named *Mary Elizabeth* born 1669, and died 1690; and by his second Queen *Mary Sophia*, Daughter to the late Duke of *Newburg*, and Elector Palatine, who died in 1699, had four Sons and one Daughter, viz. *John* Prince of *Brasil*, now King of *Portugal*, born 1689, *Francis* born 1691, *Antonio* born 1695, *Manuel* born 1697, and *Francisco* born 1699. His Sister was *Katherine* the Queen Dowager of *England* born 1633, married to *Charles II.* 1662, and died 1705 at *Lisbone*. The present King *John* married the Arch Dutchess *Mary Anne* of *Austria*, the Emperor's second Sister, *October* 27, 1708, by whom he has *Don Joseph*, Prince of *Brasil*, born *June* 6, 1714, married to *Mary Ann Victoria*, Infant of *Spain*, *Charles* born *May* 2, 1716, *Pierre* born *July* 5, 1717, *Mary* born *December* 4, 1711, and married to *Ferdinand* Prince of *Austria* the King of *Spain*'s eldest son.

Princes of the Blood of *France*.

1. *Henry Julius de Bourbon*, born 1643; who by *Ann*, Daughter to Prince *Edward*, Palatine of the *Rhine*, has 1. *Mary Theresa*, Mademoiselle de *Bourbon*, born 1668, married 1688 to the late Prince of *Conti*, to whom she has bore Mademoiselle de *Conti*, born 1689, the Prince de la *Roche sur Ton* born 1694, but dead since, the Count de

la Marche born 1695, and *Made-
moiselle de Alais* born 1697. 2. *Lewis Duke of Bourbon*, married
1685 to *Louisa Frances*, the late
French King's natural Daughter,
by whom he has *Mademoiselle de
Bourbon* born 1690, *Levis Duke of
Engbien* born 1692, *Louisa Made-
moiselle de Charolois* born 1673,
Louisa Mademoiselle de Sens born
1697. 3. *Mary Ann, Mademoiselle
de Montmorency* born 1675. 4. *Ann
Mary Victoria, Mademoiselle de En-
guien* born 1676. 5. *Louisa Bene-
dicta, Mademoiselle de Conde* born
1677, married to the Duke of *M.* in
1692, by whom he has *Made-
moiselle de Aumale* born 1697, and
Lewis Prince of Dombes born 1700.
11. *Franc's Lewis de Bourbon*, Prince
of *Conti*, born 1668, who in 1667
stood for the Crown of *Poland*, and
deserved a better; he died Feb. 22,
1709, but of his Marriage and Chil-
dren you have already an Account.

Princes of the House of *Branden-
burg*; 1. *Christian Ernest Margrave
of Barcith*, born in 1644, married
Sophia Louisa, Daughter of *Eber-
hard III.* late Duke of *Wirttemberg*
in 1671; she died about 1702, but
had born to him several Children,
the most noted of which is *Christina
Eberhardina*, K. *Augustus's* Queen
who for her Constancy in the Pro-
testant Religion deserves immortal
Praises. The Hereditary Prince of
this Family died of his Wounds
before *Landau*, September 1, 1702,
Christian Ernest his Father, was
married a second time, *March 30*,
1703, to the Dutchess *Dowager* of
Courland, a Daughter of *Frederick
William* late Elector of *Branden-
burg*. 2. *Christian Henry Margrave
of Culmbach* born 1661, died *March
1708*. This present Margrave of
Brandenburg Culmbach was con-
tracted to the eldest Daughter of
the Prince of *Holtzmin Beck*, at *Ber-
lin* in February 1709. 3. *Christian
Albert* born 1675, succeeded his
Father *Frederick* 1683, and has al-
to several Brothers and Sisters.

Princes of the House *Palatine*.
1. *Christian Augustus Count Pala-
tine of Sultzbach*, born 1692, mar-
ried *Amelia of Nassau*, deceased, by
whom he has had divers Children,
whereof the Hereditary Prince is
named *Theodore* born 1659, besides
Brothers and Sisters. 2. The Count
Palatine of Deuxponts, the chief
of which Family was *Charles XII.*
the late King of *Swedeland*, of
whom see under *Swedeland*. Be-
sides which there are three Sons and
as many Daughters of *Adolph John*,
Brother to the famous *Charles Gu-
stavus King of Sweden*, and Great
Uncle to the present King, viz.
Adolph John born 1666, he died
(as I take it) April 1701, *Gustavus
Samuel* born 1670, *Catherine* born
1671, and *Mary Elizabeth* born
1673. 3. *Christian II. Palatine of
Birkerfeld*, who by *Catherine Ag-
atha*, Daughter to *John James*
last Earl of *Rappalsheid*, has di-
vers Children.

Princes of the Empire; 1. *Hesse*,
whereof there are three Branches,
viz. the Landgrave of *Hesse Cas-
sel*, of *Hesse Darmstadt*, and of *Hesse
Romburg*. 2. Of *Mecklenburg*, con-
sisting of two Branches, the Duke
of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, and *Meck-
lenburg Gustraw*, the latter being
extinct in the Male Line, the Duke
of *Strelitz* (as I take it) succeeded.
3. *Wirttemberg*, subdivided into four
Houses, viz. the Duke of *Wirttem-
burg Stugard*, *Wirttemberg New-
stead*, *Wirttemberg Mempelgard*, and
the *Silesian* or *Oelsen Line*. 4.
Baden, which are two, viz. the
Princes of *Baden Baden*, and of *Bad-
en Durlack*. 5. *Anhalt*, which are
five Houses, viz. the Princes of
Anhalt Dessau, *Anhalt Bernburg*,
Anhalt Hatzgeroda, *Anhalt Plois-
kow* or *Cobane*, and *Anhalt Zerbst*.
6. *Nassau*, of which there are five
Branches, viz. *Nassau Sigen*, *Nas-
sau Dieuburg*, *Nassau Dietz*, *Nas-
sau Hademar*, and *Nassau Sarbrug*:
All which see under their respective
Heads.

S A

Prussia (King of) *Frederick I.* (but III. as Elector of *Brandenburg*) assumed that Title with the Consent of the Emperor in 1700, and has since been congratulated as such by most of the Princes of *Europe*: See *Brandenburg*. The present King is *Frederick William*, who succeeded after his Father's Death, and is Nephew and Son-in-Law to the late *K. George of Great-Britain*.

Q U

Queen Dowager of England: See *Portugal*.

Queen of the Romans: See *Emperor*.

Queen of Spain: See *Spain*.

S A

Savoy (Duke of) *Victor Amadeus II.* born in 1666, succeeded his Father *Charles Emmanuel* in 1675, married *Ann Mary*, Daughter to the late Duke of *Orleans* in 1684, she died in 1728, leaving five Children, viz. *Mary Adelbert* born in 1685, and married to the Duke of *Burgundy* in 1698, whose Son is *Lewis Duke of Bretagne*, born *January 1707*; she died *February 12, 1712*, aged 26. *Maria Louisa* born 1688, and married in 1701, to *Philip V.* King of *Spain*, and has a Son *Lewis Prince of the Asturias* born *August 25, 1708*, she died *February 14, 1714*, aged 26. *Victor Amadeus*, Pr. of *Piedmont*, born 1698, he died *March 22, 1715*, aged 15. *Charles Emanuel* Duke of *Asti* born 1701, in whose Favour the Father resign'd both Kingdom and Dutchy, married to *Polixene* of *Hesse Rhinfelt Kottenburg*; by whom he hath *Victor Amadeus*, Prince of *Piemont*, born *June 6, 1726*, and a Daughter born *February 28, 1728*, and *Emanuel Philibert*, Bishop of *Chamblais* born 1705. The Duke of *Savoy*

was made King of *Sicily* by the Treaty of *Utrecht*. See *France* and *Spain* for the Alterations in his Female Issue and their Posterity. The Princes of this House are, 1. *Emanuel Philibert*, Prince of *Carignan*, born in 1628, who by *Catherine d'Este* has two Sons, *Emanuel Philibert* and Prince *Amadeus of Savoy*. 2. *Thomas* Count of *Soissons* (another Branch) born 1658, and who having married *Uranta* Daughter to the Seignior *de Beauvais*, was forced to leave the Court of *France*, and retired into *Germany* where he lived ever since, but died in 1702, *August 22*, of his Wounds before *Landau*; his Children are, 1. *Mademoiselle de Soissons* born 1683, Prince *Maurice of Savoy* born 1687, Duke of *Carignan* born 1690, Prince *Eugene* born 1675, and another Son born 1697. This Count of *Soissons* had four Brothers, *Philip* born 1659, died at *Vienna* of the Bruise he received with his Horse at the Action at *Petronel* against the *Turks* in 1683. The other three are *Lewis Julius*, Chevalier *de Savoy*, who, I think, lives still in *France*, *Emanuel Philibert* Count of *Dreux*, but he died young. But the last, and by much the more famous of all of them, is the most renowned *Francis Eugene*, Prince of *Savoy*, General of the Imperial Army in *Italy*. He was born *October 18, 1663*, and the Relation between him and the Duke of *Savoy* stands thus, whereby it appears they are second Cousins:

Charles Emanuel.
Victor Amadeus I. Thomas Francis,
Charles Emanuel Eugene Mau-
el II. rice.
Victor Amadeus. Francis Eugenius.

Prince *Eugene* is also first Cousin to the Duke of *Vandome*, who was General of the *French Army* in *Italy* against him; for their Mothers were Sisters, and the Nieces of Cardinal *Mazarine*, their Sirname being *Mancini*. Prince

Prince Eugene has also two Sisters, viz. *Maria Joanna Baptista*, *Mademoiselle de Soissons*, born 1665, and *Louisa Philiberta*, *Mademoiselle de Carignan* born 1667; but the first died unmarried at Milan in 1705.

Sax Lawenburg (Duke of) The last was *Julius Francis*, who died without Issue Male in 1688, left only two Daughters behind him, viz. *Ann Mary* born in 1672, and married to the brave Prince *Lewis of Baden* in 1691; and *Francisca* born in 1675, and married in 1693, to *Francis Lewis* the Elector Palatine's Brother, who died in 1690, but had two Daughters by her, viz. *Leopoldina* born in 1691, and *Maria* born in 1693.

Saxony (Elector of) *Frederick Augustus* born May 12, 1670, succeeded his Brother *John George IV.* in the Electorate in 1694, married *Christina Eberhardine*, Daughter to the Margrave of *Brandenburg Bareith*, by whom he has one Son *Frederick Augustus* born in 1695, married to *Mary Josepha*, Arch-Duchess of *Austria*, he hath by her *Frederick Christian*, born September 5, 1727, and another Prince *August 5*, 1730, besides two Princesses, the one born November 23, 1724, the other *August 25*, 1728. This Elector turned Roman Catholic, and was chosen King of *Poland* in 1697, but in September 1706 abdicated the Crown of *Poland*, and made Peace with the King of *Sweden*.

Saxon Princes; they consist of two Lines, the *Ernestine* and *Albertine*, the first of which is divided into two Branches, viz. that of *Weimar* and *Gotha*: Of the first of which are the Dukes of *Weimar*, *Eysenach*, and *Jena*, as principal Heads of the Family; and as to the other, viz. *Sax Gotha*, belong divers petty Dukedoms, not any ways memorable. And as to the *Albertine* Line, the principal of it are the Duke of *Saxon Weissenfels*, the

Duke of *Merzburg*, and the Duke and Administrator of the Bishops of *Naumburg* and *Ceiz*.

Soissons (Count of:) See *Savoy*.

Spain (King of) *Philip* the Fifth, Second Son to the Dauphin of *France*, was born November 9, 1683, succeeded *Charles* the Second the 11th of September 1701, married *Maria Louisa* Second Daughter to the Duke of *Savoy*, by whom he has a Son *Lewis*, Prince of the *Asturias*, born August 25, 1707, who married *Lewis Mary Elizabeth*, Sister to *Lewis Duke of Orleans*, born December 1709, in whose Favour his Father renounced the Crown in 1725, but he died soon after, and after his Death re-assumed the Crown again. She is since dead, and he is marry'd again to *Elizabeth Farnes* Princess of *Moldena*, by whom he has had *Ferdinand* born September 1713, and marry'd to *Dona Maria Infanta of Portugal*, born December 1711. *Don Carlos* born January 1716. *Philip* born March 1720. *Lewis Anthony* born July 1727. *Mary Ann Victory Infanta of Spain*, born March 1718. This is the that was sent to *France* to be *Lewis* the 15th's Queen, and is now married to the Prince of *Brazil*. *Mary Theresa* born June 1727. See *Savoy*. Note, *Spain* and the *West Indies* were confirm'd to him by the Courts of *England* and *France* at the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

Succession of *England*: See *England*.

Suctsba:b (Count Palatine of:) See Princes of the House Palatine.

Sultan of the *Turks*; *Achmet III*, upon the deposing of his Brother *Mustapha*, August 1703, was put upon the Throne, and now is about 39 Years of Age: He had a Son born December 1707, named *Solyman*.

Sunderburgh (Duke of:) See *Holstein Ducal Branches*.

Sweden (King of) *Charles XII*, the Son of *Charles XI*, and *Ulrica Elea-*

Eleanora Sabina, Sister to *Christian V*, late King of *Denmark*, was born *June 17, 1682*, succeeded his Father in 1697, is yet a Bachelor, and has two Sisters, viz. *Hedwig Sophia* born in 1681, married to *Frederick* late Duke of *Holstein Gottorp*, by whom there is a Son named *Charles Frederick* now Duke of *Holstein* born in 1700, but he dy'd at *Stockholm*, *December 22, 1708*; and *Ulrica Eleanora* born in 1688; and married in 1715 to the Hereditary Prince of *Hesse-Cassel*. The King of *Sweden* was at first very successful against the *Muscovites* and *Poles*, but routed at last in a great Battle by the Czar in *Ukrania*, forc'd to flee into *Turkey*, where he continued a sort of Prisoner some Years, but was set at Liberty by a League betwixt *France* and the *Port*; and renewing a War in the *North of Germany*, almost was routed of all his Dominions in the Empire. This King had a natural Uncle, Count *Gustavus Carls*son. This *Charles XII.* being shot before *Frederickschal* in *Norway*, *December 21, 1718.* the States of the Kingdom immediately made choice of the Princess *Ulrica* above mentioned, who reign'd as Queen till *April 4. N. S. 1720.* when her Consort *Frederick*, Hereditary Prince of *Hesse Cassel*, was by the States Order proclaimed King, and is now reigning. This Prince was born *April 28. N. S. 1676*, and married to his first Wife, *Louisa Dorothea Sophia*, Daughter to *Frederick III.* King of *Prussia*, who dying in *December 1705*, he on *April 4, 1715*, marry'd the present Queen of *Sweden*, but has as yet no Issue.

T H

T Holouse (Count of:) See *France*.

Tuscany (Grand Duke of) *Cosmo III.* born in 1670, succeeded his Father *Cosmo II.* in 1672, mar-

ried *Margaret Louisa*, Daughter to *Gaston* late Duke of *Orleans*, and Uncle to the *French King*: By her he has two Sons and a Daughter, viz. *Ferdinand*, who in 1688 married *Violante Beatrice*, Sister to *Maximilian* the present Elector of *Bavaria*, he died *October 30, 1713*, aged 50 Years. *Gaston* born *May 24, 1671*, and in *June 1697*, married one of the Daughters of the Duke of *Sax Lawenburg* at *Dusseldorf*, and a Princess married to the present Elector Palatine in 1691, and died *October 31, 1723*, aged 18 Years, and is succeeded by *John Gaston* his Son. The Grand Duke's Uncle is *Francis Cardinal de Medices* born 1660, and made a Cardinal 1686, but lately laid down the Purple with a design to marry.

V E

V Enice (Doge of) *Seignior Mocenigo*, in the the Room of *Seignior Sylvestro Valieri*, who died the 6th of *July 1700.* *Seignior Cornaro* was chosen Doge in 1709.

W A

W Aldgrave (Lady:) See *James II.*
Wales (pretended Prince of:) See *James II.*

Wirttemberg Mompelgrad (Duke of) *George II.* born 1626, deprived of his Country by the *French King* in 1684, restored to it by the Peace of *Reswick* in 1697. He married *Ann* Daughter of *Gaspar de Coligni*, Marshal of *France* in 1648, who died in 1680, but he had several Children by her.

Wirttemberg Newstad (Duke of) *Frederick Augustus* born in 1654, whose Brother was the late *Ferdinand William* born 1659, a famous Soldier, who signaliz'd himself in *Ireland* and *Flanders*, as Lieutenant General of the *Danish Forces* in

in his Britannick Majesty's Service, was afterwards General of the Danish Army in Holstein in 1700, and died June 7, 1701.

Wirtemberg Silfian, or *Oelsen*, consists of three Houses, 1. *Sylvius Fredericus* Duke of *Oelsen* (his Mother being the last Heiress of the Principality of *Oelsen*) who married *Eleanora Charlotta* of *Mempelgard* 1672. 2. *Christian Ulrick* Duke of *Bernstad* born 1652, and first married in 1672, to *Ann Elizabeth* of *Anhalt*, by whom he has one Daughter living, then to *Sibil*, Daughter of *Christian* Administrator of *Mersburg* 1683, by whom he has also one Daughter living. 3. *Julius Sigismund*, who resides in the Castle of *Juliusburg*, married in 1677 *Anna Sophia*, Sister to *Christian Lewis*, late Duke of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, by whom he had some Children. He died in 1684.

Wirttemberg Stutgard (Duke of) *Eberhard Lewis* born in 1676, married to *Jeane Elizabeth* of *Baden Durlach*, by whom he hath *Frederick Lewis* born December 14, 1698, has two Sisters, viz. *Eberhardina Louisa* born 1675, and *Magdalen Wilhelmina*, born after her Father's Death in 1677. His Mother is *Magdalen Sibil* Daughter to *Lewis VII.* late Landgrave of *Hesse Darmstat* born 1652, his Uncle *Frederick Charles* was Administrator of *Wirttemberg*, during his Minority, who by *Eleanora Juliana*, Daughter of *Albert* Marquis of *Brandenburg Anspach*, has two Sons and a Daughter, besides several Brothers and Sisters living.

Wolfenbuttel (the House of) consists of three Branches. 1. *Rodolph Augustus* Duke of *Wolfenbuttel* born 1628, married 1650 to *Christian Elizabeth* Daughter to *Adolph Frederick* last Count of *Rarhen*, by whom he has two Daughters living, viz. the now Duchess of *Holstein Ploen*, and *Christina Sophia* married to her Cousin *Ger-*

man Prince *Augustus William* in 1681. 2. *Anthony Ulrick*, who had the Joint Administration of the Government with his eldest Brother *Rodolph Augustus* born in 1633, excluded from it in 1702, by a Treaty with the House of *Hanover* for his Adherence to the French Interest, but re-assumed it upon his Brother's Death in 1704. He married *Elizabeth Juliana*, Daughter of *Frederick* Duke of *Holstein Norburg* in 1656, by whom he has had several Children, the most remarkable of which are *William Augustus*, the now Hereditary Prince, married to his Cousin German as aforesaid; *Elizabeth Eleanora* first married to *John George* Duke of *Mecklenburg Swerin*, and then to *Bernhard* Duke of *Meinigen* of *Gotba*; and *Ann Sophia* married to *Charles Gustavus* Margrave of *Baden Durlach*. 3. *Gustavus Ferdinand* Duke of *Bevern*, born 1677, succeeded his Father in 1687, and has divers Brothers and Sisters. A young Princess of the House of *Wolfenbuttel*, and a Grand-daughter of Prince *Anthony Ulrick* (as I take it) is married to the King of *Spain*, August 1, 1708.

Z E

Z *ELL* (Duke of) *George William* born 1624, died 1705, married the Lady *Eleanora Desiniers*, Daughter of *Alexander* Baron of *Olbrence* in *France*, first with his left Hand, and has by her one Daughter named *Sophia Dorothy*, born in 1666, and married in 1682 to *George Lewis* Elector of *Hanover*, her first Cousin (whereby the two Dutchies, now the Duke of *Zell* is dead, are become united) to whom she has born two Children, viz. *George Augustus* born in 1683, and *Lorotbea Sophia* born 1687, of whose Marriages and Issue before.

